Survey of Income and Program
Participation (SIPP)
1986 Panel
Wave 2 Rectangular Microdata File
Core and Topical Module

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION
SIPP-86-2T

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1986 PANEL WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR MICRODATA FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION

Washington, D.C.

1989

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director Roland H. Moore, Associate Director for Field Operations

DATA USER SERVICES DIVISION

Gerard C. lannelli, Chief Marie G. Argana, Assistant Chief for User Services

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

For additional information concerning the file, contact Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Order Desk), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-4100.

For additional information concerning the **technical documentation**, contact Data User Services Division, Data Access and Use Staff, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 763-2074.

For additional information concerning the **questionnaire content**, contact Enrique Lamas (301) 763-8578 in Housing and Household Economics Statistics Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

For additional general information about SIPP, contact Daniel Kasprzyk (301) 763-8328 or David McMillen (301) 763-8353 in the Office of the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

UPDATE INFORMATION

Additional information concerning this file may be available at a later date. If you have purchased this technical documentation (with or without tape purchase) from the Census Bureau and wish to receive these User Notes, please complete the coupon below and return it to:

Data User Services Division

	Data Access and Use Staff Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233
* * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	of File: Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular lata File (Core and Topical Module)
Please	send me any information that becomes available later concerning the file listed.
	Name:
	Address:
	Phone:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1986 PANEL WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR MICRODATA FILE

Abstra	ict	1-1
File Inf	formation	2-1
Glossa	ary of Selected Terms	3-1
Index 1	to SIPP Rectangular Core File.	4-1
Alphab	petical Variable Listing to SIPP Rectangular Core File	5-1
How to	Use the Data Dictionary	6-1
SIPP C	Core Data Dictionary	7-1
Index f	for Wave 2 Rectangular Topical Module, 1986	8-1
Variabl	le Listing for Wave 2 Rectangular Topical Module, 1986	9-1
	opical Module Data Dictionary	
	e and Accuracy Statement	
	il Module Reviews	
1.	Employment History	12A-1
	Work Disability History	
	Education and Training History	
	Family Background	
	Martial History	
	Migration	
	Fertility History	
	Household Relationahips	
Append	dices	
A.	Code Lists	
	A-1 Income Source Code List	
	A-2 Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income	A2-1
	A-3 Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP	A3-1
	A-4 1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System	A4-1
В.	Facsimiles	
	B-1 Control Card	
	B-2 Core Questionnaire	<u>B</u> 2-1
	B-3 Topical Module Questionnaire	B3-1

E.	User Notes	F-
D.	Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout	.D-
C.	Working Papers	C-

ABSTRACT

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel Wave 2 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. -Washington: The Bureau [producer and distributor], 1989.

Type of File:

Microdata; unit of observation is an individual.

Universe Description:

The universe is the resident population of the United States, but excluding persons living in institutions and military barracks.

Subject-Matter Description:

The file contains basic demographic and social characteristics data for each member of the household. These include age, sex, race (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and Other), ethnic origin (23 categories including 7 Spanish origin categories), marital status, household relationship, education, and veteran status. Limited data are provided on housing unit characteristics such as units in structure, tenure, access, and complete kitchen facilities. Core questions, which are repeated at each interview, cover labor force activity, types and amounts of income, and participation in various cash and noncash benefit programs for each month of the four-month reference period. Data for employed persons include number of hours and weeks worked, earnings, and weeks without a job. Nonworkers are classified as unemployed or not in the labor force. In addition to income data associated with labor force activity, data include nearly 50 other types of income. Core data also cover post secondary school attendance, public or subsidized rental housing, low-income energy assistance, and school breakfast and lunch participation. Topical module data cover fertility, marital, migration, recipiency, employment, work disability, and education and training histories as well as family background and household relationships.

The sample consists of 4 rotation groups, each interviewed in a different month from June to September 1986. For each group the reference period for reporting labor force activity and income is the four calendar months preceding the interview month.

SIPP is a longitudinal survey where each sampled household and each descendent household is reinterviewed at 4-month intervals for 7 interviews or "waves." This file contains the results of the second interview. Unique codes are included on each record to allow linking together the same persons from the preceding and subsequent waves.

Geographic Coverage:

United States. Codes are included for 41 individual States and the District of Columbia, although the sample was not designed to produce State estimates. Areas in the SIPP sample in nine other States are identified in three groups for confidentiality reasons. The file identifies a subsample of metropolitan residents, along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).

Technical Description:

File Structure: Rectangular. Each logical record for a sampled person includes information on the household and family of which the person was a part during each month of the reference period, as well as characteristics of the person and each source of income received during the period.

File Size: 31,643 logical records; 6,888 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence of Sample Units: Sampling unit identification number by entry address ID and person number within sampling unit.

Reference Materials:

Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) 1986 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Core and Topical Module Microdata File Technical Documentation. The documentation includes this abstract, the data dictionary, an index to the data dictionary, relevant code lists, a questionnaire facsimile, and general information relative to SIPP. One copy of the technical documentation accompanies each file order but also may be purchased separately for \$25 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Interviewers' Manual (1985). Survey of Income and Program Participation. U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. The Manual is available for \$10 from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Survey of Income and Program Participation Users' Guide. The Users' Guide contains a general overview of the file as well as chapters on survey design and content, structure and use of cross-sectional files, linking waves and reliability of the data. A single copy accompanies each technical documentation or tape order. Additional copies are available for \$15 each from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Related Printed Reports:

Related printed reports include working papers, compilations of papers presented at annual meetings of the American Statistical Association, articles appearing in the *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, and reports in the P-70 series of the Current Population Reports. See the Users' Guide that accompanies the documentation for ordering information.

Related Machine-Readable Data Files:

SIPP files from all Waves from the 1984 and 1985 Panels. Waves 1-5 and Wave 7 from the 1986 Panel, and Wave 1 from the 1987 Panel are available from Customer Services, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Order forms are on the following pages for your convenience.

File Availability:

The file is available on 2 reels at 6250 bpi and on 7 reels at 1600 bpi. The cost is \$175 per reel. It may be ordered from Customer Services using the order form on the following page. A machine-readable dictionary is contained at the end of reel 7 at 1600 bpi and reel 2 at 6250 bpi. It is also available separately for \$175 on 1 reel at either density.

Customer Services (Census Bureau) Order Forms for Publications and Electronic Media Products

* 0005

PUBLICATIONS - Use only for publications not available from the Government Printing Office (GPO).

Pi	ease Type or Print.	(Form is aligned for typewrite	r use.)		
ty.	. Series Number		Title	Price Each	Total Price
			Total for I	Publications	
. с	ompany or personal na	me		_	
A	dditional address/atter	ition line	3. Please Choose Method of	Payment:	
_			Check payable to the Su	perintendent o	f Documen
3	treet address		GPO Deposit Account		 _
C	ity, State, ZIP Code				
D	aytime phone including	area code	Note: All prices include regular International customers, please		ge and handi
	Mail to Teleph	o: Customer Services, Bureau none: 301/763-4100	of the Census, Washington, DC FAX: 301/763-4794	20233	
ty.	Media	(Form is aligned for typewrite	Title	Price Each	Total Price
_			Total for Pro	ducts Listed	
C	haracteristics of T 3 9 track, 1600 bpi, EBCI		3. Please Choose Method of	Payment:	
Ċ	☐ 9 track, 1600 bpi, ASC	II 9 track, 6250 bpi, ASCII	Check payable to "Come	-	,,
		Standard Unlabeled			
IV	aximum biock size (ii ii	ess than 32K bytes/r	Census Deposit Account		
	ompany or personal na		☐ VISA or MasterCard		
	ompany or personal na	ine			
A	dditional address/atten	tion line			
S	treet address		Name on card		
	., 501 444.000				
			Card expiration date		
C	ity, State, ZIP Code			domestic posta	ge and

Mail to: Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 Telephone: 301/763-4100 FAX: 301/763-4794

		GPO Order Form			
01001 Processing Co * 6472	60 1:		Charge your orde	er.	VISA
·-		(Form is aligned for typewriter use.)		<i>,</i>	
Qty.	Stock Numbe	Title		Price Each	Total Price
SUBSCR	IPTIONS		Total for Publications		
Qty.	List ID	Title		Price Each	Total Price
			Total for Subscription		
		regular domestic postage and handling. Publication After that date, please call Order and	Total Cost of Order		
Informatio ject to chai	n Desk at 202-7	83-3238 to verify prices. Subscription prices are sub- nternational customers, please add an additional 25%.	e Method of Payment:		
2			vable to the Superintende	nt of D	ocuments

GPO Deposit Account

(Credit card expiration date)

(Signature)

VISA. or MasterCard Account

Thank you for your order!

4. Mail To: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402-9325

(Company or personal name)

(Street address)

(Ciry, State, ZIP Code)

(Additional address/attention line)

(Daytime phone including area code)

FILE INFORMATION

Geographic Coverage

State codes are shown except for nine States which are identified in three groups. A subsample of metropolitan residents is identified along with codes for selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's). The sample was not designed to produce State or MSA/CMSA level estimates. State codes are primarily useful in relating a respondent's recipiency of benefits to thresholds which may vary from State to State. MSA/CMSA codes may be used in relating respondent characteristics with contextual variables.

Identification Number System

The SIPP identification scheme is designed to uniquely identify individuals in each wave, provide a means of linking the same individuals over time, and group individuals into households and families over time.

The various components of the identification scheme are listed below:

Sample Unit Identification Number Address ID Entry Address ID Person Number

The sample unit identification number was created by scrambling together the PSU, segment, and serial numbers used for Census Bureau administrative purposes. This identifier is constructed the same way on each wave regardless of moves, to enable matching from wave to wave.

The two-digit address ID code identifies each household associated with the same sample unit identification number. The first digit of the address ID code indicates the wave in which that address was first assigned for interview. The second digit sequentially numbers multiple households that have the same serial number. The address ID code is 11 for all sample addresses that are the same as in Wave 1. As SIPP sample persons move to new addresses, new address ID codes are assigned. Any new address to which sample unit members moved during Wave 4 is numbered in the 40's.

The person ID is a five-digit number consisting of the two-digit entry address ID and a three-digit person number. Person numbers 101, 102, etc., are assigned in Wave 1; 201, 202, etc., are assigned to persons added to the roster in Wave 2, and so forth. This five-digit number is not changed or updated, regardless of moves.

The sampling unit serial number and address ID code uniquely identifies each household in any given wave. The sampling unit serial number can link all households in subsequent waves back to the original Wave 1 household.

Topcoding of Income Variables

To protect against the possibility that a user might recognize the identity of a SIPP respondent with very high income, income from every source is "topcoded" so that no individual income amounts above \$100,000 are revealed. While the data dictionary indicates a topcode of \$33,332 for monthly income, this topcode will rarely be used. In most cases the monthly income is shown as an individual dollar amount of \$8,333, with \$8,333 actually representing "\$8,333 or more." (the \$100,000 annual income topcode is \$8,333 multiplied by 12 months). Individual monthly amounts above \$8333 may occasionally be shown if the respondent's income varied considerably from month to month, as long as the average does not exceed \$8,333. For example, if a respondents' income from a single job were concentrated in only one of the four reference months, a figure as high as \$33,332 could be shown. (Income from interest or property have lower topcodes).

Summary income figures on the person, family, and household records are simple sums of the components shown on the file after topcoding, and are not independently topcoded. Thus, a person with high income from

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2

several sources (jobs, businesses, property) could have aggregate monthly income well over the topcode for each source. Families and households with a number of high income members could theoretically have aggregate income shown well over \$100,000, through well below the \$1.5 million shown as the highest allowable value in the data dictionary.

The user is cautioned against trying to make much use of the occasional monthly figures above \$8,333, except in calculating aggregates or observing patterns across the 4-month period for a single individual, family, or household. Those units with higher monthly amounts shown are a biased sample of high income units, more likely to include units with income from multiple sources than other units with equally high aggregate income which comes from a single source.

GLOSSARY OF SELECTED TERMS

Population coverage. The estimates are restricted to the civilian noninstitutional population of the 50 States and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

Farm-nonfarm residence. The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. Under this definition, a farm is any place in rural territory from which sales of crops, livestock, and other agricultural products amounted to \$1,000 or more during the previous 12-month period.

Householder. Survey procedures call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owed or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the 'householder.' The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households.

Household. A household consists of all persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters. Examples of group quarters include rooming and boarding houses, college dormitories, and convents and monasteries.

Family. A family is a group of two or more persons (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered members of one family.

Family household. A family household is a household maintained by a family; any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives.

Nonfamily household. A nonfamily household is a household maintained by a person living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Race. The population is divided into groups on the basis of race: White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and 'other races.'

Persons of Spanish origin. Persons of Spanish origin were determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a 'flash card' listing ethnic origins. Persons of Spanish origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or some other Spanish origin. It should be noted that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Work disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they were identified by the respondent as having a physical, mental, or other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work they can do.

Monthly income. The monthly income estimates for households are based on the sum of the monthly income received by each household member age 15 years old or over.

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2

Cash income includes all income received from any of the sources listed in Appendix B-1. Rebates, refunds, loans, and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included. Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOUGH retirement plans. and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual income reports based on the March CPS Income supplement questionnaire. These data, published in the Consumer Income Series, P-6O, are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments such as inheritances and insurance settlements. The March CPS income definition, however, does exclude the same income sources excluded by SIPP.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues. Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month reference period.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics publishes quarterly averages for an earnings concept called 'usual weekly earnings' for employed wage and salary workers. The concept differs from the SIPP earnings concept since it is based on usual, not actual earnings, excludes the self-employed, and excludes earnings from secondary jobs.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts, interest, dividends, rental income, etc., were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating monthly averages.

Means-tested benefits. The term means-tested benefits refers to programs that require the income or assets (resources) of the individual or family be below specified guidelines in order to qualify for benefits. These programs provide cash and noncash assistance to the low-income population. The major sources of meanstested cash and noncash assistance are shown in Appendix B-2.

Medicare. This term refers to the Federal Health Insurance Program for the Aged and Disabled as provided for by Title XVIII of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicare covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicare program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicare covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Medicaid. This term refers to the Federal-State program of medical assistance for low-income individuals and their families as provided for by Title XIX of the Social Security Act. The phrase 'Medicaid covered' refers to persons enrolled in the Medicaid program, regardless of whether they actually utilized any Medicaid covered health care services during the survey reference period.

Unemployment compensation. This term refers to cash benefits paid to unemployed workers through a State or local unemployment agency. These include all benefits paid under the Federal-State unemployment insurance program as established under the Social Security Act, as well as those benefits paid to State and local government employees, Federal civilian employees, and veterans.

Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program. Benefits from the Federally funded LIHEAP authorized by Title XXVI of the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, or comparable assistance provided through State funded assistance programs, may be received in the form of direct payment to the household as reimbursement for heating or cooling expenses or paid directly to the fuel dealer or landlord.

Special Supplemental Food Program for women, Infants, and Children (WIC). Benefits are received in the form of vouchers that are redeemed at retail stores for specific supplemental nutritious foods. Eligible low-income recipients are infants and children up to age five and pregnant, postpartum, and breastfeeding women.

With a Job. Persons are classified 'with a job' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and, during the month, either (a) worked as paid employees or worked in their own business or profession or on their own farm or worked without pay in a family business or farm or (b) were temporarily absent from work either with or without pay. In general, the word 'job' implies an arrangement for regular work for pay where payment is in cash wages or salaries, at piece rates, in tips, by commission, or in kind (meals, living quarters, supplies received). 'Job' also includes self-employment at a business, professional practice, or farm. A business is defined as an activity which involves the use of machinery or equipment in which money has been invested or an activity requiring an office or 'place of business' or an activity which requires advertising; payment may be in the form of profits or fees.

The Current Population Survey (CPS), the official source of labor force statistics for the Nation, uses the same definition for a job or business. The term 'with a job,' however, should not be confused with the term 'employed' as used in the CPS. 'With a job' includes those who were temporarily absent from a job because of layoff and those waiting to begin a new job In 30 days; in the CPS these persons are not considered 'employed.' See 'Worked each week' below.

Worked each week. Persons 'worked each week' in a month if, for the entire month, they were 'with a job' and not 'absent without pay' from the job. In other words, a person worked each week in any month when they were (a) on the job the entire month, or (b) they received wages or a salary for all weeks in the month, whether they were on the job or not. Persons also worked each week if they were self-employed and spent time during each week of the month at or on behalf of the business or farm they owned, as long as they received or expected to receive profit or fees for their work.

In the CPS, the concept 'at work' includes those persons who spent at least 1 hour during the reference week at their job or business. In the CPS, however, 'at work' does not include persons who were temporarily absent from their jobs during the entire reference week on paid vacation, sick leave, etc. In SIPP, 'worked each week' does include persons on paid absences.

Absent 1 or more weeks. Absent 1 or more weeks means absent without pay from a job or business. Persons were absent without pay in a month if they were 'with a job' during the entire month, but were not at work at that job during at least 1 full week (Sunday through Saturday) during the month, and did not receive wages or a salary for any time during that week. Reasons for an unpaid absence include vacation, illness, layoff, bad weather, labor disputes, and waiting to start a new job.

Looking for work. Persons who 'looked for work' in a given month are those who were 16 years old or over and (a) were without a job during at least 1 week during the month, (b) tried to get work or establish a business or profession in that week, and (c) were available to accept a job. Examples of jobseeking activities are (1) registering at a public or private amployment office, (2) meeting with prospective employers, (3) investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business, (4) placing or answering advertisements, (5) writing letters of application, and (6) being on a professional register.

The CPS uses a similar concept of 'looking for work.' The term 'unemployed' as used in the CPS includes persons who were looking for work in the reference week and those who were 'on layoff' or 'waiting to begin a new job in 30 days."

Layoff. In general, the word 'layoff' means release from a job because of slack work, material shortages, inventory taking, plant remodeling, installation of machinery, or other similar reasons. For this survey, persons were also on 'layoff' who did not have job but who responded that they has spent at least 1 week on layoff from a job and that they were available to accept a job.

In addition, persons were on 'layoff' in a given month if they were 16 years old or over and (a) were 'with a job' but 'absent without pay' from that job for at least 1 full week during that month, and (b) they responded that their main reason for being absent from their job or business was 'layoff.' 'On layoff' also includes a small number of persons who responded that they were waiting to report to a new wage and salary job that was to begin within 30 days. In other words, persons waiting to begin a new job are classified together with persons waiting to return to a job from which they have been laid off.

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2

Full-time and part-time. The data on full- and part-time workers pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked per week during the weeks worked in the 4-month reference period of the survey. If the hours worked per week varied considerably, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the actual hours worked each week.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported usually working 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as 'full-time' workers; persons who reported that they usually worked fewer than 35 hours are classified as 'part-time' workers. The same definitions are used in the CPS.

With labor force activity. The term 'with labor force activity' includes all persons with a job (as defined above) and those looking for work or on layoff from a job for at least 1 week during a given month. Conversely, those persons 'with no labor force activity' had no job, were not on layoff from a job and made no effort to find a job during the month.

INDEX TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

This is an index to the data dictionary for the 1986 panel SIPP rectangular core files, Waves 2 to 7. Wave 1 has a slightly different layout, with corresponding items in the same sequence but not exactly the same locations.

The column heading "ITEM" lists the items in alphabetic order. The column headed "MNEMONIC" presents the same 8-character data names as are shown in the data dictionary, with two exceptions. Where there are separate entries for the four reference months, an asterisk (*) replaces the 1, 2, 3, or 4 that would appear in the actual mnemonic. Where there is an entry in the "LOC" column as well as the four months, the data item refers to the same characteristic as of the interview date, and would carry a 5 in place of the asterisk in the mnemonic. Where a colon appears in the mnemonic, as in SC1660:78, the index entry applies to two or more consecutive fields, in this case starting with SC1660 and ending with SC1678.

The five columns at the right present the beginning character location for the referenced data field or fields. Entries in the four righthand columns refer to data specific to particular months during the reference period. For example, data in the column headed "MON1" refer to the first reference months (four months prior to the interview). Entries in the column headed "LOC" refer to characteristics as of the interview date, e.g., the highest grade attended, or other items not differentiated by month during the reference period. Where the entry refers to more than one consecutive data field, the location is that of the first character of the first field.

This index may also be used as an index to the questionnaire document itself, reproduced in Appendix B. Each item on the questionnaire carries a boxed 4-digit number next to the answer fields. This number appears as part of the mnemonic wherever the correspondence between the item on tape and the questionnaire item is direct. The 4-digit number is usually preceded by "SC", but when other characters appear they add meaning. For example, WS1-2012 corresponds to questionnaire item 2012 (on class of worker) and the "WS1" distinguishes the response for the first wage/salary job from a response for the second such job, which would begin with "WS2". Mnemonics without 4-digit numbers are associated with items from the control card or are the result of manipulating or "recoding" one or more items from the questionnaire.

INDEX TO SIPP 1986 PANEL WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR FILE

AFDC (\$) AFDC coverage AFDC apyment for Family (\$) F-AFDC AFDC 2640 AFDC	ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
AFDC coverage AFDC payment for Family (\$) AFDC payment for Household (\$) AFDC payment for Foublamily (\$) AFDC payment for Subfamily (\$) AFDC payment (\$) AFDC payme	AFDC (\$)	120AMT*		4054	4060	4066	4072
AFDC Payment for Family (s) AFDC Payment for Family (s) AFDC Payment for Fusional (s) AFDC Payment for Subfamily (s) AFDC Pa							
AFDC Payment for Household (\$) AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$) AFDC Recompent for Subfamily (\$) AFDC, Imputation Flags AFDC, Persons Covered (by #) AFDC, Recipiency AFDC, Recipi							
AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$) AFDC, Imputation Flags AFDC, Imputation Flags AFDC, Recipiency AFDC, Recipien							
AFDC, Imputation Flags							
AFDC, Persons Covered (by #) AFDC Recipiency 4050 4051 4052 4053 AFDC, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2400 4050 4051 4052 4053 AFDC, Recipiency SC1486 2961 Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags PP-IMP1016 3158 2745 3458 4586 2925 3458							
AFDC, Recipiency ASSC1486 2961 Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay, Readon Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay			4078	7.00	1110	7111	7112
AFDC, Recipiency AFDC, Recipiency AFDC, Recipiency ASPOR, Recipiency ASSET Owner Status, Unedited ASSET Owner Status, Unedited ASSET Owner Status, Unedited ASSET Owner Status, Unedited AISSET Owner Status, Unedited AISSET Owner Status, Unedited AISSET Owner Status of Spouse ASSET Owner Sip Sample Unedited ASSET Owner Sip Sample Saset Owner Sip Summary ASSET Owner Sip Summary ASSET Owner Same as Previous, Imp. Flag Asset Owner Sip Summary ASSET Owner Same as Previous, Imp. Flag Asset Owner Sip Summary ASSET Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flag Asset Sowned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Asset Sowned Same as Previous,			,	4050	4051	4052	4053
AFDC, Recipiency Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay, Reason Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks Access to Unit Access to Unit Access to Unit, Unedited Access to Unit, Unedited Access to Unit, Unedited Access to Unit, Unedited Address ID from CC of New Add, (Movers) Address ID from CC of Previous Address Address ID of Household Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID, **, **In Sample Unit by Month Address ID, **, **In Sample Unit by Month Address ID, **, **Preedited Address ID, **, **In Sample Unit by Month Address ID, **Previous Wave Age: Age: Age: Age: Age: Age: Age: Age			2400	,500	.001	1002	4000
Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags Absence Without Pay, Reason SC 1098 SC 1098 SC 1098 SC 1058:96 SC 1058:96 SC 1058:96 SC 1058:96 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1058:96 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1058:96 Access to Unit H*-ACCES D120 D170 D170 D170 D170 D170 D170 D170 D17	· · ·						
Absence Without Pay, Reason SC 1098 2745 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1058:96 2725 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1058:96 2725 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1058:96 2725 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1036:72 2764 Access to Unit, Unedited U*-ACCES 0120 0376 0632 0888 Address to Unit, Unedited U*-ACCES 0120 0376 0632 0888 Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers) CC-ADENT 2176 Address ID from CC of Previous Address CC-ADENT 2174 Address ID of Household H*-ADDID 1077 0043 0299 0555 0811 0867 Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited PP-ENTRY 2012 Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2155 Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2155 Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 AGE-* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 AGE-* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 AGE-* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 AGE-* 209							
Absence Without Pay, Reason SC 1174 2783 2725 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1036:72 2764 Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC 1036:72 2764 Access to Unit H*-ACCES 0099 0355 0611 0867 Access to Unit Unedited U*-ACCES 0120 0376 0632 0888 Address to Unit, Unedited U*-ACCES 1020 0376 0632 0888 Address to Unit, Unedited U*-ACCES 1776 CC-ADENT 2176 CC-ADENT 2176 CC-ADENT 2174 CADESS ID from CC of Previous Address CC-ADENT 2174 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Edited P-ENTRY 2012 Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited P-ENTRY 2012 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2155 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2155 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2157 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2157 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2158 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2158 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2158 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2158 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2159 CADESS ID of Unity CADESS I		•					
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks Access to Unit Access to Unit, Unedited Access to Unit, Unedited Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers) Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers) Address ID from CC of Previous Address CC-ADENT CC-ADENT 2174 Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID, Previous Wave Address ID, Previous Wave Age Age: Month of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN BRTHYR BRTH							
Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks SC1136:72 2764 Access to Unit, Unedited H*-ACCES 0120 0375 0611 0867 Access to Unit, Unedited U*-ACCES 0120 0376 0632 0888 Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers) CC-ADENT 2176 Address ID from CC of Previous Address CC-ADLFT 2174 Address ID of Household H*-ADDID 1077 0043 0299 0555 0811 Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited PP-ENTRY 2012 Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited PP-ENTRY 2155 Address ID: \$\frac{1}{2}\$ s in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 0024 Address ID: \$\frac{1}{2}\$ s in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 0024 Address ID: \$\frac{1}{2}\$ s in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 2180 Age: Month of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 Alimony Payments (\$\frac{1}{2}\$) 129AMT* 4389 4394 4399 4404 Alimony Payments, Recipiency 129REC* 4385 4386 4387 4388 Alimony Payments, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2409 Alimony Payments, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2409 3190 Ancestry - See Ethnicity SC1446 2940 Annuity Income, Recipiency SC146 2940 Annuity Income, Recipiency							
Access to Unit							
Access to Unit, Unedited	- •		-, -, -,	0099	0355	0611	0867
Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)							
Address ID from CC of Previous Address CC-ADLFT H*-ADDID 2174 H*-ADDID 0043 029 0555 0811 Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID in Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID in Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID in Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 0024 0016 0018 0020 0022 0022 0022 Age Address ID, Previous Wave Age AGE.* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2089 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 2091 2080 20			2176	0.20	33.3	0002	0000
Address ID of Household							
Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited U-ENTRY 2155 Address ID, # in Sample Unit by Month Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 Age Age: AGE-* 2093 Age: Month of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN 2178 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Address (S) Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN 2178 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Age:				0043	0299	0555	0811
Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month Address ID, Previous Wave Age: PW-ADDID Age: Month of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN BRTHYR BRTHYB BRTHYR BRTHYR BRTHYR BRTHYR BRTHYR BRTHYR BRTHYB BRTHYR BRTHYB BRTHYR BRTHYB BRTH							•••
Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month SUHHCNT* 0024 0016 0018 0020 0022 Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 2087 2089 2091 Age AGE-* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 Age: Wonth of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN 2178 2180 2087 2089 2091 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 2180 4394 4399 4404 Aid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC I29AMT* 2180 4389 4394 4399 4404 Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags 129IMP01:04 409 4410 4411 4412 Alimony Payments, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2409 4385 4386 4387 4388 Alimony Payments, Recipiency SC1416 2927 2927 Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag PP-IMP42 3190 APRECIPSUM 4385 4386 4387 4388 Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag PP-IMP38 3186 29							
Address ID, Previous Wave PW-ADDID 2067 Age AGE.* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 Age: Month of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN 2178 2180 2087 2089 2091 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 2180 4384 4394 4399 4404 Alid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC Alimony Payments, Geophens 129AMT* 4389 4394 4399 4404 Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags 129IMP01:04 4409 4410 4411 4412 Alimony Payments, Recipiency 129EC* 4385 4386 4387 4388 Alimony Payments, Recipiency SC1416 2927 291 4409 4410 4412				0016	0018	0020	0022
Age AGE-* 2093 2085 2087 2089 2091 Age: Month of Birth, Preedited BRTHMN 2178 2180 2087 2089 2091 Age: Year of Birth, Preedited BRTHYR 2180 2180 2087 2089 2091 Aimony Payments (\$) I29AMT* 2180 4389 4394 4399 4404 Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags I29IMP01:04 4409 4410 4411 4412 Alimony Payments, Recipiency I29REC* 4385 4386 4387 4388 Alimony Payments, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2409		· ·					
Age: Month of Birth, Preedited Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Aid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC Alimony Payments (\$) Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags Alimony Payments, Recipiency Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF. 2203 Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM ASSETSU		AGE-*	2093	2085	2087	2089	2091
Age: Year of Birth, Preedited Aid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC Alimony Payments (\$) 129AMT* 4389 4394 4399 4404 Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags 129IMP01:04 4409 4410 4411 4412 Alimony Payments, Recipiency 129REC* 4385 4386 4387 4388 Alimony Payments, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2409 Alimony Payments, Recipiency SC1416 2927 Alimony Payments, Recipiency SC1416 2927 Alimony Payments, Recipiency SC1416 2927 Annuity Income, Recipiency SC1382 2911 Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) SC1446 2940 Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag PP-IMP38 3186 Armed Forces Status of Spouse SC1696 3132 Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag PP-IMP83 3220 Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF 2203 Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 0036 Asset Income, Imputation Flags G2-IMP01:27 5321 Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset OwnerShip Summary ASSETSUM 2456 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,		BRTHMN	2178				
Aid to Families w/Dep. Children-See AFDC Alimony Payments (\$)		BRTHYR	2180				
Alimony Payments (\$)							
Alimony Payments, Recipiency Ancestry - See Ethnicity Annuity Income, Recipiency Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM ASSETSUM ASSET Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSET Owned Same as Previous Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same Asset		I29AMT*		4389	4394	4399	4404
Alimony Payments, Recipiency Alimony Payments, Recipiency Alimony Payments, Recipiency Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Ancestry - See Ethnicity Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Anset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary Asset Source Codes Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Asset Imp. Flag Saturation Saturation Same Asset Imp. Saturation Saturation Saturat	Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags	129IMP01:04		4409	4410	4411	4412
Alimony Payments, Recipiency Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Ancestry - See Ethnicity Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC Assets Owned Same as Previous, Asset Income, Imputation Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous, ASSETSUM ASS	Alimony Payments, Recipiency	129REC*		4385	4386	4387	4388
Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Ancestry - See Ethnicity Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Income, Flag Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary Asset Source Codes Asset Source Codes Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, Assets Owned Same Assets Owned Same as Previous, Assets Owned Same Assets Ow	Alimony Payments, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2409				
Annuity Income, Recipiency Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM ASSETSUM ASSET Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSETS Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Alimony Payments, Recipiency	SC1416	2927				
Annuity Income, Recipiency Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM ASSETSUM ASSET Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSETS Owned Same as Previous, ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Same as Previous, ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Same	Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP42	3190				
Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er) Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary Asset Source Codes Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Ancestry - See Ethnicity						
Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status IN-AF Armed Forces Status of Spouse Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous, IN-AF 2154 2154 2154 2154 2154 2253 226 227 2203 2203 221 2203 2203			2911				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse SC1696 3132 Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag PP-IMP83 3220 Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF 2203 Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 0036 Asset Income, Imputation Flags G2-IMP01:27 5321 Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM 2456 Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er)	SC1446	2940				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse SC1696 3132 Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag PP-IMP83 3220 Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF 2203 Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 0036 Asset Income, Imputation Flags G2-IMP01:27 5321 Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM 2456 Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag Armed Forces Status, Unedited Asset Income, # Person in SU with Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary Asset Source Codes Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous, Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF 2203 8036 82-IMP01:27 5321 ASSETSUM 2456 ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 AppelmP98:99 3235	Armed Forces Status	IN-AF	2154				
Armed Forces Status, Unedited U-AF 2203 Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 0036 Asset Income, Imputation Flags G2-IMP01:27 5321 Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 ASSETSUM PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Armed Forces Status of Spouse	SC1696	3132				
Asset Income, # Person in SU with SU-TOTG2 0036 Asset Income, Imputation Flags G2-IMP01:27 5321 Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM 2456 Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP83	3220				
Asset Income, Imputation Flags Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Armed Forces Status, Unedited	U-AF	2203				
Asset Income-See Also Property Income Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Asset Income, # Person in SU with	SU-TOTG2	0036				
Asset Ownership Summary ASSETSUM Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Wave Assets Owned Same as Previous, ASSETSUM ASSETSUM ASSETSUM 2456 2597 ASSETS Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 ASSETS Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235		G2-IMP01:27	5321				
Asset Source Codes ASTSOURC 2597 Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,	Asset Income-See Also Property Income						
Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave SC1586:1620 3044 Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,		ASSETSUM	2456				
Assets Owned Same as Previous, PP-IMP98:99 3235 Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,			2597				
Imp. Flags Assets Owned Same as Previous,		SC1586:1620	3044				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PP-IMP98:99	3235				
Imp.Flags . PPIMP100:05 3237							
	Imp.Flags	. PPIMP100:05	3237				

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave, Imp. Flag Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New) Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Own. (New) Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New) Business—See Self-Employment	SC1622:54 PPIMP106:07 SC1626:54 O104YN-* J104YN-* SC4400:06 SC1640 ASSETSUM SC4404 SC1644	3087 3243 3089 5220 3095 2462 5222 3097	4955 4935	4956 4936	4957 4937	4958 4938
Business ID Number, First Business ID Number, Second Calendar Month Calendar Month Calendar Month Calendar Month Calendar Month of Interview Calendar Year Calendar Year Calendar Year Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s) Casual Earnings—See Incidental Earnings	SE1-2201 SE2-2301 F*-MONTH H*-MONTH S*-MONTH U*ITM38B F*-YEAR H*-YEAR S*-YEAR H*-CASH	5369 5371	1093 0045 1549 0139 1095 0047 1551 0171	1207 0301 1663 0395 1209 0303 1665 0427	1321 0557 1777 0651 1323 0559 1779 0683	1435 0813 1891 0907 1437 0815 1893 0939
Certificates of Deposit, Ownership Certificates of Deposit, Ownership Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New) Change in CompositionSee also Movers	ASSETSUM SC4304 SC1630	2458 5203 3091				
Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month Change to HH Compos., Month-to-Month Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month Charitable Group, Money from, (\$) Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags	FCHANGE* HCHANGE* SCHANGE* I50AMT* I50IMP01:04	2224	2225 2220 2229 4669 4689	2226 2221 2230 4674 4690	2227 2222 2231 4679 4691	2228 2223 2232 4684 4692
Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn. (New)	I50REC* RECIPSUM SC4306 SC1632	2430 5204 3092	4665	4666	4667	4668
Child Support Payments, Recipiency Child Support Payments (\$) Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags Child Support Payments, Recipiency	128REC* 128AMT* 128IMP01:04 PP-IMP44 RECIPSUM	3192 2408	4357 4361 4381	4358 4366 4382	4359 4371 4383	4360 4376 4384
Child Support Payments, Recipiency Child/Adult Status Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave Children 5-18 in Household Children—See also Own Children	SC1420:22 POP-STAT PW-POPST H*-4826	2929 2117 2077	0270	0526	0782	1038
Class of Worker Class of Worker Class of Worker Class of Worker, Imp. Flag Class of Worker, Imp. Flag Class of Worker-See also Self-Employment	SC1714 WS1-2012 WS2-2112 WS1IMP03 WS2IMP03	3147 3280 3365 3322 3407				
Clerical Review Time in Minutes College Term System, Imp. Flag Company Pension—See Pension	IT10B PP-IMP78	2680 3215				
Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp.	SC0900:01	2687				

. .

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Coverage Recodes, AFDC	ÁFDC*		2640	2641	2642	2643
Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps	FOODSTP*		2644	2645	2646	2647
Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments	FOSTKID*		2652	2653	2654	2655
Coverage Recodes, General Assist.	GENASST*		2648	2649	2650	2651
Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments	OTHWELF*		2656	2657	2658	2659
Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement	RAILRD*		2664	2665	2666	2667
Coverage Recodes, Social Security	SOCSEC*		2660	2661	2662	2663
Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments	VETS*		2636	2637	2638	2639
Coverage by Health Insurance	HIMNTH*		2573	2574	2575	2576
Coverage by Medicaid	CAIDCOV*		2548	2549	2550	2551
Coverage by Medicare	CARECOV*		2543	2544	2545	2546
Coverage by WIC	WICCOV*		2552	2553	2554	2555
Covered by Union Contract	WS1-2046	5356				
Covered by Union Contract	WS2-2146	5364				
Covered by Union Contract, Imp. Flag	WS1-IMP09	5490				
Covered by Union Contract, Imp. Flag	WS2-IMP09	5491				
Date of Birth: Month	BRTHMN	2178				
Date of Birth: Year	BRTHYR	2180				
Day Job Ended	WS1-2022	3288				
Day Job Ended	WS2-2122	3373				
Day Job Started	W\$1-2018	3284				
Day Job Started	WS2-2118	3369				
Day Person Entered this Address	U-DAYENT	2172				
Day Person Left this Address	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Day of Interview, Unedited	IT8DAY	2675				
Day of Visit	U*ITM38C		5402	5406	5411	5414
Disability Income, Recipiency	SC1386:88	2913				
Disability Income, Recipiency,	DD 114000 40					
Imp. Flag	PP-IMP39:40	3187				
Disability Income, Types Imp. Flag	PP-IMP41	3189				
Disability Income, Types Received	SC1390:1412	2915				
Disability Insurance—See Insurance Inc Disability, VA Rating	SC1226	2007				
Disability, Work	SC1336 SC1386	2887				
Disability, Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP39	2913				
Discouraged Worker, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP22:28	3187 3170				
DividendsSee Stock Dividends	FF-11VIF 22.20	3170				
Duration of Job	WS1-2016:22	3282				
Duration of Job	WS2-2116:22	3367				
Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	SE12260	3501				
Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	SE22360	3607				
Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP11	3516				
Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP11	3622				
Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)	WS1-2032:38	COLL	3298	3303	3308	3313
Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)	W\$2-2132:38		3383	3388	3393	3398
Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag	WS1CAL01:04		3326	3327	3328	3329
Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag	WS2CAL01:04		3411	3412	3413	3414
Earnings from this Job (\$)	WS1-AMT*		3259	3264	3269	3274
Earnings from this Job (\$)	WS2-AMT*		3344	3349	3354	3359
Earnings from this Job Receipt of	WS1RECI*		3255	3256	3257	3258
Earnings from this Job, Receipt of	WS2RECI*		3340	3341	3342	3343
Earnings of Family (\$)	F*-EARN		1140	1254	1368	1482
Earnings of Household (\$)	H*-EARN		0186	0442	0698	0954
Earnings of Person, Total (\$)	PP-EARN*		2265	2272	2279	2286
	S*-EARN		1596	1710	1824	1938

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	SE12214	3452				
Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	SE22314	3558				
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP03	3508				
Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP04	3615				
Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP08	3513				
Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP08	3619				
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE12234	3468				
Earnings: Other Income from Business	SE22334	3574				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP07	3512				
Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP07	3618				
Earnings: Salary from Business	SE12232	3467				
Earnings: Salary from Business	SE22332	3573				
Education, Attendance beyond HS Level	SC1658	5444				
Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP75	3212				
Education, Finished Grade	GRD-CMPL	2151				
Education, Finished Grade, Unedited	U-COMPL	2200				
Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited	U-HIGRDE	2198				
Education, Highest Grade Attended	HIGRADE	2149				
Educational Assistance	SC1670	5455				
Educational Assistance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP76:77	3213				
Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1IMP04	3509				
Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2IMP04	3615				
Employees, Number in Own Business	SE12218	3454				
Employees, Number in Own Business	SE22318	3560				
Employer Educational Assistance	SC1672	5456				
Employer I.D. Number	WS1-2002	5353				
Employers Number Employers Number During 4 Month Period	W\$2-2102	5361				
Employers, Number During 4-Month Period Employment Status Recode	SC1716 ESR-*	3148	0460	0473	0474	0.470
Energy Assistance	H*-ENRGY		2469	2470	2471	2472
Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing	H*-4816		0257 0260	0513 0516	0769 0772	1025 1028
Entry Address ID, Edited	PP-ENTRY	2012	0200	0510	0772	1020
Entry Address ID, Preedited	U-ENTRY	2155				
Entry Address ID, Previous	SC0066	5428				
Entry Month for Person Who Moved In+	U-MONENT	2168				
Entry into New Address, Reason	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Estate or Trust Income (\$)	I37AMT*	2104	4585	4590	4595	4600
Estate or Trust Income, Imp. Flags	I37IMP01:04		4605	4606	4607	4608
Estate or Trust Income, Recipiency	I37REC*		4581	4582	4583	4584
Estate or Trust Income, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2417	,00.	,002	,000	1001
Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	SC1448	2941				
Ethnicity	ETHNICTY	2152				
Ethnicity, Unedited	U-ORIGIN	2196				
Exit Day for Person Who Left	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Exit Month for Person Who Left	U-MONLFT	2166				
Exit from Household, Reason	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Families, Number in Household	H*-FFCNT		0051	0307	0563	0819
Families/Pseudo.families, # in Samp.Unit	SU-TOTFF	0028				
Family Composition Change, Month-to Mo.	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Family Food Stamps (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1199	1313	1427	1541
Family Income, AFDC (\$)	F*-AFDC		1193	1307	1421	1535
Family Income, Earnings (\$)	F*-EARN		1140	1254	1368	1482
Family Income, Federal SSI (\$)	F*-SSI		1175	1289	1403	1517
Family Income, Other (\$)	F*-OTHER		1162	1276	1390	1504
Family Income, Property (\$)	F*-PROP		1147	1261	1375	1489

Item		Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Family Income	, Social Security (\$)	F*SOCSEC		1169	1283	1397	1511
Family Income	• • •	F*TOTING		1132	1246	1360	1474
	, Unemployment (\$)	F*-UNEMP		1181	1295	1409	1523
	, Veterans Payments (\$)	F*-VETS		1187	1301	1415	1529
•	r (Sub & Secondary Families)	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
	s, # in Household	H*-NF		0049	0305	0561	0817
Family Sequen		F*-NUMBR		1091	1205	1319	1433
Family Size		F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
	rimary or Unrelated	F*-TYPE		1109	1223	1337	1451
	rimary, Sub or Sec.	FAMTYP-*	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
	ex of Householder	F*-KIND		1110	1224	1338	1452
Family Type: S	ubfamily	S*-TYPE		1565	1679	1793	1907
Family Income	. Means Tested Cash (\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Farm	, ,	U*FRMSLE		0119	0375	0631	0887
Federal Civ En	npl. Pension (Disability)	SC1400	2919				
Federal Civ. Er	npl. Pension-See Pension						
	ervice or Other for Widow	SC1436	2936				
Financial Inves		SC4704	5299				
Food Stamp C	overage	FOODSTP*		2644	2645	2646	2647
Food Stamps (I27AMT*		4302	4307	4312	4317
	Payment for Family (\$)	F*-FDSTP		1199	1313	1427	1541
	Payment for HH (\$)	H*-FDSTP		0251	0507	0763	1019
•	Payment for Subfamily (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1655	1769	1883	· 9 97
	Authorization to Receive	SC1480	2958				
	Authorization, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP50	3198				
	Imputation Flags	127IMP01:04		4353	4354	4355	4356
•	Persons Covered (by #)	FS3100:16	4322				
Food Stamps,	•	I27REC*	2407	4298	4299	4300	4301
Food Stamps,	•	RECIPSUM	2407				
	are Payments, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2403	4470	4404	4400	4404
	are Payments (\$)	123AMT*		4176	4181	4186	4191
	are Payments Coverage	FOSTKID*	ocen	2652	2653	2654	2655
	are Payments, Recipiency are Payments, Receipienc	SC1492 I23REC*	2963	4170	4170	4174	4175
	are Programments, necembers are Programments. Persons Cov. by #	FCC3034:54	4196	4172	4173	4174	41/5
	re Payments, Imp. Flags	123IMP01:04	4150	4227	4228	4229	4230
GI Bill Education		140AMT*		4641	4646	4651	4230 4656
	on Benefits, Imp. Flags	140IMP01:04		4661	4662	4663	4664
	on Benefits, Recipiency	140REC*		4637	4638	4639	4640
	on Benefits, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2420	4007	4000	4005	4040
GI/VEAP Bene		SC1662	5446				
,	ance, Recipiency	I21REC*	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4113	4114	4115	4116
General Assista	• •	I21AMT*		4117	4122	4127	4132
	ance Income Coverage	GENASST*		2648	2649	2650	2651
	ance or Gen. Relief, Recip	SC1488	2962				
	ance, Imp. Flags	I21IMP01:04		4168	4169	4170	4171
	ance, Persons Covered by #	GA3034:54	4137				
	ance, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2401				
	entification: MSA/CMSA Code	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
	entification: Metro Subsamp	H*-METRO		0094	0350	0606	0862
Geographic Ide	entification: State	H*-STATE		0092	0348	0604	0860
Government Pe	ensionsSee Pensions						
Government Se		SC4402	5221				
Guardian Perso	on Number, Preedited	U-PNGD	2191				
Half Sample co	de for Variance Estination	· H*-HSC		0089	0345	0601	0857

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Health Insurance Coverage	HIMNTH*		2573	2574	2575	2576
Health Insurance Coverage	SC1536:52	2996			_0.0	20.0
Health Insurance Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP58:63	3206				
Health Insurance, Months Covered	SC1540:46		3002	3001	3000	2999
Health Insurance, Months, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP60	3208	000_		0000	2000
Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #	SC1556:86	3007				
Health Insurance, Type of Plan	SC1548:52	3003				
Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp Flag	PP-IMP61:63	3209				
Health Insurance Coverage	HIIND	2572				
Highest Grade Attended	HIGRADE	2149				
Highest Grade Attended, Unedited	U-HIGRDE	2198				
Hours Per Week Worked at Job	WS1-2025	3291				
Hours Per Week Worked at Job	WS2-2125	3376				
Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks	SC1234:36	5442				
Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP26:27	3174				
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	SE12212	3450				
Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	SE22312	3556				
Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	WS1-2024	5360				
Hours Worked Per Week at W/S Job, Usual	WS2-2124	5368				
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	SC1230	2812				
Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp. Flag.	PP-IMP25	3173				
Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Household Composition Change	H*-0018		0152	0408	0664	0920
Household Composition Change-See Movers						
Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)	H*-FDSTP		0251	0507	0763	1019
Household Income, AFDC (\$)	H*-AFDC		0245	0501	0757	1013
Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Household Income, Earnings (\$)	H*-EARN		0186	0442	0698	0954
Household Income, Noncash (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0471	0727	0983
Household Income, Other (\$)	H*-OTHER		0208	0464	0720	0976
Household Income, Property Income (\$)	H*-PROP		0193	0449	0705	0961
Household Income, SSI (\$)	H*-SSI		0227	0483	0739	0995
Household Income, Social Security (\$)	H*SOCSEC		0221	0477	0733	0989
Household Income, Total (\$)	H*TOTING		0178	0434	0690	0946
Household Income, Unemployment (\$) Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	H*-UNEMP		0233	0489	0745	1001
,	H*-VETS	0464	0239	0495	0751	1007
Household Membership Status Household Relationship-See Relationship	U-HHMEM	2161				
Household Size	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0000
Householder's Person Number	H*REFPER	1072	0055	0311	0567	0828 0823
Households, # in Sample Unit by Month	SUHHCNT*	0024	0035	0018	0020	0023
Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	SU-TOTHH	0024	0010	0010		0022
Identification Number of Sample Unit	SU-ID	0006				
Imputation Flags	G2-IMP01:27	5321				
Imputation Flags	PP-IMP01:99	3149				
Imputation Flags	PPIMP100:07	3237				
Imputation Flags	SE1CAL01:04	3517				
Imputation Flags	SE1IMP01:11	3506				
Imputation Flags	SE2CAL01:04	3623				
Imputation Flags	SE2IMP01:11	3612				
Imputation Flags	WS1CAL01:04	3326				
Imputation Flags	WS1IMP01:06	3320				
Imputation Flags	WS2CAL01:04	3411				
Imputation Flags	WS2IMP02:06	3406				
Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip	I55REC*		4805	4806	4807	4808

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)	I55AMT*		4809	4814	4819	4824
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp. Flags	155IMP01:04		4829	4830	4831	4832
Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2435				.502
Income Recipiency Summary	RECIPSUM	2381				
Income Source Codes	INCSOURC	2577				
Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)	SC1706:10	3137				
Income Types Received	INCSOURC	2577				
Income Types Received	RECIPSUM	2381				
Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave	SC1251:82	2826				
Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags	PP-IMP93:9	3230				
Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags	PP-IMP85:9	3222				
Income Types Received, New Since Lst. Wave	SC1284:1322	2859				
Income from Life Insurance or Annuity	SC1382	2911				
Income from Life Insurance, Imp. Flag Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)	PP-IMP38	3186	4005	4074	4077	4000
Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)	175AMT* 1751MP01:04		4865 4889	4871 4890	4877 4891	4883 4892
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	175REC*		4861	4862	4863	4864
Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2455	4001	4002	4000	4604
Income, Earnings Total (\$)	PP-EARN*	2400	2265	2272	2279	2286
Income, Other Cash (\$)	I56AMT*		4837	4842	4847	4852
Income, Other Cash, Imp. Flags	I56IMP01:04		4857	4858	4859	4860
Income, Other Cash, Recipiency	I56REC*		4833	4834	4835	4836
Income, Other Cash, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2436				
Income, Other Total (\$)	PPOTHER*		2353	2360	2367	2374
Income, Person's Total (\$)	PPTOTIN*		2233	2241	2249	2257
Income, Property Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2293	2301	2309	2317
Income, Transfer Total (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Incorporation of Business	SE12220	3455				
Incorporation of Business	SE22320	3561				
Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP05	3510				
Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP05	3616				
Industry	SE1IND	3418				
Industry Industry	SE2IND WS1-IND	3524				
Industry	WS2-IND	3248 3333				
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE1IMP02	3507				
Industry, Imputation Flag	SE2IMP02	3613				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP02	3321				
Industry, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP02	3406				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1304	2869				
Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave	SC1318	2875				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)	I36AMT*		4557	4562	4567	4572
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	I36IMP01:04		4577	4578	4579	4580
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	PP-IMP38	3186				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	I36REC*		4553	4554	4555	4556
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2416				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	SC1382	2911				
Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, for Wid.	SC1446	2940	10.10	40.47	40.40	40.40
Insurance Income, Priv. Disabil, Imp. Flag	113IMP01:04	2202	4046	4047	4048	4049
Insurance Income, Private Disability	RECIPSUM SC1396	2393	*			
Insurance Income, Private Disability Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)	SC1396 I13AMT*	2917	4026	4031	4036	4041
Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re	I13REC*		4020	4023	4024	4025
Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)	OINT104*		4959	4963	4967	4971
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)	· JINT104*		4939	4943	4947	4951
	·					

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint,(\$)4 Mo	SC4412	5226				
Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own(\$) 4 Mo.	SC4420	5233				
Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags	G2-IMP05:08	5325				
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	JCALC104	4975				
Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	OCALC104	4976				
Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	JCALC100	4933				
Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	OCALC100	4934				
Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)	OINT100*		4917	4921	4925	4929
Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$)4 Mo	SC4320	5214	_			
Interest from Savings, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP02:04	5322				
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)	JINT100*		4897	4901	4905	4909
Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	SC4312	5207				
InterestSee also Mortgage Interest						
Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2463				
Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	SC4306	5204				
Interview Status: Coverage	H*-0010		0148	0404	0660	0916
Interview Status: Monthly	H*-MIS	1074	0062	0318	0574	0830
Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls	U*TOTPHN		0143	0399	0655	0911
Interview Status: Number of Visits	U*TOTVST		0141	0397	0653	0909
Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	IT7B	2669	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	000.	5500	0000
Interview Status: Phone Interview	IT12	2686				
Interview Status: Previous Wave	H*-INT1		0063	0319	0575	0831
Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.	H*ITM36B		0132	0388	0644	0900
Interview Status: Self or Proxy	IT7A	2668		0000	30.,	5555
Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal	PP-INTVW	2006				
Interview Status: Type 2	IT7C	2672				
Interview Status: by Month	PP-MIS-*	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
Interview Time in Minutes	IT9B	2677			2000	45.0
Interviewer Code	H*-INTCD		0115	0371	0627	0883
Investments, Other, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2468		007.	002.	0000
Investments-See Assets		2.00				
JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	SC1674	5457				
Labor Union Member	W\$1-2044	5355				
Labor Union Member	WS2-2144	5363				
Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	WS1-IMP08	5358				
Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	WS2-IMP08	5366				
Legal Form of Organization	SE12220:22	3455				
Legal Form of Organization	SE22320:22	3561				
Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP05:06	3510				
Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP05:06	3616				
Life Insurance—See Insurance Income	5-22 55.55	55.5				
Living Places and Arrangements	SC0914-30	5467				
Loan, Student	SC1676:78	5458				
Local Government Pension—See Pension	001070.70	0400				
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1002	2696				
Looking for Work or Layoff	SC1176	2784				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP01	3149				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP17:18	3165				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	\$C1004:40	2697				
Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	SC1178:1214	2785				
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$	2100	1127	1241	1355	1469
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		0173	0429	0685	0941
Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1583	1697	1811	1925
Lump Sum Payments (\$)	152AMT*		4725	4730	4735	4740
Lump Sum Payments, Imp. Flags	. I52IMP01:04		4745	4746	4747	4748
-amp cam ayments, mp. riags	. 10211711 01.07		7170	7170	7171	7170

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency	I52REC*		4721	4722	4723	4724
Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2432				
MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Main Activities or Duties Changed	SE12203	5512				
Main Activities or Duties Changed	SE22303	5514				
Main Activities or Duties Changed	WS1-2004	5508				
Main Activities or Duties Changed	W\$2-2104	5510				
Marital History	SC1418	2928				
Marital History, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP43	3191				
Marital Status	MS-*	2101	2097	2098	2099	2100
Marital Status	SC1414	2926				
Marital Status, Preedited	U-MS	2187				
Marital Status, Previous Wave	PW-MS	2070	0470	0.400		
Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of	H*-MEANS		0170	0426	0682	0938
Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Recipt of Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$)	H*-CASH F*-TRAN		0171	0427	0683	0939
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(s)	H*-TRAN		1155 0201	1269 0457	1383 0713	1497 0969
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215	0420	0727	0940
Medicaid	SC1502:36	2969	02.10	01, 1	0,2,	0000
Medicaid Coverage	CAIDCOV*	2000	2548	2549	2550	2551
Medicaid Coverage	MEDICAID	2547	_0.0			
Medicaid Coverage	SC1504	2970				
Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP97	3234				
Medicaid, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP53:57	3201				
Medicaid, Months Covered	SC1528:36		2994	2993	2992	2991
Medicaid, Months Covered, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3204				
Medicaid, Person #'s of Cov Children	SC1510:20	2973				
Medicare Coverage	CARECOV*		2543	2544	2545	2546
Medicare Coverage, Recodes	MEDCODE	5437				
Medicare Coverage Type	SC1468:72	2952				
Medicare Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP48:49	3196				
Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)	H*-MSA		0095	0351	0607	0863
Metropolitan Subsample	H*-METRO		0094	0350	0606	0862
Military Pension-See also Pension						
Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave	SC1310	2872				
Military Retirement Pay	SC1370	2905				
Military Retirement Pay for Disability	SC1402	2920				
Military Retirement Pay for Widow	SC1438	2937				
Military Service, Previous-See Veteran Military Service-See Armed Forces Status						
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own.(New)	CC1600	2000				
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own: (New) Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	SC1628 ASSETSUM	3090 2457				
Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	SC4302	5202				
Money Market Funds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2460				
Money Market Funds, Ownership	SC4400	5220				
Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)	SC1636	3093				
Month Job Ended	WS1-2020	3286				
Month Job Ended	WS2-2120	3371				
Month Job Started	WS1-2016	3282				
Month Job Started	WS2-2116	3367				
Month Person Entered this Address	U-MONENT	2168				
Month Person Left this Address	· U-MONLFT	2166				

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Month of Birth, Preedited	BRTHMN	2178				
Month of Interview	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Month of Interview, Unedited	IT8MTH	2673				
Month of Reference, Calendar	F*-MONTH		1093	1207	1321	1435
Month of Reference, Calendar	H*-MONTH		0045	0301	0557	0813
Month of Reference, Calendar	S*-MONTH		1549	1663	1777	1891
Month of Visit	U*ITM38B		0139	0395	0651	0907
Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos.	FCHANGE*		2225	2226	2227	2228
Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos.	HCHANGE*	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)	W\$1-2032:38		3298	3303	3308	3313
Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)	WS2-2132:38		3383	3388	3393	3398
Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag	WS1CAL01:04		3326	3327	3328	3329
Monthly Earnings, Imp, Flag	WS2CAL01:04		3411	3412	3413	3414
Monthly Health Insurance Coverage	SC1540:46		3002	3001	3000	2999
Monthly Health Insurance, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP60	3208				
Monthly Income of Business (\$)	SE12238:44		3485	3480	3475	3470
Monthly Income of Business (\$)	SE22338:44		3576	3581	3586	3591
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag	SE1CAL01:04		3517	3518	3519	3520
Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag	SE2CAL01:04		3623	3624	3625	3626
Monthly Medicaid Coverage	SC1528:36		2994	2993	2992	2991
Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP56:57	3204				
Months Worked During Ref. Period	SC1048:54	2719				
Months Worked During Ref. Period	SC1222:28	2807				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP24:28	5344				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)	JMAM130*		5137	5141	5145	5149
Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4712	5303				
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)	OMAM130*		5161	5165	5169	5173
Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	SC4716	5309				
Mortgage Interest Received, Joint	JMORTYN*		5133	5134	5135	5136
Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name	OMORTYN*		5157	5158	5159	5160
Mortgage Interest, Imp. Flag	G2-IMP23:26	5343				
Mortgages	SC4700	5297				
Mortgages Held, In Own Name	OMTGNYN*		5153	5154	5155	5156
Mortgages Held, Joint	JMTGNYN*		5129	5130	5131	5132
Mortgages, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2466				
Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave	SC1642	3096			•	
Movers: Day Entered this Address	U-DAYENT	2172				
Movers: Day Left this Address	U-DAYLFT	2170				
Movers: Did All Household Members Move?	H*-0018		0152	0408	0664	0920
Movers: Month Entered this Address	U-MONENT	2168				
Movers: Month Left this Address	U-MONLFT	2166				
Movers: New Household Members	H*-0020		0153	0409	0665	0921
Movers: Reason for Joining New HH	U-ENTLF2	2164	0.00	0.00	0000	
Movers: Reason for Leaving HH	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2462				
NOW Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2459				
National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)	154AMT*	£ .00	4781	4786	4791	4796
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp. Flags	1541MP01:04		4801	4802	4803	4804
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	154REC*		4777	4778	4779	4780
National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	RECIPSUM	2434			*****	1,00
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(\$)	SE12256	3495				
Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(\$)	SE22356	3601				
Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	SE1IMP10	3515				
Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	SE2IMP10	3621				
rection of business, imp. ray	, GEZAMI IU	JUZ 1				

Noncash Benefits, Receipt of Noncash Income of Household (\$)	ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Noncash Income of Household (\$)	Noncash Benefits, Receipt of	H*NCASHB		0172	0428	0684	0940
SEZOCC 3521 SEZOCC 3245 SEZOCC 3245 SEZOCC 3245 SEZOCC 3245 SEZOCC 3245 SEZOCC 3245 SEZOCC 3230 SEZOCCC 3245 SEZOCCC 3230 SEZOCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	Noncash Income of Household (\$)	H*NONCSH		0215			
Occupation WS1-OCC 3245 Occupation, Imputation Flag SE1IMP01 3506 Occupation, Imputation Flag SE2IMP01 3612 Occupation, Imputation Flag WS1IMP01 3405 Occupation, Imputation Flag WS2IMP01 3405 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number F*OKLT18 1569 1683 1797 1911 Own Children In Family, Number F*OKNIMD 1111 1225 1339 1435 Own Children in Subfamily, Number F*OWNKID 1111 1225 1399 1491 Own Children in Subfamily, Number F*OWNKID 1111 1225 1399 1491 Own Children in Subfamily, Number F*OWNKID 1012 0368 0624 0880 PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SU-ID 0006 1112 0368 0624 0880 Partner Person Number, Previous Wave PM-PNPT 2074 2133 2136 2139 2142 Partner in Business, Person Numbers SE12224:30 3365 3444 2442 <	Occupation	SE10CC	3415				
Occupation (Imputation Flag (Cocupation, Imputation Flag (Cocupation, Imputation) Flag (Cocupation) Fla	Occupation	SE20CC	3521				
Occupation, Imputation Flag SEIJMP01 3566 Occupation, Imputation Flag WS1IMP01 3612 Occupation, Imputation Flag WS1IMP01 3405 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number FYOKLT18 1569 1683 1797 1911 Own Children Under 18 in Subfamily, Number FYOKNKID 1111 1227 1341 1455 Own Children in Family, Number FYOKNKID 1567 1681 1795 1909 PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SU-ID 0006 0006 112 0368 0624 0880 Parent Person Number PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNPT 2074 2333 2136 2139 2142 Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE12224:30 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 3457 <t< td=""><td>•</td><td>WS1-OCC</td><td>3245</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	•	WS1-OCC	3245				
Occupation, Imputation Flag SEZIMP01 33612 VS2IMP01 3320 VS2IMP01 3405 VS2IMP01 1111 1227 1341 1455 0600 VS2IMP01 1567 1681 1795 1911 0900 VS2IMP01 VS2IMP01 1567 1681 1795 1990 VS2IMP01 VSSIMP01 <		WS2-OCC	3330				
Occupation, Imputation Flag WS1IMP01 3320 Occupation, Imputation Flag WS2IMP01 3405 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number \$*OKLT18 1113 1227 1341 1455 Own Children In Family, Number \$*OKNKID 1111 1227 1341 1911 Own Children in Family, Number \$*OWNKID 1567 1681 1795 1910 PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SUID 0006 1567 1681 1795 1909 Parent Person Number PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number, Previous Wave PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Part Time Work, Imp. Flag PP-IMPE2.28 3174 3174 3181 2139 2142 Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE12224:30 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563 3563		SE1IMP01	3506				
Coccupation, Imputation Flag		SE2IMP01					
Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number F*OKLT18 1113 1227 1341 1455 Own Children Under 18 in Subfarm, Number S*OKLT18 1569 1683 1797 1911 Own Children in Family, Number F*OWNKID 1157 1681 1795 1991 SPUS, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SU-ID 0006 1567 1681 1795 1909 Parent Person Number PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number, Previous Wave PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Part Time Work SC1234:38 5438 2438 </td <td>•</td> <td>WS1IMP01</td> <td>3320</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•	WS1IMP01	3320				
Own Children Under 18 in Subfam, Number \$*OKLT18 1569 1683 1797 1911 Own Children in Family, Number \$*OWNKID 1151 1225 1339 1453 Own Children in Subfamily, Number \$*OWNKID 1567 1681 1795 1909 PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SU-ID 0006 112 0368 0624 0880 Parent Person Number PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number, Previous Wave PN-PNPT 2074 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number, Previous Wave PN-PNPT 2074 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number SC1234:38 5438 3457 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2145 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 2142 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>3405</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			3405				
Cown Children in Family, Number F*CWNKID 1111 1225 1339 1453 Own Children in Subfamily, Number \$*OWNKID 0006 1167 1681 1795 1909 PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SU-ID 0006	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1227	1341	1455
Cwn Children in Subfamily, Number PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) S*OWNKID 1567 1681 1795 1909 PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SU-ID 0006 0006 00624 0880 Parent Person Number PNPT-* 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Parent Person Number, Previous Wave PNPMPPT 2074 2145 2133 2136 2139 2142 Part Time Work SC1234:38 5438 5438 5438 7	·					1797	
PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled) SUID 0006 Panel Panel	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						1453
Panel				1567	1681	1795	1909
Parent Person Number	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		0006				
Parent Person Number, Previous Wave							
Part Time Work SC1234:38 5438 Part Time Work, Imp. Flag PP-IMP26:28 3174 Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE122224:30 3563 Paycheck Frequency WS1-2030 3297 Paycheck Frequency WS2-2130 3382 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-IMP07 5357 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1398:1410 2918 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) 130AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union, (Disabi.) SC13434 2935 2918 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union, (Disabi.) SC1368 2918 2918 4417 4422 4427 4432<			-	2133	2136	2139	2142
Part Time Work, Imp. Flag PP-IMP26:28 3174 Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE12224:30 3457 Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE22324:30 3563 Paycheck Frequency WS1-2030 3297 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-1MP07 5365 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1398:1410 2918 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Inp. Flags 130AMT* 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Inp. Flags 130BP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 4465 4466 4467 4668 Pension, Federal Civ							
Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE12224:30 3457 Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE22324:30 3563 Paycheck Frequency WS1-2030 3297 Paycheck Frequency (MS2-2130) 3382 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-1MP07 5355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-1MP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension for Widow SC1368:78 2903 Pension for Widow (Inp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension from Widow (Inp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) SC1398 2918 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 300MP01:04 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2413 4411 4416 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
Partners in Business, Person Numbers SE22324:30 3563 Paycheck Frequency WS1-2030 3297 Paycheck Frequency WS2-2130 3382 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-IMP07 5357 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1398;1410 2918 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) SC1398 2918 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 130IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency 131RE							
Paycheck Frequency WS1-2030 3297 Paycheck Frequency WS2-2130 3382 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-IMP07 5355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1386:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension from Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 <td< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	•						
Paycheck Frequency WS2-2130 3382 Serial MP07 S355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-IMP07 S355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 S355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 S355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 S355 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag SC1398:1410 2918 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag PS-IMP37 3185 PS-IMP37 SC1398:1410 2918 PS-IMP37 3185 PS-IMP37 SC1398:1410 PS-IMP37 3185 PS-IMP37 SC1398:1410 PS-IMP36 3194 3194 3194 3194 3194 3194 3194 <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	·						
Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS1-IMP07 5357 Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1398:1410 2918 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP47 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1338 2918							
Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag WS2-IMP07 5365 Pell Grant SC1664 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1398:1410 2918 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918							
Pell Grant SC1684 5447 Pension (Disability) SC1398:1410 2918 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP47 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) SC1398 2918 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 130IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 4415 4416							
Pension (Disability) SC1398:1410 2918 Pension (Retirement) SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 291							
Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag SC1366:78 2903 Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) 130AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 2935 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 130IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 4413 4414 4415 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4411 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag PP-IMP37 3185 Pension for Widow SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) 130AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 130IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian (\$) 131AMT* 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency 131REC* 4441 4442 4443 4448 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency 135REC* 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government (\$) 135AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2415 4549 45	•						
Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag SC1434:44 2935 Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) 130AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 2935 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 130IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2410 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian (\$) 131AMT* 4445 4450 4463 4461 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags 131IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency 131REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency 135REC* 4526 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government, (\$) 135AMT* 4529 4534	, ,						
Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag PP-IMP46 3194 Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 2935 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags I30IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. I30REC* 4413 4414 4415 4416 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2410 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2410 4413 4414 4415 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4416 4417 4420 4440 4416 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Pension from Company or Union (\$) I30AMT* 4417 4422 4427 4432 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 2935 2937 2935 2937 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) SC1398 2918 Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags I30IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. I30REC* 4413 4414 4415 4416 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2410 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags I31IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency I31REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2414 2442 4443 4444 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2412 2412 2412 2412 2412 2412 2412 2412 2413 2414 2414 2414 2414 2414 2414 2414 2414 2414 2412 2412 2412 2412			3194	4447	4400	4407	4400
Pension from Company or Union for Widow SC1434 2935 Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags 130IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. 130REC* 4413 4414 4415 4416 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2410 2410 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags 131AMT* 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags 131IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency 131REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2412 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government (\$) 135AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2415 2939 2415 2939 2415 2415 2416 2416 2416 2416 2416 2416 2416 2416			0010	4417	4422	4427	4432
Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags I30IMP01:04 4437 4438 4439 4440 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 2411 2411 2411 2411 2411 2411 2411 2411 2411 2411 2412 2411 2411 2411 2411 2412 2411 2412 2411 2412 2412 2411 2412 2411 2412 2411							
Pension from Company or Union, Recip. I30REC* 4413 4414 4415 4416 Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 Pension, Federal Civilian (\$) I31AMT* 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags I31IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency I31REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2411 2411 2412 2412 2412 2412 2412 2413 2444 2443 2444 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2935</td> <td>4497</td> <td>4420</td> <td>4420</td> <td>4440</td>			2935	4497	4420	4420	4440
Pension from Company or Union, Recip. RECIPSUM 2410 Pension, Federal Civilian (\$) I31AMT* 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags I31IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency I31REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2412 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency I35AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2922 4549 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2415 2939 2415 2939 2415 2939 2415 2939 2416 2470 4478 4483 4488 4488 4488 4488 4483 4488 4488 4488 4470 4471 4472 4472 4471 4472 4471 4472 4471			•				_
Pension, Federal Civilian (\$) I31AMT* 4445 4450 4455 4460 Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags I31IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency I31REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency I35REC* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1376 2907 2907 2907 2907 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2922 2922 2939			2410	4413	4414	4415	4410
Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags I31IMP01:04 4465 4466 4467 4468 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency I31REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2411 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency I35REC* 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government (\$) I35AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2922 2922 2922 2939 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2410</td> <td>1115</td> <td>4450</td> <td>11EE</td> <td>4460</td>			2410	1115	4450	11EE	4460
Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency I31REC* 4441 4442 4443 4444 Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 2411 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government SC1376 2907 2909 2							
Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency RECIPSUM 2411 Pension, Local Government, Recipiency I35REC* 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government SC1376 2907 Pension, Local Government (\$) I35AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2922 2922 2939							
Pension, Local Government, Recipiency I35REC* 4525 4526 4527 4528 Pension, Local Government SC1376 2907 2907 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2922 2922 2939 <	the state of the s		2411	7771	7772	4440	7444
Pension, Local Government SC1376 2907 Pension, Local Government (\$) I35AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2922 2939<			2711	4525	4526	4527	4528
Pension, Local Government (\$) I35AMT* 4529 4534 4539 4544 Pension, Local Government, (Disability) SC1408 2922 2939 2922 2939 2922 2939 2922 2939 2922 2939 2922 2939 2932 2939 2939 2932 2939 2932 2939 2932 2939 2932 2939 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 2932 293			2907	7020	4020	4021	4520
Pension, Local Government, (Disability) Pension, Local Government, Recipiency Pension, Local Government, For Widow Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags Pension, Military Retirement (\$) Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. RECIPSUM 2415 2939 4549 4550 4551 4552 4473 4473 4478 4483 4488 Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. RECIPSUM 2412 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2001	4529	4534	4539	4544
Pension, Local Government, Recipiency Pension, Local Government, for Widow Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags Pension, Military Retirement (\$) Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. Pension, New Since Last Wave RECIPSUM 2415 2939 4549 4550 4551 4552 4473 4478 4483 4488 4488 4495 4496 4470 4471 4472 4472 4472 4479 4470 4471 4472			2922	.020		.000	
Pension, Local Government, for Widow SC1444 2939 Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags I35IMP01:04 4549 4550 4551 4552 Pension, Military Retirement (\$) I32AMT* 4473 4478 4483 4488 Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags I32IMP01:04 4493 4494 4495 4496 Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. I32REC* 4469 4470 4471 4472 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16 2870 2870							
Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags I35IMP01:04 4549 4550 4551 4552 Pension, Military Retirement (\$) I32AMT* 4473 4478 4483 4488 Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags I32IMP01:04 4493 4494 4495 4496 Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. RECIPSUM 2412 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16 2870							
Pension, Military Retirement (\$)				4549	4550	4551	4552
Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags 132IMP01:04 4493 4494 4495 4496 Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. 132REC* 4469 4470 4471 4472 Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. RECIPSUM 2412 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16 2870							
Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. I32REC* 4469 4470 4471 4472 Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. RECIPSUM 2412 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16 2870				-			
Pension, Military Retirement, Recip. RECIPSUM 2412 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16 2870							
Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306:16 2870			2412	· -			
		· SC1374	2906				

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Pension, State Government (\$)	I34AMT*		4501	4506	4511	4516
Pension, State Government, (Disability)	SC1406	2921				
Pension, State Government, Imp. Flag	134IMP01:04		4521	4522	4523	4524
Pension, State Government, Recipiency	134REC*		4497	4498	4499	4500
Pension, State Government, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2414				
Pension, State Government, for Widow	SC1442	2938				
Pensions or Annuities for Widow	SC1426:52	2932				
Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP45	3193				
Person # of Family Reference Person	F*REFPER	0.00	1099	1213	1327	1441
Person # of Guardian, Preedited	U-PNGD	2191	.000	.2.0	1027	
Person # of Household Reference Person	H*REFPER	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
Person # of Parent	PNPT-*	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
Person # of Parent, Preedited	U-PNPT	2184	2.00	2.00		
Person # of Proxy	IT7B	2669				
Person # of Respondent	U*CCRSPP	2000	0145	0401	0657	0913
Person # of Spouse	PNSP-*	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	F*SPOUSE	2.00	1104	1218	1332	1446
Person # of Spouse of Reference Person	S*SPOUSE		1560	1674	1788	1902
Person # of Spouse, Preedited	U-PNSP	2188	1000	1014	1100	1002
Person # of Subfamily Ref. Person	S*REFPER	2.00	1555	1669	1783	1897
Person # of this Person, Edited	PP-PNUM	2014	1000	. 555		1007
Person # of this Person, Preedited	U-PNUM	2157				
Person # of this Person, Previous	SC0066	5428				
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SE12224:30	3457				
Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	SE22324:30	3563				
Person #'s: Covered by AFDC	AFDC3034:54	4078				
Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps	F\$3100:16	4322				
Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Pmts	FCC3034:54	4196				
Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance	GA3034:54	4137				
Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance	SC1554:86	3006				
Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)	SC1510:20	2972				
Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare	OW3034:54	4255				
Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire.	RR3086:98	3765				
Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec (Children)	SS3086:98	3682				
Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Pmts	VET3034:54	3929				
Person Records in Sample Unit	SU-TOTPP	0030				
Persons Covered by WIC	WIC3146:54	5492				
Persons in Family	F*NUMPER		1097	1211	1325	1439
Persons in Household	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Persons in Household (Noninterview)	H*-SIZE		0110	0366	0622	0878
Persons in Household (Noninterview)	U*-SIZE		0136	0392	0648	0904
Persons in Subfamily	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	F*-POV\$		1127	1241	1355	1469
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	H*-POV\$		0173	0429	0685	0941
Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)	S*-POV\$		1583	1697	1811	1925
Preinterview Time for TranscripMinutes	IT11B	2683				
Previous Person Number (Rare)	SC0066	5432				
Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)	SC0064	5431				
Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)	SC0068	5434				
Previous Rotation Group (Rare)	PREV-ROT	2214				
Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)	MOVER-ID	5418				
Previous Wave Address ID	PW-ADDID	2067				
Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	PW-POPST	2077				
Previous Wave Interview Status	H*-INT1		0063	0319	0575	0831
Previous Wave Interview Status	PW-INTVW	2079				

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Previous Wave Marital Status	PW-MS	2070				
Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	PW-PNPT	2074				
Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse	PW-PNSP	2071				
Previous Wave Relation, to Ref. Person	PW-RRP	5485				
Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	PW-ADDIT	2078				
Program Questions Imputation Flags	H*-IMP06:20		0284	0540	0796	1052
Property Income of Family (\$)	F*-PROP		1147	1261	1375	1489
Property Income of Household (\$)	H*-PROP		0193	0449	0705	0961
Property Income of Subfamily (S)	S*-PROP		1603	1717	1831	1945
Property Income, Total (\$)	PP-PROP*		2293	2301	2309	2317
Proxy Interview	PP-INTVW	2006				
Proxy, Unedited Person Number of	IT7B	2669				
Public Housing, Residence In	H*-PUBHS		0106	0362	0618	0874
Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited	U*-PUBHS		0127	0383	0639	0895
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1042:44	2716				
Race	RACE	2096				
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)	H*-RACE		0108	0364	0620	0876
Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)	U*-RACE		0134	0390	0646	0902
Race, Preedited	U-RACE	2195				
Railroad Retirement (Disability)	SC1390	2915				
Railroad Retirement (Retirement)	SC1364	2902				
Railroad Retirement (for Widow)	SC1428	2933	0004	0005	0000	0007
Railroad Retirement Coverage	RAILRD*		2664	2665	2666	2667
Railroad Retirement Imp. Flags Railroad Retirement Income (\$)	1021MP01:04 102AMT*		3784	3785	3786	3787
Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)	KDRRAMT*		3714 3738	3719 3742	3724 3746	3729 3750
Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag	102IMP06:09		3789	37 4 2 3790	3740	3792
Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag	1021MP05	3788	0703	0730	0/31	0132
Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave	SC1298	2867				
Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children	RR3068	3764				
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency	I02REC*	•••	3710	3711	3712	3713
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2382		•	• • • •	0, 10
Railroad Retirement, Recipiency Type	RRRECIND	3754				
Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Whom	RR3006:12	3756				
Railroad Retirement, Type of Check	SS3064:66	3677				
Reason Could Not Take a Job	SC1218	2805				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP04	3152				
Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP20	3168				
Reason for Absence from Job	SC1098	2745				
Reason for Absence from Job	SC1174	2783				
Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP12	3160				
Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP16	3164				
Reason for Entering New Address	U-ENTLF2	2164				
Reason for Getting Social Security	SC1346:48	2892				
Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address	U-ENTLF1	2162				
Reason for Not Looking for Work	SC1054	2722				
Reason for Not Looking for Work	SC1228	2810				
Reason for Part-Time Work	SC1238	5446				
Reason for Part-Time Work, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP28	3176	0171	0407	0600	0000
Receipt of Cash Benefits	H*-CASH		0171	0427	0683	0939
Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits Receipt of Noncash Benefits	H*-MEANS		0170	0426	0682	0938
Record Sequence within Sample Unit	H*NCASHB	2002	0172	0428	0684	0940
necord bequence within bampie Unit	· PP-RCSEQ	2003				

Reduction Group Code SU-RGC 0040 H*REFPER 1067 0055 0311 0567 0823 Regular Hourly Pay Rate WSIMPo6 3325 WS2IMPo6 3410 5404 5408 5410 5416 5	ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H-REFPER	Reduction Group Code	SILECC	0040				
Regular Hourty Pay Rate Regular Hourty P	•			0055	0211	0567	0000
Regular Hounty Pay Rate WS2IMP06 S410 S404 S408 S410 S416 Relatationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave RRP.* 2084 2080 2081 2082 2083 2082 2083 2084 2084 2085 2084 2085 20	•			0055	0311	0307	0023
Reinterview of Household L*REINT 5404 5408 5416 5416 Selationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave PW-RIPP 5485 Selationship to Reference Person RIPP.* 2084 2080 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2081 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2084 2082 2083 2082 2083 2084 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2084 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2084 2082 2083 2082 2083 2082 2083 2084 2082 2083 2082	• • •						
Relationship to Reference Person Prev. Wave PW.RRP 5485 2084 2080 2081 2082 2083 Relationship to Reference Person Preedit PRPP 5483 2084 2084 2080 2081 2082 2083 Relationship to Reference Person Preedit PRPP 5483 2084 2084 2084 2082 2083 2082 2083 Relationship to Sub/Secondary Farm. Ref. FAMREL.* 2111 2107 2108 2109 2110 2110 2107 2110 2107 2110 2107 2110 21	• •		0410	5404	5408	5/10	5/16
Relationship to Reference Person RRP.* 2084 2080 2081 2082 2083 Relationship to Reference Person. Preadit LJRRP 5483			5495	J707	3400	3410	3410
Relationship to Reference Person, Preedit Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref. Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref. Relatives or Friends, Money from (S)	· ·			2080	2081	2082	2083
Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref. FAMREL.* 2111 2107 2108 2110 2109 2110 Relatives or Friends, Money from (S) IS1AMT* 4712	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	2000	2001	2002	2000
Relatives or Friends, Money from (S)	·			2107	2108	2109	2110
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Imp. Flag ISIIMP01:04 4717 4718 4719 4720 Relatives or Friends, Money from Recip. ISIREC* 4693 4694 4695 4696 Rent, Government Assistance H*LORNT 0107 0363 0619 0897 Rent, Government Assistance H*LORNT 0129 0365 0619 0897 Rental Income Received in Own Name 0129/N-* 5081 5082 5083 5084 Rental Income Received, Joint with Other OJ120YN-* 5015 5105 5106 5107 5108 Rental Income Received, Joint with Other (S) CSC4614 5284 5109 5114 5119 5124 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(S) SC4620 5291 5061 5066 5071 5076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (S) 4 Mo. SC4606 5272 5085 5090 5095 5000 Rental Income, Gross, Ind. (S) 4 Mo. SC4604 5267 5085 5090 5095 5000 Rental Income, Gross, Ind. (S) 4 M			2				
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2431 4693 4694 4690 4696 4696 Rent, Government Assistance H*-LORNT 0107 0363 0619 0875 Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited H*-LORNT 0129 0385 0641 0897 5081 5082 5081 5081 5081 5082 5081 5081 5082 5083 5084 5081 5081 5082 5083 5084 5081 5082 5083 5084 5083 5084 5081 5082 5083 5084 5081 5082 5083 5086 5086 5085 5089 5080 5086 5086 5086 5086 5086 5086 5086 5086 5071 5086 5086 5071 5076 8088 8088 8088 8088 8088 8089 8089 8089 8089 8089 8099 8086 8071 8076 8088 8089 8099 8089 8099 8099 8099<	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip. ISTREC* 4633 4694 4695 4696 Rent, Government Assistance H*-LORNT 0107 0363 0619 0875 Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited U*-LORNT 0129 0385 0641 0897 Rental Income Received, Joint J120YN-* 5081 5082 5083 5084 Rental Income Received, Joint with Other J120YN-* 5085 5058 5059 5060 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(S) C4614 5284 5109 5114 5119 5124 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(S) C4620 5291 5061 506 5071 5076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (S) 4 Mo. SC4606 5272 5085 5090 5095 5006 Rental Income, Gross, Join (S) 4 Mo. SC4606 5272 5085 5090 5095 5006 Rental Income, Gross, Join (S) 4 Mo. SC4504 5267 5085 5090 5095 5100 Rental Income, Gross, Join (S) 4 Mo.			2431	4717	47.10	47.13	7720
Rent, Government Assistance H*LORNT 0107 0363 0619 0875 Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited U*LORNT 5081 5082 5083 5084 Rental Income Received, Joint J120YN-* 5081 5082 5083 5080 Rental Income Received, Joint with Other OJ120YN+* 5105 5106 5107 5108 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(S) OJRT120* 5291 5061 5066 5071 5076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (S) JRNT120* 5061 5066 5071 5076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (S) JRNT120* 5085 5090 5095 5070 Rental Income, Come, Amt. Cleared, Joint (S) 4 Mo. SC4604 5267 5085 5090 5095 5100 Rental Income, Gross, Joint (S) 4 Mo. SC4604 5267 5085 5090 5095 5100 Rental Income, Gross, Imp. Flags G2-IMP16:22 5335 5086 5071 5076 Rental Income, Gross, Imp. Flag SC1360:30 2900			2.01	4693	4694	4695	4696
Rents Covernment Assistance, Unedited Rental Income Received, Joint Name U*-LORNT 5081 5082 5083 5084 5085 5089 5086 5087 5108 5109 5114 5119 5124 5188 5118 5118 5119 5124 5118 5119 5124 5118 5118 5119 5124 5118	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Rental Income Received, Joint with Other OJ120YN-* 5081 5082 5083 5084 5086 5085 5							
Rental Income Received, Joint with Other OJ120YN+ S055 5058 5059 5060 Rental Income Received, Joint with Other OJ120YN+ S04614 S284 S284 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4620 S291 S061 S061 S062 S071 S076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other (\$) OJRT120* S061 S066 S071 S076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (\$) JRNT120* S061 S066 S071 S076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4620 S291 S085 S085 S090 S095 S076 S076 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Own Name(\$) Amn. Cleared, Own Na							
Rental Income Received, Joint with Other Rental Income, Amt. Cleared Own (s) 4 Mo. SC4614 5284 5109 5114 5119 5124 5188 5188 5189 5199 5114 5119 5124 5188 5188 5189							
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4614 5284 S109 5114 5119 5124 S124 S12	•						
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(s)			5284	0.00	0.00	0.0.	3.00
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(\$) SC4620 JRNT120* 5061 5066 5071 5076			020 (5109	5114	5119	5124
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (\$)			5291	0.00	0111	0110	0,2,
Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4606 S272 S085 S090 S095 S100 S096 S100 Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Own Name(\$) SC4604 S267 S336 S279 Rental Income, Gross. Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4604 S267 S336 S279 Rental Income, Gross. In Own Name(\$) 4 Mo SC4612 S279 S336 S279 Rental Income, Imp. Flags G2-IMP16:22 S336 S279 Rental Income, Imp. Flags G2-IMP15:22 S335 S279 Rental Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2465 S279 Rental Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2465 S279 Rental Property, Ownership (New) SC1650 S100 S290 Retirement Income Types SC1360:80 2990 Retirement Income Types SC1360:80 2990 Retirement Income Types Mp. Flag P-IMP35:37 3183 Retirement, et al., Other Payments (\$) I38AMT* 4613 4618 4623 4628 Retirement, et al., Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al., Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al., Other Perms. Imp. Flags I38IMP01:04 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. IS3REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 4752 4758 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag IS3IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 Rotation Group, Previous (Rare) PREV-ROT 2214 4775 4776 4776 Royalties or Other Investment Income SC4720 S315 S1160 S			020.	5061	5066	5071	5076
Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$)			5272	000.	0000	007.	50.0
Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4604 5267 S336 S408 S268 S368 S408 S268 S368 S408 S268 S368 S408 S408 S268 S408 S268 S408 S268 S408 S408 S268 S408 S408 S268 S408	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		UL/ L	5085	5090	5095	5100
Rental Income, Gross. Imp. Flags G2-IMP16:22 5336 S279			5267	0000	0000	0000	5100
Rental Income, Gross. in Own Name(\$)4 Mo SC4612 5279							
Rental Income, Imp. Flags G2-IMP15:22 5335 5335 Factal Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2465 5335 Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2400 Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2900 Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2900 Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership ASSETSUM 2900 Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership A613 4618 4628 4628 Factal Property, Ownership Factal Property, Ownership A610 4612 4628 Factal Property, Ownership A611 4612<							
Rental Property, Ownership ASSETSUM SC 1650 3100 SC 1650 S							
Rental Property, Ownership (New) Retirement SC1360 2900 Retirement SC1360 2900 Retirement Income Types SC1360:80 2900 Retirement Income Types MP-IMP35:37 3183 Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$) I38AMT* 4613 4618 4623 4628 4628 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. I38REC* 4609 4610 4611 4612 4612 4612 4612 4613 4614 4614 4612 4614 4615 4616							
Retirement SC1360 2900 Retirement Income Types SC1360:80 2900 Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag PP-IMP35:37 3183 Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$) I38AMT* 4613 4618 4623 4628 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. I38REC* 4609 4610 4611 4612 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al, Other Pmts. Imp. Flags I38IMP01:04 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Rotation Group Previous (Rare) RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Royalties or Other Invest. Income (\$) 4 Mo. SC4702 5315							
Retirement Income Types Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag PP-IMP35:37 3183 Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$) I38AMT* 4613 4618 4623 4628 4628 4629 4610 4611 4612 4612 4612 4613 4618 4623 4628 4628 4629 4610 4611 4612 4612 4612 4612 4612 4612 4612 4612 4613 4614 4612 4612 4612 4613 4614 4615 4612 4612 4612 4612 4612 4613 4614 4615 4612							
Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag PP-IMP35:37 3183 Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$) I38AMT* 4613 4618 4623 4628 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. I38REC* 4609 4610 4611 4612 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al, Other Pms. Imp. Flags I38IMP01:04 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) I53AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Rootation Group Previous (Rare) PREV-ROT 2214 4773 4775 5176 5177 5178 5179 5180 5181 5180 5191 5180 5191 5180							
Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$) I38AMT* 4613 4623 4628 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. I38REC* 4609 4610 4611 4612 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 4633 4634 4635 4636 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 4633 4634 4635 4636 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Rotation Group SU-ROT 0015 4773 4774 4775 4776 Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) 4 Mo. SC4702 5315 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196							
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. I38REC* 4609 4610 4611 4612 Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp. Flags I38IMP01:04 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) I53AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income RECIPSUM 5347 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4613</td> <td>4618</td> <td>4623</td> <td>4628</td>				4613	4618	4623	4628
Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip. RECIPSUM 2418 Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp. Flags 138IMP01:04 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. 153REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) 153AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag 153IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Rootation Group SU-ROT 0015 5238 5298 5298 5298 5298 5298 5298 5298 5298 5298 5298 5277 5177 5178 5179 5180 5180 5181 5180 5191 5196 5180 5181 5186 5191 5196 5196 5191 5196 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp. Flags I38IMP01:04 4633 4634 4635 4636 Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) I53AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4784 4775 4776 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 4786 4779 4779 4779 4779 4779 47			2418				
Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip. I53REC* 4749 4750 4751 4752 Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) I53AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 4774 4775 4776 Rotation Group SU-ROT 0015 5015 5015 5015 5015 5015 5015 5015 5015 5016 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4633</td> <td>4634</td> <td>4635</td> <td>4636</td>				4633	4634	4635	4636
Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$) I53AMT* 4753 4758 4763 4768 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 2433 2476 2476 Rotation Group SU-ROT 0015 2214 247 2214 2214 247	,						
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag I53IMP01:04 4773 4774 4775 4776 Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 2444 2433 2444							
Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip. RECIPSUM 2433 Rotation Group SU-ROT 0015 Rotation Group, Previous (Rare) PREV-ROT 2214 Royalties SC4702 5298 Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) 4 Mo. SC4720 5315 Royalties or Other Investment Income O4050YN* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995	•						
Rotation Group SU-ROT 0015 Rotation Group, Previous (Rare) PREV-ROT 2214 Royalties SC4702 5298 Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) 4 Mo. SC4720 5315 Royalties or Other Investment Income O4050YN* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995			2433				· · · ·
Rotation Group, Previous (Rare) PREV-ROT 2214 Royalties SC4702 5298 Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) 4 Mo. SC4720 5315 Royalties or Other Investment Income O4050YN* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995	·						
Royalties SC4702 5298 Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) 4 Mo. SC4720 5315 Royalties or Other Investment Income O4050YN* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995	·						
Royalties or Other Investment Income SC4720 5315 Royalties or Other Investment Income O4050YN* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Royalties or Other Investment Income O4050YN* 5177 5178 5179 5180 Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995							
Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$) RAM4050* 5181 5186 5191 5196 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995				5177	5178	5179	5180
Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag G2-IMP27 5347 Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995							
Royalties, Ownership ASSETSUM 2467 Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) 3101 3101 SSI Imputation Flags I03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995	•		5347				
Royalties, Ownership (New) SC1652 3101 SSI (\$) 3101 SSI Imputation Flags i03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995							
SSI (\$) SSI Imputation Flags i03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995							
SSI Imputation Flags i03IMP01:04 3817 3818 3819 3820 SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995	, , , ,		- · - ·				
SSI Income of Family (\$) F*-SSI 1175 1289 1403 1517 SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995		i03IMP01:04		3817	3818	3819	3820
SSI Income of Household (\$) H*-SSI 0227 0483 0739 0995							
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-SSI		1631		1859	

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SSI, Amount	IO3AMT*		3797	3802	3807	3812
SSI, Recipiency	103REC*		3793	3794	3795	3796
SSI, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2383	0.00	ψ.σ.	0.00	0.50
SSI, Recipiency	SC1354	2898				
SSI, Recipiency, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP34	3182				
SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave	SC1288	2861				
Salary-See Earnings	001200	2001				
Sample Unit Identification Number	SU-ID	0006				
Savings Accounts, Joint	J100YN-*	0000	4893	4894	4895	4896
Savings Accounts, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2456	4030	7034	7050	4030
Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)	SC1626:30	3089				
Savings Accounts, Regular/Pasbook	SC4300	5201				
Savings Accounts, in Own Name	O100YN-*	3201	4913	4914	4915	4916
Scholarship. Fellowship or Grant, ex.	SC1670	5451	43.0	7517	7313	7310
School Breakfast	H*-BREAK	3431	0259	0515	0771	1027
School Breakfast	H*-4840		0233	0535	0791	1027
School Breakfast, Imp. Flag	H*-IMP17		0295	0551	0807	1063
School Enrollment	SC1656	5447	0233	0551	0007	1005
School Enrollment by Months	SC1658:66	5448	5449	5450	5451	5452
School Lunches	H*-LUNCH	3440	0258	0514	0770	1026
School Lunches	H*-4828		0230	0527	0783	1039
School Lunches, Imp. Flag	H*-IMP11		0289	0545	0801	1053
Secondary Family: Family Number	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Secondary Family: Relationship	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Securities, U.S. Government, Own. (New)	SC1638	3094	2107	2100	2103	2110
Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2461				
Segment Type	H*-SEG	2401	0114	0370	0626	0882
Self Empl: Imp Flag	SE1IMP01	3506	7117	03/0	0020	0002
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	SE12236:44	3469				
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	SE22338:44	3403	3576	3581	3586	3591
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag	SE1CAL01:04		3517	3518	3519	3520
Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag	SE2CAL01:04		3623	3624	3625	3626
Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp. Un	SU-TOTSE	0034	3023	3024	3023	3020
Self-Employment Income (\$)	SE1AMT*	0004	3429	3434	3439	3444
Self-Employment Income (\$)	SE2AMT*		3535	3540	3545	3550
Self-Employment Income, Recipiency	SE1REC*		3425	3426	3427	3428
Self-Employment Income, Recipiency	SE2REC*		3531	3532	3533	3534
Sequence Number of Sample Unit	SUSEQNUM	0001	0001	3332	5555	0004
Sex	SEX	2095				
Sex of Family Householder	F*-KIND	2030	1110	1224	1338	1452
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	H*-SEX		0109	0365	0621	0877
Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)	U*-SEX		0135	0391	0647	0903
Sex of Subfamily Householder	S*-KIND		1566	1680	1794	1908
Sex, Preedited	U-SEX	2194	1300	1000	1737	1300
Sick Pay (\$)	I12AMT*	2134	3998	4003	4008	4013
Sick Pay, Imp. Flags	112IMP01:04		4018	4019	4020	4021
Sick Pay, Recipiency	I12REC*		3994	3995	3996	3997
Sick Pay, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2392	3994	3993	3990	3397
Size of Family	F*NUMPER	2032	1097	1211	1325	1439
Size of Household	H*-NP	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
Size of Household (Noninterview)	H*-SIZE	10/2	0110	0366	0622	0878
Size of Household (Noninterview)	U*-SIZE		0116	0392	0648	0904
Size of Subfamily	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Social Security Coverage	SOCSEC*		2660	2661	2662	2663
	· IO1AMT*		3631	3636	3641	3646
oodiai decurity income (4)	- IOTAWII		JUJ 1	3030	JU41	JU40

Social Security Income for Ch, Imp, Flag Social Security Income for Children (\$) PSOCSEC 1169 3653 3663 3665 3663 3665 3663 3665 3663 3665 366	ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Social Security Income for Children (S)	Social Security Income for Ch. Imp. Flag	101IMP06:09		3706	3707	3708	3709
Social Security Income of Family (s)		KDSSAMT*					
Social Security Income of Household (\$)							
Social Security Income of Subfamily (s) S*SOCSEC 1625 1739 1853 1967 Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag PP-IMP32 3180 2890 No. 1868 1858 1967 Social Security Payments, Reacipt SC1346:48 2890 2890 No. 1868 1868 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag Social Security Payments, Respon SC1346-48 2892 2892 Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1342 2890 Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1342 2890 Social Security Prints for Child, Imp. Flag PP-IMP33 3181 Social Security Prints for Children, Recip. SC1352 2897 Social Security Recipiency SRECIND 3671 Social Security Recipiency SRECIND 3671 Social Security Recipiency SRECIND 3671 Social Security Recipiency Free Prints Social Security Recipiency SRECIND Social Security Recipiency SRECIND SOCIAL Security Recipiency for Children SS3068 3681 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3068 3681 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3068 3681 Social Security Recipiency SRECIND SS3068 3681 Social Security Recipiency for Whom SS3068 3677 Spend Time Looking for Work or on Layoff SC1055 2723 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PNSP 2130 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2071 Social Security, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2071 State Government Pension-See Pension State Unemployment CompSee Unemp. Comp. State Of Residence STATE Social Second Checks Social Second C	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				_		
Social Security Payments, Reason SC1346.48 2892 Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1342 2890 Social Security Prints for Children, Recip. SC1342 2890 Social Security Prints for Children, Recip. SC1352 2997 Social Security Prints for Since Last Wave Social Security Prints, New Since Last Wave Social Security Recipiency Intelligence		PP-IMP32	3180				
Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag PP-IMP33 3181 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. SC1352 2885 Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2860 Social Security Recipiency IOTREC* 3627 3628 3629 3630 Social Security Recipiency Tope RECIPSUM 2381 3651 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3657 3652 3653 3654 3657 3652 3653 3654 3657 3652 3653 3654 3657 3652 3653 3654 3657 3652 3653 3654 3657 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653 3654 3652 3653	Social Security Payments, Reason	SC1346:48	2892				
Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. SC1382 2897 SC2060 SC2060 <t< td=""><td>Social Security Payments, Recipt</td><td>SC1342</td><td>2890</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Social Security Payments, Recipt	SC1342	2890				
Social Security Perits, New Since Last Wave SC1286 2860 Scotal Security Recipior of Whom, Imp. Flag I011MP05 3705 3628 3629 3630 Social Security Recipiency RECIPSUM 2361 3627 3628 3629 3630 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3060 3681 3651 3652 3653 3654 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3006:12 3673 3673 3702 3703 3704 Social Security, Tepiciency for Work SS3006:18 3677 3702 3703 3704 Social Security, Type of Check SS3066:68 3677 3702 3703 3704 Spouse Person Number Port Check SS3066:68 3677 3621 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2188 2021 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2071 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP	Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP33	3181				
Social Security Recipiency	Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip.	SC1352	2897				
Social Security Recipiency IOTREC* 3627 3628 3629 3630 Social Security Recipiency Type SSRECIND 3671 3651 3652 3653 3654 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3068 3681 3651 3652 3653 3654 Social Security Recipiency for Children SS3068 3681 3677 3702 3703 3704 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3677 3670 3702 3703 3704 Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3677 2130 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number PS9048 PNSP-* 2130 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number, Prevolus Wave PW-PNSP 2071 2188 2021 2188 2021 2188 2021 2184 2124 2127 2124 2124 2127 2126 2124 2127 2126 2128 2128 2128 2128 2128 2128	Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave	SC1286	2860				
Social Security Recipiency SSRECIND 3671 3652 3653 3654 3652 3652 3653 3654 3652 3652 3653 3654 3652 3652 3652 3652 36	Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp. Flag	1011MP05	3705				
Social Security Recipiency Type	Social Security Recipiency	I01REC*		3627	3628	3629	3630
Social Security Recipiency for Children	Social Security Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2381				
Social Security Recipiency for Whom S\$3068 3881 S\$3068 3681 S\$3068	Social Security Recipiency Type	SSRECIND	3671				
Social Security, Imp. Flag	Social Security Recipiency for Children	KIDSSYN*		3651	3652	3653	3654
Social Security, Imp. Flag	Social Security Recipiency for Children	SS3068	3681				
Social Security, Type of Check SS3064:66 3677 Spend Time Looking for Work or on Layoff SC1055 2723 2130 2118 2121 2124 2127 2127 2128 2128 2128 2128 2128 2129 2128 2129 2128 2129 2128 2129 2128 2129 2128 2129 2	Social Security Recipiency for Whom	SS3006:12	3673				
Spend Time Looking for Work or on Layoff SC1055 2723 Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2130 2118 2121 2124 2127 Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP 2188 Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave PW-PNSP 2071 State Government Pension—See Pension State Unemployment Comp—See Unemp. Comp. State of Residence H*-STATE 0092 0348 0604 0860	Social Security, Imp. Flag	101IMP01:04		3701	3702	3703	3704
Spouse Person Number PNSP-* 2130 2118 2121 2124 2127 2128 212	Social Security, Type of Check	SS3064:66	3677				
Spouse Person Number, Preedited U-PNSP PW-PNSP 2188 2014 2 2071	Spend Time Looking for Work or on Layoff	SC1055	2723				
Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave State Government Pension—See Pension State Unemployment Comp—See Unemp. Comp. State of Residence H*-STATE 0038 0604 0860 State of Sample Unit at Inception STATE 0038 5239 Stock Dividend Checks Own Name O110RYN* 4997 4998 4999 5000 Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags G2-IMP09:11 5329 Stock Dividend Checks, Joint J110RYN* 4997 4978 4979 4980 Stock Dividend Received in Own Name O110RYN* 4981 4987 4970 4980 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Reinvested SC4512 5253 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint SC4504 S021 S021 S022 S023 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint SC4504 S021 S022 S023 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint SC4504 S021 S022 S023 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint SC4512 S253 S024 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint SC4514 S021 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint SC4516 S025 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 S025 S025 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC4518 S026 S021 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC4518 S026 S021 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC4518 S026 S021 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC4518 S026 S021 S025 S029 S033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name S026		PNSP-*	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
State Government Pension—See Pension State Unemployment Comp—See Unemp. Comp.	Spouse Person Number, Preedited	U-PNSP	2188				
State Unemployment Comp. See Unemp. Comp. State of Residence	Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	PW-PNSP	2071				
State of Residence H*-STATE 0092 0348 0604 0860 State of Sample Unit at Inception STATE 0038 0038 0008 <t< td=""><td>State Government Pension-See Pension</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	State Government Pension-See Pension						
State of Sample Unit at Inception STATE Stock Dividend Checks SC4500 5239 Stock Dividend Checks Imp. Flags G2-IMP09:11 5329 Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags J110RYN* 4977 4978 4979 4980 4990 5000 Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags J110RYN* 4977 4978 4979 4980 4980 Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$) ODIR110* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Reinvested SC4512 5253 Stock Dividends Reinvested SC4512 5253 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint J110CYN* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC4648 3099 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC4648 3099 SC6488 3099 S	State Unemployment CompSee Unemp. Comp.						
Stock Dividend Checks SC4500 5239 Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name O110RYN* 4997 4998 4999 5000 Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags G2-IMP09:11 5329 4977 4978 4979 4980 Stock Dividend Checks, Joint J110RYN* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 5241 5001 5005 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) JDIR110* 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 5253 5001 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) G2-IMP12:14 5332 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5025 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) Mo. SC4518		H*-STATE		0092	0348	0604	0860
Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name O110RYN* 4997 4998 4999 5000 Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags G2-IMP09:11 5329 4977 4978 4979 4980 Stock Dividend Checks, Joint J110RYN* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$) ODIR110* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 5500 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 5241 5000 5000 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) JDIR110* 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 5253 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5255 5029 5033 Stock Dividen	State of Sample Unit at Inception	STATE	0038				
Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags G2-IMP09:11 5329 Stock Dividend Checks, Joint J110RYN* 4977 4978 4979 4980 Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$) ODIR110* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 530	Stock Dividend Checks	SC4500	5239				
Stock Dividend Checks, Joint J110RYN* 4977 4978 4979 4980 Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$) ODIR110* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 4981 4981 4989 4989 4983 Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) JDIR110* 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 5247 5253 5247 5253 5247 5253 5247 5253 5247 5253 5247 5253 5247 5253 5247 5253 5253 5247 5253 5253 5252 5253 5252 5253 5252 5253 5252 5253 5252	Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name	O110RYN*		4997	4998	4999	5000
Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$) ODIR110* 5001 5005 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP10 5330 5330 5009 5013 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 5253 5009 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag G2-IMP12:14 5332 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint J110CYN* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) J Mo. SC4516 5255 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags	G2-IMP09:11	5329				
Stock Dividends Received, Joint G2-IMP10 5330 Stock Dividends Received, Joint SC4504 5241 Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) JDIR110* 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 5253 5252 5253 5252 5252 5252 5252 5252 5252 5252 5252 5253 5255 5255 5255 5255 5255 5255 5255 5255 5255 5255 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>J110RYN*</td> <td></td> <td>4977</td> <td>4978</td> <td>4979</td> <td>4980</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	J110RYN*		4977	4978	4979	4980
Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) SC4504 5241 Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) JDIR110* 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 5253 5247 5253 5253 5247 5253 5253 5247 5253 5253 5247 5253 5252 5253 5253 5252 5253 5253 5252 5253 5253 5253 5253 5253 5253 5253 5253 5255 5255 5255	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			5001	5005	5009	5013
Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$) JDIR110* 4981 4985 4989 4993 Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Reinvested SC4512 5253 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag G2-IMP12:14 5332 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) J110CYN* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership NSETSUM 2464 2464 2464 2464			5330				
Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4508 5247 Stock Dividends Reinvested SC4512 5253 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag G2-IMP12:14 5332 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint J110CYN* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) WS1-2023 5359		SC4504	5241				
Stock Dividends Reinvested SC4512 5253 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag G2-IMP12:14 5332 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint J110CYN* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name WS1-2023 3359 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Rame				4981	4985	4989	4993
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag G2-IMP12:14 5332 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint J110CYN* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 5255 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stocks Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ON Name SC1648 3099 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Reinvested, Own Reinvested, Own Reinvested, Own Reinvested, Own Reinvested,		SC4508	5247				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint J110CYN* 5017 5018 5019 5020 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC1648 3099 2464 5045 5049 5053 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name SC1648 3099 2464 5045 5045 5049 5053 Stock D		SC4512	5253				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) JDIC110* 5021 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. SC4516 5255 5025 5029 5033 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. SC4518 5260 5037 5038 5039 5040 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* 5041 5045 5049 5053 Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership ASSETSUM 2464 5045 5049 5053 Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) SC1648 3099 <td< td=""><td>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</td><td>G2-IMP12:14</td><td>5332</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	G2-IMP12:14	5332				
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo. Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership ASSETSUM Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) SC1648 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS1-2023 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 Student Aid SC1660:78 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 Student Aid, Imputation Flag	·	J110CYN*		5017	5018	5019	
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo. Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name O110CYN* Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name ODIC110* Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT Student Aid SC1660:78 SC1684:92 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 Student Aid, Imputation Flag SC37 5038 5039 5040 5040 5045 5045 5049 5045 5049 5049 5049 5049 5049 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5040 5045 5045 5045 5045 5045 5049 5049 5040 50		JDIC110*		5021	5025	5029	5033
Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$) ODIC110* Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS1-2023 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 Student Aid SC1660:78 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 Student Aid, Imputation Flag SO38 S039 S049 S049 S049 S049 S049 S049 S049 S04			5255				
Stocks Or Mutual Funds, Ownership Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) SC1648 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS1-2023 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 S367 Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT 0090 0346 0602 0858 Student Aid SC1660:78 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213		SC4518	5260				
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership ASSETSUM 2464 Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) SC1648 3099 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS1-2023 5359 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 5367 Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT 0090 0346 0602 0858 Student Aid SC1660:78 5445 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 5462 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0110CYN*		5037	5038	5039	5040
Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New) Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS1-2023 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 S367 Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT 0090 0346 0602 0858 Student Aid SC1660:78 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213				5041	5045	5049	5053
Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS1-2023 5359 Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 5367 Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT 0090 0346 0602 0858 Student Aid SC1660:78 5445 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 5462 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ASSETSUM	2464				
Stop Working for Employer During Ref. Period WS2-2123 5367 Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT 0090 0346 0602 0858 Student Aid SC1660:78 5445 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 5462 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213		SC1648					
Code for Variance Estimation H*-STRAT 0090 0346 0602 0858 Student Aid SC1660:78 5445 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 5462 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213		WS1-2023	5359				
Student Aid SC1660:78 5445 Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 5462 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213		W\$2-2123	5367				
Student Aid, Amount Per Term SC1684:92 5462 Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213		H*-STRAT		0090	0346	0602	0858
Student Aid, Amount Per Term. Imp. Flag PP-IMP80:82 3217 Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213							
Student Aid, Imputation Flag PP-IMP76:77 3213			5462				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	PP-IMP80:82					
Student Loan, Guaranteed SC1676 5458	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	Student Loan, Guaranteed	, SC1676	5458				

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Student Loan, National Direct	SC1678	5459				
Subfamilies, Number in Household	H*-SSCNT	0400	0053	0309	0565	0821
Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	SCHANGE*		2229	2230	2231	2232
Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)	S*-FDSTP		1655	1769	1883	1997
Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$)	S*-AFDC		1649	1763	1877	1991
Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)	S*-EARN		1596	1710	1824	1938
Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)	S*-SSI		1631	1745	1859	1973
Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Subfamily Income, Other (\$)	S*-OTHER		1618	1732	1846	1960
Subfamily Income, Property (\$)	S*-PROP		1603	1717	1831	1945
Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)	S*SOCSEC		1625	1739	1853	1967
Income, Total (\$)	S*TOTINC		1588	1702	1816	1930
Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1637	1751	1865	1979
Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)	S*-VETS		1643	1757	1871	1985
Subfamily Membership	FAMTYP-*	2106	2102	2103	2104	2105
Subfamily Relationship	FAMREL-*	2111	2107	2108	2109	2110
Subfamily Reference Person, Person #	S*REFPER		1555	1669	1783	1897
Subfamily Sequence Number	S*-NUMBR		1547	1661	1775	1889
Subfamily Size	S*NUMPER		1553	1667	1781	1895
Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder	S*-KIND		1566	1680	1794	1908
Subfamily: Family Number	FAMNUM-*	2116	2112	2113	2114	2115
Subsidized Housing	H*-LORNT		0107	0363	0619	0875
Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	SC1666	5448				
Supplemental Security IncomeSee SSI						
Tenure	H*-TENUR		0105	0361	0617	0873
Tenure, Unedited	U*-TENUR		0126	0382	0638	0894
Transfer Income of Family (\$)	F*-TRAN		1155	1269	1383	1497
Transfer Income of Household (\$)	H*-TRAN		0201	0457	0713	0969
Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-TRAN		1611	1725	1839	1953
Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)	PP-TRAN*		2325	2332	2339	2346
Tuition and Fees (\$)	SC1682	5461				
Tuition and Fees (\$), Imp. Flag	PP-IMP79	3216				
Type of Household	H*TYPE	5417	5401	5405	5409	5413
Type of Housing Unit	H*-LVQTR	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	ASSETSUM	2461				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental	SC1242	2821				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)	I06AMT*		3853	3858	3863	3868
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	IOGREC*		3849	3850	3851	3852
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	RECIPSUM	2386				
Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp	106IMP01:04		3873	3874	3875	3876
Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)	107AMT*		3881	3886	3891	3896
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imp. Flag	1071MP01:04		3901	3902	3903	3904
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip	RECIPSUM	2387		2070	0070	0000
Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip.	IOTREC*	0000	3877	3878	3879	3880
Unemployment Compensation, State	SC1240	2820	0005	0000	0005	0040
Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)	105AMT*		3825	3830	3835	3840
Unemployment Compensation, State Imp. Flag	I05IMP01:04		3845	3846	3847	3848
Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip.	I05REC*	0177	3821	3822	3823	3824
Unemployment Compensation, State, Imp Flag	PP-IMP29	3177				
Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip Unemployment Income of Family (\$)	RECIPSUM F*-UNEMP	2385	1181	1295	1409	1523
Unemployment Income of Household (\$)	H*-UNEMP		0233	0489	0745	1001
Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)	S*-UNEMP		1637	1751	1865	1979
Union Pension-See Pension Unit	3 -UNEINE		1007	1/51	1003	נשושו
Unit Type	· H*-LVQTR	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
Other 1360	O TET WITH	10/3	0,01	4007	0010	0003

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Unit Type, Unedited	U*-LVQTR		0122	0378	0634	0890
Units in Structure	H*-UNITS		0103	0359	0615	0871
Units in Structure, Unedited	U*-UNITS		0124	0380	0636	0892
VA Education Assistance Income	I41REC*		5373	5374	5375	5376
VA Educational Assistance, Other	I41AMT*		5377	5382	5387	5392
VA Education Assistance, Imp. Flag	141IMP*		5397	5398	5399	5400
VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other	SC1668	5453				
VA Income Questionnaire	VET3060	3960				
Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code	H*-HSC		0089	0345	0601	0857
Variance Estimation: Stratum Code	H*-STRAT		0090	0346	0602	0858
Version Number of File	VERSION	5348				
Veteran Payments Coverage	VETS*		2636	2637	2638	2639
Veteran Status	SC1330	2882				
Veteran Status	VETSTAT	2148				
Veteran Status' Unedited	U-VET	2201				
Veteran: Length of Service	SC1332	2883				
Veteran: Period of Service	U-SRVDTE	5487				
Veteran: Service Connected Disability	SC1334	2885				
Veteran: VA Disability Rating	SC1336	2887				
Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow	SC1430	2934				
Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave	SC1290	2862				
Veterans Compensation or Pension	SC1338	2888				
Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)	I08AMT*		3909	3914	3919	3924
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	I08IMP01:04		3962	3963	3964	3965
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	I08REC*		3905	3906	3907	3908
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	RECIPSUM	2388				
Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP31	3179				
Veterans Educational Benefits	SC1662:68	5446				
Veterans Payments for Family (\$)	F*-VETS		1187	1301	1415	1529
Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)	S*-VETS		1643	1757	1871	1985
Veterans Payments to Household (\$)	H*-VETS		0239	0495	0751	1007
Veterans: Death of Husband from Service	SC1456	2946				
Veterans: Death of Husband, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP47	3195				
WIC Coverage	WICCOV*		2552	2553	2554	2555
WIC Voucher Value	WICVAL*		2556	2560	2564	2568
WIC, Imputation Flags	I25IMP01:04		4294	4295	4296	4297
WIC, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2405				
WIC, Recipiency	SC1494	2964				
WIC, Recipiency	WIC3138:44		4290	4291	4292	4293
Wage Rate (\$)	W\$1-2028	3293				
Wage Rate (\$)	WS2-2128	3378				
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	WS1IMP05	3324				
Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	WS2IMP05	3409				
Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit	SU-TOTWS	0032				
Want for Job When Not Looking	SC1050	2720				
Want for Job When Not Looking	SC1224	2808				
Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP22	3170				
Wave	PP-WAVE	2005				
Wave	U*ITM38A		0138	0394	0650	0906
Wave Box Marked, Previous	SE12202	5511				
Wave Box Marked, Previous	SE22302	5513				
Wave Box Marked, Previous	WS1-2003	5507				
Wave Box Marked, Previous	WS2-2103	5508				
Wave Number	H*ITM36A		0131	0387	0643	0899
Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence	. U*CCWAVE		0118	0374	0630	0886

ltem	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP10:11	3158				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP14:15	3162				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1058:96	2725				
Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	SC1136:72	2764				
Weeks Employed During Month	WS1-WKS*	2104	3251	2050	2252	2064
Weeks Employed During Month	WS2-WKS*			3252	3253	3254
Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of	WKSLOK*		3336 2521	3337	3338	3339
Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week	WEEKSLK	0505	2521	2522	2523	2524
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP02	2525				
Weeks Looking of on Layoff, Imp. Flag	PP-IMP19	3150 3167				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week		_				
Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	SC1004:40	2697				
Weeks With Business	SC1216	2804	0404	0.400	0.400	0404
Weeks With Business	SE1WKS*		3421	3422	3423	3424
Weeks With Job During Month, Number of	SE2WKS* WKSJB*		3527	3528	3529	3530
Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP13	3161	2477	2478	2479	2480
Weeks With a Job, Specific Week						
Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	WKWJOB SC1100:24	2481				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	SC1100:34	2746	0400	0500	0504	0500
Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of	WISWOP*	0500	2499	2500	2501	2502
Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week	WEEKSAB	2503	0470	0474	0475	0.470
Weeks in Month, Total	WKSPER*		2473	2474	2475	2476
Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours	SC1234:37		5441	5440	5439	5438
Weight of Family	F*-WGT	1070	1115	1229	1343	1457
Weight of Household, Final	H*-WGT	1079	0077	0333	0589	0845
Weight of Person	FNLWGT-*	2057	2017	2027	2037	2047
Weight of Subfamily	S*-WGT		1571	1685	1799	1913
Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage	OTHWELF*		2656	2657	2658	2659
Welfare, Other (\$)	124AMT*		4235	4240	4245	4250
Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags	124IMP01:04	4055	4286	4287	4288	4289
Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)	OW3034:54	4255	1001	4000	4000	4004
Welfare, Other, Recipiency	124REC*	0404	4231	4232	4233	4234
Welfare, Other, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2404				
Welfare, Type of	SC1484:98	2960				
Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags	PP-IMP51:52	3199				
Widow's Pension	SC1426:52	2932				
Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag	PP-IMP45	3193				
Women, Infants & Childrens Prog-See WIC	004000	0005				
Work Anytime During 4 Months	SC1000	2695				
Work Each Week of Reference Per., Imp. Flag	PP-IMP09	3157				
Work Each Week of Reference Period	SC1056	2724				
Work 35 or More Hours	SC1231	5438				
Work 35 or Fewer Hours	SC1232	5439				
Work-Study Program	SC1692	5466				
Worker's Compensation	SC1394	2916				
Worker's Compensation (\$)	I10AMT*		3970	3975	3980	3985
Worker's Compensation, Imp. Flags	I10IMP01:04	0.470	3990	3991	3992	3993
Worker's Compensation, Recip., Imp. Flag	PP-IMP30	3178	0000	0007	0000	2000
Worker's Compensation, Recipiency	I10REC*		3966	3967	3968	3969
Worker's Compensation, Recipiency	RECIPSUM	2390				
Worker's Compensation, Recipiency	SC1246	2823				
Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave	SC1302	2868				
Year of Birth, Preedited	BRTHYR	2180	466-	4000	400-	4 10-
Year, Calendar	F*-YEAR		1095	1209	1323	1437
Year, Calendar	H*-YEAR		0047	0303	0559	0815
Year, Calendar	S*-YEAR		1551	1665	1779	1893

Item	Mnemonic	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
Year Entered Residence, Preedited Year Left Residence, Preedited Years of School Completed-See Education	U-YEARE2 U-YEARE1	5420 5418				

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING TO SIPP RECTANGULAR CORE FILE

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
AFDC*	Coverage Recodes, AFDC		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC*	AFDC Coverage		2640	2641	2642	2643
AFDC3034:54	AFDC, Persons Covered (by #)	4078	20 10	2011		2040
AFDC3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by AFDC	4078				
AGE-*	Age	2093	2085	2087	2089	2091
ASSETSUM	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	2458				
ASSETSUM	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	2462				
ASSETSUM	Investments, Other, Ownership	2468				
ASSETSUM	Interest-Earning Assets, Other, Ownership	2463				
ASSETSUM	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	2457				
ASSETSUM	Money Market Funds, Ownership	2460				
ASSETSUM	Asset Ownership Summary	2456				
ASSETSUM	Royalties, Ownership	2467				
ASSETSUM	Rental Property, Ownership	2465				
ASSETSUM	Savings Accounts, Ownership	2456				
ASSETSUM	NOW Accounts, Ownership	2459				
ASSETSUM	Municipal or Corporate Bonds, Ownership	2462				
ASSETSUM	U.S. Government Securities, Ownership	2461				
ASSETSUM	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership	2464				
ASSETSUM	Mortgages, Ownership	2466				
ASSETSUM	Securities, U.S. Government, Ownership	2461				
ASTSOURC	Asset Source Codes	2597				
BRTHMN	Date of Birth: Month	2178				
BRTHMN	Age: Month of Birth, Edited	2178				
BRTHMN	Month of Birth, Edited	2178				
BRTHYR	Year of Birth, Edited	2180				
BRTHYR	Date of Birth: Year	2180				
BRTHYR	Age: Year of Birth, Edited	2180				
CAIDCOV*	Medicaid Coverage		2548	2549	2550	2551
CAIDCOV*	Coverage by Medicaid		2548	2549	2550	2551
CARECOV*	Medicare Coverage		2543	2544	2545	2546
CARECOV*	Coverage by Medicare		2543	2544	2545	2546
CC-ADENT	Address ID from CC of New Add. (Movers)	2176				
CC-ADLFT	Address ID from CC of Previous Address	2174				
ESR-*	Employment Status Recode		2469	2470	2471	2472
ETHNICTY	Ethnicity	2152				
F*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Family (\$)		1193	1307	1421	1535
F*-AFDC	Family Income, AFDC (\$)		1193	1307	1421	1535
F*-EARN	Family Income, Earnings (\$)		1140	1254	1368	1482
F*-EARN	Earnings of Family (\$)		1140	1254	1368	1482
F*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for Family (\$)		1199	1313	1427	1541
F*-FDSTP	Family Food Stamps (\$)		1199	1313	1427	1541
F*-KIND	Family Type: Sex of Householder		1110	1224	1338	1452
F*-KIND	Sex of Family Householder		1110	1224	1338	1452
F*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		1093	1207	1321	1435
F*-MONTH	Calendar Month		1093	1207	1321	1435
F*-NUMBR	Family Sequence Number		1091	1205	1319	1433
F*-OTHER	Family Income, Other (\$)		1162	1276	1390	1504
F*-POV\$	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		1127	1241	1355	1469
F*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		1127	1241	1355	1469
F*-PROP	Property Income of Family (\$)		1147	1261	1375	1489

F*-PROP Family Income, Property (\$) 1147 1261 1375 1489 F*-SSI Family Income, Federal SSI (\$) 1175 1289 1403 1517 F*-SSI SSI Income of Family (\$) 1175 1289 1403 1517 F*-TRAN Transfer Income of Family (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Income. Weans Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-UNEMP Family Income. Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Family Income. Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS
F*-SSI Family Income, Federal SSI (\$) 1175 1289 1403 1517 F*-SSI SSI Income of Family (\$) 1175 1289 1403 1517 F*-TRAN Transfer Income of Family (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 </td
F*-SSI SSI Income of Family (\$) 1175 1289 1403 1517 F*-TRAN Transfer Income of Family (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1169 1223 1337 1451 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1333 1457 F*-YEAR <td< td=""></td<>
F*-TRAN Transfer Income of Family (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Income. Well of Family of Unrelated 1109 1223 1337 1451 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 <
F*-TRAN Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Fam(\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Type: Primary or Unrelated 1109 1223 1337 1451 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER<
F*-TRAN Family Income. Means Tested Cash (\$) 1155 1269 1383 1497 F*-TYPE Family Type: Primary or Unrelated 1109 1223 1337 1451 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1457 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437
F*-TYPE Family Type: Primary or Unrelated 1109 1223 1337 1451 F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1343 1457 F*-YEAR Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in F
F*-UNEMP Family Income, Unemployment (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1343 1457 F*-WGT Weight of Family 11095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family Number
F*-UNEMP Unemployment Income of Family (\$) 1181 1295 1409 1523 F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1343 1457 F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family Number 1113 1227 1341 <th< td=""></th<>
F*-VETS Veterans Payments for Family (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1343 1457 F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Referen
F*-VETS Family Income, Veterans Payments (\$) 1187 1301 1415 1529 F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1343 1457 F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (
F*-WGT Weight of Family 1115 1229 1343 1457 F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1
F*-YEAR Year, Calendar 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number
F*-YEAR Calendar Year 1095 1209 1323 1437 F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*NUMPER Family Size 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*NUMPER Persons in Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*NUMPER Size of Family 1097 1211 1325 1439 F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*OKLT18 Own Children Under 18 in Family, Number 1113 1227 1341 1455 F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*OWNKID Own Children in Family, Number 1111 1225 1339 1453 F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*REFPER Person # of Family Reference Person 1099 1213 1327 1441 F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*SOCSEC Social Security Income of Family (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*SOCSEC Family Income, Social Security (\$) 1169 1283 1397 1511 F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*SPOUSE Person # of Spouse of Reference Person 1104 1218 1332 1446 F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
F*TOTINC Family Income, Total (\$) 1132 1246 1360 1474 FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
FAMNUM-* Family Number (Sub & Secondary Families) 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115 FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
FAMNUM-* Subfamily: Family Number 2116 2112 2113 2114 2115
FAMREL-* Subfamily Relationship 2111 2107 2108 2109 2110
FAMREL-* Secondary Family: Relationship 2111 2107 2108 2109 2110
FAMREL-* Relationship to Sub/Secondary Fam. Ref. 2111 2107 2108 2109 2110
FAMTYP-* Subfamily Membership 2106 2102 2103 2104 2105
FAMTYP-* Family Type: Primary, Sub or Sec. 2106 2102 2103 2104 2105
FCC3034:54 Foster Child Care Pmts. Persons Cov. by # 4196
FCC3034:54 Person #'s: Covered by Foster Child Pmts 4196
FCHANGE* Month-to-Month Change in Family Compos. 2225 2226 2227 2228
FCHANGE* Family Composition Change, Month-to Mo. 2225 2226 2227 2228
FCHANGE* Change to Family Compos., Month-to-Month 2225 2226 2227 2228
FNLWGT-* Weight of Person 2057 2017 2027 2037 2047
FOODSTP* Coverage Recodes, Food Stamps 2644 2645 2646 2647
FOODSTP* Food Stamp Coverage 2644 2645 2646 2647
FOSTKID* Foster Child Care Payments Coverage 2652 2653 2654 2655
FOSTKID* Coverage Recodes, Foster Care Payments 2652 2653 2654 2655
FS3100:16 Food Stamps, Persons Covered (by #) 4322
FS3100:16 Person #'s: Covered by Food Stamps 4322
G2-IMP01:27 Imputation Flags 5321
G2-IMP02:04 Interest from Savings, Imp. Flags 5322
G2-IMP05:08 Interest from Bonds/Funds: Imp. Flags 5325
G2-IMP09:11 Stock Dividend Checks, Imp. Flags 5329
G2-IMP10 Stock Dividends Received, Imp. Flag 5330
G2-IMP12:14 Stock Dividends Reinvested, Imp. Flag 5332
G2-IMP15:22 Rental Income, Imp. Flags 5335
G2-IMP16:22 Rental Income, Gross. Imp. Flags 5336
G2-IMP23:26 Mortgage Interest, Imp. Flag 5343
G2-IMP24:26 Mortgage Interest Earned, Imp. Flag 5344
G2-IMP27 Royalties or Other Investment, Imp. Flag 5347

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
GA3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Gen. Assistance	4137				
GA3034:54	General Assistance, Persons Covered by #	4137				
GENASST*	General Assistance Income Coverage		2648	2649	2650	2651
GENASST*	Coverage Recodes, General Assist.		2648	2649	2650	2651
GRD-CMPL	Education, Finished Grade	2151				
H*-0010	Interview Status: Coverage		0148	0404	0660	0916
H*-0018	Household Composition Change		0152	0408	0664	0920
H*-0018	Movers: Did All Household Members Move?		0152	0408	0664	0920
H*-0020	Movers: New Household Members		0153	0409	0665	0921
H*-4816	Energy Assistance in Subsidized Housing		0260	0516	0772	1028
H*-4826	Children 5-18 in Household		0270	0526	0782	1038
H*-4828	School Lunches		0271	0527	0783	1039
H*-4840	School Breakfast		0279	0535	0791	1047
H*-ACCES	Access to the Unit		0099	0355	0611	0867
H*-ADDID	Address ID of Household	1077	0033	0299	0555	0811
H*-AFDC	AFDC Payment for Household (\$)	1077	0245	0501	0757	1013
H*-AFDC	Household Income, AFDC (\$)		0245	0501	0757	1013
H*-BREAK	School Breakfast		0259	0515	0771	1027
H*-CASH	Receipt of Cash Benefits		0233	0427	0683	0939
H*-CASH	Cash Benefits, Receipt by HH Member(s)		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-CASH	Means-Tested Cash Benefits, Recipt of		0171	0427	0683	0939
H*-EARN			0171	0442	0698	0959
H*-EARN	Earnings of Household (\$) Household Income, Earnings (\$)		0186	0442	0698	0954
			0257			1025
H*-ENRGY	Energy Assistance			0513	0769	
H*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for HH (\$)		0251	0507	0763	1019
H*-FDSTP	Household Food Stamp Payment (\$)		0251	0507	0763	1019
H*-FFCNT	Families, Number in Household		0051	0307	0563	0819
H*-HSC	Half Sample code for Variance Estination		0089	0345	0601	0857
H*-HSC	Variance Estimation: Half Sample Code		0089	0345	0601	0857
H*-IMP06	Program Questions Imputation Flags		0284	0540	0796	1052
H*-IMP11	School Lunches, Imp. Flag		0289	0545	0801	1057
H*-IMP17	School Breakfast, Imp. Flag		0295	0551	0807	1063
H*-INT1	Previous Wave Interview Status		0063	0319	0575	0831
H*-INT1	Interview Status: Previous Wave		0063	0319	0575	0831
H*-INTCD	Interviewer Code		0115	0371	0627	0883
H*-LORNT	Subsidized Housing		0107	0363	0619	0875
H*-LORNT	Rent, Government Assistance		0107	0363	0619	0875
H*-LUNCH	School Lunches		0258	0514	0770	1026
H*-LVQTR	Type of Housing Unit	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
H*-LVQTR	Unit Type	1075	0101	0357	0613	0869
H*-MEANS	Receipt of Means-Tested Benefits		0170	0426	0682	0938
H*-MEANS	Means-Tested Benefits, Receipt of		0170	0426	0682	0938
H*-METRO	Metropolitan Subsample		0094	0350	0606	0862
H*-METRO	Geographic Identification: Metro Subsamp		0094	0350	0606	0862
H*-MIS	Interview Status: Monthly	1074	0062	0318	0574	0830
H*-MONTH	Calendar Month		0045	0301	0557	0813
H*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		0045	0301	0557	0813
H*-MSA	MSA/CMSA Code (Selected)		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area (Selected)		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-MSA	Geographic Identification: MSA/CMSA Code		0095	0351	0607	0863
H*-NF	Family Records, # in Household		0049	0305	0561	0817
H*-NP	Household Size	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-NP	Size of Household	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-NP	Persons in Household	1072	0060	0316	0572	0828
H*-OTHER	Household Income, Other (\$)		0208	0464	0720	0976

Mnemonic	ltem ·	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
H*-POV\$	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		0173	0429	0685	0941
H*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		0173	0429	0685	0941
H*-PROP	Property Income of Household (\$)		0193	0449	0705	0961
H*-PROP	Household Income, Property Income (\$)		0193	0449	0705	0961
H*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence In		0106	0362	0618	0874
H*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0108	0364	0620	0876
H*-SAMPL	Panel		0112	0368	0624	0880
H*-SEG	Segment Type		0114	0370	0626	0882
H*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0109	0365	0621	0877
H*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		0110	0366	0622	0878
H*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		0110	0366	0622	0878
H*-SSCNT	Subfamilies, Number in Household		0053	0309	0565	0821
H*-SSI	SSI Income of Household (\$)		0227	0483	0739	0995
H*-SSI	Household Income, SSI (\$)		0227	0483	0739	0995
H*-STATE	Geographic Identification: State		0092	0348	0604	0860
H*-STATE	State of Residence		0092	0348	0604	0860
H*-STRAT	Code for Variance Estimation		0090	0346	0602	0858
H*-STRAT	Variance Estimation: Stratum Code		0090	0346	0602	0858
H*-TENUR	Tenure		0105	0361	0617	0873
H*-TRAN	Transfer income of Household (\$)		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TRAN	Household Income, Cash Transfer (\$)		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of		0201	0457	0713	0969
H*-TYPE	Type of Household	5417	5401	5405	5409	5413
H*-UNEMP	Household Income, Unemployment (\$)		0233	0489	0745	1001
H*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Household (\$)		0233	0489	0745	1001
H*-UNITS	Units in Structure		0103	0359	0615	0871
H*-VETS	Veterans Payments to Household (\$)		0239	0495	0751	1007
H*-VETS	Household Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		0239	0495	0751	1007
H*-WGT	Weight of Household, Final	1079	0077	0333	0589	0845
H*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		0047	0303	0559	0815
H*-YEAR	Calendar Year		0047	0303	0559	0815
H*ITM36A	Wave Number		0131	0387	0643	0899
H*ITM36B	Interview Status: Reason for Noninterv.		0132	0388	0644	0900
H*NCASHB	Means-Tested Noncash Benefits, Rec. of		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NCASHB	Receipt of Noncash Benefits		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NCASHB	Noncash Benefits, Receipt of		0172	0428	0684	0940
H*NONCSH	Noncash Income of Household (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*NONCSH	Means-Tested Noncash Income (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*NONCSH	Household Income, Noncash (\$)		0215	0471	0727	0983
H*REFPER	Householder's Person Number	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*REFPER	Person # of Household Reference Person	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*REFPER	Reference Person, Person #	1067	0055	0311	0567	0823
H*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Household (\$)		0221	0477	0733	0989
H*SOCSEC	Household Income, Social Security (\$)		0221	0477	0733	0989
H*TOTINC	Household Income, Total (\$)		0178	0434	0690	0946
HCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in HH Compos.	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HCHANGE*	Household Compos. Change, Month-to-Month	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HCHANGE*	Change to HH Compos., Month-to-Month	2224	2220	2221	2222	2223
HIGRADE	Highest Grade Attended	2149				
HIGRADE	Education, Highest Grade Attended	2149				
HIIND	Health Insurance Coverage	2572				
HIMNTH*	Coverage by Health Insurance		2573	2574	2575	2576
HIMNTH*	Health Insurance Coverage		2573	2574	2575	2576
I01AMT*	Social Security Income (\$)		3631	3636	3641	3646
I01IMP01:04	Social Security, Imp. Flag ,		3701	3702	3703	3704

Mnemonic	ltem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
1011MP05	Social Security Recip for Whom, Imp. Flag	3705				
1011MP06:09	Social Security Income for Ch, Imp. Flag	• • • • •	3706	3707	3708	3709
I01REC*	Social Security Recipiency		3627	3628	3629	3630
I02AMT*	Railroad Retirement Income (\$)		3714	3719	3724	3729
I02IMP01:04	Railroad Retirement Imp. Flags		3784	3785	3786	3787
102IMP05	Railroad Retirement for Whom, Imp. Flag	3788			-	
1021MP06:09	Railroad Retirement for Child, Imp. Flag		3789	3790	3791	3792
I02REC*	Railroad Retirement, Recipiency		3710	3711	3712	3713
I03AMT*	SSI, Amount		3797	3802	3807	3812
103IMP01:04	SSI Imputation Flags		3817	3818	3819	3820
103REC*	SSI, Recipiency		3793	3794	3795	3796
I05AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, State (\$)		3825	3830	3835	3840
1051MP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, State Imp. Flag		3845	3846	3847	3848
105REC*	Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip.		3821	3822	3823	3824
I06AMT*	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental (\$)		3853	3858	3863	3868
106IMP01:04	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental, Imp		3873	3874	3875	3876
I06REC*	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec		3849	3850	3851	3852
107AMT*	Unemployment Compensation, Other (\$)		3881	3886	3891	3896
107IMP01:04	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Imp. Flag		3901	3902	3903	3904
I07REC*	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip.		3877	3878	3879	3880
*TMA80I	Veterans Compensation or Pension (\$)		3909	3914	3919	3924
108IMP01:04	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag		3962	3963	3964	3965
I08REC*	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip		3905	3906	3907	3908
I10AMT*	Worker's Compensation (\$)		3970	3975	3980	3985
110IMP01:04	Worker's Compensation, Imp. Flags		3990	3991	3992	3993
I10REC*	Worker's Compensation, Recipiency		3966	3967	3968	3969
I12AMT*	Sick Pay (\$)		3998	4003	4008	4013
112IMP01:04	Sick Pay, Imp. Flags		4018	4019	4020	4021
112REC*	Sick Pay, Recipiency		3994	3995	3996	3997
I13AMT*	Insurance Income, Private Disability (\$)		4026	4031	4036	4041
113IMP01:04	Insurance Income, Priv. Disabil, Imp. Flag		4046	4047	4048	4049
I13REC*	Insurance Income, Private Disability, Re		4022	4023	4024	4025
120AMT*	AFDC (\$)		4054	4060	4066	4072
120IMP01:04	AFDC, Imputation Flags		4109	4110	4111	4112
120REC*	AFDC, Recipiency		4050	4051	4052	4053
121AMT*	General Assistance (\$)		4117	4122	4127	4132
I21IMP01:04	General Assistance, Imp. Flags		4168	4169	4170	4171
I21REC*	General Assistance, Recipiency		4113	4114	4115	4116
123AMT*	Foster Child Care Payments (\$)		4176	4181	4186	4191
123IMP01:04	Foster Child care Payments, Imp. Flags		4227	4228	4229	4230
123REC*	Foster Child Care Payments, Receipienc		4172	4173	4174	4175
124AMT*	Welfare, Other (\$)		4235	4240	4245	4250
124IMP01:04	Welfare, Other, Imputation Flags		4286	4287	4288	4289
I24REC*	Welfare, Other, Recipiency		4231	4232	4233	4234
125IMP01:04	WIC, Imputation Flags		4294	4295	4296	4297
127AMT*	Food Stamps (\$)		4302	4307	4312	4317
127IMP01:04	Food Stamps, Imputation Flags		4353	4354	4355	4356
127REC*	Food Stamps, Recipiency		4298	4299	4300	4301
128AMT*	Child Support Payments (\$)		4361	4366	4371	4376
128IMP01:04	Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags		4381	4382	4383	4384
128REC*	Child Support Payments, Recipiency		4357	4358	4359	4360
129AMT*	Alimony Payments (\$)		4389	4394	4399	4404
129IMP01:04	Alimony Payments, Imputation Flags		4409	4410	4411	4412
129REC*	Alimony Payments, Recipiency		4385	4386	4387	4388
I30AMT*	Pension from Company or Union (\$)		4417	4422	4427	4432

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
I30IMP01:04	Pension from Company or Union, Imp. Flags		4437	4438	4439	4440
I30REC*	Pension from Company or Union, Recip.		4413	4414	4415	4416
131,AMT*	Pension, Federal Civilian (\$)		4445	4450	4455	4460
131IMP01:04	Pension, Federal Civilian, Imp. Flags		4465	4466	4467	4468
I31REC*	Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency		4441	4442	4443	4444
I32AMT*	Pension, Military Retirement (\$)		4473	4478	4483	4488
132IMP01:04	Pension, Military Retirement, Imp. Flags		4493	4494	4495	4496
I32REC*	Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.		4469	4470	4471	4472
I34AMT*	Pension, State Government (\$)		4501	4506	4511	4516
134IMP01:04	Pension, State Government, Imp. Flag		4521	4522	4523	4524
134REC*	Pension, State Government, Recipiency		4497	4498	4499	4500
135AMT*	Pension, Local Government (\$)		4529	4534	4539	4544
135IMP01:04	Pension, Local Government, Imp. Flags		4549	4550	4551	4552
135REC*	Pension, Local Government, Recipiency		4525	4526	4527	4528
I36AMT*	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life (\$)		4557	4562	4567	4572
I36IMP01:04	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag		4577	4578	4579	4580
I36REC*	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.		4553	4554	4555	4556
I37AMT*	Estate or Trust Income (\$)		4585	4590	4595	4600
137IMP01:04	Estate or Trust Income, Imp. Flags		4605	4606	4607	4608
137REC*	Estate or Trust Income, Recipiency		4581	4582	4583	4584
I38AMT*	Retirement, et al, Other Payments (\$)		4613	4618	4623	4628
138IMP01:04	Retirement, et al. Other Pmts. Imp. Flags		4633	4634	4635	4636
138REC*	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.		4609	4610	4611	4612
I40AMT*	GI Bill Education Benefits (\$)		4641	4646	4651	4656
I40IMP01:04	GI Bill Education Benefits, Imp. Flags		4661	4662	4663	4664
I40REC*	GI Bill Education Benefits, Recipiency		4637	4638	4639	4640
141AMT*	VA Educational Assistance, Other		5377	5382	5387	5392
141IMP*	VA Education Assistance, Imp. Flag		5397	5398	5399	5400
141REC*	VA Education Assistance Income		5373	5374	5375	5376
150AMT*	Charitable Group, Money from, (\$)		4669	4674	4679	4684
150IMP01:04	Charitable Group, Money from, Imp. Flags		4689	4690	4691	4692
ISOREC*	Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency		4665	4666	4667	4668
I51AMT I51IMP01:04	Relatives or Friends, Money from (\$)		4697 4717	4702 4718	4707 4719	4712 4720
151REC*	Relatives or Friends, Money from Region		4693	4694	4695	4696
I52AMT*	Relatives or Friends, Money from, Recip. Lump Sum Payments (\$)		4725	4730	4735	4740
152IMP01:04	Lump Sum Payments, Imp. Flags		4745	4746	4747	4748
152REC*	Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency		4721	4722	4723	4724
153AMT*	Roomers or Boarders, Income from (\$)		4753	4758	4763	4768
I53IMP01:04	Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Imp. Flag		4773	4774	4775	4776
153REC*	Roomers or Boarders, Income from Recip.		4749	4750	4751	4752
I54AMT*	National Guard or Reserve Pay (\$)		4781	4786	4791	4796
I54IMP01:04	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Imp. Flags		4801	4802	4803	4804
I54REC*	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.		4777	4778	4779	4780
I55AMT*	Incidental or Casual Earnings (\$)		4809	4814	4819	4824
I55IMP01:04	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Imp. Flags		4829	4830	4831	4832
ISSREC*	Incidental or Casual Earnings Recip.		4805	4806	4807	4808
I56AMT*	Income, Other Cash (\$)		4837	4842	4847	4852
I56IMP01:04	Income, Other Cash, Imp. Flags		4857	4858	4859	4860
I56REC*	Income, Other Cash, Recipiency		4833	4834	4835	4836
I75AMT*	Income, 5 Types Combined (\$)		4865	4871	4877	4883
175IMP01:04	Income, 5 Types Combined, Imp. Flag		4889	4890	4891	4892
175REC*	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.		4861	4862	4863	4864
IN-AF	Armed Forces Status	2154				
INCSOURC	Income Types Received	2577				

Mnemonic	ltem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
INCSOURC	Income Source Codes	2577				
IT10B	Clerical Review Time in Minutes	2680				
IT11B	Preinterview Time for TranscripMinutes	2683				
IT12	Interview Status: Phone Interview	2686				
IT7A	Interview Status: Self or Proxy	2668				
IT7B	Interview Status: Person No. of Proxy	2669				
IT7B	Person # of Proxy	2669				
IT7B	Proxy, Unedited Person Number of	2669				
IT7C	Interview Status: Type 2	2672				
IT8DAY	Day of Interview, Unedited	2675				
HTM8TI	Month of Interview, Unedited	2673				
IT9B	Interview Time in Minutes	2677				
J100YN-*	Savings Accounts, Joint		4893	4894	4895	4896
J104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Joint		4935	4936	4937	4938
J110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint		5017	5018	5019	5020
J110RYN*	Stock Dividend Checks, Joint		4977	4978	4979	4980
J120YN-*	Rental Income Received, Joint		5057	5058	5059	5060
JCALC100	Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	4933				
JCALC104	Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	4975				
JDIC110*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$)		5021	5025	5029	5033
JDIR110*	Stock Dividends Received, Joint (\$)		4981	4985	4989	4993
JINT100*	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)		4897	4901	4905	4909
JINT104*	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint (\$)		4939	4943	4947	4951
JMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$)		5137	5141	5145	5149
JMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Joint		5133	5134	5135	5136
JMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, Joint		5129	5130	5131	5132
JRNT120*	Rental Income, Amt. Cleared, Joint (\$)		5061	5066	5071	5076
KDRRAMT* KDSSAMT*	Railroad Retirement Income for Child (\$)		3738 3655	3742	3746	3750
KIDSSYN*	Social Security Income for Children (\$)			3659	3663	3667
MEDCODE	Social Security Recipiency for Children Medicare Coverage, Recodes	5437	3651	3652	3653	3654
MEDICAID	Medicaid Coverage	2547				
MOVER-ID	Previous Sample Unit ID (Rare)	5422				
MS-*	Marital Status	2101	2097	2098	2099	2100
O100YN-*	Savings Accounts, in Own Name	2.01	4913	4914	4915	4916
O104YN-*	Bonds, Money Market Funds in Own Name		4955	4956	4957	4958
0110CYN*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name		5037	5038	5039	5040
0110RYN*	Stock Dividend Checks in Own Name		4997	4998	4999	5000
0120YN-*	Rental Income Received in Own Name		5081	5082	5083	5084
O4050YN*	Royalties or Other Investment Income		5177	5178	5179	5180
OCALC100	Interest from Sav.: Imput. from Act.Bal.	4934	~		•	
OCALC104	Interest from Bonds/Funds:Imp.fr.Act.Bal	4976				
ODIC110*	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own Name (\$)		5041	5045	5049	5053
ODIR110*	Stock Dividends Received in Own Name (\$)		5001	5005	5009	5013
OINT100*	Interest from Savings in Own Name (\$)		4917	4921	4925	4929
OINT104*	Interest from Bonds/Funds in Own Name(\$)		4959	4963	4967	4971
OJ120YN*	Rental Income Received, Joint with Other		5105	5106	5107	5108
OJRT120*	Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(\$)		5109	5114	5119	5124
OMAM130*	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$)		5161	5165	5169	5173
OMORTYN*	Mortgage Interest Received, Own Name		5157	5158	5159	5160
OMTGNYN*	Mortgages Held, In Own Name		5153	5154	5155	5156
ORNT120*	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Own Name(\$)		5085	5090	5095	5100
OTHWELF*	Coverage Recodes, Other Welfare Payments		2656	2657	2658	2659
OTHWELF*	Welfare Payments, Other, Coverage		2656	2657	2658	2659
OW3034:54	Welfare, Other, Persons Covered (by #)	4255				
	•					

Mnemonic	ltem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
OW3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Other Welfare	4255				
PNPT-*	Person # of Parent	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
PNPT-*	Parent Person Number	2145	2133	2136	2139	2142
PNSP-*	Spouse Person Number	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
PNSP-*	Person # of Spouse	2130	2118	2121	2124	2127
POP-STAT	Child/Adult Status	2117				
PP-EARN*	Income, Earnings Total (\$)		2265	2272	2279	2286
PP-EARN*	Earnings of Person, Total (\$)		2265	2272	2279	2286
PP-ENTRY	Entry Address ID, Edited	2012				
PP-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Edited	2012				
PP-IMP01	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	3149				
PP-IMP01:99	Imputation Flags	3149				
PP-IMP02	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	3150				
PP-IMP04	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	3152				
PP-IMP09	Work Each Week of Reference Per., Imp. Flag	3157				
PP-IMP10:11	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	3158				
PP-IMP10:16	Absence Without Pay, Imp. Flags	3158				
PP-IMP12	Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	3160				
PP-IMP13	Weeks With a Job, Imputation Flags	3161				
PP-IMP14:15	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Imp. Flag	3162				
PP-IMP16	Reason for Absence from Job, Imp. Flag	3164				
PP-IMP17:18	Looking for Work or Layoff, Imp. Flag	3165				
PP-IMP19	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Imp. Flag	3167				
PP-IMP20	Reason Could Not Take a Job, Imp. Flag	3168				
PP-IMP22	Want for Job When Not Looking, Imp. Flag	3170				
PP-IMP22:28	Discouraged Worker, Imp. Flag	3170				
PP-IMP25	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual, Imp. Flag.	3173				
PP-IMP26:27	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks, Imp. Flag	3174				
PP-IMP26:28	Part Time Work, Imp. Flag	3174				
PP-IMP28	Reason for Part-Time Work, Imp. Flag	3176				
PP-IMP29	Unemployment Compensation, State, Imp Flag	3177				
PP-IMP30	Worker's Compensation, Recip., Imp. Flag	3178				
PP-IMP31	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Imp. Flag	3179				
PP-IMP32	Social Security Payments, Imp. Flag	3180				
PP-IMP33	Social Security Pmts for Child, Imp. Flag	3181				
PP-IMP34	SSI, Recipiency, Imp. Flag	3182				
PP-IMP35:37	Retirement Income Types Imp. Flag	3183				
PP-IMP37	Pension (Retirement), Imp. Flag	3185				
PP-IMP38	Income from Life Insurance, Imp. Flag	3186				
PP-IMP38	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Imp Flag	3186				
PP-IMP38	Annuity Income, Recipiency, Imp. Flag	3186	•			
PP-IMP39	Disability, Work, Imp. Flag	3187				
PP-IMP39:40	Imp. Flag	3187				
PP-IMP41	Disability Income, Types Imp. Flag	3189				
PP-IMP42	Alimony Payments, Recipiency, Imp. Flag	3190				
PP-IMP43	Marital History, Imp. Flag	3191				
PP-IMP44	Child Support Payments, Imp. Flags	3192				
PP-IMP45	Widow's Pension, Imputation Flag	3193				
PP-IMP45	Pensions or Annuities for Widow, Imp. Flag	3193				
PP-IMP46	Pension for Widow, Imp. Flag	3194				
PP-IMP47	Veterans: Death of Husband, Imp. Flag	3195				
PP-IMP48:49	Medicare Coverage, Imp. Flag	3196				
PP-IMP50	Food Stamps, Authorization, Imp. Flag	3198				
PP-IMP51:52	Welfare, Type of, Imputation Flags	3199				
PP-IMP53:57	Medicaid, Imputation Flag	3201				

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
PP-IMP56:57	Medicaid, Months Covered, Imp. Flag	3204				
PP-IMP56:57	Monthly Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	3204				
PP-IMP58:63	Health Insurance Coverage, Imp. Flag	3206				
PP-IMP60	Health Insurance, Months, Imp. Flag	3208				
PP-IMP60	Monthly Health Insurance, Imp. Flag	3208				
PP-IMP61:63	Health Insurance, Type of Plan, Imp Flag	3209				
PP-IMP75	Education, Attendance beyond HS, Imp. Flag	3212				
PP-IMP76:77	Educational Assistance, Imp. Flag	3213				
PP-IMP76:77	Student Aid, Imputation Flag	3213				
PP-IMP78	College Term System, imp. Flag	3215				
PP-IMP79	Tuition and Fees (\$), Imp. Flag	3216				
PP-IMP83	Armed Forces Status of Spouse, Imp. Flag	3220				
PP-IMP85:9	Income Types Received, Same: Imp. Flags	3222				
PP-IMP93:9	Income Types Received, New: Imp. Flags	3230				
PP-IMP97	Medicaid Coverage, Imp. Flag	3234				
PP-IMP98:99	Assets Owned Same as Previous,	3235				
PP-INTVW	Interview Status: Self, Proxy or Refusal	2006				
PP-INTVW	Proxy Interview	2006				
PP-MIS-*	Interview Status: by Month	2011	2007	2008	2009	2010
PP-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Edited	2014				-0.0
PP-PROP*	Property Income, Total (\$)	20	2293	2301	2309	2317
PP-PROP*	Income, Property Total (\$)		2293	2301	2309	2317
PP-RCSEQ	Record Sequence within Sample Unit	2003		200.	2000	
PP-TRAN*	Transfer Income, Means-tested Total (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-TRAN*	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Income (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-TRAN*	Income, Transfer Total (\$)		2325	2332	2339	2346
PP-WAVE	Wave	2005	2020	2002		20.0
PPIMP100:05	Imp.Flags	3237				
PPIMP100:07	Imputation Flags	3237				
PPIMP106:07	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave, Imp. Flag	3243				
PPOTHER*	Income, Other Total (\$)		2353	2360	2367	2374
PPTOTIN*	Income, Person's Total (\$)		2233	2241	2249	2257
PREV-ROT	Rotation Group, Previous (Rare)	2214				
PREV-ROT	Previous Rotation Group (Rare)	2214				
PW-ADDID	Previous Wave Address ID	2067				
PW-ADDID	Address ID, Previous Wave	2067				•
PW-ADDIT	Previous Wave, in SIPP Universe	2078				
PW-INTVW	Previous Wave Interview Status	2079				
PW-MS	Previous Wave Marital Status	2070				
PW-MS	Marital Status, Previous Wave	2070				
PW-PNPT	Previous Wave Person Number of Parent	2074				
PW-PNPT	Parent Person Number, Previous Wave	2074				
PW-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Previous Wave	2071				
PW-PNSP	Previous Wave Person Number of Spouse	2071				
PW-POPST	Previous Wave Child/Adult Status	2077				
PW-POPST	Child/Adult Status, Previous Wave	2077				
PW-RRP	Previous Wave Relation, to Ref. Person	5485				
PW-RRP	Relationship to Ref. Person. Prev. Wave	5485				
RACE	Race	2096				
RAILRD*	Railroad Retirement Coverage		2664	2665	2666	2667
RAILRD*	Coverage Recodes, Railroad Retirement		2664	2665	2666	2667
RAM4050*	Royalties or Other Investment Income (\$)		5181	5186	5191	5196
RECIPSUM	Relatives or Friends, Money from Recip.	2431	- · • ·			-
RECIPSUM	Railroad Retirement, Recipiency	2382				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Compensation, State, Recip	2385				
	and the first and any and and the said					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
RECIPSUM	National Guard or Reserve Pay, Recip.	2434				
RECIPSUM	Veterans Compensation or Pension, Recip	2388				
RECIPSUM	Retirement, et al, Other Payments, Recip.	2418				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Compensation, Other, Recip	2387				
RECIPSUM	Roomers or Boarders, Income from, Recip.	2433				
RECIPSUM	Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental Rec	2386				
RECIPSUM	SSI, Recipiency	2383				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Military Retirement, Recip.	2412				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Local Government, Recipiency	2415				
RECIPSUM	Pension from Company or Union, Recip.	2410				
RECIPSUM	Pension, Federal Civilian, Recipiency	2411				
RECIPSUM	Social Security Recipiency	2381				
RECIPSUM	Sick Pay, Recipiency	2392				
RECIPSUM	Pension, State Government, Recipiency	2414				
RECIPSUM	Income Types Received	2381				
RECIPSUM	AFDC, Recipiency	2400				
RECIPSUM	Charitable Group, Money from, Recipiency	2430				
RECIPSUM	GI Bill Education Benefits, Recipiency	2420				
RECIPSUM	General Assistance, Recipiency	2401				
RECIPSUM	Incidental or Casual Earnings, Recip.	2435				
RECIPSUM	Income, Other Cash, Recipiency	2436				
RECIPSUM	Food Stamps, Recipiency	2407				
RECIPSUM	Income Recipiency Summary	2381				
RECIPSUM	Alimony Payments, Recipiency	2409				
RECIPSUM	Lump Sum Payments, Recipiency	2432				
RECIPSUM	Foster Child Care Payments, Recipiency	2403				
RECIPSUM	Income, 5 Types Combined, Recip.	2455				
RECIPSUM	Child Support Payments, Recipiency	2408				
RECIPSUM	Estate or Trust Income, Recipiency	2417				
RECIPSUM	Insurance Income, Private Disability	2393				,
RECIPSUM	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip.	2416				
RECIPSUM	WIC, Recipiency	2405				
RECIPSUM	Worker's Compensation, Recipiency	2390				
RECIPSUM	Welfare, Other, Recipiency	2404				
RR3006:12	Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Whom	3756				
RR3068	Railroad Retirement, Recip. for Children	3764 3765				
RR3086:98	Person #'s: Covered by Railroad Retire.	2084	2080	2081	2082	2083
RRP-*	Relationship to Reference Person Railroad Retirement, Recipiency Type	3754	2000	2001	2002	2000
RRRECIND S*-AFDC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3734	1649	1763	1877	1991
S*-AFDC	Subfamily Income, AFDC (\$) AFDC Payment for Subfamily (\$)		1649	1763	1877	1991
S*-EARN	Earnings of Subfamily (\$)		1596	1710	1824	1938
S*-EARN	Subfamily Income, Earnings (\$)		1596	1710	1824	1938
S*-FDSTP	Subfamily Food Stamps (\$)		1655	1769	1883	1997
S*-FDSTP	Food Stamps Payment for Subfamily (\$)		1655	1769	1883	1997
S*-KIND	Subfamily Type: Sex of Householder		1566	1680	1794	1908
S*-KIND	Sex of Subfamily Householder		1566	1680	1794	1908
S*-MONTH	Month of Reference, Calendar		1549	1663	1777	1891
S*-MONTH	Calendar Month		1549	1663	1777	1891
S*-NUMBR	Subfamily Sequence Number		1547	1661	1775	1889
S*-OTHER	Subfamily Income, Other (\$)		1618	1732	1846	1960
S*-POV\$	Poverty Threshold (Annual \$)		1583	1697	1811	1925
S*-POV\$	Low Income Cutoff (Annual \$)		1583	1697	1811	1925
S*-PROP	Property Income of Subfamily (S)		1603	1717	1831	1945
S*-PROP	Subfamily Income, Property (\$)		1603	1717	1831	1945
5 11.0	-addition, income, income, (4)					-

Mnemonic	ltem	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
S*-SSI	Subfamily Income, Federal SSI (\$)		1631	1745	1859	1973
S*-SSI	SSI Income of Subfamily (\$)		1631	1745	1859	1973
S*-TRAN	Subfamily Income, Means-Tested Cash (\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TRAN	Transfer Income of Subfamily (\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TRAN	Means-Tested Cash Transfer Inc of Sub(\$)		1611	1725	1839	1953
S*-TYPE	Family Type: Subfamily		1565	1679	1793	1907
S*-UNEMP	Unemployment Income of Subfamily (\$)		1637	1751	1865	1979
S*-UNEMP	Subfamily Income, Unemployment (\$)		1637	1751	1865	1979
S*-VETS	Veterans Payments for Subfamily (\$)		1643	1757	1871	1985
S*-VETS	Subfamily Income, Veterans Payments (\$)		1643	1757	1871	1985
S*-WGT	Weight of Subfamily		1571	1685	1799	1913
S*-YEAR	Year, Calendar		1551	1665	1779	1893
S*-YEAR	Calendar Year		1551	1665	1779	1893
S*NUMPER	Size of Subfamily		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*NUMPER	Persons in Subfamily		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*NUMPER	Subfamily Size		1553	1667	1781	1895
S*OKLT18	Own Children Under 18 in Subfam., Number		1569	1683	1797	1911
S*OWNKID	Own Children in Subfamily, Number		1567	1681	1795	1909
S*REFPER	Subfamily Reference Person, Person #		1555	1669	1783	1897
S*REFPER	Person # of Subfamily Ref. Person		1555	1669	1783	1897
S*SOCSEC	Social Security Income of Subfamily (\$)		1625	1739	1853	1967
S*SOCSEC	Subfamily Income, Social Security (\$)		1625	1739	1853	1967
S*SPOUSE	Person # of Spouse of Reference Person		1560	1674	1788	1902
S*TOTINC	Income, Total (\$)		1588	1702	1816	1930
SC0064	Previous Entry Address ID (Rare)	5431				
SC0066	Person # of this Person, Previous	5432				
SC0066	Previous Person Number (Rare)	5432				
SC0066	Entry Address ID, Previous	5432				
SC0068	Previous ID Sample Designation (Rare)	5434				
SC0900:01	Coverage Questions for New Pers.in Samp.	2687				
SC0914:30	Living Places and Arrangements	5467				
SC1000	Work Anytime During 4 Months	2695				
SC1002	Looking for Work or Layoff	2696				
SC1004:40	Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	2697				
SC1004:40	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	2697				
SC1042:44	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2716				
SC1048:54	Months Work Was Done	2719				
SC1050	Want for Job When Not Looking	2720				
SC1054	Worked Four Month Ago	2722				
SC1055	Looking for Work or on Layoff	2723				
SC1056	Work Each Week of Reference Period	2724				
SC1058:96	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2725				
SC1058:96	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2725				
SC1098	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2745				
SC1098	Reason for Absence from Job	2745				
SC1100:34	Weeks With a Job, Specific Weeks	2746				
SC1136:72	Weeks Absent Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2764				
SC1136:72	Absence Without Pay, Specific Weeks	2764				
SC1174	Absence Without Pay, Reason	2783				
SC1174	Reason for Absence from Job	2783				
SC1176	Looking for Work or Layoff	2784				
SC1178:1214	Looking for Work or Layoff, Spec. Weeks	2785				
SC1216	Weeks Looking or on Layoff, Specific Week	2804				
SC1218	Reason Could Not Take a Job	2805				
SC1222:28	Months Work Was Done	2807				

SC1224 Worked Four Months Ago 2810 SC1223 Work of Four Months Ago 2810 SC1231 Work 35 or More Hours 5438 SC12231 Work 35 or More Hours 5438 SC1224:36 Work 35 or Fewer Hours 5439 SC1224:36 Hours Worked Less than 35 Hours 5442 SC1234:37 Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours 5442 SC1234:38 Part Time Work 5442 SC1234:38 Part Time Work 5442 SC1234:38 Part Time Work 5442 SC1234:39 Part Time Work 5442 SC1234:40 Unemployment Compensation, State 2820 Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental 2821 Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental 2821 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave 2825 SC1235: 1822 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave 2825 SC1236: SC1	Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1228 Worked Four Months Ago CS1230 Hours Worked Per Week, Usual SC1231 Work 35 or More Hours SC1232 Work 35 or More Hours SC1234:36 Hours Worked S5, # of Weeks SC1234:37 Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours SC1234:37 Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours SC1234:37 Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours SC1234:38 Reason for Part-Time Work SC1238 Reason for Part-Time Work SC1240 Unemployment Compensation, State Unemployment Compensation, State Unemployment Reduced Worker's Compensation State Unemployment Reduced Worker's Compensation Recipiency SC1242 Unemployment Reduced Reduced Research Reduced Research Recipiency SC1243:1322 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave SC1251:82 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave SC1251:82 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave SC1256: SC1256: SC261 Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave SC1256: SC361 Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave SC1250 Veterans Comp. New Since Last Wave SC1302 Veterans Compensation, New Since Last Wave SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1305 Pension, New Since Last Wave SC1306: Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1307 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave SC1308 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1309 Veteran Status SC1306 Veteran: Length of Service SC1308 Veteran: Length of Service SC1308 Veteran: Scala Security Parts, Respon SC1306 Retirement SC1306 Pension, Redirement SC1306 Pension, Redirement SC1307 Milliary Retirement Pay SC1308 SSI, Recipiency Retirement SC1308 SSI, Recipiency Pension, Recipiency Pension (Retirement) Pension (Disability) Pension (Pixel Disability) Pension (Pixel Disability) Pension (Pix	SC1224	Worked Two Months Ago	2808				
SC1221	SC1228	——————————————————————————————————————	2810				
SC12324 Mours Worked <35, # of Weeks SC1234:37 Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours SC1234:38 Part Time Work SC1234:38 Part Time Work SC1240 Unemployment Compensation, State SC1240 Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental SC1240 Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental SC1240 Worker's Compensation, Recipiency SC1251:82 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave SC1245:182 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave SC1284:1322 Social Security Pimts, New Since Last Wave SC1285: SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave SC1286 Social Security Pimts, New Since Last Wave SC1280 Veterans Comp. New Since Last Wave SC1280 Veterans Comp. New Since Last Wave SC1280 Veterans Comp. New Since Last Wave SC1280 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave SC1303 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1305 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1306 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave SC1307 Welter Status Veteran Status Veteran Status Veteran Status Veteran Status Veteran: Length of Service SC1334 Veteran: Length of Service SC1336 Veteran: Length of Service SC1336 Veteran: Length of Service SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1356 Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1366:78 Pension, Otating Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1366:78 Pension, State Getwine Payments, Recipt SC1367 Pension, State Getwine Payments, Recipt SC1368 Pension, Clatting Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1369 Railrower Getting Social Security Payments, Recipt SC1369 Pension, State Gevernment SC1360 Pension, State Gevernment SC1360 Pension, State Gevernment SC1360 Pension, State Gevernment SC1360 Pension, Clatificment) SC1360 Pension, State Gevernment SC1360 Pension, Clatificment Pay SC1361 Pension, Clatificment Pay SC1362 Pension, Clatificment Pay SC1363 Pension, Clatificment Pay SC1364 Pension (Disability) SC1365 Pension (Disability) SC1366 Pension (Disability) SC1367 Pension (Disability) SC1368 Pension (Disability) SC1369 Pension	SC1230	Hours Worked Per Week, Usual	2812				
SC1224:36	SC1231	Work 35 or More Hours	5438				
SC1224:37 Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours 5442 5443 5445 5445 SC123438 Part Time Work 5446 5426	SC1232	Work 35 or Fewer Hours	5439				
SC1228-38 Part Time Work 5442 SC1240 Chemployment Compensation, State 2820 SC1242 Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental 2821 SC1243 Worker's Compensation, Recipiency 2823 SC1245-1322 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave 2826 SC1284-1322 Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave 2850 SC1288 Soi, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave 2860 SC1289 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2861 SC1290 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2863 SC1305-16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1306-16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1331 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1332 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2883 SC1332 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1334 Veterans: Compensation or Pension 2886 SC1334	SC1234:36	Hours Worked <35, # of Weeks	5442				
SC1238 Reason for Part-Time Work 5446 SC1240 Unemployment Compensation, State 2920 SC1245 Worker's Compensation, Recipiency 2821 SC1251:82 Income Types Received Same as Prav. Wave 2826 SC1288: Scala Security Prints, New Since Last. Wave 2850 SC1288 Scial Security Prints, New Since Last. Wave 2861 SC1290 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1392 Raliroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1331 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1332 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2887 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2887	SC1234:37	Weeks Worked Less than 35 Hours		5442	5443	5444	5445
SC1240 Unemployment Compensation, State 2820 SC1242 Unemployment Benefits, Supplemental 2821 SC1245 Worker's Compensation, Recipiency 2823 SC1251:82 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave 2826 SC1284:1322 Social Security Pmts.New Since Last Wave 2860 SC1288 SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave 2861 SC1298 Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1398 Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire-Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1331 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC13332 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2885 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Recipit 2890	SC1234:38	Part Time Work	5442				
SC1242	SC1238	Reason for Part-Time Work	5446				
SC1246 Worker's Compensation, Recipiency 2823 SC1251s2 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave 2826 SC1284:1322 Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave 2860 SC1288 SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave 2861 SC1290 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1296 Raliroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1311 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1331 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1332 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2883 SC1334 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:49 Social Security Payments, Reson 2892 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360:80	SC1240	· · ·	2820				
SC1251:32 Income Types Received Same as Prev. Wave 2826 SC1284:1322 Income Types Received, New Since Last Wave 2859 SC1288 Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave 2860 SC1298 SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave 2861 SC1299 Raliroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC13030 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1306:16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1331 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1331 User an Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1346:48 Rea	SC1242	• •					
SC1286 Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave 2859 SC1286 Social Security Pmts, New Since Last Wave 2860 SC1289 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2861 SC1290 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1302 Morker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1306-16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC13010 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1310 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1336 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2887 SC1336 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2887 SC1336	SC1246	•	2823				
SC1288 Social Security Pmts. New Since Last Wave 2861 SC1288 SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1298 Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1306:16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1333 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 285 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1366:39 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1366:78 Pension (Re	SC1251:82	• •	2826				
SC1288 SSI, Recipiency, New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1290 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2862 SC1298 Railroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1311 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1331 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1332 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1346-48 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346-48 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2892 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2893 SC1360 Retirement 290 SC1361 Retirement Income Types 2900 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
SC1290 Veterans Comp., New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1298 Raliroad Retirement. New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1301 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1336 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Recipt 288 SC1346:49 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1346:49 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Rement Getting Social Security 2992 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement)							
SC1298 Rallroad Retirement, New Since Last Wave 2867 SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1311 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Veterans Compensation or Pension 288 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1360:80 Retirement 2900 SC1366:48 Reason for Gettirgenent 2900 SC1366:79 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Pay 290		• •					
SC1302 Worker's Compensation, New Since Last Wave 2868 SC1306-116 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1306-16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2883 SC1331 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipit 2890 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346-48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346-48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360-80 Retirement Pay 2900 SC1360-80 Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1361-70 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC13		•					
SC1304 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2869 SC1306:16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire, Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1342.48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346.48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Prints for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1361 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1362 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2903 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
SC1306:16 Pension, New Since Last Wave 2870 SC1310 Military Retire. Pay, New Since Last Wave 2872 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 288 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1353 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1361 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1362 Reitirement (Retirement) 2902 SC13636 Retirement Pay 2905 SC13		•					
SC1310 Military Retire.Pay, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1353 SI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360:00 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1360:18 Ratirement Income Types 2900 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2902 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2905 SC1374 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
SC1318 Insurance Income, New Since Last Wave 2875 SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1364 SI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1361 Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1362 Resion (Retirement) 2902 SC1363 Resirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1362 Pension, State Government 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipienc		•					
SC1330 Veteran Status 2882 SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Reson 2892 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2897 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1364 SI, Recipiency 2888 SC1360 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC13657 Pension (Retirement (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1386:89 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
SC1332 Veteran: Length of Service 2883 SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SI, Recipiency 2898 SC1365 Retirement 2900 SC1366 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1366 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366 Pension (Retirement Pay 2903 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2905 SC1375 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 <td< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		•					
SC1334 Veteran: Service Connected Disability 2885 SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement Pay 2905 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386 Disa							
SC1336 Veteran: VA Disability, Rating 2887 SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans: Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement Pay 2905 SC1371 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1375 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386:89 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Raiiroa		——————————————————————————————————————					
SC1336 Disability, VA Rating 2887 SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1361 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1362 Realized Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1363 Retirement Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1376 Pension, (Retirement Pay 2905 SC1371 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1396 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Raircad Reti							
SC1338 Veterans Compensation or Pension 2888 SC1342 Social Security Payments, Recipt 2890 SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC136180 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1367 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, Local Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390 Railroad		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
SC1342 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1361 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1364 Panionad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1386:18 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:18 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1394 Work		•					
SC1346:48 Social Security Payments, Reason 2892 SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:30 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1365:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1375 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:38 Disability, Work 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1391 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabil.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension from Comp		•					
SC1346:48 Reason for Getting Social Security 2892 SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:30 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1365:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:38 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disability) 2918 SC1398:1410 <td< td=""><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
SC1352 Social Security Pmts for Children, Recip. 2897 SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement Pay 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1400 Fe		• •					
SC1354 SSI, Recipiency 2898 SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disability) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Milita		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
SC1360 Retirement 2900 SC1360:80 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disability) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402		·					
SC1360:80 Retirement Income Types 2900 SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:8 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disability) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920		•					
SC1364 Railroad Retirement (Retirement) 2902 SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920	•						
SC1366:78 Pension (Retirement) 2903 SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disability) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1370 Military Retirement Pay 2905 SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1374 Pension, State Government 2906 SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
SC1376 Pension, Local Government 2907 SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1382 Annuity Income, Recipiency 2911 SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1382 Income from Life Insurance or Annuity 2911 SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920		•					
SC1382 Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life, Recip. 2911 SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1386 Disability, Work 2913 SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920		•					
SC1386:88 Disability Income, Recipiency 2913 SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
SC1390 Railroad Retirement (Disability) 2915 SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1390:1412 Disability Income, Types Received 2915 SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1394 Worker's Compensation 2916 SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1396 Insurance Income, Private Disability 2917 SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1398 Pension from Company or Union (Disabi.) 2918 SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920		•					
SC1398:1410 Pension (Disability) 2918 SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1400 Federal Civ Empl. Pension (Disability) 2919 SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
SC1402 Military Retirement Pay for Disability 2920							
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
	SC1406	Pension, State Government, (Disability)					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1408	Pension, Local Government, (Disability)	2922				
SC1414	Marital Status	2926				
SC1416	Alimony Payments, Recipiency	2927				
SC1418	Marital History	2928				
SC1420:22	Child Support Payments, Recipiency	2929				
SC1426:52	Pensions or Annuities for Widow	2932				
SC1426:52	Widow's Pension	2932				
SC1428	Railroad Retirement (for Widow)	2933				
SC1430	Veterans Comp. or Pension for Widow	2934				
SC1434	Pension from Company or Union for Widow	2935				
SC1434:44	Pension for Widow	2935				
SC1436	Federal Civil Service or Other for Widow	2936				
SC1438	Military Retirement Pay for Widow	2937				
SC1442	Pension, State Government, for Widow	2938				
SC1444	Pension, Local Government, for Widow	2939				
SC1446	Insurance Income, Paid-Up Life. for Wid.	2940				
SC1446	Annuity Income, Recipiency as Widow(er)	2940				
SC1448	Estate or Trust, Payments for Widow	2941				
SC1456	Veterans: Death of Husband from Service	2946				
SC1468:72	Medicare Coverage Type	2952				
SC1480	Food Stamps, Authorization to Receive	2958				
SC1484:98	Welfare, Type of	2960				
SC1486	AFDC, Recipiency	2961				
SC1488	General Assistance or Gen. Relief, Recip	2962				
SC1492	Foster Child Care Payments, Recipiency	2963				
SC1494	WIC, Recipiency	2964				
SC1502:36	Medicaid	2969				
SC1504	Medicaid Coverage	2970				
SC1510:20	Medicaid, Person #'s of Cov Children	2973				
SC1510:20	Person #'s: Covered by Medicaid (Children)	2972				
SC1528:36	Monthly Medicaid Coverage	2992				
SC1528:36	Medicaid, Months Covered	2992				
SC1536:52	Health Insurance Coverage	2996				
SC1540:46	Health Insurance, Months Covered	2999				
SC1540:46	Monthly Health Insurance Coverage	2999				
SC1548:52	Health Insurance, Type of Plan	3003				
SC1554:86	Person #'s: Covered by Health Insurance	3006				
SC1556:86	Health Insurance, Persons Covered by #	3007				
SC1586:1620	Assets Owned Same as Previous Wave	3044				
SC1622:54	Assets Owned, New Since Last Wave	3087				
SC1626:30	Savings Accounts, Ownership (New)	3089				
SC1626:54	Assets, Ownership of Various Types (New)	3089				
SC1628	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Own. (New)	3090				
SC1630	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership (New)	3091				
SC1632	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earn.(New)	3092				
SC1636	Money Market Funds, Ownership (New)	3093				
SC1638	Securities, U.S. Government, Own. (New)	3094				
SC1640	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Own. (New)	3095				
SC1642	Mortgages, Ownership-New Since Last Wave	3096				
SC1644	Bonds, U.S. Savings, Ownership (New)	3097				
SC1648	Stocks or Mutual Funds, Ownership (New)	3099				
SC1650	Rental Property, Ownership (New)	3100				
SC1652	Royalties, Ownership (New)	3101				
SC1656	School Enrollment	5447				
SC1658	Education, Attendance beyond HS Level	5448				
	•					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SC1658:66	School Enrollment by Months	5448	5449	5450	5451	5452
SC1660:78	Student Aid	5449				
SC1662	GI/VEAP Benefits	5450				
SC1662:68	Veterans Educational Benefits	5450				
SC1664	Pell Grant	5451				
SC1666	Supplemental Educ. Opportunity Grant	5452				
\$C1668	VA Educational Assistance Prog., Other	5453				
SC1670	Scholarship. Fellowship or Grant, ex.	5455				
SC1670	Educational Assistance	5455				
SC1672	Employer Educational Assistance	5456				
SC1674	JTPA/CETA Training Allowance	5457				
SC1676	Student Loan, Guaranteed	5458				
SC1676:78	Loan, Student	5458				
SC1678	Student Loan, National Direct	5459				
SC1682	Tuition and Fees (\$)	5461				
SC1684:92	Student Aid, Amount Per Term	5462				
SC1692	Work-Study Program	5466				
SC1696	Armed Forces Status of Spouse	3132				
SC1706:10	Income Source Codes (Not Elsewhere Cov)	3137				
SC1714	Class of Worker	3147				
SC1716	Employers, Number During 4-Month Period	3148				
SC4300	Savings Accounts, Regular/Pasbook	5201				
SC4302	Money Market Deposit Accounts, Ownership	5202				
SC4304	Certificates of Deposit, Ownership	5203				
SC4306	Checking Accounts, Interest-Earning	5204				
SC4306	Interest-Earning Checking Accounts	5204				
SC4312	Interest from Savings, Joint (\$)-4 Mo.	5207				
SC4320	Interest from Savings in Own Name(\$)4 Mo	5214				
SC4400	Money Market Funds, Ownership	5220				
SC4400:06	Bonds, Money Market Funds, Ownership	5220				
SC4402	Government Securities	5221				
SC4404	Bonds, Municipal or Corporate, Ownership	5222				
SC4412	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Joint,(\$)4 Mo	5226				
SC4420	Interest from Bonds/Funds, Own(\$) 4 Mo.	5233				
SC4500	Stock Dividend Checks	5239				
SC4504	Stock Dividends Received, Joint	5241				
SC4508	Stock Dividends Received, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5247				
SC4512	Stock Dividends Reinvested	5253				
SC4516	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	5255				
SC4518	Stock Dividends Reinvested, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5260				
SC4604	Rental Income, Gross, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	5267				
SC4606	Rental Income, Amt.Cleared, Joint(\$) 4 Mo.	5272				
SC4612	Rental Income, Gross. in Own Name(\$)4 Mo	5279				
SC4614	Rental Income, Amt. Cleared Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5284				
SC4620	Rental Income, Amt. Cleared with Other(\$)	5291				
SC4700	Mortgages	5297				
SC4702	Royalties	5298				
SC4704	Financial Investments, Other	529 9				
SC4712	Mortgage Interest Earned, Joint (\$) 4 Mo.	5303				
SC4716	Mortgage Interest Earned, Own (\$) 4 Mo.	5309				
SC4720	Royalties or Other Invest. Income(\$) 4 Mo.	5315				
SCHANGE*	Subfamily Compos. Change, Month-to-Month		2229	2230	2231	2232
SCHANGE*	Month-to-Month Change in Subfamily Comp.		2229	2230	2231	2232
SCHANGE*	Change to Subfamily Comp, Month-to-Month		2229	2230	2231	2232
SE1-0CC	Occupation	3415				
		- · · -				

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SE12201	Business ID Number, First	5369				
SE12202	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5511				
SE12203	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5512				
SE12212	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	3450				
SE12214	Earnings: Gross of Business > \$1000	3452				
SE12218	Employees, Number in Own Business	3454				
SE12220	Incorporation of Business	3455				
SE12220:22	Legal Form of Organization	3455				
SE12224:30	Partners in Business, Person Numbers	3457				
SE12224:30	Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	3457				
SE12232	Earnings: Salary from Business	3467				
SE12234	Earnings: Other Income from Business	3468				
SE12236:44	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)	3469				
SE12238:44	Monthly Income of Business (\$)	3470				
SE12256	Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(\$)	3495				
SE12260	Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	3501				
SE1AMT*	Self-Employment Income (\$)	-	3429	3434	3439	3444
SE1CAL01:04	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Jmp. Flag		3517	3518	3519	3520
SE1CAL01:04	Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag		3517	3518	3519	3520
SE1IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3506				
SE1IMP01	Self Empl: Imp Flag	3506				
SE1IMP01:11	Imputation Flags	3506				
SE1IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3507				
SE1IMP03	Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	3508				
SE1IMP04	Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	3509				
SE1IMP05	Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	3510				
SE1IMP05:06	Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	3510				
SE1IMP07	Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	3512				
SE1IMP08	Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	3513				
SE1IMP10	Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	3515				
SE1IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	3516				
SE1-INDR	Industry	3418				
SE1REC*	Self-Employment Income, Recipiency		3425	3426	3427	3428
SE1WKS*	Weeks With Business		3421	3422	3423	3424
SE2-0CC	Occupation	3521	•			•
SE22301	Business ID Number, Second	5371				
SE22302	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5513				
SE22303	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5514				
SE22312	Hours Worked Per Week at Business, Usual	3556				
SE22314	Earnings: Gross of Business >\$1000	3558				
SE22318	Employees, Number in Own Business	3560				
SE22320	Incorporation of Business	3561				
SE22320:22	Legal Form of Organization	3561				
SE22324:30	Partners in Business, Person Numbers	3563				
SE22324:30	Person #'s: Business Partners in HH	3563				
SE22332	Earnings: Salary from Business	3573				
SE22334	Earnings: Other Income from Business	3574				
SE22338:44	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus. by Mo. (\$)		3576	3581	3586	3591
SE22338:44	Monthly Income of Business (\$)		3576	3581	3586	3591
SE22356	Net Profit of Business (Over 4 Mo.)(\$)	3601				
SE22360	Earnings after Expenses from Business(\$)	3607				
SE2AMT*	Self-Employment Income (\$)		3535	3540	3545	3550
SE2CAL01:04	Self Empl: Total Inc. for Bus., Imp. Flag		3623	3624	3625	3626
SE2CAL01:04	Monthly Income of Business (\$), Imp. Flag		3623	3624	3625	3626
SE2IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3612				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
SE2IMP01:11	Imputation Flags	3612				
SE2IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3613				
SE2IMP04	Earnings: Gross of Business, Imp. Flag	3615				
SE2IMP04	Employees, Number in Own Bus., Imp. Flag	3615				
SE2IMP05	Incorporation of Business, Imp. Flag	3616				
SE2IMP05:06	Legal Form of Organization, Imp. Flag	3616				
SE2IMP07	Earnings: Salary from Bus., Imp. Flag	3618				
SE2IMP08	Earnings: Other Inc from Bus., Imp. Flag	3619				
SE2IMP10	Net Profit of Business, Imp. Flag	3621				
SE2IMP11	Earnings after Expenses, Imp. Flag	3622				
SE2-INDR	Industry	3524				
SE2REC*	Self-Employment Income, Recipiency		3531	3532	3533	3534
SE2WKS*	Weeks With Business		3527	3528	3529	3530
SEX	Sex	2095		55.5	0020	0000
SOCSEC*	Social Security Coverage		2660	2661	2662	2663
SOCSEC*	Coverage Recodes, Social Security		2660	2661	2662	2663
SS3006:12	Social Security Recipiency for Whom	3673				
SS3064:66	Social Security, Type of Check	3677				
SS3064:66	Railroad Retirement, Type of Check	3677				
SS3068	Social Security Recipiency for Children	3681				
SS3086:98	Person #'s: Covered by Soc Sec (Children)	3682				
SSRECIND	Social Security Recipiency Type	3671				
STATE	State of Sample Unit at Inception	0038				
SU-ID	PSU, Segment & Serial #s (Scrambled)	0006				
SU-ID	Sample Unit Identification Number	0006				
SU-ID	Identification Number of Sample Unit	0006				
SU-RGC	Reduction Group Code	0040				
SU-ROT	Rotation Group	0015				
SU-TOTFF	Families/Pseudo.families, # in Samp.Unit	0028				
SU-TOTG2	Asset Income, # Person in SU with	0036				
SU-TOTHH	Households, # in Sample Unit, Total	0026				
SU-TOTPP	Person Records in Sample Unit	0030				
SU-TOTSE	Self-Employment Businesses, # in Samp. Un	0034				
SU-TOTWS	Wage or Salary Jobs, # in Sample Unit	0032				
SUHHCNT*	Households, # in Sample Unit by Month	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
SUHHCNT*	Address ID's, # in Sample Unit by Month	0024	0016	0018	0020	0022
SUSEQNUM	Sequence Number of Sample Unit	0001				
U*-ACCES	Access to Unit, Unedited		0120	0376	0632	0888
U*-LORNT	Rent, Government Assistance, Unedited		0129	0385	0641	0897
U*-LVQTR	Unit Type, Unedited		0122	0378	0634	0890
U*-PUBHS	Public Housing, Residence In, Unedited		0127	0383	0639	0895
U*-RACE	Race of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0134	0390	0646	0902
U*-REINT	Reinterview of Household		5404	5408	5410	5416
U*-SEX	Sex of Reference Person (Noninterview)		0135	0391	0647	0903
U*-SIZE	Size of Household (Noninterview)		0136	0392	0648	0904
U*-SIZE	Persons in Household (Noninterview)		0136	0392	0648	0904
U*-TENUR	Tenure, Unedited		0126	0382	0638	0894
U*-UNITS	Units in Structure, Unedited		0124	0380	0636	0892
U*CCRSPP	Person # of Respondent		0145	0401	0657	0913
U*CCWAVE	Wave in Which HH Came Into Existence		0118	0374	0630	0886
U*FRM\$LE	Farm		0119	0375	0631	0887
U*ITM38A	Wave		0138	0394	0650	0906
U*ITM38B	Month of Interview		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38B	Month of Visit		0139	0395	0651	0907
U*ITM38B	Calendar Month of Interview .		0139	0395	0651	0907

Mnemonic	item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
U*ITM38C	Day of Visit		5402	5406	5411	5414
U*TOTPHN	Interview Status: Number of Phone Calls		0143	0399	0655	0911
U*TOTVST	Interview Status: Number of Visits		0141	0397	0653	0909
U-AF	Armed Forces Status, Unedited	2203				
U-COMPL	Education, Finished Grade, Unedited	2200				
U-DAYENT	Day Person Entered this Address	2172				
U-DAYENT	Movers: Day Entered this Address	2172				
U-DAYLFT	Movers: Day Left this Address	2170				
U-DAYLFT	Day Person Left this Address	2170				
U-DAYLFT	Exit Day for Person Who Left	2170				
U-ENTLF1	Previous Wave, Exit Since Reason	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Reason for Leaving Previous Wave Address	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Movers: Reason for Leaving HH	2162				
U-ENTLF1	Exit from Household, Reason	2162				
U-ENTLF2	Entry into New Address, Reason	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Movers: Reason for Joining New HH	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Reason for Entering New Address	2164				
U-ENTLF2	Previous Wave, Entry Since, Reason	2164				
U-ENTRY	Entry Address ID, Preedited	2155				
U-ENTRY	Address ID of Person at Entry, Preedited	2155				
U-HHMEM	Household Membership Status	2161				
U-HIGRDE	Education, Highest Grade Att., Unedited	2198				
U-HIGRDE	Highest Grade Attended, Unedited	2198				
U-MONENT	Month Person Entered this Address	2168				
U-MONENT	Entry Month for Person Who Moved In+	2168				
U-MONENT	Movers: Month Entered this Address	2168				
U-MONLFT	Movers: Month Left this Address	2166				
U-MONLFT	Month Person Left this Address	2166				
U-MONLFT	Exit Month for Person Who Left	2166				
U-MS	Marital Status, Preedited	2187				
U-ORIGIN	Ethnicity, Unedited	2196				
U-PNGD	Guardian Person Number, Preedited	2191				
U-PNGD	Person # of Guardian, Preedited	2191				
U-PNPT	Person # of Parent, Preedited	2184				
U-PNSP	Spouse Person Number, Preedited	2188				
U-PNSP	Person # of Spouse, Preedited	2188				
U-PNUM	Person # of this Person, Preedited	2157				
U-RACE	Race, Preedited	2195				
U-RRP	Relationship to Ref. Person, Preedited	5483				
U-SEX	Sex, Preedited	2194				
U-SRVDTE	Veteran: Period of Service	5487				
U-VET	Veteran Status' Unedited	2201				
U-YEARE1	Preedited Year Left	5418				
U-YEARE2	Preedited Year Entered	5420				
VERSION	Version Number of File	5348				
VET3034:54	Person #'s: Covered by Veterans Pmts	3929				
VET3060	VA Income Questionnaire	3960				
VETS*	Veteran Payments Coverage		2636	2637	2638	2639
VETS*	Coverage Recodes, Veterans Payments		2636	2637	2638	2639
VETSTAT	Veteran Status	2148				
WEEKSAB	Weeks Without Pay, Specific Week	2503	•			
WEEKSLK	Weeks Looking for Work, Specific Week	2525				
WIC3138:44	WIC, Recipiency		4290	4291	4292	4293
WICCOV*	Coverage by WIC		2552	2553	2554	2555
WICCOV*	WIC Coverage .		2552	2553	2554	2555
	•					

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
WICVAL*	WIC Voucher Value		2556	2560	2564	2568
WISWOP*	Weeks Without Pay During Month, # of		2499	2500	2501	2502
WKSJB*	Weeks With Job During Month, Number of		2477	2478	2479	2480
WISLOK*	Weeks Looking for Work During Mo., # of		2521	2522	2523	2524
WKSPER*	Weeks in Month, Total		2473	2474	2475	2476
WKWJOB	Weeks With a Job, Specific Week	2481				
WS1-2002	Employer I.D. Number, First	5353				
W\$1-2003	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5507				
WS1-2004	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5508				
W\$1-2012	Class of Worker	3280				
WS1-2016	Month Job Started	3282				
WS1-2016:22	Duration of Job	3282				
WS1-2018	Day Job Started	3284				
W\$1-2020	Month Job Ended	3286				
W\$1-2022	Day Job Ended	3288				
WS1-2023	Stop Working for Employer	5359				
WS1-2024	Main Reason Stopped Working	5360				
W\$1-2025	Hours Per Week Work at Job	3291				
WS1-2028	Wage Rate (\$)	3293				
WS1-2030	Paycheck Frequency	3297				
WS1-2032:38	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)		3298	3303	3308	3313
WS1-2032:38	Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)		3298	3303	3308	3313
W\$1-2044	Labor Union Member	5355				
WS1-2046	Covered by Union Contract	5356				
WS1-AMT*	Earnings from this Job (\$)		3259	3264	3269	3274
W\$1-IND	Industry	3248				
WS1-OCC	Occupation	3245				
WS1-WKS*	Weeks Employed During Month		3251	3252	3253	3254
WS1CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, Imp. Flag		3326	3327	3328	3329
WS1CAL01:04	Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag		3326	3327	3328	3329
W\$1IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3320				
WS1IMP01:06	Imputation Flags	3320				
WS1IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3321				
WS1IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	3322				
WS1IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	3324				
WS1IMP06	Regular Hourly Pay Rate, Imp. Flag	3325				
WS1IMP07	Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	5357				
WS1IMP08	Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	5358				
WS1RECI*	Earnings from this Job Receipt of	5004	3255	3256	3257	3258
WS2-2102	Employer I.D. Number, Second	5361				
WS2-2103	Wave Box Marked, Previous	5509				
W\$2-2104	Main Activities or Duties Changed	5510				
WS2-2112	Class of Worker	3365				
WS2-2116	Month Job Started	3367				
WS2-2116:22	Duration of Job	3367				
W\$2-2118	Day Job Started	3369				
WS2-2120	Month Job Ended	3371				
W\$2-2122	Day Job Ended	3373				
WS2-2123	Stop Working for 2nd Employer	5367				
W\$2-2124	Main Reason Stopped Working	5368				
W\$2-2125	Hours Per Week Work at Job	3376				
W\$2-2128	Wage Rate (\$)	3378				
W\$2-2130	Paycheck Frequency Monthly Formings Refere Deductions (5)	3382	2202	2200	2202	2200
W\$2-2132:38	Monthly Earnings Before Deductions (\$)		3383 3383	3388 3388	3393 3393	3398 3398
W\$2-2132:38	Earnings by Month (Before Deductions)(\$)		აანა	JJ00	৩৩৬৩	3330

ALPHABETICAL VARIABLE LISTING

Mnemonic	Item	Loc	Mon1	Mon2	Mon3	Mon4
WS2-2144	Labor Union Member	5363				
W\$2-2146	Covered by Union Contract	5364				
WS2-AMT*	Earnings from this Job (\$)		3344	3349	3354	3359
WS2-IND	Industry	3333				
WS2-OCC	Occupation	3330				
WS2-WKS*	Weeks Employed During Month		3336	3337	3338	3339
WS2CAL01:04	Monthly Earnings, Imp, Flag		3411	3412	3413	3414
WS2CAL01:04	Earnings by Month, Imp. Flag		3411	3412	3413	3414
WS2IMP01	Occupation, Imputation Flag	3405				
WS2IMP02	Industry, Imputation Flag	3406				
WS2IMP02:06	Imputation Flags	3406				
WS2IMP03	Class of Worker, Imp. Flag	3407				
WS2IMP05	Wage Rate, Imputation Flag	3409				
WS2IMP06	Regular Hourly Pay Rate, Imp. Flag	3410				
WS2IMP07	Paycheck Frequency, Imp. Flag	5365				
WS2IMP08	Labor Union Member, Imp. Flag	5366				
WS2RECI*	Earnings from this Job,Receipt of		3340	3341	3342	3343

HOW TO USE THE DATA DICTIONARY

The Data Dictionary describes the contents and record layout of the public-use computer tape file. The first line of each data item description gives the data name, size of the data field, relative begin position of the field, and the begin position of the field.

The next few lines contain descriptive text and any applicable notes. Categorical value codes and labels are given where needed. Comment notes marked by an (*) are provided throughout. Comments should be removed from the machine-readable version of the data dictionary before using it to help access the data file.

Data. Alphabetic, numeric, and the special character (-). No other special characters are used. It may be a mnemonic such as "HH-STATE" or "SE-OCC", or a sequential identifier such as "SC3138" or "WS-IMP01". Data item names are unique throughout the entire file (all 8 record types).

Size. Numeric. The size of a data item is given in characters. Indication of implied decimal places is provided in notes.

Relative Begin. Numeric. Identical to the begin position.

Begin. Numeric. Contains the location in the data record of the first character position of the data item field.

The first line of each data item description begins with the character "D" (left-justified, two characters). The "D" flag indicates lines in the data dictionary containing the name, size, relative begin and begin position of each data item. This information (in machine-readable form) can be used to help access the data file. The line beginning with the character "U" describes the universe for that item. Lines containing categorical value codes and labels follow next and begin with the character "V". The special character (.) denotes the start of the value labels. Two examples of data item descriptions follow:

D SC2030 1 74 74
During the 4-month period how often was...paid on the job?

U Persons 15 years old and older

- V 0.Not in universe
- V 1.Once a week
- V 2.Once each 2 weeks
- V 3.Once a month
- V 4.Twice a month
- V 5.Some other way
- D FF-PINX 60 24 24 Indexes of person records of family members.

 Note: This item consists of thirty (30) 2-character cells. Each cell contains an index number (1-30).
- U All families

SIPP WAVE 2 1986 PANEL RECTANGULAR DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN SIPP WAVE 2 1986 PANEL CORE AND TOPICAL MODULE DATA DICTIONARY D SU-TOTWS 2 0032 NOVEMBER 27, 1989' Total number of wage or salaried businesses reported for members of D SUSEQNUM 5 0001 the sample unit. Each person in the Sequence number of sample unit sample unit may report up to two Primary sort key. Range = 1:32000. wage or salaried businesses. Range = 0:30. U All sample units U All sample units D SU-TOTSE D SU-ID 2 0034 Total number of self-employment Sample unit identifier Unique scrambled combination of the businesses reported for members of PSU, segment, and serial numbers of the sample unit. Each person in the original sample address. Used the same unit may report up to two to match sample units from different self-employment businesses. waves. Range = 0:20. U All sample units U All sample units D SU-ROT 1 0015 D SU-TOTG2 2 0036 Total number of persons in the sample Rotation group. Range = 1:4. U All sample units unit who receive some sort of income as the result of ownership of some D SUHHCNT1 2 0016 asset(s). Range = 0:30. Number of households in sample for U All sample units month 1 of the reference period. Range = 1:30D STATE 2 0038 U All sample units FIPS State code for the sample unit U All sample units D SUHHCNT2 2 0018 00 .Not applicable Number of households in sample for 01 .Alabama 7.7 month 2 of the reference period. V 04 .Arizona Range = 1:3005 .Arkansas V U All sample units V 06 .California 08 .Colorado V D SUHHCNT3 2 0020 V 09 .Connecticut Number of households in sample for 10 .Delaware V 11 .District of Columbia V month 3 of the reference period. 12 .Florida 13 .Georgia Range = 1:30V V U All sample units V 15 .Hawaii D SUHHCNT4 V 17 .Illinois 18 .Indiana 2 0022 Number of households in sample for V month 4 of the reference period. V 20 .Kansas 21 .Kentucky 22 .Louisiana Range = 1:30 V U All sample units V 24 .Maryland V V 25 .Massachusetts D SUHHCNT5 2 0024 Number of households in sample as of V 26 .Michigan 27 .Minnesota the interview date. Range = 1:30 V U All sample units V 28 Mississippi 29 .Missouri V 31 .Nebraska 32 .Nevada D SU-TOTHH 2 0026 V Total number of households V 33 .New Hampshire (address ID's) in the sample unit. V 34 .New Jersey 35 .New Mexico Range = 1:30. V U All sample units V 36 .New York V 37 .North Carolina V D SU-TOTFF 2 0028 39 .Ohio 40 .Oklahoma Total number of families and pseudo V families in the sample unit. A V pseudo family is an individual who V 41 .Oregon 42 .Pennsylvania is not related to anyone else in the V household in which he lives. It may be a person who lives alone. Family V 44 .Rhode Island V 45 .South Carolina 47 .Tennessee V information for a pseudo family is V 48 .Texas shown in the family sections of the 49 .Utah person record. Range = 0:60. V U All sample units V 51 .Virginia 53 .Washington V D SU-TOTPP 2 0030 V 54 .West Virginia 55 .Wisconsin Total number of person records V for this sample unit. Range = 0:60. V 61 .Maine, Vermont

62 . Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota

U All sample units

DA	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN		DATA	SIZ	ZE	BEGIN
V	63	.Alask	a, Idaho, Mo	ntana, Wyoming	D H1-II			0063 old interview status
D :	SU-RGC	3 0	040			households		ora interview beatab
				lished to make	V			le household added in Wave 2
				ce sample size	V			rviewed
	_		_	segment tape.	V	Type	A No	oninterview
	Range =	_		J	V			ne home
TJ 2	All sample				V			prarily absent
V	_		pplicable fo	r coverage	V	04 .Re	_	_
•	000		vement frame		V			le to locate
			700110 1100	•	V			r Type A
					V			oninterview
D I	H1-ADDID	2 0	043		V	09 .Va		
	Current	addres	s ID This	field	V	10 .00	ccur	pied by persons with URE
	differen	tiates	households	within	V		_	t or to be demolished
	the same	PSU,	segment, and	serial;	V	12 .Ui	nde	construction, not ready
	that is,	house	holds which	originate	V	13 .Cd	onve	erted to temporary business
	out of a	n orig	inal sample 1	household		.0	rs	torage
U	All househo	lds			V	14 .U	noc	cupied site for mobile home,
								ler or tent
D I	H1-MONTH	2 0	045		V	15 .P	erm	it granted, construction not
	Month fo	r whic	h this house	hold is defined.			tart	
	Range =	1:12			V	16 .0	the:	r type B
U	All househo	lds			V	Type	C No	oninterview
					V	17 .De	emo:	lished
D I	H1-YEAR	2 0	047		V	18 .H	ious	e or trailer moved
	Year for	which	this househ	old is	V	19 .Cd	onve	erted to permanent business
	defined.					.0	rs	torage
	Range =	84,88			V	20 .Me	lerge	ed
U	All househo	lds			V	21 .Cd	onde	emned
					V	22 .0	the	r
D I	H1-NF	2 0	049					
	Number o	f fami	lies and pse	udo	D FILL	ER 12	2	0065
	families	in th	is household	in month 1	Zε	ero Fille	r	
	of the r	eferen	ce period.					
	Range =	0:30			D H1-W0	GT 12	(0077 4
U	All househo	lds			Н	ousehold v	weig	ghtmonth 1. Four implied
					de	ecimal pla	aces	S.
D I	H1-FFCNT	2 0	051		U All h	households	.s	
	Count of	numbe	r of family	groups				
			ated subfami		D H1-H	SC 1		0089
			in month 1	of the		_		ode for variance estimation
	referenc	e peri	od.		U All h	households	.S	
	Range =	0:30						
U	All househo	lds			D H1-S7	TRAT 2	2	0090
					St	tratum co	de :	for variance estimation
D I	H1-SSCNT		053		U All h	households	s	
			r of related					
			household i	n month 1	D H1-ST			0092
			ce period.					de for the household
	Range =				_	households		
U	All househo	lds			V			applicable
					V	01 .A		
D I	H1REFPER		055		V	04 .A:		
			ID and perso		V	05 .A:		
			reference pe		V			fornia
			reference p	eriod	V	08 .C		
U	All househo	lds			V			ecticut
					V	10 .D		
D I	H1-NP		060		V			rict of Columbia
		_	ons in house		V	12 .F		
			reference p	eriod	V	13 .Ge	-	-
	Range =				V	15 .Ha		
U	All househo	lds			V	17 .I		
					V	18 .Iı		
D 1	H1-MIS		062		V	20 .Ka		
	_		old intervie	w status	V	21 .K		
	All househo				V	22 .Lo		
V			pplicable		V	24 .Ma	_	
V		.Inter			V			achusetts
V			ıterview		V	26 .M		-
V	3	.Not i	n sample		V	27 .M:		
					V	28 M:	iss:	issippi

DATA SIZE E	BEGIN	DATA	٤	BIZE BEGIN
V 29 .Missou	uri	V	1880	.Corpus Christi, TX
V 31 Nebras		V		.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 32 .Nevada		V		.El Paso, TX
V 33 .New Ha		V		.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 34 .New Je	-	V		.Fayetville, NC
V 35 .New Me	-	V		.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V 36 .New Yo		V		.Fort Wayne, IN
V 37 .North		V		.Fresno, CA
V 39 .Ohio	Calolina	V		.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High
V 40 .Oklaho	oma	V	3120	.Point, NC
V 40 .Oxiano		V	2160	.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V 41 .Oregon		V		.Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V 42 .Pellisy V 44 .Rhode	-	V		.Honolulu, HI
V 45 .South V 47 .Tennes		V V		.Indianapolis, IN .Jacksonville, FL
	ssee	V		.Knoxville, TN
V 49 .Utah	-1-	V		.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V 51 .Virgir		V		.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V 53 Washir	_	V		.Madison, WI
V 54 .West V	-	V		.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
V 55 .Wiscon		V		.Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V 61 .Maine,		V		.Memphis, TN
	North Dakota, South Dakota	V		.Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V 63 .Alaska	a, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V		.Mobile, AL
		V		.Nashville, TN
	094	V		.New Haven-Meriden, CT
Metro/Residual	status	V	5560	.New Orleans, LA
U All households		V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V 0 .Not ap	pplicable	V	5880	.Oklahoma City, OK
V 1 .Metro		V	5960	.Orlando, FL
V 2 .Residu	ual	V	6080	.Pensacola, FL
		V	6200	.Phoenix, AZ
D H1-MSA 4 00	095	V	6640	.Raleigh-Durham, NC
Identifiable MS	SA/CMSA codes	V	6840	.Rochester, NY
Range: 0001 -	0099 = CMSA codes	V	6880	.Rockford, IL
0100 -	9240 = MSA codes	V	6920	.Sacramento, CA
U All households		V		.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
V 0000 .Not in	n universe or not	V		.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
identifiable		V		.San Antonio, TX
	n-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH	V		.San Diego, CA
	lo-Niagara Falls, NY	V		.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
	go-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V		.Springfield, MA
~	nnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V		.Stockton, CA
	land-Akron-Lorain, OH	V		.Syracuse, NY
	s-Fort Worth, TX	V		.Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
	r-Boulder, CO	FL		
	it-Ann Arbor, MI	V	8400	.Toledo, OH
	ord-New Britain-Middletown,	V		.Tucson, AZ
CT CT	ord New Bileain Middlecown,	V		.Tulsa, OK
V 0042 .Housto	TV ac	V		.Utica-Rome, NY
	ngeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	V		.Washington, DC-MD-VA
	-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V		.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
	-Fort Lauderdale, FL ukee-Racine, WI	V	0700	Beach, FL
		7.7	0040	
	ork-N. New Jersey-Long	V	9240	.Worcester, MA
	d, NY-NJ-CT			********
	delphia-Wilmington-Trenton,			
PA-NJ-		**		ted control card fields **
	ourgh-Beaver Valley, PA	*****	*****	********
V 0079 .Portla	and-Vancouver, OR			
V 0082 .St. Lo		D H1-AC		1 0099
V 0084 .San Fr	rancisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	Co	ntrol	card item 13B - access to the unit
V 0091 .Seattl	le-Tacoma, WA	U All h	ouseho	lds
V 0160 .Albany	y-Schenectady-Troy, NY	V	0	.Not applicable
V 0200 .Albequ	uerque, NM	V	1	.Direct - skip to housunit
V 0520 .Atlant	ca, GA	V	2	.Through another unit
V 0640 .Austir	n, TX			
V 0680 .Bakers		D FILLE	:R	1 0100
V 0760 .Baton			ro fil	
	ont-Port Arthur, TX			
V 1000 .Birmir		D H1-LV	OTR	2 0101
	otte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC			card items 13D and 13E -
	ado Springs, CO			other unit
V 1840 .Columb		U All h	_	
. 1010 . CO1 unu	,	O ALL I.	~	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
DATA	SIZE DEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	00 .Not applicable	V	0 .Not applicable
V	01 .House, apartment, flat	V	1 .White
V	02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	V	2 .Black
	.nontransient hotel, motel	V	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
	.etc.	V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V	03 .Hu, permanent in transient		
	.hotel, motel, etc.	D H1-SEX	
V	04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in		strol card item 37B - sex of reference
	.rooming house		son - only applicable for type A
V	05 .Mobile home or trailer with no		interview households
	.permanent room added		A noninterview households
V	06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V 	0 .Not applicable
	.or more permanent rooms added	V	1 .Male
V	07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V	2 .Female
V	.specified above 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit	D H1-SI2	ZE 2 0110
V	.(HU) rooming or boarding house		atrol card item 37C - size of
V	09 .Unit not permanent in transient		sehold - only applicable for type A
V	.hotel, motel, etc.		interview households. Range = 0:30
V	10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site		A noninterview households
V	11 .Other unit not specified above	V	00 .Not applicable
V	ii .other wife hot specified above	v	··
D H1-UNITS	3 2 0103		••
	col card item 14 - number of units	*****	***********
	ructure, both occupied and vacant	**	Preedited control card section **
U All hous		******	**********
V	00 .Not applicable		
V	01 .Only 'other' units	D H1-SAM	MPL 2 0112
V	02 .Mobile home or trailer	Sam	ple code - indicates panel year
V	03 .One, detached	U All ho	puseholds
	04 .One, attached		
V	05 .Two	D H1-SEC	3 1 0114
V	06 .3-4		gment type - item 4 on the control
V	07 .5-9	car	
	08 .10-19		puseholds
	09 .20-49	V	0 .Not applicable
V	10 .50 or more	V	1 .Address
D III DENIIE	1 0105	V	2 .Unit
D H1-TENUR		V V	3 .Permit 4 .Area
quart	col card item 15 - are the living	V	5 .Special place
U All hous		V	5 .bpcciai piacc
V	0 .Not applicable	D H1-INT	CCD 3 0115 CHAR
V	1 .Owned or being bought by someone		erviewer code, an alphabetic
	in the household		lowed by two numerics
V	2 .Rented for cash		puseholds
V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash		
	.rent	D U1CCWA	AVE 1 0118
		Wav	e for which the control card was
D H1-PUBHS	3 1 0106	fir	est prepared (should be the wave in
	ol card item 16A - is the residence		ch household came into existence)
	public housing project; that is,	U All ho	ouseholds
	owned by a local housing authority		
U All hous		D U1FRMS	
V	0 .Not applicable		ntrol card item 12B - during the
V	1 .Yes	_	st 12 months did sales of crops,
V	2 .No		restock, and other farm products
D 111 1 0 D 111	1 0107		om the place amount to \$1000 or
D H1-LORNT	: 1 0107 col card item 16B - are you paying	mor	re ouseholds
	rent because the Federal, State,	V AII IIC	0 .Not answered
	ocal government is paying part of	V	1 .Yes
the c		V	2 .No
U All hous		V	3 .Not applicable
V	0 .Not applicable	•	
V	1 .Yes	D U1-ACC	CES 1 0120
V	2 .No		atrol card item 13B - access to
			unit
D H1-RACE	1 0108	U All ho	puseholds
Contr	col card item 37A - race of	V	0 .Not applicable
	ence person - only answered when	V	1 .Direct - skip to housunit
	chold is type A noninterview	V	2 .Through another unit
U Type A n	noninterview households		

DATA S	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D FILLER	1 0121	tl	ne cost
Zero fill	ler	U All 1	nouseholds
		V	-1 .DK
D U1-LVQTR	2 0122	V	00 .Not applicable
	card items 13D and 13E	V	01 .Yes
_	other unit	V	02 .No
U All househol			
	.Not answered	D H1IT	
	.Not answered (types B and C)		ontrol card item 36A - wave number
	.House, apartment, flat		ssociated with the interview status
	.Housing/other unit (HU) in	U All 1	nouseholds
	.nontransient hotel, motel		
	.etc.	D H1IT	
	.Hu, permanent in transient		ontrol card item 36B - interview
	.hotel, motel, etc.		tatus code
	.Housing/other unit (HU) in		nouseholds
	.rooming house	V	01 .Interviewed
	.Mobile home or trailer with no	V	Type A Noninterview
	.permanent room added .Mobile home or trailer with one	V V	02 .No one home
	or more permanent rooms added.	V	03 .Temporarily absent 04 .Refused
	.Housing/other unit (HU) not	V	05 .Unable to locate
	.specified above	V	06 .Other
	-	V	
	.Quarters not Housing/other unit	V	Type B Noninterview 16 .Eniire HH institutionalized or
	.(HU) rooming or boarding house .Unit not permanent in transient	V	.temporarily ineligible
	.hotel, motel, etc.	V	Type C Noninterview
	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site	V	22 .Deleted (sample adjustment, error)
	Other unit not specified above	V	23 .Entire household deceased, moved
·	. Oction with the specified above	v	.out of country, or living in
D U1-UNITS	2 0124		.armed forces barracks
	card item 14 - number of units	V	Type D Noninterview
	ture, both occupied and vacant	V	24 .Moved, address unknown
U All househol	_	V	25 .Moved within country beyond
	.Not answered	v	.limit
	.Not answered (types B and C)	V	26 .All sample persons relisted on
	Only 'other' units		.new control card(s)
	.Mobile home or trailer		
V 03.	.One, detached	D U1-R	ACE 1 0134
	.One, attached	C	ontrol card item 37A - race of
	.Two	re	eference person - only answered when
V 06 .	.3-4	h	ousehold is type A noninterview
V 07.	.5-9	U Type	A noninterview households
V 08.	.10-19	V	0 .Not applicable
V 09.	.20-49	V	1 .White
V 10.	.50 or more	V	2 .Black
		V	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
D U1-TENUR	1 0126	V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
Control o	card item 15 - are the living	V	9 .Not answered
quarters			
U All househol		D U1-S	
	.Not answered (types B and C)		ontrol card item 37B - sex of reference
	.Owned or being bought by someone		erson - only applicable for type A
	in the household		oninterview households
	.Rented for cash		A noninterview households
	.Occupied without payment of cash	V	0 .Not applicable
	.rent	V	1 .Male
V 9	.Not answered	V	2 .Female
		V	9 .Not answered
D U1-PUBHS	2 0127		
	card item 16A - is the residence	D U1-S	
	lic housing project; that is, is		ontrol card item 37C - size of
	by a local housing authority		ousehold - only applicable for type A
U All househol			oninterview households. Range = -9:-
V -1.		9,0:30	The second secon
	.Not applicable		A noninterview households
	.Yes	V	-9 .Not answered
V 02.	·INO	V	00 .Not applicable
D III TODAW	2 0120		• •
D U1-LORNT	2 0129 card item 16B - are you paying	D U1IT	438A 1 0138
	nt because the Federal, State,		ontrol card item 38A - wave of visit
	government is paying part of		ange = 0:8.
or rocar	J Pay trig Pare Of	10	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U All households	to be answered during first interview
	at movers new address - are all persons
D U1ITM38B 2 0139	listed on control card now living at
Control card item 38B - month of visit	this address
Range = 0:12.	U Mover households
U All households	V 0 .Not applicable
D 111 HOURIGH 2 0141	V 1 .Yes
D UlTOTVST 2 0141	V 2.No
Control card item 38D - total number	D 111 0000 1 0153
of personal visits	D H1-0020 1 0153
U All households	Control card source code 20 -
V -9 .Not answered V 00 .Not applicable	to be answered during first interview
	at movers new address - is anyone else living or staying here now
• •	U Mover households
D Ultotphn 2 0143	V 0 .Not applicable
Control card item 38F - total number	V 1 .Yes
of telephone calls	V 2.No
U All households	V Z .1VO
V 00 .Not applicable	D FILLER 1 0154
	Zero filler
••	Zero IIIIer
D U1CCRSPP 3 0145	D H1-0022 7 0155 TABLE-08
Control card item 38G - control card	Control card source codes 22, 26, 30,
respondents person number	34, 38, 42, 46 and 50 - are all persons
U All households	listed as household members during the
V 000 .Not applicable	previous wave interview still living
· · ·	or staying here. There are 8 answer
• • •	fields (1 character each) for waves 2
D H1-0010 1 0148	through 8.
Control card source code 10 -	U All households
during listing did interviewer miss	V 0 .Not applicable
any babies or small children - first	V 1 .Yes
interview only	V 2.No
U All households	. 20
V 0 .Not answered	D FILLER 1 0162
V 1 .Yes	Zero filler
V 2.No	
	D H1-0024 7 0163 TABLE-08
D H1-0012 1 0149	Control card source codes 24, 28, 32,
Control card source code 12 -	36, 40, 44, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
during listing did interviewer miss	listed during previous wave interview
any lodgers, boarders or persons	currently living or staying here. There
employed at the residence - first	are 8 answer fields (1 character each)
interview	for waves 2 through 8.
U All households	U All households
V 0 .Not answered	V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes
V 2 .No	V 2.No
D H1-0014 1 0150	**********
Control card source code 14 -	** Receipt of Program Benefits **
during listing did interviewer miss	**********
anyone who usually lives here but is	
away now traveling, at school, or in	D H1-MEANS 1 0170
a hospital - first interview	Receipt of benefits from a means-tested
U All households	program
V 0 .Not answered	U All households
V 1 .Yes	V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
V 2.No	.in household for this month
	V 1 .One or more persons in household
D H1-0016 1 0151	.received benefits from a means-
Control card source code 16 -	.tested program
during listing did interviewer miss	V 2 .No person in household received
anyone else staying at residence -	.benefits from a means-tested
first interview	.program
U All households	
V 0 .Not answered	D H1-CASH 1 0171
V 1 .Yes	Receipt of cash benefits
V 2.No	U All households
0010 1 01-0	V 0 .Not in universe or no persons
D H1-0018 1 0152	.in household for this month
Control card source code 18 -	V 1 .One or more persons in household

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DAT	CA.	SIZE	BEGIN
V	.means	ved cash benefits fro t-tested program rson in household rec benefits from a			0:15000 All househ H1SOCSEC	nolds 6	0221
D H1NCASHB	1 (e-tested program			for mon In doll	th 1 d	old social security income of the reference period. Range = 0:999999.
U All house	eholds	cash benefits			All househ		
v v	.in ho 1 .One o .recei	n universe or no pers usehold for this mont or more persons in hou ved food stamps	h sehold		income period.	for mo	0227 old supplemental security onth 1 of the reference dollars. Range = 0:999999.
V	.recei	or more persons in hou ved noncash benefits	from a		All househ		
V	.no pe	cam other than food st erson received food st rson in household rec ash benefits	amps	D	compens	sation	0233 old unemployment for month 1 of the riod. In dollars.
	*****	******	****		Range =	= 0:99	
		l Low Income Cutoff	**		All househ H1-VETS	nolds 6	0239
D H1-POV\$	5 (173					old veterans payment income of the reference period. In
This	is an ann	off for this househol ual income amount adj	usted	U		Ra:	nge = 0:9999999.
to the		month. Range = 0:30	000.	Б	H1-AFDC	6	0245
U AII HOUSE	enoras			ע		-	old AFDC income for month 1
		******	*****				ence period. In dollars.
** These	e aggrega	come Aggregates ttes were derived from		U	Range = All househ		9999.
		es that may have been opcoded. For a furthe		D	H1-FDSTP	6	0251
** discu	ussion on Informat	topcoding, see the ion section.	* * * *		Total h month 1	nouseh l of t	old food stamps received for he reference period. In
			****	U	dollars All househ		nge = 0:999999.
D H1TOTINC		178 d income for month 1		**	*****	*****	********
of the	e referen = -15000	ce period. In dollar	s.	**			d program questions * ***********************************
				D	H1-ENRGY	1	0257
D H1-EARN Total	,	1186 .d earned income for m	onth		What ty receive		energy assistance was
1 of t		ence period. In doll				rece	iving government energy
U All house				V	C	.Not	applicable
D H1-PROP	8 (1193		V V			cks sent to household pons or vouchers sent to
Total	househol	d property income for				.hou	sehold
		e reference period. I se = -1500000:1500000.	n	V V			ments sent elsewhere cks and coupons or vouchers
U All house		c - 1300000°1300000°.		V	-		t to household
D H1-TRAN	7 (201		V	5		cks sent to household and ments sent elsewhere
Total	househol	d means-tested cash month 1 of the refere	nce	V	6	.Cou	pons or voucher sent to sehold and payments sent
period	d. In do	llars. Range = 0:150			_	.els	ewhere
U All house	enolas			V	,	/ .All	three types of assistance
D H1-OTHER Total		208 household income for		D	H1-LUNCH Are the	1 luncl	0258 hes free or reduced-price
month	1 of the	e reference period. I	n		Households	with	1 or more
dollar U All house		e = 0:1500000.		V	children a		to 18 applicable
J 1111 1100BC				V		l .Fre	
D H1NONCSH)215	1 6	V			uced-price
		old income for month period. In dollars.	ı ot	V	3	.Bot	n
		r values for food sta	mps,	D	H1-BREAK	1	0259
WIC ar	nd energy	assistance. Range =			Are the	breal	kfasts free or reduced-price

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18		household during the past 4 months. Range = 0:9999999.
V 0 .Not applicable		U Households receiving government energy
V 1 .Free		assistance
V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both		V 000000 .Not in universe
************	***	D H1-4826 1 0270
** Program questions	**	Check item P2
**********	****	Are there any children 5 to 18 years
D **1 4016 1 0060		old who live in the household
D H1-4816 1 0260 Has this household received energy		U All households V 0 .Not in universe
assistance from the government in		V 1 .Yes
the past 4 months		V 2.No
U All households		1000 1 00F1
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes		D H1-4828 1 0271 Do any of the children in this
V 2 .No - skip to H1-4826		household usually eat a complete
		hot lunch offered at school
**********		U Households with 1 or more
** COMMENT NO. 01 ** The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through	**	children age 5 to 18
** The next 3 fields (H1-4818 through ** H1-4822) are possible answers to	**	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
** the question:	**	V 2 .No
**	**	
** Was this assistance received in the	**	D H1-4830 2 0272
<pre>** form of checks, coupons or vouchers ** sent to this household or were the</pre>	**	How many children Total children = 0,24.
** payments sent directly to a utility	**	U Households with 1 or more
** company, fuel dealer, or landlord	* *	children age 5 to 18
***********	***	V 00 .Not in universe
D H1-4818 1 0261		••
Checks sent to household		D H1-4832 1 0274
See COMMENT NO. 01		Do any of the children receive free
U Households receiving government energy		or reduced-price lunches this
assistance		school year because they qualified
V 0 .Not marked as a place where .payments were sent or not in		for the Federal school lunch program
.universe based on response to)	U Households with 1 or more
.H1-4816.		children age 5 to 18
V 1 .Marked as a place where		V 0 .Not in universe
.payments were sent		V 1 .Yes V 2 .No- skip to H1-4840
D H1-4820 1 0262		V Z .NO SKIP CO III 4040
Coupons or vouchers sent to household		D H1-4834 2 0275
See COMMENT NO. 01		How many children
U Households receiving government energy assistance		Total children = 0,24. U Households with 1 or more
V 0 .Not marked as a place where		children age 5 to 18
.payments were sent or not in		V 00 .Not in universe
.universe based on response to)	• •
.H1-4816. V 1 .Marked as a place where payme	nt a	***********
.were sent	EIICS	** COMMENT NO. 02
		** The next 2 fields (H1-4836 through **
D H1-4822 1 0263		** H1-4838) are possible answers to the **
Payments sent directly to utility		** question:
company, fuel dealer, or landlord See COMMENT NO. 01		** Are the lunches free or are they **
U Households receiving government energy		** reduced-price **
assistance		*****************
V 0 .Not marked as a place where		D III 4026 1 0000
.payments were sent or not in .universe based on response to		D H1-4836 1 0277 Free lunch
.H1-4816.	,	See COMMENT NO. 02
V 1 .Marked as a place where payme	ents	U Households with 1 or more
.were sent		children age 5 to 18 receiving
D III 4004 6 0064		free lunches
D H1-4824 6 0264 What was the total amount of the		V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or .not in universe based on
energy assistance received by this		response to H1-4832
-		

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch	V 1 .Imputed
D H1-4838 1 0278	D H1-IMP07 1 0285
Reduced-price lunch	Program questions imputation flag 7
See COMMENT NO. 02	Imputation of H1-4818
U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
reduced-price lunches	v I Impacca
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price	D H1-IMP08 1 0286
.lunch or not in universe based	Program questions imputation flag 8
.on response to H1-4832 V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price	Imputation of H1-4820 V 0 .Not imputed
.lunch	V 1 .Imputed
	•
D H1-4840 1 0279	D H1-IMP09 1 0287
Do any of the children receive free or reduced-price school breakfasts	Program questions imputation flag 9 Imputation of H1-4822
this school year	V 0 .Not imputed
U Households with 1 or more	V 1 .Imputed
children age 5 to 18	
V 0 .Not in universe	D H1-IMP10 1 0288
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	Program questions imputation flag 10 Imputation of H1-4824
2 .110	V 0 .Not imputed
D H1-4842 2 0280	V 1 .Imputed
How many children	D 111 TUD11 1 0000
Total children = 0,24. U Households with 1 or more	D H1-IMP11 1 0289 Program questions imputation flag 13
children age 5 to 18	Imputation of H1-4828
V 00 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 - 24 .Total children	V 1 .Imputed
*********	D H1-IMP12 1 0290
** COMMENT NO. 03	Program questions imputation flag 12
** The next 2 fields (H1-4844 through **	Imputation of H1-4830
** H1-4846) are possible answers to the **	V 0 .Not imputed
** question:	V 1 .Imputed
** Are the breakfasts free or are they **	D H1-IMP13 1 0291
** reduced-price **	Program questions imputation flag 13
********	Imputation of H1-4832 V 0 .Not imputed
D H1-4844 1 0282	V 1 .Imputed
Free breakfast	
See COMMENT NO. 03	D H1-IMP14 1 0292
U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18 receiving	Program questions imputation flag 14 Imputation of H1-4834
free breakfasts	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfast	V 1 .Imputed
or not in universe based on	D H1-IMP15 1 0293
.response to H1-4840 V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast	D H1-IMP15 1 0293 Program questions imputation flag 15
T married as a rest secureds	Imputation of H1-4836
D H1-4846 1 0283	V 0 .Not imputed
Reduced-price breakfast	V 1 .Imputed
See COMMENT NO. 03 U Households with 1 or more	D H1-IMP16 1 0294
children age 5 to 18 receiving	Program questions imputation flag 16
reduced-price breakfasts	Imputation of H1-4838
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price	V 0 .Not imputed
.breakfast or not in universe .based on response to H1-4840	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price	D H1-IMP17 1 0295
.breakfast	Program questions imputation flag 17
********	Imputation of H1-4840
** Program questions imputation flags **	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
**************************************	· I Impacea
	D H1-IMP18 1 0296
D H1-IMP06 1 0284	Program questions imputation flag 18
Program questions imputation flag 6 Imputation of H1-4816	Imputation of $H1-4842$ V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D 111 TMD10	1 0007	V	3 .Not in sample
	1 0297 m questions imputation flag 19 tion of H1-4844	D H2-INT	Il 2 0319 re 1 household interview status
_	O .Not imputed		ouseholds
V 1	1 .Imputed	V	00 .Not a wave 1 household
		V	01 .Interviewed
D H1-IMP20	1 0298	V	Type A Noninterview
	m questions imputation flag 20 tion of H1-4846	V V	02 .No one home
-	0 .Not imputed	V	03 .Temporarily absent 04 .Refused
	1 .Imputed	V	05 .Unable to locate
		V	06 .Other
D H2-ADDID	2 0299	V	Type B Noninterview
	address ID This field	V	09 .Vacant
	entiates households within ne PSU, segment, and serial;	V V	10 .Occupied by persons with URE 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
	s, households which originate	V	12 .Under construction, not ready
	an original sample household	V	13 .Converted to temporary business
U All househ			or storage.
		V	14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home,
D H2-MONTH	2 0301		.trailer or tent
Month f defined	for which this household is	V	15 .Permit granted, construction not
Range =		V	.started 16 .Other type B
U All househ		V	Other Type C
		V	17 .Demolished
D H2-YEAR	2 0303	V	18 .House or trailer moved
	or which this household is	V	19 .Converted to permanent business
defined Range =		V	.or storage 20 .Merged
U All househ		V	21 .Condemned
		V	22 .Other
D H2-NF	2 0305		
	of families and pseudo	D FILLE	
	es in this household in month 2 reference period.	Zei	co filler
Range =		D H2-WG	г 12 0333 4
U All househ		Ног	usehold weight month 2. Four implied
			cimal places.
D H2-FFCNT	2 0307	U All ho	ouseholds
	of number of family groups ding related subfamilies) in	D H2-HS	C 1 0345
•	busehold in month 2 of the		If sample code for variance estimation
	nce period.		ouseholds
Range =	= 0:30		
U All househ	nolds		RAT 2 0346
D H2-SSCNT	2 0200		ratum code for variance estimation
	2 0309 of number of related subfamily	U AII no	ousenoids
	in this household in month 2	D H2-STA	ATE 2 0348
	reference period.	FI	PS State code for the household
Range =			ouseholds
U All househ	nolds	V	00 .Not applicable 01 .Alabama
D H2REFPER	5 0311	V V	01 .Alabama 04 .Arizona
	address ID and person number of	V	05 .Arkansas
	usehold reference person in	V	06 .California
	2 of the reference period	V	08 .Colorado
U All househ	nolds	V	09 .Connecticut
D H2-NP	2 0316	V V	10 .Delaware 11 .District of Columbia
	of persons in household in	V	12 .Florida
	2 of the reference period	V	13 .Georgia
Range =	= 0:30	V	15 .Hawaii
U All househ	nolds	V	17 .Illinois
D H2-MIS	1 0318	V V	18 .Indiana 20 .Kansas
	y household interview status	V	20 .Kansas 21 .Kentucky
U All househ	-	V	22 .Louisiana
V C	O .Not applicable	V	24 .Maryland
	1 .Interview	V	25 .Massachusetts
V 2	2 .Noninterview	V	26 .Michigan

```
DATA
          SIZE BEGIN
                                                          DATA
                                                                      SIZE BEGIN
         27 .Minnesota
                                                                  1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
                                                                  1840 .Columbus, OH
V
         28 Mississippi
                                                           V
         29 .Missouri
                                                                   1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
         31 .Nebraska
V
                                                           V
                                                                  2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH
        32 .Nevada
                                                           V
                                                                  2320 .El Paso, TX
         33 .New Hampshire
                                                           V
                                                                  2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V
         34 .New Jersey
                                                                  2560 .Fayetville, NC
V
                                                           V
        35 .New Mexico
                                                           V
                                                                  2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V
         36 .New York
                                                           V
                                                                  2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
         37 .North Carolina
                                                                  2840 .Fresno, CA
V
                                                           V
        39 .Ohio
                                                           V
                                                                  3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-
V
        40 .Oklahoma
                                                                       .High Point, NC
         41 .Oregon
V
                                                           V
                                                                  3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V
        42 .Pennsylvania
                                                           V
                                                                  3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
        44 .Rhode Island
                                                           V
                                                                  3320 .Honolulu, HI
V
V
        45 .South Carolina
                                                           V
                                                                  3480 .Indianapolis, IN
         47 .Tennessee
                                                           V
                                                                  3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V
        48 .Texas
                                                           V
                                                                  3840 .Knoxville, TN
V
V
        49 .Utah
                                                           V
                                                                  3980 .Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
        51 .Virginia
53 .Washington
                                                           V
                                                                  4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V
V
                                                           V
                                                                  4720 .Madison, WI
                                                                  4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
        54 .West Virginia
V
                                                          V
V
        55 .Wisconsin
                                                          V
                                                                  4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V
         61 .Maine, Vermont
                                                          V
                                                                  4920 .Memphis, TN
                                                                  5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
         62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota
                                                          V
        63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming
                                                          V
                                                                 5160 .Mobile, AL
                                                                  5360 .Nashville, TN
                                                          V
D H2-METRO 1 0350
                                                           V
                                                                  5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
  Metro/Residual status
                                                           V
                                                                  5560 .New Orleans, LA
                                                           V
                                                                  5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
U All households
     0 .Not applicable
                                                           V
                                                                  5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
          1 .Metro
                                                          V
                                                                  5960 .Orlando, FL
V
V
         2 .Residual
                                                          V
                                                                 6080 .Pensacola, FL
                                                                  6200 .Phoenix, AZ
                                                          V
D H2-MSA
           4 0351
                                                          V
                                                                  6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
    Identifiable MSA/CMSA codes
                                                          V
                                                                  6840 .Rochester, NY
     Range: 0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes
                                                          V
                                                                 6880 .Rockford, IL
           0100 - 9240 = MSA codes
                                                          V
                                                                  6920 .Sacramento, CA
                                                                  7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
U All households
                                                          V
      0000 .Not in universe or not
                                                          V
                                                                 7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
                                                                  7240 .San Antonio, TX
identifiable
                                                          V
                                                                  7320 .San Diego, CA
       0007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH
                                                          V
       0010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY
                                                          V
                                                                  7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
                                                          V
                                                                  8000 .Springfield, MA
V
       0014 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN
V
       0021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY
                                                          V
                                                                  8120 .Stockton, CA
       0028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH
                                                          V
                                                                  8160 .Syracuse, NY
V
V
       0031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
                                                          V
                                                                 8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
       0034 .Denver-Boulder, CO
                                                          FL
V
       0035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI
                                                          V
                                                                  8400 .Toledo, OH
V
       0041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown,
                                                                 8520 .Tucson, AZ
V
                                                          V
CT
                                                          V
                                                                  8560 .Tulsa, OK
                                                             8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
V
       0042 .Houston, TX
                                                          V
V
       0049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA
                                                          V
       0056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
                                                         V
       0063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI
                                                          V
V
                                                                        Beach, FL
                                                                9240 .Worcester, MA
V
       0070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long
                                                          V
V
            Island, NY-NJ-CT
                                                          ************
       0077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
V
V
            PA-NJ-DE-MD
                                                           ** Edited control card fields
       0078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
                                                           *********
V
       0079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR
V
                                                          D H2-ACCES 1 0355
       0082 .St. Louis, IL-MO
V
       0084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA
                                                               Control card item 13B - access to
V
V
       0091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA
                                                               the unit
V
       0160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
                                                          U All households
                                                              0 .Not applicable
V
       0200 .Albequerque, NM
                                                           V
       0520 .Atlanta, GA
V
                                                          V
                                                                     1 .Direct - skip to housunit
                                                                 2 .Through another unit
       0640 .Austin, TX
                                                          V
V
       0680 .Bakersfield, CA
V
       0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
                                                          D FILLER 1 0356
       0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
                                                               Zero filler
V
       1000 .Birmingham, AL
```

1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D H2-LVQTR	2 0357	D H2-RACE 1 0364
	l card items 13D and 13E - g/other unit	Control card item 37A - race of reference person - only answered when
U All househ		household is type A noninterview
) .Not applicable	U Type A noninterview households
	l .House, apartment, flat	V 0 .Not applicable
V 02	2 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	V 1 .White
	.nontransient hotel, motel	V 2 .Black
0.5	.etc.	V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
V 03	3 .Hu, permanent in transient	V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 04	.hotel, motel, etc. 4 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	D H2-SEX 1 0365
v 0.	.rooming house	Control card item 37B - sex of reference
V 05	5 .Mobile home or trailer with no	person - only applicable for type A
	.permanent room added	noninterview households
V 06	Mobile home or trailer with one	U Type A noninterview households
	.or more permanent rooms added	V 0 .Not applicable
V 07	7 .Housing/other unit (HU) not .specified above	V 1 .Male V 2 .Female
V 08	.specified above 3 .Quarters not Housing/other unit	v Z .remale
,	.(HU) rooming or boarding house	D H2-SIZE 2 0366
V 09	O .Unit not permanent in transient	Control card item 37C - size of
	.hotel, motel, etc.	household - only applicable for type A
	O .Unoccupied tent or trailer site	noninterview households. Range = 0:30
V 11	.Other unit not specified above	U Type A noninterview households
D H2-UNITS	2 0359	V 00 .Not applicable
	l card item 14 - number of units	••
	acture, both occupied and vacant	**********
U All househ		** Preedited control card section **
) .Not applicable	***********
	Only 'other' units	
	2 .Mobile home or trailer	D H2-SAMPL 2 0368
	3 .One, detached	Sample code - indicates panel year U All households
	l .One, attached 5 .Two	U AII Households
	5 .1w5 5 .3-4	D H2-SEG 1 0370
	7 .5-9	Segment type - item 4 on the control
V 08	3 .10-19	card
	9 . 20-49	U All households
V 10	0.50 or more	V 1 .Address V 2 .Unit
D H2-TENUR	1 0361	V 3 .Permit
_	card item 15 - are the living	V 4 .Area
quarter	_	V 5 .Special place
U All househ	nolds	
	O .Not applicable	D H2-INTCD 3 0371 CHAR
V 1	Owned or being bought by someone	Interviewer code, an alphabetic
V 2	.in the household 2 .Rented for cash	followed by two numerics U All households
	3 .Occupied without payment of cash	o All Households
	.rent	D U2CCWAVE 1 0374
		Wave for which the control card was
D H2-PUBHS	1 0362	first prepared (should be the wave in
	l card item 16A - is the residence ablic housing project; that is,	which household came into existence) U All households
		U AII Households
U All househ	owned by a local housing authority	D U2FRMSLE 1 0375
-	O .Not applicable	Control card item 12B - during the
	l .Yes	past 12 months did sales of crops,
V 2	2 .No	livestock, and other farm products
D 110 1 022	1 0262	from the place amount to \$1000 or
D H2-LORNT	1 0363 L card item 16B - are you paying	more U All households
	rent because the Federal, State,	V 0 .Not answered
	al government is paying part of	V 1 .Yes
the cos		V 2 .No
U All househ	nolds	V 3 .Not applicable
	O .Not applicable	
	l .Yes	D U2-ACCES 1 0376
V 2	2 .No	Control card item 13B - access to the unit
		U All households
		o III Houddioid

DF	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DA	Γ	'A :	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0	.Not	applicable	D)	U2-LORNT	2	0385
V			ect - skip to housunit			Control	card	item 16B - are you paying
V	2	.Thro	ough another unit					ecause the Federal, State, ernment is paying part of
D	FILLER	1	0377			the cost		
	Zero fi	ller				All househo		
Б	110 1 170mp	2	0270	V			.DK	amplicable
ע	U2-LVQTR	2	0378 items 13D and 13E	V			.Not	applicable
	housing			V			.No	
тт	All househ		L WIIIC	V		02	. INO	
V			answered	D)	H2ITM36A	1	0387
V	00	.Not	answered (types B and C)			Control	card	item 36A - wave number
V	01	. Hous	se, apartment, flat					ith the interview status
V	02		sing/other unit (HU) in transient hotel, motel	U	Γ.	All househo	lds	
		.etc		D)	H2ITM36B	2	0388
V	03		permanent in transient					item 36B - interview
	0.4		el, motel, etc .			status		
V	04		sing/other unit (HU) in			All househo		141-1
	٥٦		ming house	V				applicable
V	05		ile home or trailer with no	V				Noninterview
7.7	0.6	-	manent room added ile home or trailer with one	V				erviewed one home
V	06		more permanent rooms added	V				porarily absent
V	0.7		sing/other unit (HU) not	V			.Refi	
٧	07		cified above	V				ble to locate
V	0.8		rters not Housing/other unit	V			.Oth	
٠	00) rooming or boarding house	v				Noninterview
V	09		t not permanent in transient	V				tire HH institutionalized or
			el, motel, etc.				.tem	porary ineligible
V	10	.Uno	ccupied tent or trailer site	V	r	Typ	e C I	Noninterview
V	11	.Oth	er unit not specified above	V	,	22	.Oth	er
				V	,	23	.Ent	ire household out-of-scope
D	U2-UNITS	2	0380	V	,			Noninterview
	Control	card	item 14 - number of units	V	,	24	.Mov	ed, address unknown
			, both occupied and vacant	V	,	25		ed within country beyond
-	All househ		_				.lim	
V			answered	V	,	26		sample persons relisted on
V			answered (types B and C)				.new	control card(s)
V			y 'other' units	D		U2-RACE	1	0390
V V			ile home or trailer	Д	,		1	item 37A - race of
V			, detached , attached					rson - only answered when
V		.Two					_	type A noninterview
V		.3-4		TT	г			view households
V		.5-9		V				applicable
V		.10-	19	V				te
V		.20-		V			.Bla	
v			or more	V				rican Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
				V	r			an or Pacific Islander
D	U2-TENUR Control	1 card	0382 item 15 - are the living	V	,	9	.Not	answered
	quarter		-	D)	U2-SEX	1	0391
U	All househ	olds				Control	card	item 37B - sex of reference
V	0	.Not	answered (types B and C)			person -	only	y applicable for type A
V	1	.Owne	ed or being bought by someone			noninter	view	households
		.in	the household	U	ſ	Type A noni	nter	view households
V			ted for cash	V				applicable
V	3		upied without payment of cash	V			.Male	
	_	.rent		V			.Fema	
V	9	.Not	answered	V	,	9	.Not	answered
D	U2-PUBHS	2	0383	D)	U2-SIZE	2	0392
			item 16A - is the residence					item 37C - size of
			nousing project; that is, is					only applicable for type A
			a local housing authority				view	households. Range = -9:-
	All househ					0:30.		
V		.DK						view households
V			applicable	V				answered
V		.Yes		V	,		.Not	applicable
V	02	.No						

DAT	A SI2	ZE	BEGIN	DAT	A	SIZE	BEGIN
D 111	0.T. (T. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1. (1		0204				
	Range = $0:8$	rd : 89.	0394 item 38A – wave of visit	D F			0408 source code 18 -
	ll households				at move	rs new	ed during first interview a address - are all persons
D U		rd :	0395 item 38B - month of visit		this ad	dress	ntrol card now living at
U A	Range = 0:1 ll households			V		.Not	applicable
D U	2TOTVST 2		0397	V		.Yes	
	Control car of personal ll households	l v:	item 38D - total number isits	D F	H2-0020	1	0409
V V	-9 .No	ot a	answered applicable		to be a at move	nswere rs new	source code 20 - ed during first interview a address - is anyone or staying here now
					Mover hous	eholds	3
D U	2TOTPHN 2		0399	V			applicable
_	of telephor	ne o	item 38F - total number calls	V		.Yes	
U A.	ll households		applicable	חו	FILLER	1	0410
V		کال ہ	applicable	ו ע	Zero fi		0410
D U		rd :	0401 item 38G – control card	DF	H2-0022 Control	7 card	0411 TABLE-07 source codes 22, 26, 30,
U A	respondents ll households	_	erson number				6 and 50 - are all persons usehold members during the
V V			applicable ondent person number		_		e interview still living or There are 7 answer fields
D H	2-0010 1		0404		(1 char 8.	acter	each) for waves 2 through
			source code 10 - g did interviewer miss	U A V	All househ O		applicable
	_		small children - first	V		.Yes	
U A	interview o ll households		У	V	2	.No	
V V	0 .No 1 .Ye		answered	DE	FILLER Zero fi	1 ller	0418
V	2 .No)			TO 0004	-	0410
D H	2-0012 1		0405	DF	H2-0024 Control	7 card	0419 TABLE-07 source codes 24, 28, 32,
			source code 12 -				8 and 52 - is anyone not
	during list	ing	g did interviewer miss		listed	during	previous wave interview
			boarders or persons			_	ring or staying here. There
	employed at interview		ne residence - first				fields (1 character each) Chrough 8.
U A	ll households			TJ Z	101 wav All househ		illough 8.
V			answered	V			applicable
V	1 .Ye			V		.Yes	
V	2 .No)		V	2	.No	
D H	2-0014 1		0406	***	*****	*****	*******
	Control car		source code 14 - g did interviewer miss	**	Re *****	ceipt	of Program Benefits **
	_	_	ually lives here but is				
	_		eling, at school, or in	D F	H2-MEANS	1	0426
_	_		first interview		_		enefits from a means-tested
	ll households		-m -m - m - m - m - m - m - m - m - m -	TT 7	program		
V V	0 .No 1 .Ye		answered	U F	All househ O		in universe or no persons
V	2 .No			•		.in h	ousehold for this month
D H	2-0016 1		0407	V	1	.rece	or more persons in household gived benefits from a means-
			source code 16 - g did interviewer miss	V	2		ted program person in household received
		e s	taying at residence -	٧	۷	.bene	efits from a means-tested
IJΔ.	ll households		ΞW			.prog	Jr am
V			answered	DF	H2-CASH	1	0427
V	1 .Ye				_		ash benefits
V	2 .No)			See COM	MENT-C	012

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
U All househ	olds	D H2NONCSH 6 0471	
Λ (.Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month	Noncash household income for mother the reference period. In dolla	rs.
V 1	.One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program	Includes dollar values for food WIC and energy assistance. Rang 0:150000.	
V 2	.No person in household received .cash benefits from a means-	U All households	
	.tested program	D H2SOCSEC 6 0477	
D H2NCASHB	1 0428 of noncash benefits	Total household social security for month 2 of the reference per dollars. Range = 0:9999999.	
U All househ	olds	U All households	
	Not in universe or no persons in household for this month One or more persons in household	D H2-SSI 6 0483 Total household supplemental se	curity
	received food stamps.	income for month 2 of the refere	ence
V 2	One or more persons in household received noncash benefits from a program other than food stamps;	period. In dollars. Range = 0 U All households	.999999.
V 3	<pre>.no person received food stamps .No person in household received</pre>	D H2-UNEMP 6 0489 Total household unemployment	
	.noncash benefits	compensation for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars.	!
** Ho	**************************************	Range = 0:9999999. U All households	
****	*******	D H2-VETS 6 0495	
D H2-POV\$ Low inc	5 0429 ome cutoff for this household.	Total household veterans paymen for month 2 of the reference pe	
	an annual income amount adjusted current month. Range = 0:30000.	dollars. Range = 0:999999. U All households	
U All househ	olds		
*****	*******	D H2-AFDC 6 0501 Total household AFDC income for	month 2
	old Income Aggregates **	of the reference period. In do	
	aggregates were derived from **	Range = 0:999999.	
	figures that may have been ** ously topcoded. For a further **	U All households	
	sion on topcoding, see the **	D H2-FDSTP 6 0507	
	nformation section. ** **********************************	Total household food stamps recommonth 2 of the reference period dollars. Range = 0:999999.	
D H2TOTINC Total h	8 0434 Lousehold income for month 2	U All households	
of the	reference period. In dollars.	**********	*****
Range = U All househ	1500000:1500000. olds	** Recoded program questions	
D H2-EARN	7 0442	D H2-ENRGY 1 0513	
	nousehold earned income for month e reference period. In dollars.	What type of energy assistance received	was
Range = U All househ	0:1500000. olds	U Households receiving government end assistance	ergy
D H2-PROP	8 0449	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Checks sent to househo	1d
Total h	nousehold property income for	V 2 .Coupons or vouchers se .household	
dollars	Range = $-1500000:1500000$.	V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere	
U All househ	olds	V 4 .Checks and coupons or .sent to household	vouchers
D H2-TRAN Total h	7 0457 Lousehold means-tested cash	V 5 .Checks sent to household payments sent elsewhere	e
	rs for month 2 of the reference In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.	V 6 .Coupons or voucher sen .household and payments	
U All househ	olds	.elsewhere V 7 .All three types of ass	
D H2-OTHER	7 0464		
	other' household income for month e reference period. In dollars.	D H2-LUNCH 1 0514 Are the lunches free or reduced	-price
	0:1500000.	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18	
o All Housell	ords	V 0 .Not applicable	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 .Free V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both	V 1 .Marked as a place where payments .were sent
V 5 .Both	D H2-4824 6 0520
D H2-BREAK 1 0515	What was the total amount of the
Are the breakfasts free or reduced-price	energy assistance received by this
U Households with 1 or more	household during the past 4 months.
children age 5 to 18	Range = 0:999999.
V 0 .Not applicable	U Households receiving government energy
V 1 .Free	assistance
V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both	V 000000 .Not in universe
V 3 .Both	••••
*********	D H2-4826 1 0526
** Program questions **	Check item P2
********	Are there any children 5 to 18 years
	old who live in the household
D H2-4816 1 0516	U All households
Has this household received energy	V 0 .Not in universe
assistance from the government in	V 1 .Yes
the past 4 months	V 2 .No
U All households	7 770 4000 1 0505
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	D H2-4828 1 0527
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to H2-4826	Do any of the children in this household usually eat a complete
V 2 .NO SKIP to 112 1020	hot lunch offered at school
********	U Households with 1 or more
** COMMENT NO. 04	children age 5 to 18
** The next 3 fields (H2-4818 through **	V 0 .Not in universe
** H2-4822) are possible answers to **	V 1 .Yes
** the question: **	V 2.No
**	
** Was this assistance received in the **	D H2-4830 2 0528
** form of checks, coupons or vouchers **	How many children
** sent to this household or were the ** ** payments sent directly to a utility **	Total children = 0,20.
<pre>** payments sent directly to a utility ** ** company, fuel dealer, or landlord **</pre>	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18
**************************************	V 00 .Not in universe
	··
D H2-4818 1 0517	
Checks sent to household	D H2-4832 1 0530
See COMMENT NO. 04	Do any of the children receive free
U Households receiving government energy	or reduced-price lunches this
assistance	school year because they qualified
V 0 .Not marked as a place where	for the Federal school lunch
.payments were sent or not in .universe based on response to	program U Households with 1 or more
.H2-4816.	children age 5 to 18
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments	V 0 .Not in universe
.were sent	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No- skip to H2-4840
D H2-4820 1 0518	
Coupons or vouchers sent to household	D H2-4834 2 0531
See COMMENT NO. 04	How many children
U Households receiving government energy assistance	Total children = 0,24.
assistance V 0 .Not marked as a place where	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18
.payments were sent or not in	V 00 .Not in universe
.universe based on response to	V 1 - 24 .Total children
.H2-4816.	
V 1 .Marked as a place where payments	***********
.were sent	** COMMENT NO. 05
	** The next 2 fields (H2-4836 through **
D H2-4822 1 0519	** H2-4838) are possible answers to the **
Payments sent directly to utility	** question:
company, fuel dealer, or landlord See COMMENT NO. 04	
U Households receiving government energy	** Are the lunches free or are they ** ** reduced-price **
assistance	**************************************
V 0 .Not marked as a place where	
.payments were sent or not in	D H2-4836 1 0533
.universe based on response to	Free lunch
.H2-4816.	See COMMENT NO. 05

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
U Households with 1 or more		************
children age 5 to 18 receiving		** Program questions imputation flags
free lunches		******************
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or	<u></u>	
.not in universe based on		D H2-IMP06 1 0540
.response to H2-4832		Program questions imputation flag 6
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch		Imputation of H2-4816
D H2-4838 1 0534		V 0 .Not imputed
D H2-4838 1 0534 Reduced-price lunch		V 1 .Imputed
See COMMENT NO. 05		D H2-IMP07 1 0541
U Households with 1 or more		Program questions imputation flag 7
children age 5 to 18 receiving		Imputation of H2-4818
reduced-price lunches		V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price		V 1 .Imputed
.lunch or not in universe base	ed	
on response to H2-4832		D H2-IMP08 1 0542
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price		Program questions imputation flag 8
.lunch		Imputation of $H2-4820$ V 0 .Not imputed
D H2-4840 1 0535		V 1 .Imputed
Do any of the children receive free		v 1 .Impacca
or reduced-price school breakfasts		D H2-IMP09 1 0543
this school year		Program questions imputation flag 9
U Households with 1 or more		Imputation of H2-4822
children age 5 to 18		V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not in universe		V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Yes		D H2 TMD10 1 0544
V 2.No		D H2-IMP10 1 0544 Program questions imputation flag 10
D H2-4842 2 0536		Imputation of H2-4824
How many children		V 0 .Not imputed
Total children = 0,24.		V 1 .Imputed
U Households with 1 or more		
children age 5 to 18		D H2-IMP11 1 0545
V 00 .Not in universe		Program questions imputation flag 11
V 1 - 24 .Total children		Imputation of H2-4828
**********	++++	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
** COMMENT NO. 06	**	V 1 .Imputed
** The next 2 fields (H2-4844 through	**	D H2-IMP12 1 0546
** H2-4846) are possible answers to the	**	Program questions imputation flag 12
** question:	**	Imputation of H2-4830
* *	* *	V 0 .Not imputed
** Are the breakfasts free or are they	**	V 1 .Imputed
** reduced-price ************************************	**	2 22 22212 1 0545
********	***	D H2-IMP13 1 0547
D H2-4844 1 0538		Program questions imputation flag 13 Imputation of H2-4832
Free breakfast		V 0 .Not imputed
See COMMENT NO. 06		V 1 .Imputed
U Households with 1 or more		•
children age 5 to 18 receiving		D H2-IMP14 1 0548
free breakfasts		Program questions imputation flag 14
V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfa	st	Imputation of H2-4834
or not in universe based on		V 0 .Not imputed
response to H2-4840. I .Marked as a free breakfast		V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast		D H2-IMP15 1 0549
D H2-4846 1 0539		Program questions imputation flag 15
Reduced-price breakfast		Imputation of H2-4836
See COMMENT NO. 06		V 0 .Not imputed
U Households with 1 or more		V 1 .Imputed
children age 5 to 18 receiving		
reduced-price breakfasts		D H2-IMP16 1 0550
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price .breakfast or not in universe	2	Program questions imputation flag 16 Imputation of H2-4838
.based on response to H2-4840		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price		V 1 .Imputed
.breakfast		
		D H2-IMP17 1 0551
		Program questions imputation flag 17
		Imputation of H2-4840

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 0 .Not imputed	
V 1 .Imputed	D H3-MIS 1 0574 Monthly household interview status
D H2-IMP18 1 0552	U All households
Program questions imputation flag 18	V 0 .Not applicable
Imputation of H2-4842	V 1 .Interview
V 0 .Not imputed	V 2 .Noninterview
V 1 .Imputed	V 3 .Not in sample
D H2-IMP19 1 0553	D H3-INT1 2 0575
Program questions imputation flag 19	Wave 1 household interview status
Imputation of H2-4844	U All households
V 0 .Not imputed	V 00 .Sample household added in Wave 2
V 1 .Imputed	V 01 .Interviewed V Type A Noninterview
D H2-IMP20 1 0554	V Type A Noninterview V 02 .No one home
Program questions imputation flag 20	V 03 .Temporarily absent
Imputation of H2-4846	V 04 .Refused
V 0 .Not imputed	V 05 .Unable to locate
V 1 .Imputed	V 06 .Other Type A
ת אחתה מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני מוני	V Type B Noninterview
D H3-ADDID 2 0555 Current address ID This field	V 09 .Vacant V 10 .Occupied by persons with URE
differentiates households within	V 11 .Unfit or to be demolished
the same PSU, segment, and serial;	V 12 .Under construction, not ready
that is, households which originate	V 13 .Converted to temporary business
out of an original sample household	.or storage
U All households	V 14 .Unoccupied site for mobile home, .trailer or tent
D H3-MONTH 2 0557	V 15 .Permit granted, construction not
Month for which this household is	.started
defined.	V 16 .Other Type B
Range = 1:12	V Type C Noninterview
U All households	V 17 .Demolished V 18 .House or trailer moved
D H3-YEAR 2 0559	V 18 .House of traffer moved V 19 .Converted to permanent business
Year for which this household is	or storage
defined. Range = 85:87	V 20 .Merged
U All households	V 21 .Condemned
D H3-NF 2 0561	V 22 .Other
Number of families and pseudo	D FILLER 12 0577
families in this household in month 3	Zero filler
of the reference period.	
Range = 0:30	D H3-WGT 12 0589 4
U All households	Household weightmonth 3. Four implied decimal places.
D H3-FFCNT 2 0563	U All households
Count of number of family groups	
(excluding related subfamilies) in	D H3-HSC 1 0601
this household in month 3 of the	Half sample code for variance estimation U All households
reference period. Range = 0:30	U All nousenolds
U All households	D H3-STRAT 2 0602
	Stratum code for variance estimation
D H3-SSCNT 2 0565	U All households
Count of number of related subfamily	D 173 CTD 0 0C04
groups in this household in month 3 of the reference period.	D H3-STATE 2 0604 FIPS State code for the household
Range = 0:30	U All households
U All households	V 00 .Not applicable
	V 01 .Alabama
D H3REFPER 5 0567	V 04 Arizona
Entry address ID and person number of the household reference person in	V 05 .Arkansas V 06 .California
month 3 of the reference period	V 00 .California V 08 .Colorado
U All households	V 09 .Connecticut
	V 10 .Delaware
D H3-NP 2 0572	V 11 .District of Columbia
Number of persons in household in month 3 of the reference period	V 12 .Florida V 13 .Georgia
Range = 0:30	V 13 .Georgia V 15 .Hawaii
U All households	V 17 .Illinois

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	18 .Indiana	V	0520 .Atlanta, GA
V	20 .Kansas	V	0640 .Austin, TX
V	21 .Kentucky	V	0680 .Bakersfield, CA
V	22 .Louisiana	V	0760 .Baton Rouge, LA
V	24 .Maryland	V	0840 .Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
V	25 .Massachusetts	V	1000 .Birmingham, AL
V	26 .Michigan	V	1520 .Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC
V	27 .Minnesota	V	1720 .Colorado Springs, CO
V	28 Mississippi	V	1840 .Columbus, OH
V	29 .Missouri	V	1880 .Corpus Christi, TX
V V	31 .Nebraska 32 .Nevada	V V	2000 .Dayton-Springfield, OH 2320 .El Paso, TX
V	33 .New Hampshire	V	2400 .Eugene-Springfield, OR
V	34 .New Jersey	V	2560 .Fayetville, NC
V	35 .New Mexico	V	2700 .Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
V	36 .New York	V	2760 .Fort Wayne, IN
V	37 .North Carolina	V	2840 .Fresno, CA
V	39 .Ohio	V	3120 .Greensboro-Winston-Salem-
V	40 .Oklahoma		.High Point, NC
V	41 .Oregon	V	3160 .Greenville - Spartansburg, SC
V	42 .Pennsylvania	V	3240 .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
V	44 .Rhode Island	V	3320 .Honolulu, HI
V	45 .South Carolina	V	3480 .Indianapolis, IN
V	47 .Tennessee	V	3600 .Jacksonville, FL
V	48 .Texas	V	3840 .Knoxville, TN
V	49 .Utah	V	3980 Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
V	51 .Virginia	V	4040 .Lansing-East Lansing, MI
V	53 .Washington	V	4720 .Madison, WI
V V	54 .West Virginia 55 .Wisconsin	V V	4880 .McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX 4900 .Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL
V	61 .Maine, Vermont	V	4900 .Merbourne-litusville-Paim Bay, Fi
V	62 .Iowa, North Dakota, South Dakota	V	5120 .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
V	63 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Wyoming	V	5160 .Mobile, AL
•	os :masha, radio, noncana, njoming	V	5360 .Nashville, TN
D H3-METRO	1 0606	V	5480 .New Haven-Meriden, CT
	o/Residual Status	V	5560 .New Orleans, LA
U All hous		V	5720 .Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
V	0 .Not applicable	V	5880 .Oklahoma City, OK
V	1 .Metro	V	5960 .Orlando, FL
V	2 .Residual	V	6080 .Pensacola, FL
		V	6200 .Phoenix, AZ
D H3-MSA	4 0607	V	6640 .Raleigh-Durham, NC
	cifiable MSA/CMSA codes	V	6840 .Rochester, NY
Range		V	6880 .Rockford, IL
	0100 - 9240 = MSA codes	V	6920 .Sacramento, CA
U All hous		V	7120 .Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
	000 .Not in universe or not	V	7160 .Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
identifiak		V	7240 .San Antonio, TX
	007 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH 010 .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	V	7320 .San Diego, CA 7560 .Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
	old .Bullalo-Niagara Falls, NY Ol4 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN	V V	8000 .Springfield, MA
	021 .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY	V	8120 .Stockton, CA
	028 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH	V	8160 .Syracuse, NY
	031 .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	V	8280 .Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater,
	034 .Denver-Boulder, CO	FL	,
	035 .Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	V	8400 .Toledo, OH
V 00	041 .Hartford-New Britain-Middletown,	V	8520 .Tucson, AZ
CT		V	8560 .Tulsa, OK
V 00	042 .Houston, TX	V	8680 .Utica-Rome, NY
Λ 00	049 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA	V	8840 .Washington, DC-MD-VA
V 00	056 .Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL	V	8960 .West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray
	063 .Milwaukee-Racine, WI	V	Beach, FL
	070 .New York-N. New Jersey-Long	V	9240 .Worcester, MA
V	Island, NY-NJ-CT		
	077 .Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,	and an order of the	*********
Λ 0.0	PA-NJ-DE-MD	*****	
	078 .Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA		Edited control card fields ** *********************************
	079 .Portland-Vancouver, OR		
	082 .St. Louis, IL-MO	י נוז ע	COEC 1 0611
	084 .San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA 091 .Seattle-Tacoma, WA	D H3-A	CCES 1 0611 ontrol card item 13B - access to
	191 .Seattle-Iacoma, wA 160 .Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY		he unit
	200 .Albequerque, NM		households
. 02		J 1111	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not applicable	the c	agt
V	1 .Direct - skip to housunit	U All hous	
V	2 .Through another unit	V AII Hous	0 .Not applicable
V	z . Initough another unit	V	1 .Yes
D FILLER	1 0612	V	2 .No
	filler	•	2 1110
		D H3-RACE	1 0620
D H3-LVQTR	R 2 0613	Contr	col card item 37A - race of
Contr	rol card items 13D and 13E -	refer	ence person - only answered when
housi	ing/other unit		chold is type A noninterview
U All hous	seholds	U Type A r	oninterview households
V	00 .Not applicable	V	0 .Not applicable
V	01 .House, apartment, flat	V	1 .White
V	02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	V	2 .Black
	.nontransient hotel, motel	V	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
	.etc.	V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V	03 .Hu, permanent in transient		
	.hotel, motel, etc.	D H3-SEX	1 0621
V	04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in		col card item 37B - sex of
	.rooming house		ence person - only applicable for
V	05 .Mobile home or trailer with no		A noninterview households
	.permanent room added		oninterview households
V	06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V	0 .Not applicable
	.or more permanent rooms added	V	1 .Male
V	07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V	2 .Female
	.specified above	D :::2 GT.	0.000
V	08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit	D H3-SIZE	2 0622
7.7	.(HU) rooming or boarding house		ol card item 37C - size of hold - only applicable for type A
V	09 .Unit not permanent in transient .hotel, motel, etc.		terview households. Range = 0:30
V	10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site		noninterview households
	11 .Other unit not specified above	V Type A I	00 .Not applicable
V	11 .Other wife not specified above	V	
D H3-UNITS	S 2 0615		••
	rol card item 14 - number of units	*******	********
	tructure, both occupied and vacant	** Dr	eedited control card section **
U All hous		1.1	*****************************
V	00 .Not applicable		
	01 .Only 'other' units	D H3-SAMPI	2 0624
V	02 .Mobile home or trailer		e code - indicates panel year
V	03 .One, detached	U All hous	
V	04 .One, attached		
V	05 .Two	D H3-SEG	1 0626
V	06 .3-4	Segme	ent type - item 4 on the control
V	07 .5-9	card	
V	08 .10-19	U All hous	eholds
V	09 .20-49	V	1 .Address
V	10 .50 or more	V	2 .Unit
		V	3 .Permit
D H3-TENUR		V	4 .Area
	rol card item 15 - are the living	V	5 .Special place
quart			2 0605 5005
U All hous		D H3-INTCI	
V	0 .Not applicable		viewer code, an alphabetic
V	1 .Owned or being bought by someone		wed by two numerics
	in the household	U All hous	enolas
V	2 .Rented for cash3 .Occupied without payment of cash	D III COLINII	1 0630
V	rent	D U3CCWAVE	1 0630 for which the control card was
	. rent		prepared (should be the wave in
D H3-PUBHS	S 1 0618		household came into existence)
	rol card item 16A - is the residence	U All hous	
	public housing project; that is,	J 1111 1100B	
	t owned by a local housing authority	D U3FRMSLE	1 0631
U All hous			ol card item 12B - during the
V	0 .Not applicable		12 months did sales of crops,
V	1 .Yes		tock, and other farm products
V	2 .No		the place amount to \$1000 or
		more	
D H3-LORNT	Г 1 0619	U All hous	eholds
Contr	rol card item 16B - are you paying	V	0 .Not answered
	r rent because the Federal, State,	V	1 .Yes
or lo	ocal government is paying part of	V	2 .No

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	3 .Not applicable	U All	households	
		V	-1 .DK	
D U3-AC	CES 1 0632	V	00 .Not	applicable
Co	ntrol card item 13B - access to	V	01 .Yes	3
th	e unit	V	02 .No	
U All h	ouseholds			
V	0 .Not applicable	D U3-L	ORNT 2	0641
V	1 .Direct - skip to housunit	C	ontrol card	l item 16B - are you paying
V	2 .Through another unit			pecause the Federal, State,
		C	or local gov	vernment is paying part of
D FILLE	R 1 0633		he cost	1 1 3 1
Ze	ro filler	U All	households	
		V	-1 .DK	
D U3-LV	QTR 2 0634	V	00 .Not	applicable
Co	ntrol card items 13D and 13E	V	01 .Yes	3
ho	using/other unit	V	02 .No	
U All h	ouseholds			
V	-9 .Not answered	D H3IT	M36A 1	0643
V	00 .Not answered (types B and C)	C	ontrol card	l item 36A - wave number
V	01 .House, apartment, flat	а	associated w	with the interview status
V	02 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	U All	households	
	.nontransient hotel, motel			
	.etc.	D H3IT	M36B 2	0644
V	03 .Hu, permanent in transient	C	ontrol card	l item 36B - interview
	.hotel, motel, etc.	s	tatus code	
V	04 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	U All	households	
	.rooming house	V	00 .Not	applicable
V	05 .Mobile home or trailer with no	V	01 .Int	erviewed
	.permanent room added	V	Type A	Noninterview
V	06 .Mobile home or trailer with one	V		one home
	.or more permanent rooms added	V	03 .Tem	porarily absent
V	07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not	V	04 .Ref	used
	.specified above	V	05 .Una	able to locate
V	08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit	V	06 .Oth	ner
	.(HU) rooming or boarding house	V	Type B	Nonterview
V	09 .Unit not permanent in transient	V		ire HH institutionalized or
	.hotel, motel, etc.		.tem	mporarily ineligible
V	10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site	V		Noninterview
V	11 .Other unit not specified above	V		eted (sample adjustment, error
	_	V	23 .Ent	ire household deceased, moved
D U3-UN	IITS 2 0636		.out	t of country, or living in
Co	ontrol card item 14 - number of units		.arm	ned forces barracks
in	structure, both occupied and vacant	V	Type D	Noninterview
U All h	ouseholds	V	24 .Mov	ved, address unknown
V	-9 .Not answered	V	25 .Mov	red within country beyond
V	00 .Not answered (types B and C)		.lin	nit
V	01 .Only 'other' units	V	26 .All	sample persons relisted on
V	02 .Mobile home or trailer		.new	v control card(s)
V	03 .One, detached			
V	04 .One, attached	D U3-R	ACE 1	0646
V	05 .Two	C	ontrol card	d item 37A – race of
V	06 .3-4	r	eference pe	erson - only answered when
V	07 .5-9	h	ousehold is	s type A noninterview
V	08 .10-19	U Type	A noninter	rview households
V	09 .20-49	V	0 .Not	applicable
V	10 .50 or more	V	1 .Whi	ite
		V	2 .Bla	ack
D U3-TE	NUR 1 0638	V	3 .Ame	erican Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
Co	ontrol card item 15 - are the living	V	4 .Asi	an or Pacific Islander
qu	arters	V	9 .Not	answered
U All h	ouseholds			
V	0 .Not answered (types B and C)	D U3-S	EX 1	0647
V	1 .Owned or being bought by someone	C	ontrol card	l item 37B - sex of reference
	.in the household	р	erson - onl	y applicable for type A
V	2 .Rented for cash			households
V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash	U Type	A noninter	rview household
	.rent	V	0 .Not	applicable
V	9 .Not answered	V	1 .Mal	.e
		V	2 .Fem	nale
D U3-PU	BHS 2 0639	V	9 .Not	answered
Co	ntrol card item 16A - is the residence			
in	a public housing project; that is, is	D U3-S	SIZE 2	0648
it	owned by a local housing authority	C	ontrol card	d item 37C - size of

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DA	ATA		SIZE	BEGIN
nonint 9,0:30	terview	nly applicable for type A households. Range = -9:-	D		during [listin	0663 source code 16 - g did interviewer miss
		riew households answered			intervi		staying at residence - first
		applicable	TI		househ		
		applicable	V				answered
			V		1	.Yes	
D U3ITM38A	1	0650	V		2	.No	
		item 38A - wave of visit					
Range U All house	= 0:8.		D	Н3-	0018	_	0664 source code 18 -
o All House	enoras						ed during first interview
D U3ITM38B	2	0651					address - are all persons
Contro	ol card	item 38B - month of visit			listed	on cor	ntrol card now living at
	= 0:12.				this ad		
U All house	eholds				er hous		
D U3TOTVST	2	0653	V V			.Not	applicable
		item 38D - total number	V			.No	
	rsonal v						
U All house			D		0020	1	0665
		answered					source code 20 -
		applicable					ed during first interview
•	• •						address - is anyone or staying here now
D U3TOTPHN	2	0655	IJ		er hous		
		item 38F - total number	V				applicable
of tel	lephone	calls	V			.Yes	
U All house			V		2	.No	
		applicable	D	דים	LER	1	0666
•	• •		D		Zero fi		0000
D U3CCRSPP	3	0657			2020 22.		
Contro	ol card	item 38G - control card	D		0022		0667 TABLE-07
_	_	person number					source codes 22, 26, 30,
		applicable			listed	as hou	16 and 50 - are all persons as schold members during the content in interview still living or
					_		There are 7 answer fields
D H3-0010	1	0660				acter	each) for waves 2 through
		source code 10 -			8.	-14-	
		g did interviewer miss small children - first	V		. househ O		applicable
_	view on		V			.Yes	applicable
U All house		-	V			.No	
V		answered					
	1 .Yes		D		LER		0674
V	2 .No				Zero fi	ller	
D Н3-0012	1	0661	D	н3-	0024	7	0675 TABLE-07
		source code 12 -					source codes 24, 28, 32,
		g did interviewer miss					8 and 52 - is anyone not
		boarders or persons					g previous wave interview
inter		the residence - first					ring or staying here. There fields (1 character each)
J All house							through 8.
V		answered	U		househ		
V	1 .Yes		V		0	.Not	applicable
V	2 .No		V			.Yes	
D H3-0014	1	0662	V		2	.No	
		source code 14 -	*	***	*****	*****	*******
during	g listin	g did interviewer miss		*			of Program Benefits **
anyone	e who us	sually lives here but is	*	***			*******
		reling, at school, or in		נוס	MENNO	1	0692
a nosp J All house		first interview	D		MEANS Receipt		0682 enefits from a means-tested
V		answered			program		
V	1 .Yes		U		househ		
V	2 .No		V		0		in universe or no persons
			V		1		lousehold for this month.
			V		1	·OHE	or more persons in household

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
.received benefits from a	U All households
.means-tested program	O AII HOUBCHOIGS
V 2 .No person in household received	D H3-OTHER 7 0720
.benefits from a means-tested	Total 'other' household income for
.program	month 3 of the reference period. In
	dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
D H3-CASH 1 0683	U All households
Receipt of cash benefits	
U All households	D H3NONCSH 6 0727
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	Noncash household income for month 3 of
.in household for this month.	the reference period. In dollars. Includes dollar values for food stamps,
V 1 .One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a	WIC and energy assistance. Range =
.means-tested program	0:150000.
V 2 .No person in household received	U All households
.cash benefits from a means-	
.means-tested program	D H3SOCSEC 6 0733
	Total household social security income
D H3NCASHB 1 0684	for month 3 of the reference period.
Receipt of noncash benefits	In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
U All households	U All households
V 0 .Not in universe or no persons	D 772 CCT
.in household for this month. V 1 .One or more persons in household	D H3-SSI 6 0739 Total household supplemental security
V 1 .One or more persons in household .received food stamps	income for month 3 of the reference
V 2 .One or more persons in household	period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
received noncash benefits from a	U All households
.program other than food stamps;	
.no person received food stamps	D H3-UNEMP 6 0745
V 3 .No person in household received	Total household unemployment
.noncash benefits	compensation for month 3 of the
*********	reference period. In dollars.
	Range = 0:9999999.
** Household Low Income Cutoff ** ********************************	U All households
	D H3-VETS 6 0751
D H3-POV\$ 5 0685	Total household veterans payment income
Low income cutoff for this household.	for month 3 of the reference period. In
This is an annual income amount adjusted	dollars. Range = 0:999999.
to the current month. Range = 0:30000.	U All households
U All households	
*********	D H3-AFDC 6 0757 Total household AFDC income for month 3
** Household Income Aggregates **	of the reference period. In dollars.
** These aggregates were derived from **	Range = 0:999999.
** income figures that may have been **	U All households
** previously topcoded. For a further **	
** discussion on topcoding, see the **	D H3-FDSTP 6 0763
** File Information section. **	Total household food stamps received for
*********	month 3 of the reference period. In
	dollars. Range = 0:999999.
D H3TOTINC 8 0690	U All households
Total household income for month 3	***********
of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.	** Recoded program questions *
U All households	**************************************
D H3-EARN 7 0698	D H3-ENRGY 1 0769
Total household earned income for month	What type of energy assistance was
3 of the reference period. In dollars.	received
Range = 0:1500000.	U Households receiving government energy
U All households	assistance
D H3-PROP 8 0705	V 0 .Not applicable
D H3-PROP 8 0705 Total household property income for	V 1 .Checks sent to household V 2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to
month 3 of the reference period.	.household
In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.	V 3 .Payments sent elsewhere
U All households	V 4 .Checks and coupons or vouchers
	.sent to household
D H3-TRAN 7 0713	V 5 .Checks sent to household and
Total household means-tested cash	.payments sent elsewhere
transfers for month 3 of the reference	V 6 .Coupons or voucher sent to
period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.	.household and payments sent

D H3-4822 1 0775

Payments sent directly to utility

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN	
v .elsewhere 7 .All three types of assis	tance	company, fuel dealer, or landlord See COMMENT NO. 07	
D H3-LUNCH 1 0770		U Households receiving government energy assistance	
Are the lunches free or reduced-p U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18	rice	V 0 .Not marked as a place where .payments were sent or not in .universe based on response	
V 0 .Not applicable		.to H3-4816.	_
V 1 .Free V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both		V 1 .Marked as a place where payment .were sent	S
D H3-BREAK 1 0771		D H3-4824 6 0776 What was the total amount of the	
Are the breakfasts free or reduce	d-price	energy assistance received by this	
U Households with 1 or more		household during the past 4 months.	
children age 5 to 18 V 0 .Not applicable		Range = 0:999999. U Households receiving government energy	
V 1 .Free		assistance	
V 2 .Reduced-price V 3 .Both		V 000000 .Not in universe	
**************************************	*****	D H3-4826 1 0782	
** Program questions ***********************		Check item P2 Are there any children 5 to 18 years	
		old who live in the household	
D H3-4816 1 0772		U All households V 0 .Not in universe	
Has this household received energe assistance from the government in	-	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	
the past 4 months		V 2 .No	
U All households V 0 .Not in universe		D H3-4828 1 0783	
V 1 .Yes		Do any of the children in this	
V 2 .No - skip to H3-4826		household usually eat a complete hot lunch offered at school	
**************************************	*****	U Households with 1 or more	
** COMMENT NO. 07 ** The next 3 fields (H3-4818 throu		children age 5 to 18 V 0 .Not in universe	
** H3-4822) are possible answers to	-	V 1 .Yes	
** the question:	* * * *	V 2 .No	
** Was this assistance received in		D H3-4830 2 0784	
** form of checks, coupons or vouch	ers **	How many children	
** sent to this household or were t		Total children = 0,20.	
<pre>** payments sent directly to a util ** company, fuel dealer, or landlor</pre>	_	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18	
**********		V 00 .Not in universe	
D 112 4010 1 0772		• •	
D H3-4818 1 0773 Checks sent to household		D H3-4832 1 0786	
See COMMENT NO. 07		Do any of the children receive free	
U Households receiving government ener assistance	a)	or reduced-price lunches this	
V 0 .Not marked as a place wh	nere	school year because they qualified for the Federal school lunch	
.payments were sent or no	t in	program	
universe based on respon.to H3-4816.	se	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18	
V 1 .Marked as a place where	payments	V 0 .Not in universe	
.were sent	F 2	V 1 .Yes	
D H3-4820 1 0774		V 2 .No- skip to H3-4840	
D H3-4820 1 0774 Coupons or vouchers sent to house	hold	D H3-4834 2 0787	
See COMMENT NO. 07		How many children	
U Households receiving government ener	дХ	Total children = 0,24.	
assistance V 0 .Not marked as a place wh	iere	U Households with 1 or more children age 5 to 18	
.payments were sent or no	t in	V 00 .Not in universe	
universe based on respon.to H3-4816.	se	V 1 - 24 .Total children	
V 1 .Marked as a place where	payments		
.were sent	• • •		

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DA'I'A	SIZE BEGIN
**********	***	D H3-4846	1 0795
** COMMENT NO. 08	**		ed-price breakfast
** The next 2 fields (H3-4836 through	**		OMMENT NO. 09
** H3-4838) are possible answers to	**	U Househol	ds with 1 or more
** the question:	**		age 5 to 18 receiving
**	**		price breakfasts
** Are the lunches free or are they	**	V	0 Not marked as a reduced-price
** reduced-price ************************************			.breakfast or not in universe .based on response to H3-4840
		V	1 .Marked as a reduced-price
D H3-4836 1 0789		V	.breakfast
Free lunch			·breakrabe
See COMMENT NO. 08		******	*********
U Households with 1 or more			ram questions imputation flags
children age 5 to 18 receiving		******	*********
free lunches			
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or	r	D H3-IMP06	
.not in universe based on .response to H3-4832			am questions imputation flag 6 ation of H3-4816
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch		V	0 .Not imputed
i .marked as a free runen		V	1 .Imputed
D H3-4838 1 0790		·	I Timpuood
Reduced-price lunch		D H3-IMP07	1 0797
See COMMENT NO. 08		Progr	am questions imputation flag 7
U Households with 1 or more		Imput	ation of H3-4818
children age 5 to 18 receiving		V	0 .Not imputed
reduced-price lunches		V	1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price		D 113 TMD00	1 0700
.lunch or not in universe bas .on response to H3-4832	ea	D H3-IMP08	1 0798 am questions imputation flag 8
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price			ation of H3-4820
.lunch		V	0 .Not imputed
		V	1 .Imputed
D H3-4840 1 0791			-
Do any of the children receive free		D H3-IMP09	1 0799
or reduced-price school breakfasts			am questions imputation flag 9
this school year		_	ation of H3-4822
U Households with 1 or more		V	0 .Not imputed
children age 5 to 18 V 0 .Not in universe		V	1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes		D H3-IMP10	1 0800
V 2 .No			am questions imputation flag 10
		_	ation of H3-4824
D H3-4842 2 0792		V	0 .Not imputed
How many children		V	1 .Imputed
Total children = 0,24.			
U Households with 1 or more		D H3-IMP11	_ ***-
children age 5 to 18		_	am questions imputation flag 11
V 00 .Not in universe V 1 - 24 .Total children		-	ation of H3-4828
v 1 - 24 .lotal children		V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed
***********	****	V	I Impaced
** COMMENT NO. 09	**	D H3-IMP12	1 0802
** The next 2 fields (H3-4844 through	* *	Progr	am questions imputation flag 12
** H3-4846) are possible answers to	**	Imput	ation of H3-4830
** the question:	**	V	0 .Not imputed
**	* *	V	1 .Imputed
** Are the breakfasts free or are they	**		
** reduced-price ************************************	**	D H3-IMP13	
			am questions imputation flag 13 ation of H3-4832
D H3-4844 1 0794		V V	0 .Not imputed
Free breakfast		V	1 .Imputed
See COMMENT NO. 09		·	
U Households with 1 or more		D H3-IMP14	1 0804
children age 5 to 18 receiving			am questions imputation flag 14
free breakfasts		_	ation of H3-4834
V 0 .Not marked as a free breakfa	st	V	0 .Not imputed
or not in universe based on		V	1 .Imputed
.response to H3-4840 V 1 .Marked as a free breakfast		D H3-IMP15	1 0805
v 1 .mained as a flee Diedhidst		Progr	am questions imputation flag 15 ation of H3-4836

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	U All h	ouseholds	
•	1 111154004	D H4REF	PER 5	0823
D H3-IMP16	1 0806	En	try address	s ID and person number of
	m questions imputation flag 16			l reference person in
	tion of H3-4838			ne reference period
	0 .Not imputed	U All h	ouseholds	
V	1 .Imputed			
D *** T***D1.	1 0005	D H4-NP		0828
D H3-IMP17	1 0807			sons in household in
_	m questions imputation flag 17 tion of H3-4840			ne reference period
_	0 .Not imputed		nge = 0:30 ouseholds	
	1 .Imputed	0 1111 11	oubellotub	
		D H4-MI	.s 1	0830
D H3-IMP18	1 0808	Mo	nthly house	ehold interview status
Progra	m questions imputation flag 18	U All h	ouseholds	
	tion of H3-4842	V	0 .Not	applicable
	0 .Not imputed	V	1 .Inte	
V	1 .Imputed	V		Interview
		V	3 .Not	in sample
D H3-IMP19	1 0809	D 114 TN	rm1 0	0.021
	m questions imputation flag 19 tion of H3-4844	D H4-IN		0831 old interview status
	0 .Not imputed		ve i nousen .ouseholds	ord interview status
	1 .Imputed	A AII II		ole household added in Wave 2
V	1 .Impacca	V	01 .Inte	
D H3-IMP20	1 0810	V		Joninterview
	m questions imputation flag 20	V	02 .No c	
	tion of H3-4846	V	03 .Temp	orarily absent
V	0 .Not imputed	V	04 .Refu	ısed
V	1 .Imputed	V	05 .Unab	ole to locate
		V		er Type A
D H4-ADDID	2 0811	V		Joninterview
	t address ID This field	V	09 .Vaca	
	entiates households within	V		pied by persons with URE
	me PSU, segment, and serial; s, households which originate	V V		t or to be demolished er construction, not ready
	an original sample household	V		erted to temporary business
U All house		v		storage
		V		ccupied site for mobile home,
D H4-MONTH	2 0813			ller or tent
Month	for which this household is	V	15 .Perm	nit granted, construction not
define	d.		.star	
Range		V		er Type B
U All house	holds	V		Joninterview
4	0 0015	V	17 .Demo	
D H4-YEAR	2 0815 or which this household is	V V		se or trailer moved
define		V		rerted to permanent business
	= 85:87	V	20 .Merg	
U All house		V	21 .Cond	
		V	22 .Othe	
D H4-NF	2 0817			
	of families and pseudo	D FILLE		0833
	es in this household in month 4	Ze	ro filler.	
	reference period.			
Range		D H4-WG		0845 4
U All house	HOTUS		usenold wel cimal place	ghtmonth 4. Four implied
D H4-FFCNT	2 0819		ouseholds	
	of number of family groups	0 1111 11	.0 400110140	
	ding related subfamilies) in	D H4-HS	C 1	0857
	ousehold in month 4 of the			ode for variance estimation
	nce period.		ouseholds.	
Range	= 0:30			
U All house	holds	D H4-ST		0858
				for variance estimation
D H4-SSCNT	2 0821	U All h	ouseholds	
	of number of related subfamily	D 114 Cm	13 III O	0060
	in this household in month 4 reference period.	D H4-ST		0860 ode for the household
or the Range			.PS State co .ouseholds	ae for the household
Nange	0.50	0 277 11	CULUITUD	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	S	SIZE BEGIN
V 0	O .Not applicable		V	0056	.Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
V 0	.Alabama		V	0063	.Milwaukee-Racine, WI
	ł .Arizona		V	0070	.New York-N. New Jersey-Long
	.Arkansas		V		Island, NY-NJ-CT
	5 .California		V	0077	.Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton,
	3 .Colorado		V	0000	PA-NJ-DE-MD
	O. Connecticut		V		.Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA
) .Delaware L .District of Columbia		V V		.Portland-Vancouver, OR .St. Louis, IL-MO
	2 .Florida		V		.San Francisco-Oakland-
	3 .Georgia		V	0004	.San Jose, CA
	.Hawaii		V	0091	.Seattle-Tacoma, WA
	7 .Illinois		V		.Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
V 1	3 .Indiana		V	0200	.Albequerque, NM
).Kansas		V	0520	.Atlanta, GA
	L .Kentucky		V		.Austin, TX
	2 .Louisiana		V		.Bakersfield, CA
	1 .Maryland		V		.Baton Rouge, LA
	5 .Massachusetts 5 .Michigan		V		.Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX .Birmingham, AL
	7 .Minnesota		V V		.Charlotte-Gastonia-
	Mississippi		V	1320	.Rock Hill, NC
	Missouri		V	1720	.Colorado Springs, CO
	l .Nebraska		V		.Columbus, OH
	2 .Nevada		V		.Corpus Christi, TX
	3 .New Hampshire		V		.Dayton-Springfield, OH
V 3	1 .New Jersey		V	2320	.El Paso, TX
V 3	5 .New Mexico		V	2400	.Eugene-Springfield, OR
V 3	5 .New York		V	2560	.Fayetville, NC
	7 .North Carolina		V	2700	.Ft. Myers-Cape Coral, FL
	Ohio		V		.Fort Wayne, IN
) .Oklahoma		V		.Fresno, CA
	l Oregon		V	3120	.Greensboro-Winston-Salem-
	2 .Pennsylvania			21.00	.High Point, NC
	1 .Rhode Island 5 .South Carolina		V V		.Greenville - Spartansburg, SC .Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA
	7 .Tennessee		V		.Honolulu, HI
	3 .Texas		V		.Indianapolis, IN
	O .Utah		V		.Jacksonville, FL
	l .Virginia		V		.Knoxville, TN
V 5	3 .Washington		V	3980	.Lakeland-Winterhaven, FL
	ł .West Virginia		V	4040	.Lansing-East Lansing, MI
	.Wisconsin		V		.Madison, WI
	L .Maine, Vermont		V		.McCallen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
	2 .Iowa, North Dakota, Sout		V	4900	.Melbourne-Titusville-
V 6	3 .Alaska, Idaho, Montana,	Wyoming	V	4020	.Palm Bay, FL
D H4-METRO	1 0862		V		.Memphis, TN .Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN
	Residual status		V		.Mobile, AL
U All house			V		.Nashville, TN
V	O .Not applicable		V		.New Haven-Meriden, CT
V	l .Metro		V		.New Orleans, LA
V	2 .Residual		V	5720	.Norfolk-VA Beach-Newport News, VA
			V		.Oklahoma City, OK
D H4-MSA	4 0863		V		.Orlando, FL
	Fiable MSA/CMSA codes		V		.Pensacola, FL
Range:	0001 - 0099 = CMSA codes		V 		.Phoenix, AZ
U All house	0100 - 9240 = MSA codes		V		.Raleigh-Durham, NC
	0 .Not in universe or not		V V		.Rochester, NY .Rockford, IL
identifiabl			V		.Sacramento, CA
	7 .Boston-Lawrence-Salem, M	IA-NH	V		.Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA
	D .Buffalo-Niagara Falls, N		V		.Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT
	1 .Chicago-Gary-Lake County		V		.San Antonio, TX
V 002	l .Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-	-KY	V	7320	.San Diego, CA
V 002	3 .Cleveland-Akron-Lorain,	OH	V	7560	.Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
	l .Dallas-Fort Worth, TX		V		.Springfield, MA
	1 .Denver-Boulder, CO		V		.Stockton, CA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI	111	V		.Syracuse, NY
	l .Hartford-New Britain-Mid	aaretown,	V	8280	.Tampa-St. Petersburg-
CT V 004) Hougton TV		V	0400	.Clearwater, FL
	2 .Houston, TX 9 .Los Angeles-Anaheim-Rive	erside CA	V		.Toledo, OH .Tucson, AZ
v 00-	LOD IMPOTOD AMAMETIII KIVE	LULUC, OR	•	5520	. 1400011, 112

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 8560	.Tulsa, OK	.rent
	.Utica-Rome, NY	
	.Washington, DC-MD-VA	D H4-PUBHS 1 0874
	.West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray	Control card item 16A - is the residence
V	Beach, FL	in a public housing project; that is,
	.Worcester, MA	is it owned by a local housing authority
V 9240	.WOICESCEI, MA	U All households
++++++++++	*******	
		V 0 .Not applicable
	ited control card fields **	V 1 .Yes
*****	*******	V 2 .No
D H4-ACCES	1 0867	D H4-LORNT 1 0875
Control	card item 13B - access to	Control card item 16B - are you paying
the uni	t	lower rent because the Federal, State,
U All househ	olds	or local government is paying part of
V 0	.Not applicable	the cost
V 1	.Direct - skip to housunit	U All households
	.Through another unit	V 0 .Not applicable
	5	V 1 .Yes
D FILLER	1 0868	V 2.No
Zero fi		
2010 11		D H4-RACE 1 0876
	2 0869	Control card item 37A - race of reference
D H4-LVQTR	card items 13D and 13E -	
		person - only answered when household
_	/other unit	is type A noninterview
U All househ		U Type A noninterview households
	.Not applicable	V 0 .Not applicable
	.House, apartment, flat	V 1 .White
V 02	.Housing/other unit (HU) in	V 2 .Black
	.nontransient hotel, motel	V 3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut
	.etc.	V 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
V 03	.Hu, permanent in transient	
	.hotel, motel, etc.	D H4-SEX 1 0877
V 04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in	Control card item 37B - sex of reference
	.rooming house	person - only applicable for type A
V 05	.Mobile home or trailer with no	noninterview households
	.permanent room added	U Type A noninterview households
V 06	.Mobile home or trailer with one	V 0 .Not applicable
• 00	or more permanent rooms added.	V 1 .Male
V 07	'.Housing/other unit (HU) not	V 2 .Female
v 07	.specified above	v z .remaie
77 00	.Quarters not Housing/other unit	D H4-SIZE 2 0878
V 08		
77	.(HU) rooming or boarding house	Control card item 37C - size of
V 09	.Unit not permanent in transient	household - only applicable for type A
	.hotel, motel, etc.	noninterview households. Range = 0:30
	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site	U Type A noninterview households
V 11	.Other unit not specified above	V 00 .Not applicable
		• •
D H4-UNITS	2 0871	
Control	card item 14 - number of units	**********
in stru	cture, both occupied and vacant	** Preedited control card section **
U All househ	olds	**********
	.Not applicable	
V 01	.Only 'other' units	D H4-SAMPL 2 0880
	.Mobile home or trailer	Sample code - indicates panel year
V 03	.One, detached	U All households
	.One, attached	
	.Two	D H4-SEG 1 0882
	.3-4	Segment type - item 4 on the control
	.5-9	card
	.10-19	U All households
	. 20-49	V 1 .Address
V 10	.50 or more	V 2 .Unit
	1 0000	V 3 .Permit
D H4-TENUR	1 0873	V 4 .Area
	card item 15 - are the living	V 5 .Special place
quarter		
U All househ	olds	D H4-INTCD 3 0883 CHAR
V 0	.Not applicable	Interviewer code, an alphabetic
	.Owned or being bought by someone	followed by two numerics
	in the household	U All households
V 2	Rented for cash	
	.Occupied without payment of cash	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	TA		SIZE	BEGIN
D U4CCWAVE	1 0886	D	TT/L	-TENUR	1	0894
	r which the control card was	ט	04			item 15 - are the living
	prepared (should be the wave in			quarter		Teem 15 are the 11ving
_	ousehold came into existence)	U	Al	l househ		
U All househ	olds	V		0	.Not	answered (types B and C)
		V		1		ed or being bought by someone
D U4FRMSLE	1 0887			_		the household
	card item 12B - during the	V				ted for cash
	months did sales of crops,	V		3		upied without payment of cash
	ck, and other farm products e place amount to \$1000 or	V		0	.ren	answered
more	e prace amount to \$1000 or	V		9	.NOC	aliswered
U All househ	olds	D	ij4·	-PUBHS	2	0895
	.Not answered	_	-	Control		item 16A - is the residence
	.Yes					housing project; that is, is
V 2	.No			it owne	d by	a local housing authority
V 3	.Not applicable			l househ		
		V			.DK	
D U4-ACCES	1 0888	V				applicable
	card item 13B - access to	V			.Yes	
the uni		V		02	.No	
U All househ V 0		D	тти	-LORNT	2	0897
	Not applicable Direct - skip to housunit	ט	04			item 16B - are you paying
	Through another unit					ecause the Federal, State,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					ernment is paying part of
D FILLER	1 0889			the cos	_	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Zero fi	ller	U	Al:	l househ	olds	
		V		-1	.DK	
D U4-LVQTR	2 0890	V		00	.Not	applicable
	card items 13D and 13E	V			.Yes	
_	/other unit	V		02	.No	
U All househ		_	4		-	0000
	.Not answered	D	H4.	ITM36A	1	0899
	.Not answered (types B and C) .House, apartment, flat					item 36A - wave number ith the interview status
	.Housing/other unit (HU) in	TT	Δ1.	associa l househ		Ith the interview status
V 02	.nontransient hotel, motel	U	AI.	1 HOUSCH	JIGB	
	.etc.	D	Н4	ITM36B	2	0900
V 03	.Hu, permanent in transient			Control	card	item 36B - interview
	.hotel, motel, etc.			status	code.	
V 04	.Housing/other unit (HU) in	U	Al	l househ	olds	
	.rooming house	V				erviewed
V 05	.Mobile home or trailer with no	V				Noninterview
0.5	.permanent room added	V				one home
V 06	.Mobile home or trailer with one	V				porarily absent
77 07	.or more permanent rooms added '.Housing/other unit (HU) not	V			.Ref	usea ble to locate
V 07	.specified above	V V			.Oth	
V 08	.Quarters not Housing/other unit	V				Noninterview
	.(HU) rooming or boarding house	V			-	ire HH institutionalized or
V 09	.Unit not permanent in transient					porarily ineligible
	.hotel, motel, etc.	V		Ty	pe C	Noninterview
V 10	.Unoccupied tent or trailer site	V		22	.Del	eted (sample adjustment, error)
V 11	.Other unit not specified above	V		23		ire household deceased, moved
						of country, or living in
D U4-UNITS	2 0892					ed forces barracks
	card item 14 - number of units	V			-	Noninterview
	cture, both occupied and vacant	V				ed, address unknown
U All househ V -9		V		25	.lim	ed within country beyond
	.Not answered .Not answered (types B and C)	V		26		sample persons relisted on
	.Not answered (types b and t) .Only 'other' units	V		∠0		control card(s)
	.Mobile home or trailer				• 11C W	COLLOT CALA(D)
	One, detached	D	U4·	-RACE	1	0902
	One, attached	_			_	item 37A - race of
	.Two					rson - only answered when
	.3-4					type A noninterview
V 07	.5-9	U	Ту	pe A non	inter	view households
V 08	.10-19	V		0	.Not	applicable
	.20-49	V			.Whi	
77 10	50 or more	7.7		2	Bla	ck

V

3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
	A .Asian or Pacific Islander B .Not answered	V	1 .Yes 2 .No	
person noninte U Type A non V 0	1 0903 card item 37B - sex of reference only applicable for type A crview households interview households Not applicable	dur any awa a l	ntrol card ring listin yone who u ay now tra nospital -	0918 source code 14 - ng did interviewer miss sually lives here but is veling, at school, or in first interview
	Male 2 .Female	U All ho	ouseholds	answered
	O .Not answered	V	1 .Yes	
D U4-SIZE	2 0904	V	2 .No	
househo	card item 37C - size of cld - only applicable for type A crview households. Range = -9:-9,	dur	ntrol card	0919 source code 16 - ng did interviewer miss staying at residence - first
	interview households		terview	
	.Not answered	_	ouseholds	
V 00	.Not applicable	V		answered
• •		V V	1 .Yes	
D U4ITM38A	1 0906	•	2 .No	
Control Range =	card item 38A - wave of visit: 0:8.	D H4-001 Co		0920 source code 18 -
U All househ	olds			ed during first interview w address - are all persons
D U4ITM38B	2 0907			ntrol card now living at
	. card item 38B - month of visit		is address	
Range =			households	
U All househ	olds	V		applicable
D U4TOTVST	2 0909	V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	
	card item 38D - total number	V	Z .NO	
of pers U All househ	onal visits		ntrol card	0921 source code 20 - ed during first interview
V 00	.Not applicable			w address - is anyone or staying here now
			household	
D U4TOTPHN	2 0911	V		applicable
of tele	. card item 38F - total number ephone calls	V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	
U All househ V 00		D EILLEI	R 1	0922
v 00	Not applicable	D FILLEI Zei	ro filler	0922
D U4CCRSPP	3 0913	D H4-002		0923 TABLE-07
	. card item 38G - control card lents person number			source codes 22, 26, 30, 46 and 50 - are all persons
U All househ	olds	lis	sted as ho	usehold members during the
V 000	.Not applicable			e interview still living
• • •			1 0	ere. There are 7 answer aracter each) for waves 2
D H4-0010	1 0916		rough 8.	
	card source code 10 -		ouseholds	
_	listing did interviewer miss	V		applicable
_	pies or small children - first	V	1 .Yes	
intervi U All househ	ew only	V	2 .No	
	olds).Not answered	D FILLE	R 1	0930
	· Yes		co filler	-
V 2	.No			
D 114 0010	1 0015	D H4-002		0931 TABLE-07
D H4-0012	1 0917 card source code 12 -			source codes 24, 28, 32, 48 and 52 - is anyone not
	l card source code 12 - listing did interviewer miss			g previous wave interview
	lgers, boarders or persons			ving or staying here. There
_	ed at the residence - first		_	fields (1 character each)
intervi			waves 2	through 8.
U All househ			ouseholds	
V 0) .Not answered	V	U .Not	applicable

DA'I'A	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	1 .Yes	month 4 of the reference period. In
V	2 .No	dollars. Range = 0:1500000. U All households
*****	********	·
	eceipt of Program Benefits ** **********************************	D H4-PROP 8 0961 Total household property income for
D H4-MEANS Receip	1 0938 ot of benefits from a means-tested	<pre>month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000. U All households</pre>
progra	ım	
U All house		D H4-TRAN 7 0969
	0 .Not in universe or no persons in household for this month.	Total household means-tested cash transfers for month 4 of the reference
V	 One or more persons in household .received benefits from a .means-tested program 	period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000. U All households
V	2 .No person in household received .benefits from a means-tested .program	D H4-OTHER 7 0976 Total 'other' household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
D H4-CASH Receip	1 0939 ot of cash benefits	U All households
U All house		D H4NONCSH 6 0983
V	0 .Not in universe or no persons .in household for this month.	Noncash household income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.
V	<pre>1 .One or more persons in household .received cash benefits from a .means-tested program</pre>	<pre>Includes dollar values for food stamps, WIC and energy assistance. Range = 0:150000.</pre>
V	2 .No person in household received .cash benefits from a	U All households
	.means-tested program	D H4SOCSEC 6 0989 Total household social security income
D H4NCASHB	1 0940	for month 4 of the reference period. In
_	t of noncash benefits	dollars. Range = 0:999999. U All households
U All house V	0 .Not in universe or no persons	U All nousenolds
	.in household for this month. 1 .One or more persons in household	D H4-SSI 6 0995 Total household supplemental security
	received food stamps 2 .One or more persons in household	income for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
	<pre>.received noncash benefits from a .program other than food stamps;</pre>	U All households
	.no person received food stamps	D H4-UNEMP 6 1001
V	3 .No person in household received .noncash benefits	Total household unemployment compensation for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars.
*****	********	Range = 0.999999 .
	ousehold Low Income Cutoff ** *********************************	U All households
		D H4-VETS 6 1007
D H4-POV\$	5 0941	Total household veterans payment income
	come cutoff for this household.	for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
	s an annual income amount adjusted current month. Range = 0:30000.	U All households
U All house	<u> </u>	O AII HOUSEHOIGS
o All House.	110143	D H4-AFDC 6 1013
*****	********	Total household AFDC income for month 4
** House	hold Income Aggregates **	of the reference period. In dollars.
** These	aggregates were derived from **	Range = $0:999999$.
	e figures that may have been **	U All households
	ously topcoded. For a further **	
	ssion on topcoding, see the ** Information section. **	D H4-FDSTP 6 1019
1110	######################################	Total household food stamps received for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
D H4TOTINC	8 0946	U All households
	household income for month 4	
	reference period. In dollars.	************
Range U All house	= -1500000:1500000. holds	** Recoded program questions
D H4-EARN	7 0954	D H4-ENRGY 1 1025
	household earned income for	What type of energy assistance was

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	A SIZE BEGIN
receive	ed		DН	14-4820 1 1030
U Households	receiving government energy			Coupons or vouchers sent to household
assistance				See COMMENT NO. 10
) .Not applicable			Touseholds receiving government energy
	.Checks sent to household			ssistance
V 2	2 .Coupons or vouchers sent to		V	0 .Not marked as a place where
	.household			.payments were sent or not in
	3 .Payments sent elsewhere			.universe based on response
V 4	4 .Checks and coupons or voucher	rs .		.to H4-4816.
F	.sent to household		V	1 .Marked as a place where payments
V 5	Checks sent to household and			.were sent
V 6	.payments sent elsewhere		וז ת	14-4822 1 1031
v c	6 .Coupons or voucher sent to .household and payments sent		ח ע	Payments sent directly to utility
	.elsewhere			company, fuel dealer, or landlord
V 7	7 .All three types of assistance	.		See COMMENT NO. 10
v ,	. All times types of assistance	•	пн	Touseholds receiving government energy
D H4-LUNCH	1 1026			ssistance
	lunches free or reduced-price		V	0 .Not marked as a place where
	s with 1 or more		•	.payments were sent or not in
	age 5 to 18			.universe based on response
) .Not applicable			.to H4-4816.
	L .Free		V	1 .Marked as a place where payments
	Reduced-price		•	.were sent
	B .Both			1,11010 20110
			DН	14-4824 6 1032
D H4-BREAK	1 1027			What was the total amount of the
Are the	e breakfasts free or reduced-pri	.ce		energy assistance received by this
	s with 1 or more			household during the past 4 months.
children a	age 5 to 18			Range = $0:9999999$.
V 0) .Not applicable		UН	Touseholds receiving government energy
V 1	.Free		а	ssistance
V 2	Reduced-price		V	000000 .Not in universe
V 3	3 .Both			
	******	***	DН	14-4826 1 1038
**	Program questions	**		Check item P2
*****	**********	***		Are there any children 5 to 18 years
				old who live in the household
D H4-4816	1 1028		-	all households
	s household received energy		V	0 .Not in universe
	ance from the government in		V	1 .Yes 2 .No
U All househ	st 4 months		V	2 .INO
			ъ п	14-4828 1 1039
) .Not in universe L .Yes		υн	Do any of the children in this
	2 .No - skip to H4-4826			household usually eat a complete
v 2	NO SKIP CO 114 4020			hot lunch offered at school
********	*********	***	пп	Touseholds with 1 or more
** COMMENT N	IO 10	**		children age 5 to 18
	ext 3 fields (H4-4818 through	**	V	0 .Not in universe
	22) are possible answers to	**	V	1 .Yes
	uestion:	**	V	2 .No
**		* *		
** Was th	nis assistance received in the	* *	DН	14-4830 2 1040
** form o	of checks, coupons or vouchers	**		How many children
** sent t	to this household or were the	**		Total children = 0,24.
	nts sent directly to a utility	* *	UН	Touseholds with 1 or more
** compan	ny, fuel dealer, or landlord	* *	С	hildren age 5 to 18
*******	********	****	V	00 .Not in universe
			V	1 - 24 .Total children
D H4-4818	1 1029			
	sent to household		DН	14-4832 1 1042
	MENT NO. 10			Do any of the children receive free
	receiving government energy			or reduced-price lunches this
assistance				school year because they qualified
Λ (O .Not marked as a place where			for the Federal school lunch
	.payments were sent or not in			program
	.universe based on response			Touseholds with 1 or more
77 1	.to H4-4816.			children age 5 to 18
V 1	.Marked as a place where payme	ents	V	0 .Not in universe
	.were sent		V V	1 .Yes
			V	2 .No- skip to H4-4840

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DAT	A	SIZE	BEGIN		
		U I	Households	with	1 or more		
D H4-4834 2 1043				_	to 18 receivin	g	
How many children			free break				
Total children = 0,24.		V	0		marked as a f		
U Households with 1 or more					not in univers		on
children age 5 to 18			1		ponse to H4-48		
V 00 .Not in universe V 1 - 24 .Total children		V	1	.Mari	ked as a free	breakias	ST
v 1 - 24 .local children		ו ת	14-4846	1	1051		
**********	***	D 1			e breakfast		
** COMMENT NO. 11	**		See COM				
** The next 2 fields (H4-4836 through	**	11 1			1 or more		
** H4-4838) are possible answers to the	**	_			to 18 receivin	a	
** question:	**		reduced-pr			3	
**	* *	V	_ 0	.Not	marked as a r	educed-r	price
** Are the lunches free or are they	**				akfast or not		
** reduced-price	* *			.bas	ed on response	to H4-4	4840
***********	***	V	1		ked as a reduc	ed-price	е
				.brea	akfast		
D H4-4836 1 1045							
Free lunch		**			******		
See COMMENT NO. 11		**			stions imputat ******		
U Households with 1 or more		**	******	****	*****	*****	*****
children age 5 to 18 receiving free lunches		Б. Т	44-IMP06	1	1052		
V 0 .Not marked as a free lunch or		Д 1			tions imputati	on flag	6
.not in universe based on					f H4-4816	OII LIA9	U
response to H4-4832		V	_		imputed		
V 1 .Marked as a free lunch		V		.Impı	-		
D H4-4838 1 1046		D I	44-IMP07	1	1053		
Reduced-price lunch			Program	quest	tions imputati	on flag	7
See COMMENT NO. 11			Imputat	ion o	f H4-4818		
U Households with 1 or more		V	0	.Not	imputed		
children age 5 to 18 receiving		V	1	.Impı	ıted		
reduced-price lunches							
V 0 .Not marked as a reduced-price		D I	44-IMP08	1	1054		
.lunch or not in universe base	ed				tions imputati	on flag	8
on response to H4-4832			_		f H4-4820		
V 1 .Marked as a reduced-price .lunch		V V			imputed		
. Tulicii		V	Τ.	.Impı	iteu		
D H4-4840 1 1047		D F	44-IMP09	1	1055		
Do any of the children receive free					tions imputati	on flag	9
or reduced-price school breakfasts					f H4-4822		
this school year		V	_		imputed		
U Households with 1 or more		V	1	.Impı	uted		
children age 5 to 18							
V 0 .Not in universe		D I	44-IMP10	1	1056		
V 1 .Yes					tions imputati	on flag	10
V 2.No			_		f H4-4824		
D #4 4040 0 1040		V			imputed		
D H4-4842 2 1048		V	1	.Impı	ıtea		
How many children Total children = 0,24.		ъ т	44-IMP11	1	1057		
U Households with 1 or more		Д 1		_	tions imputati	on flag	11
children age 5 to 18				_	f H4-4828	.on mag	T.T.
V 00 .Not in universe		V	_		imputed		
V 1 - 24 .Total children		V		.Impi	_		
v 1 21 .100d1 children		v	_	. 11112	zeca		
***********	***	D I	44-IMP12	1	1058		
** COMMENT NO. 12	**				tions imputati	on flag	12
** The next 2 fields (H4-4844 through	**		Imputat	ion o	f H4-4830		
** H4-4846) are possible answers to the	**	V	0	.Not	imputed		
** question:	* *	V		.Impı			
**	**						
** Are the breakfasts free or are they	**	D I	44-IMP13	1	1059		
** reduced-price	**				tions imputati	on flag	13
*************	***				f H4-4832		
D III 4044 1 1050		V			imputed		
D H4-4844 1 1050 Free breakfast		V	1	.Impı	ılea		

See COMMENT NO. 12

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	1 1060 n questions imputation flag 14 tion of H4-4834	rooming house V 05 .Mobile home or trailer with one .or more permanent rooms added
Λ _ (O .Not imputed	V 06 .Mobile home or trailer with one
	l .Imputed	or more permanent rooms added. V 07 .Housing/other unit (HU) not
D H4-IMP15 Program	1 1061 questions imputation flag 15	.specified above V 08 .Quarters not Housing/other unit
Imputat	cion of H4-4836	.(HU) rooming or boarding house
	Not imputed L.Imputed	.hotel, motel, etc.
D H4-IMP16	1 1062	V 10 .Unoccupied tent or trailer site V 11 .Other unit not specified above
	n questions imputation flag 16 tion of H4-4838	D H5-ADDID 2 1077
v - (O .Not imputed	Current address ID This field
V 1	l .Imputed	<pre>differentiates households within the same PSU, segment, and serial;</pre>
D H4-IMP17	1 1063 questions imputation flag 17	that is, households which originate out of an original sample household
Imputat	cion of H4-4840	U All households
	Not imputed L.Imputed	D H5-WGT 12 1079 4
D H4-IMP18	1 1064	Household weightInterview date Four implied decimal places.
Program	questions imputation flag 18	U All households
v - (tion of H4-4842 Not imputed	D F1-NUMBR 2 1091
V 1	l .Imputed	Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same
D H4-IMP19	1 1065	family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
	n questions imputation flag 19 tion of H4-4844	U All sample units
	.Not imputed L.Imputed	D F1-MONTH 2 1093 Month for which this family is defined.
		Range = 1:12.
D H4-IMP20 Program	1 1066 n questions imputation flag 20	U All families
	tion of H4-4846 . Not imputed	D F1-YEAR 2 1095 Year for which this family is defined.
	l .Imputed	Range = 85:87
D H5REFPER	5 1067	U All families
_	address ID and person number of asehold reference person.	D F1NUMPER 2 1097 Number of persons in this family.
Intervi	lew date	Range = 1:30.
U All househ	olds	U All families
D H5-NP	2 1072 of persons in household.	D F1REFPER 5 1099 Entry address ID and person number of
Intervi	Lew date	the family reference person. For
Range = U All househ		unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number.
D H5-MIS	1 1074	U All families
-	y household interview status	D F1SPOUSE 5 1104
U All househ	lolas L .Interview	Entry address ID and person number of spouse of family reference person,
	2 .Noninterview 3 .Not in sample	if there is one. U All families
D H5-LVQTR	2 1075	D F1-TYPE 1 1109
	card items 13D and 13E	Type of family (or pseudo-family)
housing U All househ	g/other unit - interview month	U All families V 1 .Primary family
V 00) .Not applicable	V 3 .Unrelated subfamily
	l .House, apartment, flat 2 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	V 4 .Primary individual V 5 .Secondary individual
	<pre>.nontransient hotel, motel .etc.</pre>	D F1-KIND 1 1110
V 03	3 .Hu, permanent in transient	Kind of family (or pseudo-family)
V 04	.hotel, motel, etc. 4 .Housing/other unit (HU) in	U All families V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife
		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA'	TA S	IZE	BEGIN
	.Male reference person .Female reference person	U	dollars. All families		nge = 0:999999.
Range = U All famili	es		income fo	or mo	1175 supplemental security onth 1 of the reference dollars. Range = 0:9999999.
v 00	. None	U	All lamilles	5	
D F10KLT18 Number o in fami U All famili	2 1113 of own children under age 18 ly. Range = 0:30. es .None		month 1	of th Rar	1181 unemployment income for he reference period. In age = 0:9999999.
		D	F1-VETS	6	1187
D F1-WGT Family Four im	12 1115 4 weight. plied decimal places	U	month 1	of th Rar	veterans payment income for he reference period. In nge = 0:9999999.
U All famili	es	_	T1 3 TD G	_	1102
** F	**************************************			efere	1193 AFDC income for month 1 ence period. In dollars. 9999.
	5 1127 ome cutoff for this family. ars. Range = 0:30000. es	D	month 1	of th	1199 food stamps received for he reference period. In
*****	******	TT	dollars. All families		nge = 0:999999.
** Income ** These ** income ** previo ** discus: ** File I	aggregates ** aggregates were derived from ** figures that may have been ** busly topcoded. For a further ** sion on topcoding, see the ** nformation section. **	D	F2-NUMBR Family se Used to i	2 equer dent	1205 nce number of sample unit. cify all persons in same given month. Range = 1:60.
		D	F2-MONTH	2	1207
	8 1132 amily income for month 1 of erence period. In dollars.	IJ	Month for Range = 1 All families	L:12.	ich this family is defined.
	-1500000:1500000.			2	1209
		ע		whic	ch this family is defined.
	7 1140 amily earned income for month 1 reference period. In dollars.	U	Range = 8 All families		7.
Range = U All famili	es 0:1500000.	D		_	1211 rsons in this family.
	8 1147 amily property income for month 1 reference period. In dollars.		Range = 1 All families F2REFPER		1213
	-1500000:1500000.		the famil	ly re	s ID and person number of eference person. For
	7 1155 amily means-tested cash transfers	U		al's	dividuals, this is that person number.
	th 1 of the reference period. In . Range = 0:1500000.	D	F2SPOUSE	5	1218
U All famili	es		spouse of	fan	s ID and person number of mily reference person,
	7 1162 other' family income for month 1		if there All families	3	
Range =	reference period. In dollars.	ע	F2-TYPE Type of f	1 amil	1223 Ly (or pseudo-family)
U All famili	es		All families	3	
D F1SOCSEC	6 1169	V V	3 .	.Unre	mary family elated subfamily
	amily Social Security income for of the reference period. In	V V			mary individual ondary individual
	-				-

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	ΤA	SIZE BEGIN
	1 100	U	A]	ll families
D F2-		_		0000000
	Kind of family (or pseudo-family) families	D	F'2	2SOCSEC 6 1283 Total family Social Security income for
V	1 .Headed by husband/ wife			month 2 of the reference period. In
V	2 .Male reference person			dollars. Range = 0:999999.
V	3 .Female reference person	U	A	ll families
	WNKID 2 1225	D	F2	2-SSI 6 1289
	Number of own children in family.			Total family supplemental security
	Range = 0:30. families			income for month 2 of the reference
V	00 .None	TT	7\	period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
V	··	0	Α.	II Idmilles
		D	F2	2-UNEMP 6 1295
D F20	KLT18 2 1227			Total family unemployment income for
	Number of own children under age 18			month 2 of the reference period. In
	in family. Range = 0:30.			dollars. Range = 0:999999.
	families	Ū	A.	ll families
V	00 .None	D	177	2-VETS 6 1301
	• •	ע	F 2	Total family veterans payment income for
D F2-	WGT 12 1229 4			month 2 of the reference period. In
	Family weight.			dollars. Range = 0:999999.
	Four implied decimal places	U	A	ll families
U All	families			
		D	F2	2-AFDC 6 1307
****	************			Total family AFDC income for month 2
	Family low income cutoff ** *********************************			of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
		II	Δ	ll families
D F2-	POV\$ 5 1241	Ü		II IdmIIICD
	Low income cutoff for this family.	D	F2	2-FDSTP 6 1313
	In dollars. Range = 0:30000.			Total family food stamps received for
U All	families			month 2 of the reference period. In
	*********			dollars. Range = 0:999999.
****		Ŭ	A.	ll families
**	Income aggregates ** These aggregates were derived from **	D	p 1	3-NUMBR 2 1319
**	income figures that may have been **	Б	Ľ.	Family sequence number of sample unit.
**	previously topcoded. For a further **			Used to identify all persons in same
**	discussion on topcoding, see the **			family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
**	File Information section. **	U	A]	ll sample units
****	**********			
D = 0=	OTT 1046	D	F3	3-MONTH 2 1321
D F2T	OTINC 8 1246 Total family income for month 2 of			Month for which this family is defined. Range = 1:12.
	the reference period. In dollars.	TT	Δ	ll families
	Range = -1500000:1500000.	O	712	II Idmilies
	families	D	F3	3-YEAR 2 1323
				Year for which this family is defined.
D F2-			_	Range = 85:87.
	Total family earned income for month 2	Ŭ	A.	ll families
	of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.	D	p 1	3NUMPER 2 1325
	families	ע	г	Number of persons in this family.
0 1111	Idmilios			Range = 1:30.
D F2-	PROP 8 1261	U	A	ll families
	Total family property income for month 2			
	of the reference period. In dollars.	D	F3	3REFPER 5 1327
	Range = -1500000:1500000.			Entry address ID and person number of
U All	families			the family reference person. For
D F2-	TRAN 7 1269			unrelated individuals, this is that individual's person number.
	Total family means-tested cash transfers	TT	А	ll families
	for month 2 of the reference period. In	o .		
	dollars. Range = 0:1500000.	D	F3	3SPOUSE 5 1332
U All	families			Entry address ID and person number of
n	OTT 1056			spouse of family reference person,
	OTHER 7 1276 Total 'other' family income for month 2	TT	71.7	if there is one. 11 families
	of the reference period. In dollars.	U	A.	II Lamilles
	Range = 0:1500000.			

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN			DA'	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN	
Type of	family	337 (or pseudo-famil	у)		U	doll All fam		nge = 0:1500000.	
V 3 V 4	.Prima .Unrel .Prima	ry family ated subfamily ry individual dary individual				of t	l 'other he refere e = 0:15	1390 'family income for month ence period. In dollars. 00000.	3
U All familie V 1 V 2	family es .Heade .Male	(or pseudo-family d by husband/ wif reference person e reference perso	e		D	F3SOCSE Tota mont	C 6 1 family h 3 of ta	1397 Social Security income f he reference period. In nge = 0:9999999.	or
Range = U All familie V 00	of own 0:30.	339 children in famil	у.			inco	me for mo	1403 supplemental security onth 3 of the reference dollars. Range = 0:99999	9.
in famil U All familie	ly. Ra	341 children under ag nge = 0:30.	e 18			mont	l family h 3 of t ars. Ra	1409 unemployment income for the reference period. In the major of the reference period in the referen	
D F3-WGT Family v	12 1 weight. plied d	343 4 ecimal places				mont	l family h 3 of t ars. Ra	1415 veterans payment income : he reference period. In nge = 0:999999.	for
**************************************	****** amily l *****	**************************************	*	*		of t	l family he refere e = 0:99	1421 AFDC income for month 3 ence period. In dollars. 9999.	
	ars. R	355 off for this fami ange = 0:30000.	ly.		D	Tota mont	h 3 of t	1427 food stamps received for he reference period. In nge = 0:999999.	
		******			U	All fam			
** income ** previous ** discuss ** File Ir	aggrega figure usly to sion on nformat	ates tes were derived s that may have b pcoded. For a fu topcoding, see t ion section. ************************************	een *: irther *: the *:	* * * * * *		Used fami	ly sequento ident	1433 nce number of sample unit tify all persons in same given month. Range = 1:6 s	
the refe	amily i erence	360 ncome for month 3 period. In dolla 00:1500000.					h for wh e = 1:12	1435 ich this family is define .	d.
U All familie		00.1300000.			D	F4-YEAR		1437	
	amily e	368 arned income for a			U		e = 85,8	ch this family is defined 7.	•
Range = U All familie		000.			D	F4NUMPE Numb		1439 rsons in this family.	
	amily p	375 roperty income fo				Rang All fam	e = 1:30 ilies		
	-15000	ce period. In do 00:1500000.	ilars.		ע	the	y addres: family re	1441 s ID and person number of eference person. For dividuals, this is that	
	amily m	383 eans-tested cash the reference pe			U		vidual's	person number.	

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
D F4SPOUSE 5 1446 Entry address ID and person number of		Range U All fami		0000:1500000.
spouse of family reference person,				
if there is one.		D F4-TRAN		1497
U All families				means-tested cash transfer
				of the reference period. In
D F4-TYPE 1 1451		dolla	rs. Rar	nge = 0:1500000.
Type of family (or pseudo-family)		U All fami	lies	
U All families				
V 1 .Primary family		D F4-OTHER	. 7	1504
V 3 .Unrelated subfamily		Total	'other	' family income for month 4
V 4 .Primary individual				ence period. In dollars.
V 5 .Secondary individual			= 0:150	
v 5 .becondary individual		U All fami		00000:
D F4-KIND 1 1452		O AII IAMI	1105	
Kind of family (or pseudo-family)		D F4SOCSEC	6	1511
U All families				Social Security income for
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife				he reference period. In
V 2 .Male reference person				nge = 0:999999.
V 3 .Female reference person		U All fami	lies	
D F40WNKID 2 1453		D F4-SSI		
Number of own children in family.				supplemental security
Range = $0:30$.		incom	e for mo	onth 4 of the reference
U All families		perio	d. In d	dollars. Range = 0:999999.
V 00 .None		U All fami	lies	_
• •				
		D F4-UNEMP	6	1523
D F40KLT18 2 1455		Total	family	unemployment income for
Number of own children under age 18				he reference period. In
in family. Range = 0:30.				nge = 0:999999.
U All families		U All fami		inge = 0.000000.
		U AII IalliI	iies	
V 00 .None			_	
• •		D F4-VETS		1529
				veterans payment income for
D F4-WGT 12 1457 4		month	. 4 of th	he reference period. In
Family weight.		dolla	rs. Rar	nge = 0:999999.
Four implied decimal places		U All fami	lies	
U All families				
		D F4-AFDC	6	1535
**********	****	Total	family	AFDC income for month 4 of
** Family low income cutoff	**		_	e period. In dollars.
************************************	****		= 0:999	
		U All fami		,,,,,,
D H4 DOUG F 1460		U AII IAMI	TIES	
D F4-POV\$ 5 1469		4	_	1541
Low income cutoff for this family.		D F4-FDSTP		1541
In dollars. Range = 0:30000.		Total	iamily	food stamps received for
U All families				he reference period. In
		dolla	rs. Rar	nge = 0:999999.
**********	****	U All fami	lies	
** Income aggregates	**			
** These aggregates were derived from	**	D S1-NUMBR	. 2	1547
** income figures that may have been	**	Famil ⁻	y sequer	nce number of sample unit.
** previously topcoded. For a further	**			tify all persons in same
** discussion on topcoding, see the	**			given month. Range = 1:60.
** File Information section.	**	U All samp	_	
**************************************	++++	U AII Samp	ie unite	5
		D C1 MONTHI		1540
D H4H0HING 0 1474		D S1-MONTH		1549
D F4TOTINC 8 1474				ich this subfamily is
Total family income for month 4 of				nge = 1:12.
the reference period. In dollars.		U All subf	amilies	
Range = $-1500000:1500000$.				
U All families		D S1-YEAR	2	1551
		Year	for which	ch this subfamily is
D F4-EARN 7 1482				nge = 85:87.
Total family earned income for month	4	U All subf		_
of the reference period. In dollars.				
Range = 0:1500000.	•	D S1NUMPER	. 2	1553
U All families				
O WIT TUMITIES				rsons in this subfamily.
D 74 DDOD 0 1400		_	= 1:30.	
D F4-PROP 8 1489		U All subf	amılies	
Total family property income for mont				
of the reference period. In dollars.	•			

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D S1REFPER 5 1555	D S1-PROP 8 1603
Entry address ID and person number of	Total subfamily property income for
the subfamily reference person.	month 1 of the reference period. In
U All subfamilies	dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000. U All subfamilies
D S1SPOUSE 5 1560	O AII SUDIAMIIIES
Entry address ID and person number of	D S1-TRAN 7 1611
spouse of subfamily reference person, if there is one.	Total subfamily means-tested cash
U All subfamilies	transfers for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000
o IIII bubiamiiieb	U All subfamilies
D S1-TYPE 1 1565	
Type of subfamily U All subfamilies	D S1-OTHER 7 1618 Total 'other' subfamily income for month
V 2 .Related subfamily	1 of the reference period. In dollars.
•	Range = $0:1500000$.
D S1-KIND 1 1566	U All subfamilies
Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies	D S1SOCSEC 6 1625
V 1 .Headed by husband/ wife	Total subfamily Social Security income
V 2 .Male reference person	for month 1 of the reference period. In
V 3 .Female reference person	dollars. Range = 0:999999.
D S10WNKID 2 1567	U All subfamilies
Number of own children in subfamily.	D S1-SSI 6 1631
Range = $0:30$.	Total subfamily supplemental security
U All subfamilies	income for month 1 of the reference
V 00 .None	period. In dollars. Range = 0:9999999. U All subfamilies
••	o nii bablamiiieb
D S10KLT18 2 1569	D S1-UNEMP 6 1637
Number of own children under age 18	Total subfamily unemployment income for
in subfamily. Range = 0:30. U All subfamilies	month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
V 00 .None	U All subfamilies
••	
D S1-WGT 12 1571 4	D S1-VETS 6 1643
Subfamily weight.	Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 1 of the reference period. In
Four implied decimal places	dollars. Range = 0:999999.
U All subfamilies	U All subfamilies
********	D S1-AFDC 6 1649
** Family low income cutoff **	Total subfamily AFDC income for month 1
********	of the reference period. In dollars.
D 01 D0774 F 1503	Range = 0:9999999.
D S1-POV\$ 5 1583 Low income cutoff for this subfamily.	U All subfamilies
In dollars. Range = 0:30000.	D S1-FDSTP 6 1655
U All subfamilies	Total subfamily food stamps received for
********	month 1 of the reference period. In
** Income aggregates **	dollars. Range = 0:999999. U All subfamilies
** These aggregates were derived from **	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
** income figures that may have been **	D S2-NUMBR 2 1661
<pre>** previously topcoded. For a further ** ** discussion on topcoding, see the **</pre>	Family sequence number of sample unit. Used to identify all persons in same
** File Information section. **	family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
***********	U All sample units
D SITOTINC 8 1588 Total subfamily income for month 1 of	D S2-MONTH 2 1663 Month for which this subfamily is
the reference period. In dollars.	defined. Range = 1:12.
Range = $-1500000:1500000$.	U All subfamilies
U All subfamilies	D C2 VEAD 2 1665
D S1-EARN 7 1596	D S2-YEAR 2 1665 Year for which this subfamily is
Total subfamily earned income for month	defined. Range = 85:87.
1 of the reference period. In dollars.	U All subfamilies
Range = 0:1500000. U All subfamilies	D CONTINUED 2 1667
O VII DONIGHTITED	D S2NUMPER 2 1667

D S2NUMPER 2 1667 Number of persons in this subfamily. Range = 1:30.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DAT	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN
U All subfam	ilies						
	ddress	1669 ID and person number of		D	month	2 of t	1717 ily property income for he reference period. In
the sub U All subfam		reference person.		U	dollar All subfa		nge = -1500000:1500000.
spouse if ther	ddress of sub e is o	1674 ID and person number of family reference person, ne.			transf period	ers for	1725 ily means-tested cash month 2 of the reference dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
U All subfam					All subfa		
D S2-TYPE Type of U All subfam V 2	subfa ilies				month dollar	2 of the s. Ran	1732 ' subfamily income for he reference period. In nge = 0:1500000.
D S2-KIND Kind of		1680 mily			All subfa	milies 6	1739
V 2	.Head .Male	ed by husband/ wife reference person le reference person		U	for mo	nth 2 c s. Rai	ily Social Security income of the reference period. In age = 0:9999999.
D S2OWNKID	2	1681 children in subfamily.		D	S2-SSI	6	1745 ily supplemental security
Range = U All subfam	0:30.	children in sublamily.		U	income	for mo	onth 2 of the reference dollars. Range = 0:999999.
				D	S2-UNEMP	6	1751
in subfam	of own amily. ilies	1683 children under age 18 Range = 0:30.		Ū	month	2 of the s. Ran	ily unemployment income for the reference period. In the nge = 0:9999999.
V 00	.None			D	S2-VETS Total	6 subfam	1757 ily veterans payment income
	plied (U	for mo	nth 2 c s. Rai	of the reference period. In nge = 0:9999999.
U All subfam				D	S2-AFDC	6	1763
** F	amily *****	**************************************	**	U	2 of t	he refe = 0:99	ily AFDC income for month erence period. In dollars. 9999.
Low inc	ome cu	toff for this subfamily. Range = 0:30000.		D	month	2 of t	1769 ily food stamps received for he reference period. In nge = 0:999999.
********** ** Income		**************************************	**	U	All subfa	milies	
** income ** previo ** discus ** File I	figurusly to sion on negative sion of negative sion on negative sion on negative sion of negative sion on negative sion of ne	ates were derived from es that may have been opcoded. For a further n topcoding, see the tion section.	** ** ** **		Used t	o ident	1775 nce number of sample unit. rify all persons in same given month. Range = 1:60.
D S2TOTINC	8	1702		D			1777 ich this subfamily is
the ref	erence	ly income for month 2 of period. In dollars. 000:1500000.		U	define All subfa		nge = 1:12.
U All subfam		1710		D			1779 ch this subfamily is
	ubfami	1710 ly earned income for month rence period. In dollars.		U	define All subfa		nge = 85:87.
Range = U All subfam		0000.		D	S3NUMPER Number	2 of per	1781 csons in this subfamily.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
Range U All subf	= 1:30. amilies		
	address ubfamily	1783 ID and person number of reference person.	Ē
spous	address e of sub ere is or	1788 ID and person number of family reference person ne.	
D S3-TYPE Type U All subf			
D S3-KIND Kind U All subf V V	of subfar amilies 1 .Heade 2 .Male	1794 mily ed by husband/ wife reference person le reference person	
Range U All subf V	r of own = 0:30.	1795 children in subfamily.	
in sul U All subf	r of own bfamily.	1797 children under age 18 Range = 0:30.	
	_		
**	Family 3	**************************************	*
	ncome cut llars. 1	1811 toff for this subfamily Range = 0:30000.	
** Inco ** Thes ** inco ** prev ** disc ** File	me aggrega e aggrega me figure iously to ussion on Informa	********* gates ates were derived from es that may have been opcoded. For a further n topcoding, see the tion section. ************************************	* * * * *
the r	subfami eference = -1500	1816 ly income for month 3 or period. In dollars. 000:1500000.	£

7 1824

Range = 0:1500000.

Total subfamily earned income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars.

D S3-EARN

DATA SIZE BEGIN

- U All subfamilies
- D S3-PROP 8 1831
 Total subfamily property income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000.
 U All subfamilies
- D S3-TRAN 7 1839

 Total subfamily means-tested cash transfers for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.

 U All subfamilies
- D S3-OTHER 7 1846
 Total 'other' subfamily income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000.
 U All subfamilies
- D S3SOCSEC 6 1853

 Total subfamily Social Security income for month 3 of the reference period.

 In dollars. Range = 0:9999999.

 U All subfamilies
- D S3-SSI 6 1859
 Total subfamily supplemental security income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
 U All subfamilies
- D S3-UNEMP 6 1865

 Total subfamily unemployment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
- U All subfamilies
- D S3-VETS 6 1871

 Total subfamily veterans payment income for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
- U All subfamilies
- D S3-AFDC 6 1877

 Total subfamily AFDC income for month
 3 of the reference period. In dollars.
 Range = 0:999999.
- U All subfamilies
- D S3-FDSTP 6 1883

 Total subfamily food stamps received for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = 0:999999.
- U All subfamilies
- D S4-NUMBR 2 1889
 Family sequence number of sample unit.
 Used to identify all persons in same
 family in a given month. Range = 1:60.
- U All sample units
- D S4-MONTH 2 1891

 Month for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 1:12.
- U All subfamilies
- D S4-YEAR 2 1893 Year for which this subfamily is defined. Range = 85:87.

U All subfamilies

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
D S4NUMPER 2 1895 Number of persons in Range = 1:30. U All subfamilies	n this subfamily.	doll U All sub	th 4 of the referentlars. Range = 0:15	
D S4REFPER 5 1897 Entry address ID and the subfamily refer		moni dol:	al subfamily proper th 4 of the referen lars. Range = -150	nce period. In
U All subfamilies		U All sub	ofamilies	
D S4SPOUSE 5 1902 Entry address ID and spouse of subfamily if there is one. U All subfamilies		Tota tran peri	N 7 1953 al subfamily means- nsfers for month 4 iod. In dollars. ofamilies	
D S4-TYPE 1 1907 Type of subfamily		D S4-OTH	ER 7 1960 al 'other' subfamil	v income for
U All subfamilies V 2 .Related su	bfamily	moni doll	th 4 of the referent lars. Range = 0:15	nce period. In
D S4-KIND 1 1908				
Kind of subfamily U All subfamilies V 1 .Headed by V 2 .Male refer	husband/ wife ence person	Tota for	EC 6 1967 al subfamily Social month 4 of the ref dollars. Range = 0	erence period.
V 3 .Female ref	erence person	U All su	ofamilies	
D S40WNKID 2 1909 Number of own child Range = 0:30. U All subfamilies	ren in subfamily.	inco	6 1973 al subfamily supple ome for month 4 of iod. In dollars.	the reference
V 00 .None		U All su	ofamilies	
D S40KLT18 2 1911 Number of own child: in subfamily. Range U All subfamilies V 00 .None		Tota moni doll	MP 6 1979 al subfamily unempl th 4 of the referen lars. Range = 0:99 ofamilies	nce period. In
 D S4-WGT 12 1913	4	for	al subfamily vetera month 4 of the ref	ans payment income erence period. In
Subfamily weight. Four implied decima U All subfamilies	l places		lars. Range = 0:99 ofamilies	9999.
******** Family low in *********	come cutoff **	of t	al subfamily AFDC i the reference perio ge = 0:999999.	
D S4-POV\$ 5 1925 Low income cutoff for In dollars. Range U All subfamilies	=	mon		
************************* ** Income aggregates ** These aggregates w	**		ofamilies	
** income figures tha ** previously topcode ** discussion on topc ** File Information s	t may have been ** d. For a further ** oding, see the ** ection. **	Reco sam <u>y</u> U All san	ord sequence number ple unit and record mple units	
**************************************	******		e of data collectio	
Total subfamily inc	ome for month 4 of	O AII pei	rsons, including ch	ITTULEII
the reference perior Range = -1500000:15 U All subfamilies			W 1 2006 son's interview sta csons, including ch 0 .Not applicabl	nildren
D S4-EARN 7 1938		·	.under 15)	
Total subfamily ear	ned income for	V	1 .Interview (se	:lf)

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 2 .Interview (proxy)	************
V 3 .Noninterview - type Z refusal	** Demographic characteristics from **
V 4 .Noninterview - type Z other	** previous wave **
D DD WTG 1 1 000F	******************
D PP-MIS-1 1 2007	D DIA ADDID 2 2067
Person's interview status - month 1 U All persons, including children	D PW-ADDID 2 2067 Previous wave address ID
V 1 .Interview	U All persons, including children
V 2 .Noninterview	V 00 .Not applicable (Person not in
v 2 Moninect view	.sample previous wave)
D PP-MIS-2 1 2008	
Person's interview status - month 2	
U All persons, including children	D Filler 1 2069
V 1 .Interview	
V 2 .Noninterview	D PW-MS 1 2070
	Previous wave marital status
D PP-MIS-3 1 2009	U Persons 15 years old or older
Person's interview status - month 3	V 0 .Not applicable
U All persons, including children	V 1 .Married, spouse present
V 1 .Interview	V 2 .Married, spouse absent
V 2 .Noninterview	V 3 .Widowed
4 1 0010	V 4 .Divorced
D PP-MIS-4 1 2010	V 5 .Separated
Person's interview status - month 4	V 6 .Never married
U All persons, including children V 1 .Interview	V 9 .Not answered
V 2 .Noninterview	D PW-PNSP 3 2071
V Z MONINGCI VICW	Previous wave person number of spouse
D PP-MIS-5 1 2011	U Persons 15 years old or older
Person's interview status -	V -09 .Not answered
interview month	V 000 .Not in universe
U All person's, including children	V 999 .Not "married, spouse present"
V 1 .Interview	this month
V 2 .Noninterview	
	D PW-PNPT 3 2074
D PP-ENTRY 2 2012	Previous wave person number of parent
Edited entry address ID	U All persons including children
Address ID of the household that this	V -09 .Not answered
person belonged to at the time this	V 000 .Not in universe
person first became part of the sample	V 999 .None
U All persons, including children	
D DD DWW 2 0014	D PW-POPST 1 2077
D PP-PNUM 3 2014	Previous wave population status
Edited person number	U All persons, including children
U All persons, including children	V 0 .Not applicable
D ENT WOR 1 10 2017 4	V 1 .Child (under 15 at interview) V 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
D FNLWGT-1 10 2017 4 Weight for the person. Month 1.	V 2 .Adult (15 years of age or older)
4 implied decimals.	D PW-ADDIT 1 2078
U All persons, including children	Was living in any of the following
o hir persons, including children	places during wave 1 interview month:
D FNLWGT-2 10 2027 4	Armed Forces barracks, outside the
Weight for the person. Month 2.	U.S., nonhousehold setting such as
4 implied decimals.	correctional institutions; home for
U All persons, including children	the aged, infirm or needy; mental
	institute; nursing, convalescent or
D FNLWGT-3 10 2037 4	rest home; other home or hospital
Weight for the person. Month 3.	providing specialized care
4 implied decimals.	U All persons, including children
U All persons, including children	V 0 .Not in universe
	V 1 .Yes
D FNLWGT-4 10 2047 4	V 2 .No
Weight for the person. Month 4.	
4 implied decimals.	D PW-INTVW 1 2079
U All persons, including children	Previous wave person's interview status
D FAIL MORE 10 0057	U All persons, including children
D FNLWGT-5 10 2057 4	V 0 .Not applicable or not in
Weight for the person. Interview	.universe
date. 4 implied decimals.	V 1 .Interview (self)
U All persons, including children	V 2 .Interview (proxy) V 3 .Noninterview - type-Z
	V 3 .Noninterview - type-Z V 4 .Noninterview - type-Z other
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
******	******	V	4 .Child of household reference
** E	Edited control card section **		.person
** (demographics by months 1-4 **	V	5 .Other relative of household
	and interview month) **		.reference person
********	********	V	6 .Nonrelative of household
1	1 0000		reference person but related to
D RRP-1	1 2080		others in the household -
	relationship to reference person.		.member of an unrelated sub
Month	ns, including children	V	<pre>.(secondary) family 7 .Nonrelative of household</pre>
V AII peisc	0 .Not a sample person this month	V	reference person and not related
V	1 .Household reference person,		.to anyone else in the household
·	.living with relatives		.(secondary individual)
V	2 .Household reference person		
	.living alone or with only	D RRP-4	1 2083
	.nonrelatives (primary		ted relationship to reference person.
	.individual)		th 4
V	3 .Spouse of household reference	_	rsons, including children
V	.person 4 .Child of household reference	V V	<pre>0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Household reference person,</pre>
V	.person	V	.living with relatives
V	5 .Other relative of household	V	2 .Household reference person
V	reference person	V	.living alone or with only
V	6 .Nonrelative of household		.nonrelatives (primary
	.reference person but related to		.individual)
	.others in the household - member	V	3 .Spouse of household reference
	.of an unrelated sub (secondary)		.person
	.family	V	4 .Child of household reference
V	7 .Nonrelative of household		.person
	reference person and not related	V	5 .Other relative of household
	<pre>.to anyone else in the household .(secondary individual)</pre>	V	<pre>.reference person 6 .Nonrelative of household</pre>
	.(Secondary individual)	V	reference person but related to
D RRP-2	1 2081		others in the household -
	relationship to reference person.		.member of an unrelated sub
Month			.(secondary) family
U All perso	ns, including children	V	7 .Nonrelative of household
V	0 .Not a sample person this month		.reference person and not related
V	1 .Household reference person,		.to anyone else in the household
7.7	.living with relatives		.(secondary individual)
V	2 .Household reference person .living alone or with only	D RRP-5	1 2084
	.nonrelatives (primary		ted relationship to reference person.
	.individual)		erview date
V	3 .Spouse of household reference	U All per	rsons, including children
	.person	V	0 .Not a sample person this month
V	4 .Child of household reference	V	1 .Household reference person,
	.person		.living with relatives
V	5 .Other relative of household	V	2 .Household reference person
V	<pre>.reference person 6 .Nonrelative of household</pre>		.living alone or with only
V	reference person but related to		<pre>.nonrelatives (primary .individual)</pre>
	others in the household -	V	3 .Spouse of household reference
	.member of an unrelated sub		.person
	.(secondary) family	V	4 .Child of household reference
V	7 .Nonrelative of household		.person
	.reference person and not related	V	5 .Other relative of household
	.to anyone else in the household		.reference person
	.(secondary individual)	V	6 .Nonrelative of household
D DDD 3	1 0000		reference person but related to
D RRP-3	1 2082 I relationship to reference person.		.others in the householdmember of an unrelated sub
Month			.(secondary) family
	ons, including children	V	7 .Nonrelative of household
V	0 .Not a sample person this month	·	reference person and not related
V	1 .Household reference person,		.to anyone else in the household
	.living with relatives		.(secondary individual)
V	2 .Household reference person		
	.living alone or with only	D AGE-1	2 2085
	.nonrelatives (primary		ted and imputed age as of last
7.7	.individual)		chday. Age in years. Month 1
V	3 .Spouse of household reference .person	U All per	rsons, including children 00 .Less than 1 full year or not a
	· borbon	v	oo .bebb enam i ruri year or not a

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	.sample person this month	D MS-2	1 2098
V 8	35 .85 years old or older		tal status. Month 2 persons marital status changed
D AGE-2	2 2087		ng any month, the marital status n is the status maintained for the
	l and imputed age as of last		test part of the month - edited and
	lay. Age in years. Month 2	impu	ted
_	ons, including children		15 years old or older
V 0	0 .Less than 1 full year or not a	V 	0 .Not a sample person this month
	.sample person this month	V	1 .Married, spouse present
	85 .85 years old or older	V V	2 .Married, spouse absent3 .Widowed
v	. US years or order	V	4 .Divorced
D AGE-3	2 2089	V	5 .Separated
	l and imputed age as of last	V	6 .Never married
	lay. Age in years. Month 3		
_	ons, including children	D MS-3	1 2099
v u	0 .Less than 1 full year or not a .sample person this month		tal status. Month 3 persons marital status changed
	. sample person ents monen		ng any month, the marital status
	5 .85 years old or older		n is the status maintained for the
		grea	test part of the month - edited and
D AGE-4	2 2091	impu	
	and imputed age as of last		15 years old or older
	ay. Age in years. Interview month. ons, including children	V V	<pre>0 .Not a sample person this month 1 .Married, spouse present</pre>
_	0 .Less than 1 full year or not a	V V	2 .Married, spouse absent
	.sample person this month	V	3 .Widowed
		V	4 .Divorced
V 8	85 .85 years old or older	V	5 .Separated
D 3 CB E	2 2002	V	6 .Never married
D AGE-5	2 2093 Land imputed age as of last	D MS-4	1 2100
	ay. Age in years. Interview month.		tal status. Month 4
	ons, including children		persons marital status changed
_	0 .Less than 1 full year or not a		ng any month, the marital status
	.sample person this month		n is the status maintained for the
			test part of the month - edited
V 8	85 .85 years old or older		imputed 15 years old or older
D SEX	1 2095	V Persons	0 .Not a sample person this month
	this person	V	1 .Married, spouse present
Edited	l and imputed	V	2 .Married, spouse absent
_	ons, including children	V	3 .Widowed
	1 .Male	V	4 .Divorced
V	2 .Female	V	5 .Separated
D RACE	1 2096	V	6 .Never married
	of this person	D MS-5	1 2101
	and imputed		tal status. Interview date
U All perso	ons, including children	Edit	ed and imputed
	1 .White		15 years old or older
	2 .Black	V	0 .Not a sample person this month
	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut 4 .Asian or Pacific Islander	V V	 Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent
V	4 .Asian of Facilic Islander	V V	3 .Widowed
D MS-1	1 2097	V	4 .Divorced
Marita	al status. Month 1	V	5 .Separated
If a p	persons marital status changed	V	6 .Never married
	g any month, the marital status		
	is the status maintained for the	D FAMTYP-	
greate and im	est part of the month - edited	Fami Mont	ly type to which this person belongs h 1
	.5 years old or older		sons, including children
	0 .Not a sample person this month	V	0 .Primary family or not in sample
	1 .Married, spouse present		.this month
V	2 .Married, spouse absent	V	1 .Secondary individual (not a
	3 .Widowed	7.7	.family member)
	4 .Divorced 5 .Separated	V V	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family3 .Related subfamily
	6 .Never married	V	4 .Primary individual
•		•	

D FAMTYP-2 1 2103

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
Family	type to which this person belongs	V	3 .Child of family reference person
Month 2		V	4 .Other relative of family
	ns, including children Primary family or not in sample		.reference person
	.this month	D FAMREI	
V 1	l .Secondary individual (not a .family member)		o/secondary family relationship code.
V 2	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family		ersons, including children
	Related subfamily	V	0 .Not applicable (person not in
V 4	Primary individual		<pre>.related subfamily or unrelated .secondary family) or not in</pre>
D FAMTYP-3	1 2104		.sample this month
Family Month 3	type to which this person belongs	V V	 Reference person of family Spouse of family reference
	ns, including children	•	.person
V 0	.Primary family or not in sample .this month	V V	3 .Child of family reference person
V 1	.this month L .Secondary individual (not a	V	4 .Other relative of family .reference person
	.family member)		_
	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family 3 .Related subfamily	D FAMREI	G-4 1 2110 p/secondary family relationship code.
	Primary individual		oth 4
D 731/7/10 4	1 0105	_	ersons, including children
D FAMTYP-4 Family	1 2105 type to which this person belongs	V	0 .Not applicable (person not in .related subfamily or unrelated
Month 4	1		.secondary family) or not in
	ns, including children Primary family or not in sample	V	.sample this month 1 .Reference person of family
v	.this month	V	2 .Spouse of family reference
V 1	.Secondary individual (not a	7.7	.person
V 2	.family member) 2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family	V V	3 .Child of family reference person 4 .Other relative of family
V 3	Related subfamily		.reference person
V 4	Primary individual	D FAMREI	G-5 1 2111
D FAMTYP-5	1 2106		o/secondary family relationship code.
	type to which this person belongs		cerview date
	Lew date as, including children	V All pe	ersons, including children 0 .Not applicable (person not in
	.Primary family or not in sample		related subfamily or unrelated.
V 1	.this month l .Secondary individual (not a		<pre>.secondary family) or not in .sample this month</pre>
v	.family member)	V	1 .Reference person of family
	2 .Unrelated sub (secondary) family	V	2 .Spouse of family reference
	Related subfamily Primary individual	V	<pre>.person 3 .Child of family reference person</pre>
	-	V	4 .Other relative of family
D FAMREL-1	1 2107 condary family relationship code.		.reference person
Month 1		D FAMNUM	M-1 1 2112
	ns, including children .Not applicable (person not in		p/secondary family number. Month 1.
V	related subfamily or unrelated		nge = 0:6 ersons, including children
	.secondary family) or not in	V	0 .Not applicable (person not in
V 1	.sample this month .Reference person of family		<pre>.related subfamily or unrelated .secondary family) or not in</pre>
	2 .Spouse of family reference		.sample this month
***	.person		•
	3 .Child of family reference person 2 .Other relative of family	D FAMNUN	M-2 1 2113
	.reference person		o/secondary family number. Month 2.
D FAMREL-2	1 2108		nge =0:6 ersons, including children
	condary family relationship code.	V	0 .Not applicable (person not in
Month 2			<pre>.related subfamily or unrelated .secondary family) or not in</pre>
_	ns, including children Not applicable (person not in		.sample this month
	.related subfamily or unrelated		•
	<pre>.secondary family) or not in .sample this month</pre>	D FAMNUN	M-3 1 2114
V 1	Reference person of family		o/secondary family number. Month 3.
V 2	2 .Spouse of family reference		nge=0:6
	.person	O AII Þ	ersons, including children

DF	A'I'A	SI	ZE BEGIN		DA	'T'A	Α	SIZE	BEGIN		
V	0	.r	ot applicable (personelated subfamily or econdary family) or	unrelated	V		999		"married, s month	spouse 1	present"
			ample this month	not in	Д	D	NPT-1	3	2133		
	_	• -	ampic chib monch		Б	_			of paren	t. Month	1
					U	Α	ll persons				
D	FAMNUM-4	1	2115		V		000	.Not	in sample	this mor	nth
	Sub/seco Range=0		ary family number. I	Month 4.	V		999	.None	9		
U	All persons	s,	including children		D	Ρ	NPT-2	3	2136		
V	0		ot applicable (person						of paren		2
			elated subfamily or				ll persons		_		
			econdary family) or	not in	V				in sample	this mor	nth
		. 5	ample this month		V		999	.None	9		
	•				Д	D	NPT-3	3	2139		
D	FAMNUM-5	1	2116		Ъ	F			of paren	t. Month	3
_			ary family number.	Interview	U	Α	ll persons	incl	luding chi	ldren	3
	date Rar				V				in sample		nth
U			including children		V			.None	_		
V	0	.N	ot applicable (person	n not in							
		.r	elated subfamily or	unrelated	D	Ρ	NPT-4	3	2142		
		.s	econdary family) or :	not in			Person n	umbei	of paren	t. Month	4
		. 5	ample this month		U	Α	ll persons				
					V				in sample	this mor	nth
		_			V		999	.None	9		
D	POP-STAT	1			Б.	ъ	NIDE E	2	0145		
	_		status. This field whether or not a per	rgon wag	ע	P	NPT-5	3 11mhai	2145 r of paren	t Inter	zi ew
			o be asked a full se				date	uiiiDei	or paren	c. Incer	view
			based on his/her ag		TT	Δ	ll persons	inc	ludina chi	ldren	
			terview.	C 40	V				in sample		nt.h
U			including children		V			.None	_		
V	_		dult (15 years of ag	e or older)							
V	2	. C	hild (under 15 at in	terview)	D	V	ETSTAT	1	2148		
									son ever s		active
D	PNSP-1	3					_		J.S. Armed		
			ber of spouse. Month	n 1			ersons 15				15)
			ars old or older	- 4-1-	V		0		applicabl		15) or
V		.1	Not in sample this mon	ntn	V		1	.not	in sample		
V	999	N	Not "married, spouse	oresent"	V			.No			
٠	333		his month	PI CDCIIC	v		2	.110			
					D	Η	IGRADE	2	2149		
D	PNSP-2	3	2121				What is	the l	nighest gr	ade or y	ear of
			ber of spouse. Month	2			regular	schoo	ol this pe	rson atte	ended
			ars old or older				ersons 15	_			
V	000	. N	Not in sample this mo	nth	V		00		applicabl		
		_							not atten	d or atte	ended only
V	999		Not "married, spouse p	present"				.kin	dergarten		
		L	his month		V		01-08	Fler	mentary		
D	PNSP-3	2	2124		V				n school		
_			ber of spouse. Month	3	V		21-26	_			
U			ars old or older						3		
V	000	. N	Not in sample this mon	nth	D	G	RD-CMPL	1	2151		
							Did he/s	he co	omplete th	at grade	
V	999		Not "married, spouse p	present"			ersons 15				
		t	his month		V		0		applicabl		
_		_	01.05						not atten	d or atte	ended only
ט	PNSP-4		2127 ber of spouse. Month	4	7.7		1		dergarten		
тт	Person 15	iluii	ars old or older	4	V V			.Yes			
V	000	Ν	Not in sample this mon	nth	V		2	.110			
٧		•	III Sampic CIIID IIIO		D	E	THNICTY	2	2152		
V		. N	Not "married, spouse	oresent"	_		Ethnic o				
			his month	-	U	Α	ll persons			ildren	
					V			.Gerr			
D	PNSP-5	3	2130		V		02	.Engl	lish		
	Person r	านท	ber of spouse. Inter	view	V			.Iri			
	date				V			.Fre			
			ars old or older		V			.Ital			
V	000	. N	Not in sample this mon	nth	V		06	.Scot	ttish		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
v 07	.Polish	V	04 .Entered (before sample people)
	3 .Dutch	V	05 .Left - deceased
	Swedish	V	06 .Left - institutionalized
V 10	.Norwegian	V	07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
V 11	.Russian		.barracks
V 12	.Ukrainian	V	08 .Left - moved outside of country
V 13	3 .Welsh	V	09 .Left - separation or divorce
V 14	.Mexican-American	V	10 .Left - person #201 no longer
	.Chicano		.living with a sample person
	Mexican	V	11 .Left - other
	.Puerto Rican	V	12 .Entered merged household
	3 .Cuban 3 .Central or South American	V V	13 .Reentered household 16 .Entered - from institution
V 19	.(Spanish)	V	17 .Entered - from armed forces
V 20	Other Spanish	barrack	
	.Afro-American (Black or Negro)	V	18 .Entered - from outside the country
	.Another group not listed	V	19 .Entered - due to separation or
	.Don't know		.divorce
		V	Should have been added in a previous
D IN-AF	1 2154		wave - use only for additional
Is this	s person currently in the Armed		persons (persons numbers 201+)
Forces		V	21 .Entered - birth
	years old or older	V	22 .Entered - marriage
	.Not applicable	V	23 .Entered - other
	.Yes	A	Should have been added in a previous
V 2	. NO	wave. V	24 .Entered sample person added in
*******	********	V	.June - September 1986 interview
* Pree	edited control card section **	V	Should have been deleted in a
******	********		previous wave:
		V	25 .Left - deceased
D U-ENTRY	2 2155	V	26 .Left - institutionalized
Preedit	ed entry address I.D.	V	27 .Left - living in armed forces
Control	card item 17		.barracks
U All person	s, including children	V	28 .Left - moved outside of country
		V	29 .Left - separation or divorce
D U-PNUM	3 2157	V	30 .Left - 201+ persons not longer
	ed person number	7.7	.living with sample person
	. card item 18 us, including children	V V	31 .Left - other 99 .Listed in error
O AII PEIBOII	is, including children	V	JJ .Histed in elioi
D FILLER	1 2160	D U-ENT	LF2 2 2164
		Pr	eedited reason for leaving previous
D U-HHMEM	1 2161	ad	dress or entering current address.
	ed household member status		evious wave address ID is not equal
	card item 20		control card address ID. Control card
	s, including children		em 23. See COMMENT NO. 13 ersons, including children
	Yes - current HH member ? .No	V AII Þ	00 .Not applicable or not answered
v 2	110	V	01 .Entered - birth
******	*******	V	02 .Entered - marriage
** COMMENT N	IO. 13 **	V	03 .Entered - other
** The nex	tt 8 fields consist of 4 pairs **	V	04 .Entered (before sample people)
	st field in each pair gives **	V	05 .Left - deceased
	tion recorded on the control **	V	06 .Left - institutionalized
	the household the person left **	V	07 .Left - living in Armed Forces
	the previous wave. The second **		.barracks
IICIG I	ii cacii paii gives iiioimacioii	V V	08 .Left - moved outside of country 09 .Left - separation or divorce
repeace	ed on the control card of the ** thousehold. **	V	10 .Left - person #201 no longer
CULLCIIC	**********	V	.living with a sample person
		V	11 .Left - other
D U-ENTLF1	2 2162	V	12 .Entered merged household
Preedit	ed reason for leaving previous	V	13 .Reentered household
wave ad	ddress or entering current address.	V	16 .Entered - from institution
	s wave address ID equals control	V	17 .Entered - from armed forces
	dress ID. Control card item 23.	barrack	
	MENT NO. 13	V	18 .Entered - from outside the country
_	s, including children	V	19 .Entered - due to separation or
	.Not applicable or not answered .Entered - birth	V	.divorce Should have been added in a previous
	.Entered - marriage	V	wave - use only for additional persons
	Entered - other		(persons numbers 201+)
0.5	-		· -

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	21 .Entered - birth	U All persons, including children
V	22 .Entered - marriage	V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
V	23 .Entered - other	move
V	Should have been added in a previous	or not in sample previous wave)
	wave.	
V	24 .Entered sample person added in	D CC-ADENT 2 2176
V	June - September 1986 interview Should have been deleted in a	Control card address ID of current wave Previous wave address ID is not equal to
	previous wave:	control card address ID. See COMMENT NO.
V	25 .Left - deceased	13
V V	26 .Left - institutionalized 27 .Left - living in armed forces	U All persons, including children V 00 .Not applicable (person did not
V	.barracks	move
		.or person no longer in sample)
		••
		D BRTHMN 2 2178
		Edited month of birth
V	28 .Left - moved outside of country	Control card item 24
V	29 .Left - separation or divorce	U All persons, including children
V	30 .Left - 201+ persons not longer	V -9 .Not answered
	.living with sample person	• •
V	31 .Left - other	
V	99 .Listed in error	D BRTHYR 4 2180
D II MONI	T DIE 2 2166	Edited year of birth.
D U-MONI	LFT 2 2166 eedited month left previous wave	Control card item 24 U All persons, including children
	dress. Control card item 23. Previous	V -009 .Not answered
	ve address ID equals controlcard address	V 1900 .Born 1900 or earlier
	Range: = 0:12. See COMMENT NO. 13.	····
	ersons, including children	••••
V	00 .Not applicable (person did not	D U-PNPT 3 2184
move	(F-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	Preedited person number of parent.
	.or not in sample previous wave)	Control card item 25
		U All persons including children
		V -09 .Not answered
D U-MONE	ENT 2 2168	000 .Must enter for movers
Pre	eedited month entered current address.	009 .None
Pre	evious wave address ID is not equal	
to	control card address ID. Control card	D U-MS 1 2187
	em 23. Range = 0:12. See COMMENT NO. 13	Preedited marital status.
U All pe	ersons, including children.	Control card item 26A
V	00 .Not applicable (person did not	U Persons 15 years old or older
move		V 0 .Not applicable
	or person no longer in sample)	V 1 .Married - spouse present
	• •	V 2 .Married - spouse absent
		V 3 .Widowed
D U-DAYI		V 4 .Divorced
	eedited day left previous wave	V 5 .Separated
	dress. Control card item 23.	V 6 .Never married
	evious wave address ID equals control	V 9 .Not answered
	rd address ID. Range = 0:31 e COMMENT NO. 13	D U-PNSP 3 2188
	ersons, including children	Preedited person number of spouse
V AII Pe	00 .Not applicable (person did not	Control card item 26B
move	33 .1.36 applicable (perbon ara not	U Persons 15 years old or older
1110 V C	.or not in sample previous wave)	V -09 .Not answered
		V 000 .Not applicable
	••	V 999 .None
D U-DAYE	ENT 2 2172	
	eedited day entered current address.	D U-PNGD 3 2191
	evious wave address ID is not equal	Preedited person number of designated
to	control card address ID. Control card	parent or guardian.
	em 23. Range = 0:31. See COMMENT NO. 13	Control card item 27
	ersons, including children	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	00 .Not applicable (person did not	V -09 .Not answered
move		V 000 .Not applicable
	or person no longer in sample.	999 .None
D CC-ADI		D U-SEX 1 2194
	ntrol card address ID of previous wave	Preedited sex code.
	evious wave address ID equals control	Control card item 28
car	rd address ID. See COMMENT NO. 13	U All persons, including children

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	1 .Male	V 9 .Not answered
	2 .Female 9 .Not answered	D FILLER 1 2202
D U-RACE	1 2195	D U-AF 1 2203
	ted race code.	Currently in Armed Forces - unedited
	l card item 29 ns, including children	control card item 32C U Persons 15 years old and older
_	1 .White	V 0 .Not applicable
	2 .Black	V 1 .Yes
	3 .American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut	V 2 .No
	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander 5 .Other	V 9 .Not answered
	9 .Not answered	D U-SSNDK 1 2204
		Reason Social Security number ('U-SSN')
D U-ORIGIN	2 2196	is not provided - unedited control card
	ed ethnic origin code. l card item 30	item 33C
	ns, including children	U All persons, including children V 0 .Not answered, not applicable
_	9 .Not answered	V 1 .Don't know
V 01	l .German	V 2 .Refusal
	2 .English	V 3 .None
	3 .Irish 4 .French	D FILLER 9 2205
	5 .Italian	Zero filler
	5 .Scottish	
	7 .Polish	D PREV-ROT 1 2214
	8 .Dutch 9 .Swedish	Rotation in which this person was interviewed before leaving another
	O.Norwegian	sample unit and joining this one.
V 11	l .Russian	U All persons, including children
	2 .Ukrainian	
	3 .Welsh 4 .Mexican-American	D FILLER 5 2215 Zero filler
	5 .Chicano	***********
	5 .Mexican	** Change variables **
	7 .Puerto Rican	***********
	8 .Cuban 9 .Central or South American	D HCHANGE1 1 2220
v 12	.(Spanish speaking)	Used to determine if the household in
V 20	O.Other Spanish	which this person lived changed
	1 .Afro-American (Black or Negro)	composition over the 4 reference months
	O .Another group not listed O .Don't know	or in the 5th month up until date of interview. A change in address is not
• 32	. Boli & Milow	reflected in this field unless the
D U-HIGRDE	2 2198	composition of the group living
	ed highest grade of school	together changes as a result. The
	ed. Control card item 31A 5 years old or older	first field is always "1". For each succeeding month the value of the field
	9 .Not answered	is the same as for the preceding month
	O .Not applicable, did not attend,	if there has been no change in
V 01 00	.attended only kindergarten	composition. If a change has occurred, the field for the following month is
	8 .Elementary 2 .High school	one greater than the field for the
	6 .College	preceding month. Month 1. Range = 1
		U All persons, including children
D U-COMPL	1 2200	D HCHANGE2 1 2221
	ghest grade completed.	Used to determine if the household in
	ed - control card item 31B	which this person lived changed
	5 years old or older	composition. Month 2. Range = 1:2 U All persons, including children
	0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes	o All persons, including children
	2 .No	D HCHANGE3 1 2222
V	9 .Not answered	Used to determine if the household in
D II vee	1 2201	which this person lived changed
D U-VET Unedite	ed veteran status.	composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3 U All persons, including children
	l card item 32A	The possess, morading children
U Persons 15	5 years old or older	D HCHANGE4 1 2223
	0 .Not applicable	Used to determine if the household in
	1 .Yes 2 .No	which this person lived changed composition. Month 4. Range = 1:4
v 2		composition. Month 1. Name - 1.4

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons, including children

D HCHANGE5 1 2224 Used to determine if the household in which this person lived changed composition. Interview date. Range = 1:5

U All persons, including children

1 2225 D FCHANGE1 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition from one month to the next. These fields only relate to primary and unrelated secondary families and to primary and secondary individuals. To determine change in related subfamilies see 'S-CHANGE' below. The values of the fields for the respective months are determined in the same manner as for 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE2 1 2226 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 2. Range = 1:2 U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE3 1 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3 U All persons, including children

D FCHANGE4 1 2228 Used to determine if the family (or pseudo family) changed in composition. Month 4. Range = 1:4 U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE1 1 2229 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition from month to month. If, during any month, the person is not a member of a related subfamily, the value of the field for the corresponding month is '0'. For members of subfamilies the values in the fields are derived as in 'H-CHANGE' above. Month 1. Range = 1

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE2 1 2230 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 2. Range = 1:2

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE3 1 2231 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 3. Range = 1:3

U All persons, including children

D SCHANGE4 1 2232 Used to determine if the related subfamily which includes this person, changed composition. Month 4.

DATA SIZE BEGIN

Range = 1:4U All persons, including children

*********** ** Income aggregates by months 1-4 ** ***********

D PPTOTIN1 8 2233 Total persons income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN2 8 2241 Total persons income for month 2. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000U Persons 15 years old or older

8 2249 D PPTOTIN3 Total persons income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PPTOTIN4 8 2257 Total persons income for month 4. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN1 7 2265 Total persons earned income for month 1. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN2 7 2272 Total persons earned income for month 2. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN3 7 2279 Total persons earned income for month 3. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-EARN4 7 2286 Total persons earned income for month 4. In dollars. Range = 0:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP1 8 2293 Total property (asset) income for month 1. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000 U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP2 8 2301 Total property (asset) income for month 2. In dollars.
Range = -1500000:1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

8 2309 D PP-PROP3 Total property (asset) income for month 3. In dollars. Range = -1500000:1500000U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-PROP4 8 2317 Total property (asset) income for month 4. In dollars.
Range = -1500000:1500000

U Persons 15 years old or older

D PP-TRAN1 7 2325 Total persons mean-tested cash transfer

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	for month 1.	In dollars	*2408 C	nild support payments
	Range = $0:150$			limony payments
	sons 15 years			ension from company or union
0 101	DOILD ID TOUID	014 01 01401		ederal civil service or other
D PP-	TRAN2 7	2332		ederal civilian employee pensions
	Total persons	mean-tested cash transfer		.S. military retirement pay
	for month 2.	In dollars.	*2414.St	tate government pensions
	Range = 0:150	00000	*2415.La	ocal government pensions
U Per	sons 15 years	old or older	*2416.Ir	ncome from paid up life insurance
			* po	olicies or annuities
		2339		states and trusts
		mean-tested cash transfer		ther payments for retirement,
	for month 3.			sability or survivor
	Range = $0:150$			I bill education benefits
U Per	sons 15 years	old or older		ncome assistance from a
_ חם	TRAN4 7	2346	01	naritable group oney from relatives or friends
		mean-tested cash transfer		ump sum payments
	for month 4.			ncome from roomers or boarders
	Range = $0:150$			ational guard or reserve pay
	sons 15 years			ncidental or casual earnings
				ther cash income not included
D PPO	THER1 7	2353	* e.	lsewhere
	Total persons	other income for month 1.	*2455.Re	ecoded for confidentiality (ISS
	In dollars. H	Range = 0:1500000		odes 4,9,11,22,33)
U Per	sons 15 years	old or older		ne possible answers in each
				ield (1-75) are listed below:
		2360		ns 15 years old or older
		other income for month 2.	V	0 .Not applicable
		Range = 0:1500000	V	1 .Yes
U Per	sons 15 years	old or older	V	2 .No
חמת ת	THER3 7	2367	D ASSETS	SUM 13 2456 TABLE-13
		other income for month 3.		set ownership summary. There are 13
	_	Range = 0:1500000		-digit) fields defined below.
	sons 15 years			aracter location is listed beside
				ch field.
D PPO	THER4 7	2374	*2456.IS	SS Code 100 - savings accounts
	Total persons	other income for month 4.	*2457.IS	SS Code 101 - money market
	In dollars. H	Range = 0:1500000	* ac	ccounts
U Per	sons 15 years	old or older	*2458.IS	SS Code 102 - certificates of
				eposit
		******		SS Code 103 - now accounts
**		ency/asset arrays		SS Code 104 - money market funds
****	*****	******		SS Code 105 - U.S. government
D DEG	TDOING 75	2201		ecurities
	IPSUM 75 2 Income recipie	TABLE-75		SS Code 106 - municipal or
		fields allocated for this		orporate bonds SS Code 107 - other interest
		racter location is listed		arning assets
		ield used. Fields not		SS Code 110 - stocks or mututal
	used are zero			unds
*2381	.Social securi	ity	*2465.IS	SS Code 120 - rental property
*2382	.Railroad reti	irement		SS Code 130 - mortgages
*2383	.Federal Suppl	lemental Security Inc (SSI)	*2467.IS	SS Code 140 - royalties
*2385	.State unemplo	oyment compensation		SS Code 150 - other financial
		unemployment benefits		nvestments
	_	oyment compensation		ns 15 years old or older
		pensation or pensions	V	0 .Not applicable
	.Workers compe		V	1 .Yes
	.Employer or t	union temporary	V	2 .No
	.Payments from		*****	************
*	_	disability insurance	** Er	mployment status recode by months *
*		ased on your own		-4 *
*2400		ies with dependent	_	*************
*	children (AFI			
*2401		stance or general	D ESR-1	1 2469
*	relief		Emp	ployment status recode for month
		care payments		of the reference period.
	.Other welfar	e		ns 15 years old or older
*2405			V	0 .Not applicable
*2407	.Food stamps		V	1 .With a job entire month, worked

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
7.7	.all weeks	.spent looking or on layoff
V	With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, no time on	D ESR-4 1 2472
7.7	.layoff	Employment status recode for month 4
V	 With a job entire month, missed .one or more weeks, spent time 	of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older
	.on layoff	V 0 .Not applicable
V	4 .With job one or more weeks, no .time spent looking or on layoff	V 1 .With a job entire month, worked .all weeks
V	5 .With job one or more weeks,	V 2 .With a job entire month, missed
	<pre>.spent one or more weeks looking .or on layoff</pre>	.one or more weeks, no time on .layoff
V	6 .No job during month, spent	V 3 .With a job entire month, missed
	<pre>.entire month looking or on .layoff</pre>	.one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff
V	7 .No job during month, spent one	V 4 .With job one or more weeks, no
	.or more weeks looking or .on layoff	.time spent looking or on layoff V 5 .With job one or more weeks,
V	8 .No job during month, no time	spent one or more weeks looking
	.spent looking or on layoff	or on layoff. V 6.No job during month, spent
D ESR-2	1 2470	V 6 .No job during month, spent .entire month looking or on
_	oyment status recode for month 2 of	.layoff
	reference period. : 15 years old or older	V 7 .No job during month, spent one .or more weeks looking or
V	0 .Not applicable	.on layoff
V	<pre>1 .With a job entire month, worked .all weeks</pre>	V 8 .No job during month, no time .spent looking or on layoff
V	2 .With a job entire month, missed	***********
	.one or more weeks, no time on .layoff	** Recoded labor force and recipiency **
V	3 .With a job entire month, missed	** items by months 1-4 **
	<pre>.one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff</pre>	*************
V	4 .With job one or more weeks, no	D WKSPER1 1 2473
V	.time spent looking or on layoff 5 .With job one or more weeks,	Number of weeks in month 1 of the reference period.
•	.spent one or more weeks looking	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	.or on layoff 6 .No job during month, spent	V 0 .Not applicable V 4 .Four weeks
•	.entire month looking or on	V 5 .Five weeks
V	<pre>.layoff 7 .No job during month, spent one</pre>	D WKSPER2 1 2474
•	.or more weeks looking or	Number of weeks in month 2 of the
V	<pre>.on layoff 8 .No job during month, no time</pre>	reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older
•	spent looking or on layoff	V 0 .Not applicable
D ESR-3	1 2471	V 4 .Four weeks V 5 .Five weeks
	oyment status recode for month 3 of	
	reference period. s 15 years old or older	D WKSPER3 1 2475 Number of weeks in month 3 of the
V	0 .Not applicable	reference period.
V	 With a job entire month, worked .all weeks 	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not applicable
V	2 .With a job entire month, missed	V 4 .Four weeks
	.one or more weeks, no time on .layoff	V 5 .Five weeks
V	3 .With a job entire month, missed	D WKSPER4 1 2476
	<pre>.one or more weeks, spent time .on layoff</pre>	Number of weeks in month 4 of the reference period.
V	4 .With job one or more weeks, no	U Persons 15 years old or older
7.7	.time spent looking or on layoff	V 0 .Not applicable
V	5 .With job one or more weeks, .spent one or more weeks looking	V 4 .Four weeks V 5 .Five weeks
7.7	.or on layoff	n MIVCTD1 1 2477
V	6 .No job during month, spent .entire month looking or on	D WKSJB1 1 2477 Number of weeks with a job or business
7.7	.layoff	for month 1 of the reference period.
V	 No job during month, spent one .or more weeks looking or 	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .0 weeks or not applicable
	.on layoff	.('have-job' = no)
V	8 .No job during month, no time	V 1 .1 week

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	TA	SIZE BEGIN
V	2 .2 weeks	TT	Dorgong 1	5 years old or older
	3 .3 weeks	V		0 .0 weeks or not applicable
	4 .4 weeks	V		.('have-job' = no)
	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for	V		1 .1 week
V	.months with 5 weeks)	V		2 .2 weeks
	. Morrers with 5 weeks,	V		3 .3 weeks
D WKSJB2	1 2478	V		4 .4 weeks
	of weeks with a job or business	V		5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
	nth 2 of the reference period.	•		.months with 5 weeks)
	5 years old or older			. Morrollo Wiell 5 Weels)
	0 .0 weeks or not applicable	D	WISWOP3	1 2501
	.('have-job' = no)		Number	of weeks without pay, at a job
V	1 .1 week			iness for month 3 of the
V	2 .2 weeks		refere	nce period.
V	3 .3 weeks	U	Persons 1	5 years old or older
V	4 .4 weeks	V		0 .0 weeks or not applicable
V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for			.('have-job' = no)
	.months with 5 weeks)	V		1 .1 week
		V		2 .2 weeks
D WKSJB3	1 2479	V		3 .3 weeks
Number	of weeks with a job or business	V		4 .4 weeks
for mon	nth 3 of the reference period.	V		5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
U Persons 1	5 years old or older			.months with 5 weeks)
V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable			
	.('have-job' = no)	D	WISWOP4	1 2502
	1 .1 week			of weeks without pay, at a job
•	2 .2 weeks			iness for month 4 of the
	3 .3 weeks			nce period.
	4 .4 weeks			5 years old or older
V	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for	V		0 .0 weeks or not applicable
	.months with 5 weeks)			.('have-job' = no)
		V		1 .1 week
D WKSJB4	1 2480	V		2 .2 weeks
	of weeks with a job or business	V		3 .3 weeks
	nth 4 of the reference period.	V		4 .4 weeks
	5 years old or older	V		5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable			.months with 5 weeks)
***	.('have-job' = no)		MERICAR	10 0500
	1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks	ע	WEEKSAB	18 2503 TABLE-18 is person with a job or business
	3 .3 weeks			thout pay for this week of the
	4 .4 weeks			nce period. There are 18 answer
	5 .5 weeks (only applicable for			, one for each week of the
V	.months with 5 weeks)			nce period.
	.monens with 5 weeks,	TT		5 years old or older
D WKWJOB	18 2481 TABLE-18	v		0 .Not applicable
	is person have a job or business	v		1 .Yes
	this week of the reference	V		2 .No
_	. There are 18 answer fields, one			
_	ch week of the reference period.	D	WISLOK1	1 2521
	5 years old or older			of weeks looking for work or on
V	0 .Not applicable ('have-job' = no)			in month 1 of the reference
V	1 .Yes		period	
V	2 .No			5 years old or older
		V		O .None or not applicable
D WISWOP1	1 2499	V		1 .1 week
Number	of weeks without pay, at a job	V		2 .2 weeks
	iness for month 1 of the	V		3 .3 weeks
	nce period.	V		4 .4 weeks
	5 years old or older	V		5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
V	0 .0 weeks or not applicable			.months with 5 weeks)
	.('have-job' = no)	_	WT 01 0220	1 0500
	1 .1 week	D	WISLOK2	1 2522
	2 .2 weeks			of weeks looking for work or on
	3 .3 weeks 4 .4 weeks		_	in month 2 of the reference
	4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for	TT	period	5 years old or older
V	.months with 5 weeks)	V		o years old or older O .None or not applicable
	(GAZZA VICII J WEZNA)	V		1 .1 week
D WISWOP2	1 2500	V		1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks
	of weeks without pay, at a job	V		2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks
	iness for month 2 of the	V		4 .4 weeks
	nce period.	V		5 .5 weeks (only applicable for
TCTCTC	noo porrow.	V		"cere (our) appricable for

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA .months with 5 weeks) D WISLOK3 1 2523 Number of weeks looking for work or on layoff in month 3 of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .None or not applicable V V 1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks V 4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for V .months with 5 weeks) D WISLOK4 1 2524 Number of weeks looking for work or on V layoff in month 4 of the reference V period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .None or not applicable 1 .1 week V V 2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks V 4 .4 weeks V 5 .5 weeks (only applicable for .months with 5 weeks) V D WEEKSLK 18 2525 Was this person looking for work or on layoff during this week of the reference period. There are 18 answer fields, one for each week of the reference period. U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes V V V 2 .No V 1 2543 D CARECOV1 Is this person covered by medicare for month 1 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 7.7 V 2 .No V V V D CARECOV2 1 2544 Is this person covered by medicare for month 2 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes V V 2 .No V V D CARECOV3 1 2545 Is this person covered by medicare for month 3 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes 2 .No V D CARECOV4 1 2546 V V Is this person covered by medicare for month 4 of the reference period U Persons 65 years old or older and disabled persons 15-64 years old 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes

V

2 .No

1 2547 D MEDICAID Is this person covered by medicaid U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D CAIDCOV1 1 2548 Was this person covered by medicaid for month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D CAIDCOV2 1 2549 Was this person covered by medicaid for month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D CAIDCOV3 1 2550 Was this person covered by medicaid for month 3 of the reference period ${\tt U}$ Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D CAIDCOV4 1 2551 Was this person covered by medicaid for month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D WICCOV1 1 2552 Was this person covered by WIC for month 1 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D WICCOV2 1 2553 Was this person covered by WIC for month 2 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility requirements 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes 2 .No D WICCOV3 1 2554 Was this person covered by WIC for month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older and

their dependents meeting eligibility

SIZE BEGIN

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA	ΓA S	IZE	BEGIN
requiremen		annligable		V	2	.No	
		applicable		D	TITMNTTTI O	1	2574
	1 .Yes 2 .No			Д		_	2574 son have health insurance
		0555			coverage		
D WICCOV4		2555			_		cluding children
Was thi	is pers	on covered by WIC	for	V	0	.Not	applicable
month 4	4 of th	e reference perio	d	V	1	.Yes	
U Persons 15	5 years	old or older and		V	2	.No	
	_	meeting eligibil:	itv				
requiremen			2	D	HIMNTH3	1	2575
-		applicable		-			son have health insurance
	1 .Yes	арріїсавіс			coverage	_	
	2 .No			TT	_		
V 2	Z .NO				_		cluding children
D DITOTIAL 1	4	2556		V			applicable
D WICVAL1		2556 2		V		.Yes	
		voucher in month 1		V	2	.No	
	_	iod. The dollar t	field				
contair	ns two :	implied decimals.		D	HIMNTH4	1	2576
Range =	= 0:500	00.			Did this	pers	son have health insurance
U Persons 15	5 years	old or older and			coverage	mont	ch 4
		meeting eligibili	itv	U	_		cluding children
requiremen		3 - 3 -	- 1	V			applicable
-		applicable		V		.Yes	
		арріїсавіс		V		.No	
• • •	•			V	۷	.100	
D MITOMATO	4	25.60		Б.	TNIGGOITEG	20	0577
D WICVAL2		2560 2		D		20	2577 TABLE-10
		voucher in month 2					e code (10 answer fields of
	_	iod. The dollar t	tield				each). Source of income
contair	ns two :	implied decimals.			for this	pers	son
Range =	= 0:500	00.		U	Persons 15	year	s old or older
U Persons 15	5 years	old or older and		V	00	.Not	applicable
their depe	endents	meeting eligibil:	ity	V	01	.Soc	ial security
requiremen		3 3	-	V	02	.Rai	lroad retirement
_		applicable		V			eral supplemental security
		appiloazio		·	0.5	.inco	
• • •	•			V	0.5		te unemployment compensation
D WICVAL3	4	2564 2		V			
				V	00		plemental unemployment
		voucher in month			0.5		efits
	_	iod. The dollar	riela	V			er unemployment compensation
		implied decimals.		V	08		erans compensation or
Range =						T .	sions
		old or older and		V			kers compensation
their depe	endents	meeting eligibili	ity	V	12	.Emp	loyer or union temporary
requiremen	nts					.sic	kness policy
V 0000	0 .Not	applicable		V	13	.Payı	ments from a sickness,
						.acc	ident, or disability
							urance policy purchased on
D WICVAL4	4	2568 2					r own
		voucher in month	1 of the	V	20	_	to families with dependent
		iod. The dollar		v	20		ldren (AFDC, ADC)
	_		Lieiu	7.7	21		
contair Range :		implied decimals.		V	21		eral assistance or general
					0.2	.rel:	
		old or older and		V			ter child care payments
_		meeting eligibil:	Lty	V			er welfare
requireme	nts			V	25	.WIC	
V 0000	0 .Not	applicable		V	27	.Food	d stamps
				V	28	.Chi	ld support payments
				V	29	.Alir	mony payments
D HIIND	1	2572		V			sion from company or union
		n covered by healt	-h	V			eral civil service or other
insura	_	Jordeou Dy Mari		V	31		eral civilian employee
		luding children					sions
				7.7	2.0	_	
		applicable		V			. military retirement pay
	1 .Yes			V			te government pensions
V 2	2 .No			V			al government pensions
				V	36		ome from paid up life
D HIMNTH1	1	2573				.ins	urance policies or annuities
Did thi	is pers	on have health ins	surance	V	37	.Esta	ates and trusts
	ge montl			V			er payments for retirement,
-	-	luding children					ability, or survivor
		applicable		V	40		oill education benefits
	1 .Yes			V			ome assistance from a
-				v	30		Loolo danos lion d

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	.charitable group		See COMMENT NO. 14
V 51	.Money from relatives or friends	U	J Persons 15 years old or older and
V 52	Lump sum payments		their dependents meeting eligibility
V 53	.Income from roomers or boarders		requirements
V 54	.National guard or reserve pay	V	0 .Not applicable
V 55	.Incidental or casual earnings	V	1 .Yes
V 56	.Other cash income not included	V	7 2 .No
	.elsewhere		
V 75	Recoded for confidentiality (ISS	D	VETS4 1 2639
	.codes 4,9,11,22,33)		Was this person covered by veterans
			payments during month 4 of the
D ASTSOURC	39 2597 TABLE-13		reference period
Asset s	ource code (13 answer fields of		See COMMENT NO. 14
3-chara	cters each) asset belonging to	U	J Persons 15 years old or older and
this pe			their dependents meeting eligibility
	years old or older		requirements
	.Not applicable	V	
V 100	.Regular/passbook savings	V	
	accounts in a bank, savings and	V	Z .No
	.loan or credit union	_	
	.Money market deposit accounts	D	0 AFDC1 1 2640
V 102	Certificates of deposit or other		Was this person covered by AFDC income
	.savings certificates		during month 1 of the reference period
V 103	NOW, super NOW, or other		See COMMENT NO. 14
	interest earning checking	U	J Persons 15 years old or older and
104	.accounts		their dependents meeting eligibility
	. Money market funds		requirements
	U.S. government securities .Municipal or corporate bonds	V	
	Other interest earning assets	V V	
	.Stocks or mutual fund shares	V	Z .NO
	Rental property	ח	0 AFDC2 1 2641
	.Nortgages	ט	Was this person covered by AFDC income
	Royalties		during month 2 of the reference period
	Other financial investments		See COMMENT NO. 14
V 150	. Other rinancial investments	тт	J Persons 15 years old or older and
*******	******	O	their dependents meeting eligibility
** COMMENT N	ro . 14 **		requirements
	lowing are coverage recodes. **	V	-
	person was covered by pro- **	V	
	cipiency on another question- **	V	7 2 .No
	these flags are set. By **		
** months	1-4 **	D	AFDC3 1 2642
*******	*******		Was this person covered by AFDC income
			during month 3 of the reference period
D VETS1	1 2636		See COMMENT NO. 14
Was thi	s person covered by veterans	U	J Persons 15 years old or older and
	s during month 1 of the		their dependents meeting eligibility
	ce period		requirements
	MENT NO. 14	V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	years old or older and	V	
	endents meeting eligibility	V	Z .No
requiremen		7	0 AFDC4 1 2643
	Not applicable Yes	ע	
			Was this person covered by AFDC income during month 4 of the reference period
V 2	.NO		See COMMENT NO. 14
D VETS2	1 2637		
	s person covered by veterans	U	J Persons 15 years old or older and their dependents meeting eligibility
	s during month 2 of the		requirements
	ce period	V	
	MENT NO. 14	V	
	years old or older and	V	
	indents meeting eligibility	•	
requiremen		D	FOODSTP1 1 2644
_	.Not applicable		Was this person covered by food stamps
	.Yes		during month 1 of the reference period
	.No		See COMMENT NO. 14
		U	J Persons 15 years old or older and
D VETS3	1 2638		their dependents meeting eligibility
Was thi	s person covered by veterans		requirements
	s during month 3 of the	V	-
	ce period	V	= -

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DAT	CA :	SIZE	BEGIN	
V 2	.No			assistar the refe		ncome during mon	th 4 of
during	month 2 of the	ed by food stamps reference period		See COMM Persons 15 their deper	MENT N years ndents	_	
U Persons 15	MENT NO. 14 years old or ndents meeting		V V			applicable	
requiremen V 0	ts .Not applicab		V		.No		
	.Yes .No 1 2646		D		are pa	2652 son covered by a syments during m	_
Was thi during	s person cover	ed by food stamps reference period	U V	See COMM All persons	MENT No	_	
	years old or ndents meeting ts		V	1	.Yes .No		
V 1 V 2	.Not applicak .Yes .No	le	D	child ca	are pa	_	_
during		ed by food stamps reference period	U V	0	s, no	O. 14 age limitation applicable	
	years old or ndents meeting		V D	2 FOSTKID3	.No	2654	
V 0 V 1	.Not applicab .Yes	ple	_	Was this child ca	pers	son covered by a ayments during m	_
V 2 D GENASST1	.No 1 2648		U	the refe See COMM All persons	MENT 1	_	
assista the ref	_	ed by any general ing month 1 of	V V	0 1		applicable	
	years old or ndents meeting ts		D			2655 on covered by a ayments during m	
V 1	.Not applicat .Yes .No	le	TT	the refe See COMM	IENT 1	_	
D GENASST2	1 2649	ed by any general		0			
assista the ref	nce income dur erence period	ing month 2 of		OTHWELF1	1	2656	
U Persons 15	MENT NO. 14 years old or ndents meeting ts				paymerence	_	_
V 0 V 1	.Not applicable.Yes	ole			dents	s old or older a s meeting eligib	
D GENASST3 Was thi	1 2650 s person cover	ed by any general	V V	1	.Not .Yes .No	applicable	
the ref	nce income dur erence period MENT NO. 14	ing month 3 of	D	OTHWELF2 Was this	1 pers	2657 son covered by a	ny other
	years old or ndents meeting ts				paymerence	ents during mont e period	
V 0 V 1	.Not applicab .Yes	ole		Persons 15 their deper	years ndents	s old or older a s meeting eligib	
V 2 D GENASST4	.No 1 2651		V V			applicable	
Was thi	s person cover	ed by any general	V	2	.No		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	A SI	IZE	BEGIN
		V	2 .	No	
D OTHWELF3	1 2658				0.665
	s person covered by any other	DR		1	2665
	e payments during month 3 of				son covered by railroad
	erence period				ayments during month 2 of
	MENT NO. 14		the refer		=
	years old or older and	TT 7	See COMME		
	endents meeting eligibility		_		cluding children
requiremen		V			applicable
	.Not applicable	V		Yes	
	.Yes	V	2 .	NO	
V 2	. No	ъ г	17 TT DD2	1	2666
D 000000000000000000000000000000000000	1 2659	DR		1	2666
D OTHWELF4					son covered by railroad
	s person covered by any other payments during month 4 of		the refer		ayments during month 3 of
	erence period		See COMME		-
	MENT NO. 14	TT 7\			cluding children
	years old or older and	V	_		applicable
	indents meeting eligibility	V		Yes	applicable
requiremen		V	2.		
_	.Not applicable	v	۷.	140	
	Yes	ם ת	AILRD4	1	2667
	. No	אם			son covered by railroad
V 2	110				ayments during month 4 of
D SOCSEC1	1 2660				e period. See COMMENT NO. 14
	s person covered by Social	TT Z			cluding children
	y payments during month 1 of	V	_		applicable
	erence period	V		Yes	applicable
	MENT NO. 14	v	2.		
	s, including children	•			
_	.Not applicable	***	*****	***	*******
	.Yes	**	Co	ver	page section **
	.No	***			********
D SOCSEC2	1 2661	DΙ	T7A	1	2668
Was thi	s person covered by Social		Preedited	l que	es. item 7A - persons
	y payments during month 2 of		interview	_	_
the ref	erence period	UP	ersons 15 y	ears	s old or older
See COM	MENT NO. 14	V	0.	Not	answered
U All person	s, including children	V	1 .	Self	
V 0	.Not applicable	V	2.	Prox	су
V 1	.Yes				
V 2	.No	DΙ		3	2669
					s. item 7B - person number
D SOCSEC3	1 2662				ange = 0:999
	s person covered by Social	U P	ersons 15 y	rears	s old or older
	y payments during month 3 of				
	erence period	DΙ		1	2672
	MENT NO. 14			_	sons noninterview status
	s, including children		ques. ite		
	.Not applicable		_		s old or older
	.Yes	V			answered
V 2	.No	V			e Z refusal
D GOGGEGA	1 0660	V	2.	Туре	e Z other
D SOCSEC4	1 2663	ъ т	THO MITH	2	2672
	s person covered by Social	υΙ		_	2673
	y payments during month 4 of				th of interview - ques.
	erence period	D	item 8.	_	
	MENT NO. 14	UP	ersons 15 y	ears	s old or older
	s, including children	ъ.	.mopatr	2	2675
	.Not applicable	υΙ		2	2675
	. Yes			_	of interview - ques.
v Z	.No	יו דו	item 8.		ge = 0:31 s old or older
D RAILRD1	1 2664	U P	стропр то А	cars	ord or order
	s person covered by railroad	ד ת	Т9В	3	2677
	nent payments during month 1 of	ב ע			al interview time in
	erence period				s. item 9B. Range = 0:999
	MENT NO. 14	יו דו		_	s old or older
	MENI NO. 14 s, including children	O P	стропр тэ А	cars	ord or order
_	.Not applicable	ד ת	T10B	3	2680
	.Yes	ב כ			al clerical review time

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DAT	CA SIZE BEGIN
	ites. Ques. item 10B years old or older			.period or not in universe based .on response to SC1002
D IT11B Unedite	3 2683 d total pre-interview time		V	 Marked as looking or on layoff .all weeks in reference period
for tra item 11	nscription. Questionnaire B		D	SC1006 1 2698 First week
U All person	s, including children		TT :	See COMMENT NO. 15 Persons 15 years old or older
D IT12 Phone i item 12	1 2686 .nterview. Questionnaire ?		V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe .based on response to SC1002
U Persons 15	years old or older		V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week looking or on .layoff</pre>
D SC0900 Check i	1 2687		Д.	SC1008 1 2699
	.'s person number begin			Second week.
	(4Wave 4; 5Wave 5;			See COMMENT NO. 15
	e 6; 7Wave 7; etc.)			Persons 15 years old or older
	years old or older Not in universe		V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
	. Yes			on layoff or not in universe.based on response to SC1002
	.No - skip to SC1000		V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
	.No Brip to Below		·	.layoff
D SC0901	1 2688		_	~~1010
	missed when household members		D	SC1010 1 2700
	sted for wave 1 years old or older			Third week See COMMENT NO. 15
) .Not in universe		11	Persons 15 years old or older
	.Yes - skip to SC1000		V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
V 2	.No			on layoff or not in universe
D FILLER	6 2689		V	.based on response to SC1002 1 .Marked as a week looking or on
Zero fi			V	.layoff
******	******	***	D	SC1012 1 2701
** Labor f	orce and recipiency section	**		Fourth week
******	*******	***		See COMMENT NO. 15
	1 0605			Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1000	1 2695 the 4-month period did		V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or .on layoff or not in universe
	job or business, either full			.based on response to SC1002
	part time, even for only a		V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
few day	s			.layoff
	years old or older			
	Not in universe		D	SC1014 1 2702
	Yes - skip to SC1056 ! .No			Fifth week
V 2	. NO		TT ·	See COMMENT NO. 15 Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1002	1 2696		V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
Did	spend any time looking for			on layoff or not in universe
	on layoff from a job			.based on response to SC1002
	years old or older		V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
) .Not in universe Yes			.layoff
	.No - skip to SC1046		D	SC1016 1 2703
	_			Sixth week
*******	*******			See COMMENT NO. 15
** COMMENT N		**		Persons 15 years old or older
	ext 19 fields (SC1004 through	* * * *	V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
) are possible answers to mestion:	**		on layoff or not in universe based on response to SC1002
**	CD 01011.	* *	V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on
** In whi	ch weeks was looking for	**	-	.layoff
** work o	or on layoff from a job	**		·
******	**********	***	D	SC1018 1 2704 Seventh week
D SC1004	1 2697			See COMMENT NO. 15
	eks in reference period		U :	Persons 15 years old or older
	MENT NO. 15		V	0 .Not marked as a week looking or
	years old or older			.on layoff or not in universe
Λ (Not marked as looking or on			.based on response to SC1002
	.layoff all weeks in reference		V	1 .Marked as a week looking or on

DATA		SIZE BEGIN	DAT	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN
		.layoff		Fiftht	eenth	week
				See CC	MMENT	NO. 15
D SC1020)	1 2705	U	Persons 1		s old or older
Eig	hth w	veek	V		0 .Not	marked as a week looking or
See	COMM	MENT NO. 15				layoff or not in universe
U Person	ıs 15	years old or older			.bas	sed on response to SC1002
V		.Not marked as a week looking or	V			ked as a week looking or on
		.on layoff or not in universe			.lay	_
		.based on response to SC1002				
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on	ח	SC1036	1	2713
V		.layoff	D	Sixtee		
		.layoll				NO. 15
D SC1022)	1 2706				rs old or older
	i it.h we		A	Persons 1		t marked as a week looking or
			V			
		MENT NO. 15				layoff or not in universe
		years old or older	**			sed on response to SC1002
V	U	.Not marked as a week looking or	V			ked as a week looking or on
		.on layoff or not in universe			.lay	OII
		.based on response to SC1002				
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on	D	SC1038	1	2714
		.layoff		Sevent		
				See CC	MMENT	NO. 15
D SC1024	Į.	1 2707	U	Persons 1		rs old or older
Ten	ith we	eek	V		0 .Not	marked as a week looking or
		MENT NO. 15			.on	layoff or not in universe
U Person	ıs 15	years old or older			.bas	sed on response to SC1002
V		.Not marked as a week looking or	V		1 .Mar	ked as a week looking or on
		.on layoff or not in universe			.lay	_
		.based on response to SC1002				
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on	D	SC1040	1	2715
		.layoff		Eighte		
		.10,7011		_		NO. 15
D SC1026	;	1 2708	II			es old or older
		n week	V	I CI DOILD I		marked as a week looking or
		MENT NO. 15	V			layoff or not in universe
		years old or older	7.7			sed on response to SC1002
V	U	.Not marked as a week looking or	V			ked as a week looking or on
		on layoff or not in universe			.lay	OII
	-	.based on response to SC1002	_	~~1040		0.71.6
V	Τ	.Marked as a week looking or on	В	SC1042	1	
		.layoff				ve taken a job during
				any of	those	weeks
D SC1028		1 2709		Persons 1		rs old or older
	elfth		V			in universe
See	: COMM	MENT NO. 15	V			s - skip to SC1046
U Person	ıs 15	years old or older	V		2 .No	
V	0	.Not marked as a week looking or				
		on layoff or not in universe	D	SC1044	1	2717
		.based on response to SC1002		What w	as the	main reason could
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on		not ta	ke a j	ob during those weeks
		.layoff	U	Persons 1	.5 year	s old or older
			V		0 .Not	in universe
D SC1030)	1 2710	V		1 .Alr	ready had a job
Thi	rteer	nth week	V			mporary illness
See	COMM	MENT NO. 15	V		3 .Sch	
		years old or older	V		4 .Oth	
V		.Not marked as a week looking or	•		1 .001	-01
•	Ū	on layoff or not in universe	D	SC1046	1	2718
		.based on response to SC1002	Б			
V	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				my work at all that earned
V	Т	.Marked as a week looking or on	**	some m	_	s old or older
		.layoff		rersons 1	-	
D 001030	,	1 2711	V			in universe
D SC1032		1 2711	V			s - skip to SC1240
		nth week	V		Z .No	- skip to SC1055
		MENT NO. 15				
		years old or older				
V	0	.Not marked as a week looking or				
		on layoff or not in universe				
		.based on response to SC1002				
V	1	.Marked as a week looking or on				
		.layoff				

1 2712

D SC1034

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
** COMMENT NO	**************************************	**	V	2 .No .SC1	- skip to SC1100 through 134
** are poss	tible answers to the question:	**			2725 ent without pay from business for any full
**	do that work? case the range of answers is:	* * * * * *	weeks	during 15 year	g the 4-month period s old or older in universe
** 0 = Not ** wor	marked as a month did that	**	V V	1 .Yes	
	********		**************************************		************************
D SC1048 Last mon See COMM	1 2719 th ENT NO. 16		** SC10		fields (SC1060 through ** possible answers to ** on: **
U Persons 15	years old or older .Not marked as a month did .that work		** ** In w	-	** eks was absent **
V 1	.Marked a a month did that .work		WICI		*********
D SC1050 Two mont	1 2720			1 weeks in	2726 reference period
See COMM	MENT NO. 16 years old or older			15 year	rs old or older marked as absent without pay
V 0	.Not marked as a month did .that work		·	.for .per	all weeks in reference riod or not in universe based
	.Marked as a month did that .work		V		response to SC1058 ked as a week absent without
See COMM	1 2721 onths ago ENT NO. 16			1 week	2727
	years old or older .Not marked as a month did .that work			_	NO. 17 s old or older marked as a week absent
V 1	.Marked a a month did that .work		V	.bas	hout pay or not in universe sed on response to SC1058 Red as a week absent without
			D SC1064	pay 1	2728
			Secon	nd week	
D SC1054	1 2722		U Persons V	0 .Not	es old or older marked as a week absent hout pay or not in universe sed on response to SC1058
Four mon See COMM			V		ked as a week absent without
V 0	.Not marked as a month did .that work			1 l week	2729
V 1	.Marked a a month did that .work			_	NO. 17 s old or older marked as a week absent
	1 2723 spend any time looking for			.wit .bas	hout pay or not in universe sed on response to SC1058
U Persons 15	on layoff from a job years old and older .Not in universe		V	1 .Mar pay	ked as a week absent without
	.Yes .No			1 th week	2730 NO 17
D SC1056	1 2724 have a job or business,			15 year	rs old or older t marked as a week absent
either f each of	ull or part time, during the weeks in this period		·	.wit .bas	hout pay or not in universe sed on response to SC1058
V 0	years old or older .Not in universe .Yes		V	1 .Mar pay	ked as a week absent without,

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D SC1070	1 2731	U Persons	15 years old or older
Fifth See C	week OMMENT NO. 17	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older		.based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe		pay
	.based on response to SC1058		
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1086	1 2739
	pay		teenth week
1050	1 0000		COMMENT NO. 17
D SC1072 Sixth	1 2732	U Persons V	s 15 years old or older
	OMMENT NO. 17	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older		.based on response to SC1058
V TCIBOID .	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
•	.without pay or not in universe	v	pay
	.based on response to SC1058		F ~ 1
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1088	1 2740
	pay	Four	teenth week
		See	COMMENT NO. 17
D SC1074	1 2733	U Persons	: 15 years old or older
Seven	th week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT NO. 17		.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older		.based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe		pay
	.based on response to SC1058	5 001000	1 0841
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1090	1 2741 eenth week
	pay		COMMENT NO. 17
D SC1076	1 2734		: 15 years old or older
	n week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
_	OMMENT NO. 17	·	.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older		.based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe		pay
	.based on response to SC1058		
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1092	1 2742
	pay		eenth week
			COMMENT NO. 17
D SC1078	1 2735		15 years old or older
Ninth		V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT NO. 17 15 years old or older		.without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1058
V Persons .	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	v	
	.based on response to SC1058		pay
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1094	1 2743
•	pay		nteenth week
	1 2		COMMENT NO. 17
D SC1080	1 2736	U Persons	: 15 years old or older
Tenth	week	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT NO. 17		.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older		.based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe		pay
	.based on response to SC1058		
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1096	1 2744
	pay		teenth week
D SC1082	1 2737		COMMENT NO. 17 : 15 years old or older
	ath week	V Persons	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	OMMENT NO. 17	V	.without pay or not in universe
	15 years old or older		.based on response to SC1058
V	0 .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe	•	pay
	.based on response to SC1058		
V	1 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1098	1 2745
	pay	What	was the main reason was
			nt from's job or business
D SC1084	1 2738		ng those weeks
	th week		s 15 years old or older
See CO	OMMENT NO. 17	V	0 .Not in universe

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZ	E BEGIN
V	1 .On layoff - skip to SC1230				
	2 .Own illness - skip to SC1230		D SC11	10 1	2751
	3 .On vacation - skip to SC1230		S	ixth week	
	4 .Bad weather - skip to SC1230			ee COMMENT	
V	5 .Labor dispute - skip to SC123			_	ars old or older
V	6 .New job to begin within 30 da	.ys	V		ot marked as a week having a
V	skip to SC1230 7 .Other - skip to SC1230			_	ob or business or not in niverse based on response to
V	7 .Other Brip to Beizou				C1056
******	*********	***	V		arked as a week having a job
** COMMENT	NO. 18	***		.01	business
	ext 18 fields (SC1100 through	**	- ~~11		0.750
** SC113 ** quest	4) are possible answers to the	* * * *	D SC11	12 1 eventh we	2752
** quest	1011•	**		evench we ee COMMENT	
** In wh	ich weeks did have a job	**			ars old or older
** or bu	siness	**	V	_	ot marked as a week having a
******	**********	***		_	ob or business or not in
D 001100	1 0846				niverse based on response to
D SC1100 First	1 2746		V		C1056
	MMENT NO. 18		V		arked as a week having a job c business
	5 years old or older			.0.	Dubinebb
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a		D SC11	14 1	2753
	.job or business or not in			ighth weel	
	.universe based on response to			ee COMMENT	
V	.SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job		V Perso	_	ars old or older ot marked as a week having a
V	or business	•	V		ob or business or not in
	TOT BUBLINGS			_	niverse based on response to
D SC1102	1 2747			.sc	C1056
Second			V		arked as a week having a job
	MMENT NO. 18			.01	c business
U Persons I V	5 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a		D SC11	16 1	2754
V	.job or business or not in			inth week	2/34
	.universe based on response to			ee COMMENT	r NO. 18
	.SC1056		U Perso	ons 15 yea	ars old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job)	V		ot marked as a week having a
	or business			_	ob or business or not in
D SC1104	1 2748				niverse based on response to
Third			V		arked as a week having a job
See CO	MMENT NO. 18				business
U Persons 1	5 years old or older				
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a		D SC11		2755
	.job or business or not in			enth week ee COMMENT	P NO 19
	<pre>.universe based on response to .SC1056</pre>				ars old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job)	V	_	ot marked as a week having a
	.or business			. j	ob or business or not in
D 001105	1 0740				niverse based on response to
D SC1106	1 2749		V		C1056
Fourth See CO	MMENT NO. 18		V		arked as a week having a job c business
	5 years old or older				
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a		D SC11	20 1	2756
	.job or business or not in		E	leventh we	eek
	.universe based on response to			ee COMMENT	
V	.SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job		U Perso		ars old or older ot marked as a week having a
V	or business		V		ob or business or not in
				_	niverse based on response to
D SC1108	1 2750			.sc	C1056
Fifth			V		arked as a week having a job
	MMENT NO. 18			.01	business
	5 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a		D SC11:	22 1	2757
•	.job or business or not in			welfth we	
	.universe based on response to			ee COMMENT	
	.SC1056			_	ars old or older
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job)	V		ot marked as a week having a
	or business.			.]	ob or business or not in

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	.universe based on response to	or business, was absent from
	.SC1056	work for any full weeks without
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	pay
	or business	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1124	1 2758	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
	rteenth week	V 2 .No - skip to SC1176
	COMMENT NO. 18	t 2 inc billy co bolling
U Person	s 15 years old or older	**********
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	** COMMENT NO. 19
	.job or business or not in	** The next 18 fields (SC1138 through *
	.universe based on response to	** SC1172) are possible answers to the * ** question: *
V	.SC1056 1 .Marked as a week having a job	** question:
V	or business	** In which weeks was absent *
	TOT DADINGS	** without pay *
D SC1126	1 2759	***********************
	rteenth week	
	COMMENT NO. 18	D SC1138 1 2765
V Person	s 15 years old or older	First week See COMMENT NO. 19
V	<pre>0 .Not marked as a week having a .job or business or not in</pre>	U Persons 15 years old or older
	.universe based on response to	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	.SC1056	.without pay or not in universe
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	.based on response to SC1136
	.or business	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
- ~~1100	1 0000	.pay
D SC1128	1 2760 teenth week	D SC1140 1 2766
	COMMENT NO. 18	Second week
	s 15 years old or older	See COMMENT NO. 19
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	U Persons 15 years old or older
	.job or business or not in	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	.universe based on response to	.without pay or not in universe
7.7	.SC1056	.based on response to SC1136
V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week having a job .or business</pre>	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without .pay
	.or bablicab	· pu
D SC1130	1 2761	D SC1142 1 2767
	teenth week	Third week
	COMMENT NO. 18	See COMMENT NO. 19
V Person	s 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week having a	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
V	.job or business or not in	.without pay or not in universe
	universe based on response to	.based on response to SC1136
	.SC1056	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	.pay
	.or business	
D 001130	1 0760	D SC1144 1 2768
D SC1132	1 2762 enteenth week	Fourth week See COMMENT NO. 19
	COMMENT NO. 18	U Persons 15 years old or older
	s 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	.without pay or not in universe
	.job or business or not in	.based on response to SC1136
	.universe based on response to	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without
7.7	.SC1056	.pay
V	<pre>1 .Marked as a week having a job .or business</pre>	D SC1146 1 2769
	.OI Dusiness	Fifth week
D SC1134	1 2763	See COMMENT NO. 19
Eig	hteenth week	U Persons 15 years old or older
	COMMENT NO. 18	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent
	s 15 years old or older	.without pay or not in universe
V	0 .Not marked as a week having a	.based on response to SC1136
	.job or business or not in .universe based on response to	V 1 .Marked as a week absent without .pay
	.SC1056	.pay
V	1 .Marked as a week having a job	D SC1148 1 2770
	or business	Sixth week
		See COMMENT NO. 19
D SC1136		U Persons 15 years old or older
Of	those weeks that had a job	V 0 .Not marked as a week absent

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	.without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136		.pay
V 1	. Marked as a week absent without .pay		1 2778 ceenth week
D SC1150	1 2771		COMMENT NO. 19 15 years old or older
Seventh		V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
See COM	MENT NO. 19		.without pay or not in universe
	years old or older		.based on response to SC1136
Λ (Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without .pay
	.based on response to SC1136		.pay
V 1	.Marked as a week absent without	D SC1166	1 2779
	.pay		eenth week COMMENT NO. 19
D SC1152	1 2772		15 years old or older
Eighth		V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	MENT NO. 19		.without pay or not in universe
	years old or older O .Not marked as a week absent	V	.based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without
V	.without pay or not in universe	V	.pay
	.based on response to SC1136		. F
V 1	.Marked as a week absent without	D SC1168	1 2780
	.pay		eenth week COMMENT NO. 19
D SC1154	1 2773		15 years old or older
Ninth w	veek	V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	MENT NO. 19		.without pay or not in universe
	years old or older O .Not marked as a week absent	V	.based on response to SC1136 1 .Marked as a week absent without
•	.without pay or not in universe	·	.pay
	.based on response to SC1136		
V 1	.Marked as a week absent without	D SC1170	1 2781
	.pay		nteenth week COMMENT NO. 19
D SC1156	1 2774		15 years old or older
Tenth w		V	0 .Not marked as a week absent
	MENT NO. 19 5 years old or older		.without pay or not in universe .based on response to SC1136
) .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe		.pay
V 1	.based on response to SC1136 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1172	1 2782
V 1	.pay		teenth week
		_	COMMENT NO. 19
D SC1158	1 2775		15 years old or older
Elevent	n week MENT NO. 19	V	 Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe
	years old or older		.based on response to SC1136
Λ (O .Not marked as a week absent	V	1 .Marked as a week absent without
	.without pay or not in universe		.pay
V 1	.based on response to SC1136 .Marked as a week absent without	D SC1174	1 2783
	.pay		was the main reason was
D 001160	1 2776		nt from's job or business
D SC1160 Twelfth	1 2776		ng those weeks 15 years old or older
	MENT NO. 19	V	0 .Not in universe
	years old or older	V	1 .On layoff
Λ (.Not marked as a week absent .without pay or not in universe	V V	2 .Own illness 3 .On vacation
	.based on response to SC1136	V	4 .Bad weather
V 1	.Marked as a week absent without	V	5 .Labor dispute
	.pay	V V	6 .New job to begin within 30 days
D SC1162	1 2777	V	7 .Other
Thirtee	enth week	D SC1176	1 2784
	MENT NO. 19		spend any time looking for
	years old or older O .Not marked as a week absent		or on layoff 15 years old or older
,	.without pay or not in universe	V Persons	0 .Not in universe
	.based on response to SC1136	V	1 .Yes
V 1	. Marked as a week absent without	V	2 .No - skip to SC1222

DATA SIZE BEGIN

********** ** COMMENT NO. 20 The next 19 fields (SC1178 through ** SC1214) are possible answers to the ** ** question: ** In which of these weeks was ... * * ** ** looking for work or on layoff from ** a job ************ D SC1178 1 2785 All weeks without a job in reference period. See COMMENT NO. 20 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as looking for work .or on layoff from a job for all .weeks without a job in reference .period or not in universe based .on response to jSC1176 1 .Marked as looking for work or on V .layoff from a job for all weeks .without a job in reference .period D SC1180 1 2786 First week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1182 1 2787 Second week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1184 1 2788 Third week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1186 1 Fourth week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job

D SC1188

1

Fifth week

2790

See COMMENT NO. 20 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for V .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1190 2791 Sixth week See COMMENT NO. 20 U Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for V .work or on layoff from a job D SC1192 1 2792 Seventh week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1194 1 2793 Eighth week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1196 1 2794 Ninth week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1198 1 2795 Tenth week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job D SC1200 1 2796 Eleventh week See COMMENT NO. 20 Persons 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a week looking for .work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on .response to SC1176

1 .Marked as a week looking for

DATA

SIZE BEGIN

V

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	.work or on layoff from a job	.work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on
D SC1202 Twelfth	1 2797 1 week	.response to SC1176 V 1 .Marked as a week looking for
	MENT NO. 20	.work or on layoff from a job
	years old or older	
A (O .Not marked as a week looking for	D SC1216 1 2804
	.work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on	Could have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered
	response to SC1176	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1	.Marked as a week looking for	V 0 .Not in universe
	.work or on layoff from a job	V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1220
		V 2 .No
D SC1204	1 2798	
	enth week	D SC1218 1 2805
	MENT NO. 20	What was the main reason could
	years old or older O .Not marked as a week looking for	not take a job during those weeks U Persons 15 years old or older
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	V 0 .Not in universe
	.not in universe based on	V 1 .Already had a job
	response to SC1176	V 2 .Temporary illness
V 1	.Marked as a week looking for	V 3 .School
	.work or on layoff from a job	V 4 .Other
D SC1206	1 2799	D SC1220 1 2806
	enth week	Check item R2
	MENT NO. 20	Is each week of the 4-month period
	years old or older O .Not marked as a week looking for	marked as "with a job or business" or "looking for work or on layoff"
V	.work or on layoff from a job or	U Persons 15 years old or older
	.not in universe based on	V 0 .Not in universe
	.response to SC1176	V 1 .Yes
V 1	Marked as a week looking forwork or on layoff from a job	V 2 .No - skip to SC1230
	.worn or on rayour from a job	**********
D SC1208	1 2800	** COMMENT NO. 21 **
Fifteer	th week	** Source codes 1222 thru 1228 answer **
See COM	MENT NO. 20	** the question: In which of the months **
	years old or older	** shown on this calendar did do that **
Λ (O .Not marked as a week looking for	** work ** *********************************
	.work or on layoff from a job or .not in universe based on	
77 1	response to SC1176	D SC1222 1 2807
V 1	. Marked as a week looking for	Last month See COMMENT NO. 21
	.work or on layoff from a job	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1210	1 2801	V 0 .Not marked as a month did
	nth week	.that work
See COM	MENT NO. 20	V 1 .Marked a a month did that
	years old or older	.work
Λ (O .Not marked as a week looking for	
	.work or on layoff from a job or	D SC1224 1 2808
	.not in universe based on .response to SC1176	Two months ago See COMMENT NO. 21
V 1		U Persons 15 years old or older
v 1	.work or on layoff from a job	V 0 .Not marked as a month did
	01 01 14,011 110 4 502	.that work
D SC1212	1 2802	V 1 .Marked a a month did that
Sevente	enth week	.work
	MENT NO. 20	
	years old or older	D SC1226 1 2809
Λ (O .Not marked as a week looking for	Three months ago
	.work or on layoff from a job or	See COMMENT NO. 21
	.not in universe based on .response to SC1176	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a month did
V 1		that work
_	.work or on layoff from a job	V 1 .Marked a a month did that
	- -	.work
D SC1214	1 2803	
_	enth week	D SC1228 1 2810
	MENT NO. 20	Four months ago
	years old or older	See COMMENT NO. 21
V	O .Not marked as a week looking for	U Persons 15 years old or older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not marked as a month did	D SC1250 1 2825
	.that work	Check item R7
V	1 .Marked a a month did that .work	Are any income types listed in the income roster
	. WOLK	U Persons 15 years old or older
D FILLER	1 2811	V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes
D SC1230		V 2 .No - skip to SC1284
	the weeks that worked during 4-month period, how many	D SC1251 1 2826
	rs did usually work per week	The last time we obtained
	ge = -9:-9,0:99	information, had received
	s 15 years old or older	incomes during (8 months ago)
V V	-9 .Not in universe 0 .None - skip to SC1239	through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly
	- 99 .Hours per week	U Persons 15 years old or older
_	re constant par mass	V 0 .Not in universe
D FILLER		V 1 .Yes
Zer	o filler	V 2 .No
D SC1239	1 2819	D SC1252 2 2827
	ck item R4	Income code. Code from Income
The	e response to SC1058 is	Source List. See appendix A-1
	s 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V V	<pre>0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes (or blank)</pre>	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 56 .Code from Income Source List
V	2 .No - skip to SC1244	V 75 .Confidentiality recode
D SC1240		D SC1254 1 2829
	ing this 4-month period, did	In this reference period, did
	eive any state unemployment mpensation payments	get income from (code indicated in SC1252)
	s 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes
V	2 .No - skip to SC1244	V 2 .No
D SC1242	1 2821	D SC1255 1 2830
	ing this period, did also	In the previous reference period,
	eive any supplemental	did get income from (code
	mployment benefits (sub) as 15 years old or older	indicated in SC1252) U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes	V 1 .Should not have been listed
V	2 .No	V 2 .Was not listed; should have been
D SC1244	1 2822	D SC1256 2 2831
Che	ck item R5	Income code. Code from Income
	"worked" marked on the ISS list	Source List. See appendix A-1
U Person V	us 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older V 00 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes	V 1 - 56 .Code from Income Source List
V	2 .No skip to SC1248	
D 001040	1 2823	D SC1258 1 2833
D SC1246	ing this 4-month period did	In this reference period, did get income from (code indicated
	eive any worker's compensation for	in SC1256)
any	kind of job-related illness or	U Persons 15 years old or older
_	ury	V 0 .Not in universe
U Person V	us 15 years old or older	V 1 .Yes
V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes	V 2.No
V	2 .No	D SC1259 1 2834
	1 0004	In the previous reference period,
D SC1248		did get income from (code
	ck item R6 an interview obtained for	indicated in SC1256) U Persons 15 years old or older
	t reference period	V 0 .Not in universe
	s 15 years old or older	V 1 .Should not have been listed
V	0 .Not in universe	V 2 .Was not listed; should have been
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC1330	D SC1260 2 2835
•	2 .no billy to below	Income code. Code from Income

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	'A	SIZE	BEGIN
Source :	List. See appendix A-1.	D	SC1270	1	2845
	years old or older				rence period, did
	.Not in universe		get in	come f	rom (code indicated
V 1 - 56	.Code from Income Source List		in SC1		
D SC1262	1 2837	V.			s old or older in universe
	reference period, did	V		1 .Yes	
	ome from (code indicated	V		2 .No	
in SC12	60)				
	years old or older	D	SC1271		
	.Not in universe .Yes			_	ous reference period, income from (code
	.No				SC1268)
		U :			s old or older
D SC1263	1 2838	V			in universe
	previous reference period,	V			ould not have been listed not listed; should have been
	get income from (code ed in SC1260)	V		Z .Was	not fisted, should have been
	years old or older	D	SC1272	2	2847
	.Not in universe		Income	code.	Code from Income
	.Should not have been listed				See appendix A-1
V 2	.Was not listed, should have been			_	s old or older
D SC1264	2 2839	V			in universe e from Income Source List
	code. Code from Income	V	1 3	0 .coa	e IIom Income Source Hisc
Source 1	List. See appendix A-1	D	SC1274	1	2849
	years old or older				rence period, did
	.Not in universe .Code from Income Source List				rom (code indicated
	.Source which has been recoded	TT :	in SC1 Persons 1		s old or older
v 73	.for confidentiality	V			in universe
V	.Black lung payments	V		1 .Yes	
V	.State temporary sickness or	V		2 .No	
7.7	.disability	Б.	001075	1	2050
V assistance	.Indian, Cuban or refugee	ו ע	SC1275 In the		2850 ous reference period,
V	.National Guard or reserve forces				income from (code
	.retirement			_	SC1272)
				_	s old or older
D SC1266	1 2841 reference period, did	V			in universe ould not have been listed
	ome from (code indicated	V			not listed; should have been
in SC12					
U Persons 15	years old or older	D	SC1276	2	
	.Not in universe				Code from Income
	.Yes .No	тт -			See appendix A-1
V Z	.110			-	in universe
D SC1267	1 2842	V			e from Income Source List
	previous reference period,	V	7		rce which has been recoded
	get income from (code				confidentiality
	ed in SC1264) years old or older	V		.Sta .Inc	te Supplemental Security
	.Not in universe	V			ck lung payments
	.Should not have been listed	V			te temporary sickness or
V 2	.Was not listed; should have been			.dis	ability
D 001060	0 0042	V		.Ind	ian, Cuban or refugee
D SC1268	2 2843 code. Code from Income	as: V	sistance	Nat	ional Guard or reserve forces
	List. See appendix A-1	V			irement
	years old or older				
	.Not in universe	D	SC1278	1	2853
	.Code from Income Source List				rence period, did
V 75	.Source which has been recoded for confidentiality		get in in SC1		rom (code indicated
V	Black lung payments	U .		,	s old or older
V	State temporary sickness or	V		_	in universe
disability		V		1 .Yes	
V	Indian, Cuban or refugee assistance	V		2 .No	
V	National Guard or reserve forces retirement	D .	SC1279	1	2854
	10011 Cilicité	, ע			ous reference period,
					income from (code

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
indicated in SC1276)	See COMMENT NO. 22
U Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
V 1 .Should not have been listed	.or not in universe based on
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been	.response to SC1284
	V 1 .Marked as kind of income
D SC1280 2 2855	
Income code. Code from Income	D SC1292 1 2863
Source List. See appendix A-1	Anything else
U Persons 15 years old or older	See COMMENT NO. 22
V 0 .Not in universe	Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 - 56 .Code from Income Source List	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
	.or not in universe based on
D SC1282 1 2857	.response to SC1284
In this reference period, did	V 1 .Marked as kind of income
get income from (code indicated	
in SC1280)	D SC1294 2 2864
U Persons 15 years old or older	The income that received from
V 0 .Not in universe	the Federal government was called
V 1 .Yes	Code from Income Source List.
V 2.No	See appendix A-1
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D SC1283 1 2858	V 00 .Not in universe
In the previous reference period,	• •
did get income from (code	
indicated in SC1280)	D SC1296 1 2866
U Persons 15 years old or older	Did receive any (other) pension,
V 0 .Not in universe	disability, retirement, or survivor
V 1 .Should not have been listed	income
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been	*
D CC1204 1 2050	V 0 .Not in universe
D SC1284 1 2859	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to SC1324
Did get any income from the	V 2 .No - skip to SC1324
Federal government	******************
U Persons 15 years old or older V	** COMMENT NO. 23
V 1 .Yes	** The next 10 fields (SC1298 through **
V 2 .No - skip to SC1296	** SC1320) are possible answers to **
v 2 .100 Bhip to bei250	** the questions:
************	**
** COMMENT NO 22 **	** What was the source of this **
** The next 4 fields (SC1286 through **	** income; anything else (SC1322) **
** SC1292) are possible answers to **	*****************
** the questions: **	
**	D SC1298 1 2867
** The income that received from **	U.S. government railroad retirement
** the Federal government was called **	See COMMENT NO. 23
**; anything else (SC1292)	U Persons 15 years old or older
**********	V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
	.or not in universe based on
D SC1286 1 2860	.response to SC1296
Social Security	V 1 .Marked as a source of income
See COMMENT NO. 22	
U Persons 15 years old or older	D SC1302 1 2868
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	Worker's compensation
.or not in universe based on	See COMMENT NO. 23
.response to SC1284	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 1 .Marked as kind of income	V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
	.or not in universe based on
D SC1288 1 2861	.response to SC1296
Federal Supplemental Security	V 1 .Marked as a source of income
Income (SSI)	
See COMMENT NO. 22	D SC1304 1 2869
U Persons 15 years old or older	Payments from a sickness, accident
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income	or disability insurance policy
or not in universe based on	purchased on your own
response to SC1284	See COMMENT NO. 23
V 1 .Marked as kind of income	U Persons 15 years old or older
	V 0 .Not marked as a source of income
D SC1290 1 2862	or not in universe based on
A serviceman's or widow's pension	response to SC1296
from the Veteran's Administration	V 1 .Marked as a source of income
(VA)	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D SC1306		V	00 .Not in universe
	n from company or union MENT NO. 23		• •
	years old or older	D SC1324	1 2879
Λ	O .Not marked as a source of income	Chec	ck item R8
	.or not in universe based on		"Medicare" marked for on
1	response to SC1296		trol card item 47
V 1	.Marked as a source of income	V Persons	s 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe
D SC1308	1 2871	V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1474
	civil service or other	V	2 .No
	civilian employee pension		
See COM	MENT NO. 23	D SC1326	1 2880
	years old or older		ck item R9
Λ	O .Not marked as a source of income		"disabled" marked for on
	or not in universe based on response to SC1296		trol card item 47 s 15 years old or older
V 1	. Marked as a source of income	V	0 .Not in universe
	marion as a source of moone	V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
D SC1310	1 2872	V	2 .No
U.S. mi	litary retirement pay		
	de payments from the Veteran's		1 2881
	stration)		ck item R10
	MENT NO. 23		65 years of age or over
	5 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a source of income	V Persons	s 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe
•	or not in universe based on	V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
	response to SC1296	V	2 .No - skip to SC1474
V 1	.Marked as a source of income		_
		D SC1330	
D SC1314			ck item R11
	government pension		a veteran of the U.S. Armed
	MENT NO. 23 5 years old or older	Ford II Dergons	s 15 years old or older
	O .Not marked as a source of income	V	0 .Not in universe
	or not in universe based on	V	1 .Yes
	.response to SC1296	V	2 .No - skip to SC1340
V 1	.Marked as a source of income		
D 001216	1 0054	D SC1332	
D SC1316	1 2874 government pension		long did serve on active y in the Armed Forces
	MENT NO. 23		ns of the U.S. Armed Forces
	years old or older	V	-1 .DK
Λ	O .Not marked as a source of income	V	00 .Not in universe
	.or not in universe based on	V	01 .Less than 6 months
	response to SC1296	V 	02 .6 to 23 months
V	.Marked as a source of income	V V	03 .2 to 19 years
D SC1318	1 2875	V	04 .20 or more years
	from paid-up life insurance	D SC1334	2 2885
	es or annuities	Does	s have a service connected
	MENT NO. 23		ability
	years old or older		ns of the U.S. Armed Forces
V (O .Not marked as a source of income .or not in universe based on	V V	-1 .DK 00 .Not in universe
	response to SC1296	V	01 .Yes
v 1	.Marked as a source of income	V	02 .No - skip to SC1338
_			
D SC1320	1 2876	D SC1336	1 2887
	or don't know		t is's VA percent disability
	MENT NO. 23	rati	<u> </u>
	5 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a source of income	U Veterar V	ns of the U.S. Armed Forces 0 .Not in universe
•	or not in universe based on	V	1 .1-10 percent
	response to SC1296	V	2 .11-29 percent
V 1	.Marked as a source of income	V	3 .30-49 percent
D 001000	0 0000	V	4 .50 percent
D SC1322	2 2877	V	5 .51-89 percent
	as the source of this anything else. Code	V V	6 .90-99 percent 7 .100 percent
	anything eise. Code	v	, .100 bergeng
appendi		D SC1338	1 2888
	years old or older	Duri	ing this 4-month period did

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
	ive pension or compensation		ildren (under 18)	
	ents from the veterans		ns 18-64 years old	
	nistration s of the U.S. Armed Forces	V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes	
V veceran	0 .Not in universe	V	2 .No	
V	1 .Yes	V	2 .110	
V	2 .No	D SC135	4 1 2898	
•	2 1110		ring this 4-month period did	
D SC1340	1 2889		ceive any supplemental security in	ncome
Chec	k item R12		SI) payments from the U.S. govern	
Is .	18 years of age or over		ns 18 years old or older	
U Persons	15 years old or older	V	0 .Not in universe	
V	0 .Not in universe	V	1 .Yes	
V	1 .Yes	V	2 .No - skip to SC1358	
V	2 .No - skip to SC1386	D 0013F	0 1 2000	
D SC1342	1 2890	D SC135	8 1 2899 eck item R15	
	ng this 4-month period did		40 years of age or over	
	ive any Social Security payments		ns 18 years old or older	
	18 years old or older	V	0 .Not in universe	
V	0 .Not in universe	V	1 .Yes	
V	1 .Yes	V	2 .No - skip to SC1386	
V	2 .No - skip to SC1350		-	
		D SC136	0 1 2900	
D SC1344	1 2891	На	s ever retired from a job or	
	k item R13		siness	
	65 years of age or over		ns 40 years old or older	
	18 years old or older	V	0 .Not in universe	
V	0 .Not in universe	V V	1 .Yes	
V V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1354 2 .No	V	2 .No - skip to SC1384	
V	2 .110	D SC136	2 1 2901	
D SC1346	2 2892		ring the 4-month period did	
What	is the reason is getting		ceive any retirement income other	
	al Security - is it because is	th	an Social Security	
	18-64 years old	U Perso	ns 40 years old or older	
V	-1 .DK - skip to SC1354	V	0 .Not in universe	
V	00 .Not in universe	V	1 .Yes	
V	01 .Retired	V	2 .No - skip to SC1382	
V	02 .Disabled		*********	
V V	03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child 04 .Spouse or dependent child		ENT NO 24	
V	05 .Some other reason - skip to		he next 7 fields (SC1364 through	
•	.SC1354		C1378) are possible answers to th	e
			uestions:	
D SC1348	2 2894	**		
	here another reason		hat kind of retirement income;	
	ives Social Security		nything else	
	18-64 years old	*****	*********	****
V	-1 .DK - skip to SC1354	D 00130	4 1 2002	
V V	00 .Not in universe 01 .Retired - skip to SC1354	D SC136	4 1 2902 S. government railroad retirement	
V	02 .Disabled - skip to SC1354		e COMMENT NO. 24	
V	03 .Widow(ed) or surviving child -		ns 40 years old or older receivin	a
	.skip to SC1354		ement income	5
V	04 .Spouse or dependent child -	V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	
	.skip to SC1354		.retirement income or not i	n
V	05 .No other reason - skip to SC1354		.universe based on response	to
			.SC1362	
D SC1350	1 2896	V	1 .Marked as a kind of retire	ment
	k item R14		.income	
	the designated parent or	D 00136	6 1 2002	
	dian of children under 18 who in this household	D SC136		
	18-64 years old		nsion from company or union e COMMENT NO. 24	
V Persons	0 .Not in universe		ns 40 years old or older receivin	a
V	1 .Yes		ement income	_
V	2 .No - skip to SC1354	V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	
	-		.retirement income or not i	n
D SC1352	1 2897		.universe based on response	to
	ng the 4-month period did		.SC1362	
	ive any Social Security	V	1 .Marked as a kind of retire	ment
paym	ents, especially for's		.income	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
		V 75 .Confidentiality recode	e list
D SC1368	1 2904		
	d civil service or other	D SC1382 1 2911	
	d civilian employee pension	During this 4-month period did	
	MMENT NO. 24	receive any regular income from	
	0 years old or older receiving	paid-up life insurance policy o	or any
retiremen		other annuities	
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	U Persons 40 years old or older rece	eiving
	retirement income or not in	retirement income	
	universe based on response to	V 0 .Not in universe	
	.SC1362	V 1 .Yes	
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement .income	V 2.No	
	. IIICOme	D SC1384 1 2912	
D SC1370	1 2905	Check item R16	
U.S. m	military retirement pay	Is 70 years of age or over	
(exclu	ide payments from the Veterans	U Persons 40 years old or older rece	eiving
Admini	stration)	retirement income	
See CO	MMENT NO. 24	V 0 .Not in universe	
U Persons 4	0 years old or older receiving	V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1414	
retiremen	nt income	V 2 .No	
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of		
	.retirement income or not in	D SC1386 1 2913	
	.universe based on response to	Does have a physical, menta	al, or
	.SC1362	other health condition which li	mits
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	the kind or amount of work	can do
	.income	U Persons 15-69 years old	
		V 0 .Not in universe	
D SC1374	1 2906	V 1 .Yes	
	government pension MMENT NO. 24	V 2 .No - skip to SC1414	
U Persons 4	0 years old or older receiving	D SC1388 1 2914	
retiremen	nt income	During this 4-month period, did	l
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	receive any income because of .	's
	.retirement income or not in	health condition or disability	
	.universe based on response to	U Persons 15-69 years old	
	.SC1362	V 0 .Not in universe	
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	V 1 .Yes	
	.income	V 2 .No - skip to SC1414	
D SC1376	1 2907	*****************	*****
Local	government pension	** COMMENT NO. 25	*
See CO	MMENT NO. 24	** The next 9 fields (SC1390 thr	cough *
U Persons 4	0 years old or older receiving	** SC1402 and SC1406 through SC1	1410) *
retiremen	nt income	** are possible answers to the	*
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	** question:	*
	retirement income or not in	**	*
	.universe based on response to	** What kind of income (received	
	.SC1362	** because of's health condi	ition *
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement	** or disability)	*
	.income	**********	*****
D SC1378	1 2908	D SC1390 1 2915	
Other	or DK	U.S. government railroad retire	ment
See CO	MMENT NO. 24	See COMMENT NO. 25	
U Persons 4	0 years old or older receiving	U Persons 15-69 years old with a hea	alth
retiremen	nt income	condition or disability	
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V 0 .Not marked as a kind o	of income
	retirement income or not in	or not in universe bas	sed on
	.universe based on response to	.response to SC1388	
	.SC1362	V 1 .Marked as a kind of in	ıcome
V	1 .Marked as a kind of retirement		
	.income	D SC1394 1 2916	
		Worker's compensation	
D SC1380	2 2909	See COMMENT NO. 25	
	ind of retirement income;	U Persons 15-69 years old with a hea	alth
_	ng else	condition or disability	· .
	from Income Source List (1-56)	V 0 .Not marked as a kind o	
_	ppendix A-1	or not in universe bas	₃ed on
	0 years old or older receiving	response to SC1388	
retiremen		V 1 .Marked as a kind of in	icome
V V 1 - 5	0 .Not in universe 66 .Code from Income Source List		
·	O . COME TION THEORIE DOULES HIBL		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D SC1396 Payments	1 2917 s from a sickness, accident	V	1 .Marked as a kind of income
	pility insurance policy	D SC14	
_	ed on your own		hat kind of income
	MENT NO. 25 -69 years old with a health		ode from Income Source List (1-56) see appendix A-1
	or disability		sons 15-69 years old with a health
	.Not marked as a kind of income		lition or disability
	.or not in universe based on	V	0 .Not in universe
	response to SC1388	V	1 - 56 .Code from Income Source List
V 1	.Marked as a kind of income		
D SC1398	1 2918	D SC14	14 1 2926
	from company or union		Theck item R17
	MENT NO. 25		hat is's marital status
	-69 years old with a health		ons 15 years old or older
	or disability .Not marked as a kind of income	V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Married - skip to SC1418
v 0	or not in universe based on	V	2 .Widowed - skip to SC1416
	.response to SC1388	V	3 .Divorced
V 1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	4 .Separated
		V	5 .Never married - skip to SC1420
D SC1400	1 2919 civil service or other	D SC14	16 1 2927
	civilian employee pension		oid receive any alimony during
	MENT NO. 25		he 4-month period
	-69 years old with a health		ons 15 years old or older
	or disability	V	0 .Not in universe
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on	V V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1420 2 .No - skip to SC1420
	response to SC1388	V	2 .NO - SKIP to SC1420
V 1	.Marked as a kind of income	D SC14	18 1 2928
		H	as ever been widowed or divorced
D SC1402			ons 15 years old or older
	litary retirement pay	V V	0 .Not in universe
Administ	e payments from the Veterans	V	1 .Widowed - skip to SC1426 2 .Divorced
	MENT NO. 25	V	3 .Both widowed and divorced
	-69 years old with a health	V	4 .No - skip to SC1458
	or disability		00 1 0000
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on	D SC14	20 1 2929 Check item R18
	response to SC1388		s the designated parent or
V 1	.Marked as a kind of income		uardian of children under 18 who
		1	ive in this household
D SC1406	1 2921		sons 15 years old or older
	overnment pension MENT NO. 25	V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
	-69 years old with a health	V	2 .No - skip to SC1424
	or disability		
V 0	.Not marked as a kind of income	D SC14	
	or not in universe based on		oid receive any child support
v 1	.response to SC1388 .Marked as a kind of income		eayments during this 4-month period
• _	arried as a first of fiscone	V	0 .Not in universe
D SC1408	1 2922	V	1 .Yes
	overnment pension	V	2 .No
	MENT NO. 25	D 001.4	0.4 1 0001
	-69 years old with a health or disability	D SC14	24 1 2931 Check item R19
	.Not marked as a kind of income		s "both widowed and divorced" box
	.or not in universe based on		arked in SC1418
	response to SC1388		ons 15 years old or older
V 1	.Marked as a kind of income	V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
D SC1410	1 2923	V V	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC1458
Other or		•	
	MENT NO. 25	D SC14	
	-69 years old with a health		ouring this 4-month period, did
	or disability .Not marked as a kind of income		eceive any pensions or annuities
• 0	or not in universe based on		ons 15 years old or older
	response to SC1388	V	0 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 .Yes		D SC1444 1 2939
V 2 .No - skip to SC1458		Local government pension
		See COMMENT NO. 26
***********		U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
** COMMENT NO. 26	**	V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
** The next 10 fields (SC1428 through ** SC1450) are possible answers to the	**	or not in universe based on
** SC1450) are possible answers to the ** questions:	**	response to SC1426. V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
**	**	v I .narnea ab a nina or income
** What kind of income was this	**	D SC1446 1 2940
** pensions or annuities received as	**	Income from paid up life insurance
** a widow(er);	**	policies or annuities
** anything else ***********************************		See COMMENT NO. 26 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
		V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
D SC1428 1 2933		.or not in universe based on
U.S. government railroad retirement		.response to SC1426
See COMMENT NO. 26		V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a kind of incom	۵	D SC1448 1 2941
or not in universe based on	C	Payments from estate or trust
response to SC1426		See COMMENT NO. 26
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
		V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income
D SC1430 1 2934		.or not in universe based on
Veterans compensation or pension See COMMENT NO. 26		response to SC1426. V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		v I .Marked as a kind of income
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of incom	e	D SC1450 1 2942
.or not in universe based on		Other or DK (income received as widow)
response to SC1426		See COMMENT NO. 26
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		U Widowed persons 15 years old or older V
D SC1434 1 2935		V 0 .Not marked as a kind of income .or not in universe based on
Pension from company or union		response to SC1426
See COMMENT NO. 26		V 1 .Marked as a kind of income
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of incom	e	D SC1452 2 2943
or not in universe based on response to SC1426		<pre>Income source code for other pension or annuity received as a widow(er)</pre>
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		Codes from Income Source List (1-56)
		See appendix A-1
D SC1436 1 2936		U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
Federal civil service or other		V 00 .Not in universe based on
Federal civilian employee pension See COMMENT NO. 26		.response to SC1426
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		D SC1454 1 2945
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of incom	e	Check item R20
.or not in universe based on		Is "veterans compensation or
response to SC1426		pension" marked in SC1430
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		U Widowed persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
D SC1438 1 2937		V 1 .Yes
U.S. military retirement pay		V 2 .No - skip to SC1458
(Exclude payments from the Veterans		
Administration)		D SC1456 1 2946
See COMMENT NO. 26 U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		Did's late husband die while in the service or from a service-
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of incom	e	related injury
or not in universe based on		U Widowed persons 15 years old or older
.response to SC1426		V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		V 1 .Yes, in the service
D SC1442 1 2938		V 2 .Yes, from service-related injury V 3 .No
State government pension		v J .110
See COMMENT NO. 26		D SC1458 1 2947
U Widowed persons 15 years old or older		Check item R21
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of incom	е	Is 65 years of age or over
or not in universe based on		U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
response to SC1426 V 1 .Marked as a kind of income		V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1462
		V 2 .No

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
D SC1460	1 2948		D SC1476	1 2956	
Check i	tem R22		Che	ck item R24	
Is	disabled		Is	18 years of age or over	
	-64 years old			s 15 years old or older	
	Not in universe		V	0 .Not in universe	
	.Yes .No - skip to SC1474		V V	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC1536	
	_			_	
D SC1462	1 2949		D SC1478		
	covered by Medicare			ck item R25	
	years old or older and ersons 15-64 years old			ISS code 27 (food stamps) ted in the income roster	
	Not in universe			1252 through SC1283)	
	.Yes			s 15 years old or older	
V 2	.No - skip to SC1474		V	0 .Not in universe	
			V	1 .Yes - skip to 1482	
D ======	0 0050 0777		V	2 .No	
D FILLER Zero fi	2 2950 CHAR		D SC1480	1 2958	
Zeio II	iter			authorized to receive food	
*****	******	***		mps at any time during the 4 -	
** COMMENT N	10. 27	**		th period	
** The ne	ext field (SC1468) is the	**	U Person	s 15 years old or older	
** answer	to the second part of the	**	V	0 .Not in universe	
** questi	on:	**	V	1 .Yes	
**	M. M. då h.	* *	V	2 .No	
_	see"s Medicare card to the claim number and type of	**	D SC1482	1 2959	
** covera		**		ck item R26	
	***********	***		erview status of's spouse .	
				s 15 years old or older	
D SC1468	1 2952		V	0 .Not in universe	
	Medicare coverage		V	1 .No spouse in household	
	MENT NO. 27		V	2 .Interview for spouse not yet	-
	years old or older and ersons 15-64 years old		V	.conducted	-
_	Not in universe		V	3 .Interview for spouse alread .conducted - skip to SC1500	′
	.Hospital only (type A) - skip			.conducted Skip to Bellou	
	.to SC1474		D SC1484	1 2960	
V 2	.Medical only (type B) - skip	to		ing the 4-month period, did	
_	.SC1474			eive any welfare such as AFDC,	
V 3	.Both hospital and medical (ty	pe		, or general assistance (for	
v 4	.A and B) - skip to SC1474 .Card not available			's children) s 15 years old or older	
v 1	. cara not avariable		V	0 .Not in universe	
D SC1470	1 2953		V	1 .Yes	
If I we	re to call later would you be		V	2 .No - skip to SC1500	
	provide's medicare number				
	years old or older and			**********	****
-	ersons 15-64 years old .Not in universe			NT NO. 28 e next 5 fields (SC1486 through	*
	.Yes		111	1496) are possible answers to the	*
	.No			estions:	*
			**		*
D SC1472	1 2954			at kind of welfare did	*
	.'s medicare help pay for			ceive anything else ***************************	*
doctor			*****	*********	****
	years old or older and ersons 15-64 years old		D SC1486	1 2961	
_	Not in universe		D SC1460 AFD		
	.Yes			COMMENT NO. 28	
V 2	.No		U Person	s 15 years old or older and their	
				ents meeting eligibility	
D SC1474	1 2955		requir		_
	tem R23		V	0 .Not marked as a kind of well	
	the designated parent or n of children under 18 who			or not in universe based on response to SC1484	
-	this household		V	1 .Marked as a kind of welfare	
	years old or older		•		
	Not in universe		D SC1488	1 2962	
	.Yes - skip to SC1478			eral assistance or general relief	
V 2	.No			COMMENT NO. 28	
			U Person	s 15 years old or older and their	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
dependents meeting eligibility	any time during the 4-month period
requirements	U Persons 15 years old or older and their
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare	dependents meeting eligibility
or not in universe based on	requirements
response to SC1484	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
D SC1492 1 2963	V 2 .No
Foster child care	D SC1506 1 2971
See COMMENT NO. 28	Check item R28
U Persons 15 years old or older and their	Is the designated parent or
dependents meeting eligibility	guardian of children under 18 who
requirements	live in this household
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare	U Persons 15 years old or older and their
.or not in universe based on	dependents meeting eligibility
response to SC1484	requirements
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
D SC1494 1 2964	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to SC1524
WIC	V 2 .NO SKIP CO SCISZ4
See COMMENT NO. 28	D SC1508 1 2972
U Persons 15 years old or older and their	Were any of's children under 18
dependents meeting eligibility	covered by Medicaid
requirements	U Persons 15 years old or older and their
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare	dependents meeting eligibility
.or not in universe based on	requirements
response to SC1484	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to SC1524
D SC1496 1 2965	V 2 .NO - Skip to Sci524
Other or DK	D SC1510 2 2973
See COMMENT NO. 28	How many of's children were covered
U Persons 15 years old or older and their	by Medicaid
dependents meeting eligibility	U Persons 15 years old or older and their
requirements	dependents meeting eligibility
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of welfare	requirements
or not in universe based on	V -5 .All children (skip to SC1524)
response to SC1484. I .Marked as a kind of welfare	V 00 .Not applicable (SC1508 = 2) V 01 .1 child
V 1 .Marked as a kind of welfare	V 01 .1 child V 02 .2 children
D SC1498 2 2966	V 02 .2 children
What kind of welfare did	V 04 .4 children
receive; anything else. See Appendix	V 05 .5 or more children but not all
A-1 Income Source List (1-56)	
U Persons 15 years old or older and their	***********
dependents meeting eligibility	** COMMENT NO. 29
requirements	** The next 5 fields (SC1512 through ** ** SC1520) are possible answers to the **
V 00 .Not in universe	<pre>** SC1520) are possible answers to the *:</pre>
• •	** quescion•
D SC1500 1 2968	** Which children were covered **
Check item R27	**
Is "Medicaid" marked for on	** Note: No person numbers are listed **
control card item 47	** here if "all" children are indicated **
U Persons 15 years old or older	** in SC1510
V 0 .Not in universe	************
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1504 V 2 .No	D SC1512 3 2975
V Z INO	Person No.
D SC1502 1 2969	See COMMENT NO. 29
During the 4-month period was	U Persons 15 years old or older with
covered by Medicaid or other public	1 or more but not all of their children
assistance program that pays for	covered by Medicaid
medical care	V 000 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old or older and their	•••
dependents meeting eligibility	D CO1514 2 2070
requirements V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1514 3 2978 Person No.
V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1506	See COMMENT NO. 29
V 2 .No - skip to SC1506	U Persons 15 years old or older with
	1 or more but not all of their
D SC1504 1 2970	children covered by Medicaid
Was covered by Medicaid during	V 000 .Not in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
		dependen	15 years old or older and their its meeting eligibility	
D SC1516 3 2981		requirem		
Person No. See COMMENT No. 29		V	0 .Not marked as a month covered .not in universe based on	or
U Persons 15 years old or older with			response to SC1526	
1 or more but not all of their		V	1 .Marked as a month covered	
children covered by Medicaid				
V 000 .Not in universe		D SC1532	1 2994	
•••		3 mon	ths ago	
			OMMENT NO. 30	
D SC1518 3 2984			15 years old or older and their	
Person No. See COMMENT No. 29			ts meeting eligibility	
U Persons 15 years old or older with		requirem V	0 .Not marked as a month covered	or
1 or more but not all of their		•	.not in universe based on	J_
children covered by Medicaid			.response to SC1526	
V 000 .Not in universe		V	1 .Marked as a month covered	
• • •				
		D SC1534	1 2995	
D SC1520 3 2987			ths ago	
Person No. See COMMENT NO. 29			OMMENT NO. 30 15 years old or older and their	
U Persons 15 years old or older with			its meeting eligibility	
1 or more but not all of their		requirem		
children covered by Medicaid		V	0 .Not marked as a month covered	or
V 000 .Not in universe			.not in universe based on	
• • •			.response to SC1526	
		V	1 .Marked as a month covered	
D SC1524 1 2990		D 001E36	1 2006	
Check item R29 Was or's children covered		D SC1536	1 2996 g the 4-month period, did	
by Medicaid			group or individual health	
U Persons 15 years old or older			ance in's own name	
V 0 .Not in universe		U Persons	15 years old or older	
V 1 .Yes		V	0 .Not in universe	
V 2 .No - skip to SC1536		V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1538	
D 001506 1 0001		V	2 .No	
D SC1526 1 2991 Was (/(and)'s children)		D SC1537	1 2997	
covered during the entire 4-month			covered by a health insurance	
period			in somebody else's name	
U Persons 15 years old or older and their		U Persons	15 years old or older	
dependents meeting eligibility		V	0 .Not in universe	
requirements		V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1568	
V 0 .Not in universe		V	2 .No - skip to SC1568	
V 1 .Yes - ship to SC1536 V 2 .No		D CC1520	1 2998	
V Z INO			have this health insurance	
***********	****		during the entire 4-month period	
** COMMENT NO. 30	**	_	15 years old or older	
** The next 4 fields (SC1528 through	* *	V	0 .Not in universe	
** SC1534) are possible answers to the	**	V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1548	
** question:	* *	V	2 .No	
** ** In which months was /(and) 's	**	*******	********	**
** In which months was/(and)'s ** children) covered	**	** COMMENT		**
**************************************	***			* *
				**
D SC1528 1 2992				* *
Last month		**	,	* *
See COMMENT NO. 30			mich months (1 1) ala mave	* *
U Persons 15 years old or older and their			Pian	**
dependents meeting eligibility		******	**********	* *
requirements V	dor	D SC1540	1 2999	
not in universe based on	A O1		month	
response to SC1526			OMMENT NO. 31	
V 1 .Marked as a month covered		U Persons	15 years old or older	
		V	0 .Not marked as a month with the	
D SC1530 1 2993			.plan or not in universe based	
2 months ago		7.7	on response to SC1538	_
See COMMENT NO. 30		V	1 .Marked as a month with the plan	T

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN

D SC1542	1 3000	** COMMENT NO. 32
2 month	is ago	** The next 5 fields (SC1556 through *
See COM	MENT NO. 31	** SC1564 are possible answers to the *
U Persons 15	years old or older	** question: *
	.Not marked as a month with the	**
	.plan or not in universe based	** Other than, which persons in *
	on response to SC1538	** this household were covered by's *
V 1	.Marked as a month with the plan	** plan *
	-	**
D SC1544	1 3001	** Note: If no one else is covered, *
3 month	is ago	** SC1556 through SC1564 are "0" and *
See COM	MENT NO. 31	** SC1566 = "1" *
U Persons 15	years old or older	*******************
V 0) .Not marked as a month with the	
	.plan or not in universe based	D SC1556 3 3007
	on response to SC1538	Person no. = 101-899
V 1	.Marked as a month with the plan	See COMMENT NO. 32
		U All persons, including children
D SC1546	1 3002	V 000 .Not in universe
4 month	ns ago	•••
See COM	MENT NO. 31	
	years old or older	D SC1558 3 3010
V 0) .Not marked as a month with the	Person no. = 101-899
	.plan or not in universe based	See COMMENT NO. 32
	on response to SC1538	U All persons, including children
V 1	.Marked as a month with the plan	V 000 .Not in universe
		• • •
D SC1548	1 3003	
	have a health plan provided	D SC1560 3 3013
_	an employer or union/	Person no. = 101-899
	rough a former employer	See COMMENT NO. 32
_	pension plan)	U All persons, including children
	years old or older	V 000 .Not in universe
) .Not in universe	•••
	.Yes	- aniso
V 2	.No - skip to SC1552	D SC1562 3 3016
	1 2004	Person no. = 101-899
D SC1550	1 3004	See COMMENT NO. 32
	e employer or union (former	U All persons, including children
	er or pension plan) pay for	V 000 .Not in universe
_	all of the cost of this plan	•••
	years old or older).Not in universe	D SC1564 3 3019
	.All	
	.Part	Person no. = 101-899 See COMMENT NO. 32
	.None	U All persons, including children
v 3	. Notice	V 000 .Not in universe
D SC1552	1 3005	
	s an individual plan or a	•••
family	<u>-</u>	D SC1566 1 3022
	years old or older	Other than, which persons in this
) .Not in universe	household were covered by's plan; if
	.Individual - skip to SC1568	this person was covered by a health plan
	R .Family	but no one else in the household was
		covered by that plan, this field is a "1
D SC1554	1 3006	U Persons 15 years old or older
	's health plan cover all the	V 0 .Not in universe, some others
	s living here	.covered
_	years old or older	V 1 .No one else covered
) .Not in universe	
V 1	l .Yes - skip to SC1588	D SC1568 1 3023
V 2	.No	Check item R30
		Is the designated parent or
		guardian of children under 18 who
		live in this household
		U Persons 15 years old or older
		V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes
		V 2 .No - skip to SC1588
		D SC1570 2 3024
		Check item R31

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
Have	e each of these children already			
	identified as members of a			
	ly health insurance plan		D SC158	4 3 3041
U Persons	s 15 years old or older		Pe	rson no. = 101-899
V	-1 .DK - skip to SC1574 through			e COMMENT NO. 33
	.SC1586			ren under 18 years old
V	00 .Not in universe		V	000 .Not in universe
V	01 .Yes			• • •
V	02 .No - skip to SC1574 through .SC1586		D SC158	6 1 2044
	.SC1586			this person was covered by a
D SC1572	1 3026			alth plan but none of his/her
	ave recorded that all of's			ildren were covered by that
	dren were covered by a health			an this field is "1".
insu	rance plan - is that correct		U Perso	ns 15 years old or older
U Persons	s 15 years old or older		V	0 .Not in universe, some children
V	0 .Not in universe			.covered
V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1588		V	1 .No children covered
V	2 .No		- ~~150	0 1 0045
D 001 F74	2 2007		D SC158	
D SC1574	2 3027 many of's children were			eck item R32
	ered by a health insurance plan			e any assets listed in the set roster
	s 15 years old or older			ns 15 years old or older
V	-5 .All children - skip to SC1588		V	0 .Not in universe
V	00 .Not applicable		V	1 .Yes
V	01 .1 child		V	2 .No - skip to SC1622
V	02 .2 children			
V	03 .3 children		D SC158	9 1 3046
V	04 .4 children	_		e last time we obtained information,
V	05 .5 or more children but not al	.1		. had received assets during
+++++++	**********	. + + +		months ago) through (5 months ago).
** COMMEN		**		s this information recorded correctly ns 15 years old or older
	e next 5 fields (SC1576 through	**	V Perso	0 .Not in universe
	.584 are possible answers to the	**	V	1 .Yes
	estion:	**	V	2 .No
**		* *		
	e any of (which of)'s	**	D SC159	
	ldren were covered by a health	**		set code
** ins	surance plan	**		de from Income Source List.
	no children are covered, SC1576	**		e appendix A-1 ns 15 years old or older
	rough SC1584 are "000" and SC1586	**	V Perso	000 .Not in universe
** = '	5	**		- 201 .Code from Income Source List
	 :****************************	***	v 100	ZUI .code IIom IIIcome Bodice EIBe
			D SC159	2 1 3050
D SC1576	3 3029		In	this reference period, did
Pers	son no. = 101-899		st	ill own (have) asset indicated
	COMMENT NO. 33		in	SC1590
	en under 18 years old			ns 15 years old or older
V	000 .Not in universe		V	0 .Not in universe
	•••		V V	1 .Yes
D SC1578	3 3032		V	2 .No
	son no. = 101-899		D SC159	3 1 3051
	COMMENT NO. 33			the previous reference period,
	en under 18 years old			d still own (have) asset
V	000 .Not in universe			dicated in SC1590
			U Perso	ns 15 years old or older
			V	0 .Not in universe
D SC1580			V	1 .Should not have been listed
	son no. = 101-899		V	2 .Was not listed; should have bee
	COMMENT NO. 33		D 00150	4 2 2052
U Childre	en under 18 years old 000 .Not in universe		D SC159	4 3 3052 set code.
V				de from Income Source List
	•••			e appendix A-1
D SC1582	3 3038			ns 15 years old or older
	son no. = 101-899		V	
See	COMMENT NO. 33		V 100	- 201 .Code from Income Source List
	en under 18 years old			
V	000 .Not in universe			

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SC1596 1 3055	See appendix A-1
In this reference period, did	U Persons 15 years old or older
still own (have) asset indicated	V 000 .Not in universe
in SC1594	V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1608 1 3070
V 1 .Yes	In this reference period, did
V 2 .No	still own (have) asset indicated
	in SC1606
D SC1597 1 3056	U Persons 15 years old or older
In the previous reference period,	V 0 .Not in universe
did still own (have) asset	V 1 .Yes
indicated in SC1594	V 2.No
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1609 1 3071
V 1 .Should not have been listed	In the previous reference period,
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been	did still own (have) asset
	indicated in SC1606
D SC1598 3 3057	U Persons 15 years old or older
Asset code	V 0 .Not in universe
Code from Income Source List	V 1 .Should not have been listed
See appendix A-1	V 2 .Was not listed; should have been
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 000 .Not in universe	D SC1610 3 3072
V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List	Asset code
	Code from Income Source List.
D SC1600 1 3060	See appendix A-1.
In this reference period, did	U Persons 15 years old or older
still own (have) asset indicated	V 000 .Not in universe
in SC1598	V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1612 1 3075
V 1 .Yes	In this reference period, did
V 2 .No	still own (have) asset indicated
	in SC1610
D SC1601 1 3061	U Persons 15 years old or older
In the previous reference period,	V 0 .Not in universe
did still own (have) asset	V 1 .Yes
indicated in SC1598	V 2 .No
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1613 1 3076
V 1 .Should not have been listed	In the previous reference period,
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been	did still own (have) asset
	indicated in SC1610
D SC1602 3 3062	U Persons 15 years old or older
Asset code	V 0 .Not in universe
Code from Income Source List.	V 1 .Should not have been listed
See appendix A-1	V 2 .Was not listed; should have been
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 000 .Not in universe	D SC1614 3 3077
V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List	Asset_code
- and 604	Code from Income Source List.
D SC1604 1 3065	See appendix A-1
In this reference period, did	U Persons 15 years old or older
still own (have) asset indicated	V 000 .Not in universe
in SC1602	V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source List
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1616 1 3080
V 1 .Yes	In this reference period, did
V 2 .No	still own (have) asset indicated
	in SC1614
D SC1605 1 3066	U Persons 15 years old or older
In the previous reference period,	V 0 .Not in universe
did still own (have) asset	V 1 .Yes
indicated in SC1602	V 2 .No
U Persons 15 years old or older	
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC1617 1 3081
V 1 .Should not have been listed	In the previous reference period,
V 2 .Was not listed; should have been	did still own (have) asset
	indicated in SC1614
D SC1606 3 3067	U Persons 15 years old or older
Asset code	V 0 .Not in universe
Code from Income Source List.	V 1 .Should not have been listed

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V 2 .Was not listed; should h	nave been	U Persons	s 15 years old or older
D SC1618 3 3082		V	<pre>0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on</pre>
Asset code			.response to SC1622
Code from Income Source List. See appendix A-1		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
U Persons 15 years old or older		D SC1632	1 3092
V 000 .Not in universe		NOW,	Super NOW, or other
V 100 - 201 .Code from Income Source	List	inte	rest-earning checking
		acco	ounts
D SC1620 1 3085			COMMENT NO. 34
In this reference period, did			s 15 years old or older
still own (have) asset indica in SC1618	atd	V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset .or not in universe based on
U Persons 15 years old or older			response to SC1622
V 0 .Not in universe		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
V 1 .Yes		D 001636	1 2002
V 2 .No		D SC1636	
D SC1621 1 3086			ey market funds COMMENT NO. 34
In the previous reference period,			s 15 years old or older
did still own (have) asse		V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
indicated in SC1618	=L	V	.not in universe based on
U Persons 15 years old or older			response to SC1622
V 0 .Not in universe		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
V 1 .Should not have been list	sted	V	i .Markea as a kina or assec
V 2 .Was not listed; should h		D SC1638	1 3094
			government securities
D SC1622 2 3087			COMMENT NO. 34
During the 4-month period did		U Persons	s 15 years old or older
have any (other) kinds of assets		V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
which earn interest or bring in			.not in universe based on
money, such as the ones shown on			.response to SC1622
this flashcard		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
U Persons 15 years old or older			
V -1 .DK - skip to SC1656		D SC1640	
V -2 .REF skip to SC1656			cipal or corporate bonds
V 00 .Not in universe			COMMENT NO. 34
V 01 .Yes V 02 .No - skip to SC1656		V Persons	s 15 years old or older 0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
02 .NO - SAIP CO SCIOSO		V	.Not in universe based on
**********	*****		response to SC1622
** COMMENT NO. 34	**	V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
** The next 14 fields (SC1626 through	ugh **		
** SC1654) are possible answers to		D SC1642	1 3096
** the questions:	**	Mort	gages
**	**	See	COMMENT NO. 34
** Which kinds of these assets did	**	U Persons	s 15 years old or older
** own; any others	**	V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
***********	*****		.not in universe based on
			response to SC1622
D SC1626 1 3089		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
Regular or passbook savings accou	unts	D 001644	1 2007
See COMMENT NO. 34		D SC1644	
U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not marked as a kind of	agget		savings bonds (E,EE)
or not in universe based			COMMENT NO. 34 s 15 years old or older
response to SC1622	J 011	V Persons	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asse	a+	V	.not in universe based on
T. Marked as a Killa OI asse	- C		response to SC1622
D SC1628 1 3090		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
Money market accounts		•	I marmod ab a mina of abbot
See COMMENT NO. 34		D SC1646	1 3098
U Persons 15 years old or older		Othe	er interest earnings
V 0 .Not marked as a kind of	asset	See	COMMENT NO. 34
.or not in universe based	d on	U Persons	s 15 years old or older
.response to SC1622		V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or
V 1 .Marked as a kind of asse	et		.not in universe based on
			.response to SC1622
D SC1630 1 3091		V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset
Certificates of deposit or other			
savings certificates		D SC1648	
See COMMENT NO. 34		Stoc	ks or mutual fund shares

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
See (COMMENT NO. 34	other source such as financial help
	15 years old or older	from someone outside the household,
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	payments from the government or
	.not in universe based on	anything else
	.response to SC1622	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset	V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes - skip to SC1706
D SC1650	1 3100	V 2 .No - skip to SC1712
Renta	al property	
	COMMENT NO. 34	D SC1704 1 3136
	15 years old or older	Did receive income from some
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	source we have not covered
	.not in universe based on	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	response to SC1622 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V	1 .Marked as a killa of asset	V 1.1es V 2.No
D SC1652	1 3101	v 2 .1vO
Royal		************
_	COMMENT NO. 34	** COMMENT NO. 35
	15 years old or older	** The next 3 fields (SC1706 through *
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	** SC1710) are possible answers to the *
	.not in universe based on	** questions: *
	.response to SC1622	**
V	1 .Marked as a kind of asset	** What kind of income did *
		** receive; anything else *
D SC1654	1 3102	***********
	financial investments	
	15 years old or older	D SC1706 3 3137
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of asset or	Code from Income Source List
	.not in universe based on	See appendix $A-1$. Range = 0:201.
7.7	response to SC1622 1 .Marked as a kind of asset	See COMMENT NO. 35
V	1 .Marked as a killa of asset	U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in universe
D FILLER	28 3103	
	filler	•••
2010	IIIICI	D SC1708 3 3140
D SC1694	1 3131	Code from Income Source List
	c item R36	See appendix A-1. Range = 0:201.
	is's marital status	See COMMENT NO. 35
U Persons	15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	0 .Not in universe	V 000 .Not in universe
V	1 .Married, spouse absent	• • •
V	2 .Other - skip to SC1698	
		D SC1710 3 3143
D SC1696	1 3132	Code from Income Source List
	's spouse in the Armed Forces	See appendix A-1. Range = 0:201.
	15 years old or older, married,	See COMMENT NO. 35
spouse a	0 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older V 000 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes	v 000 .NOC III diliverse
V	2 .No	•••
		D SC1712 1 3146
D SC1698	1 3133	Check item El
Check	c item R37	Is "worked" marked on ISS
Are a	any income types, assets, or	U Persons 15 years old or older
"work	red" or "other educational	V 0 .Not in universe
assis	stance" marked on the ISS	V 1 .Yes
U Persons	15 years old or older	V 2 .No - skip to first ISS code
V	0 .Not in universe	
V	1 .Yes	D SC1714 1 3147
V	2 .No - skip to SC1704	During the 4-month period was
D 001500	1 2124	working for an employer or was
D SC1700	1 3134	self-employed
	ng the 4-month period	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
	ved income from nat correct	
	15 years old or older	V 1 .Worked for employer only V 2 .Self-employed only
V Persons	0 .Not in universe	V 2 .Self-employed only V 3 .Both worked for employer and
V	1 .Yes	.self-employed
V	2 .No	.bcii cmpioyed
-		D SC1716 1 3148
D SC1702	1 3135	How many different employers did
	receive income from any	work for during this 4-month period

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN			DA.	ΓA		SIZE	BEGIN		
U Persons 15	vears	old or older			D	PP-IM	/IP12	1	3160		
		n universe			_				ation flag 1	2	
	.1 emp					In	mputat:	ion fi	lag for fie	ld 'SC	1098'
	.2 emp				V		0	.Not	imputed		
		more employers	S		V			.Impu			
								_			
		*****			D	PP-IM		1	3161		
		ce and recipi	EIICY	* *		P€	erson :	imputa	ation flag 1	.3	
		n flags		* *					lag for fiel	.ds 'SC	21100
*****	*****	*****	*****	k *			nrough				
					V				imputed		
D PP-IMP01		149			V		1	.Impu	ıted		
		ion flag 01	gg10001		_	DD T	4D14	-1	2160		
	.Not i	g for field '	SC1002		ע	PP-IM		1	3162 ation flag 1	1	
	.Imput								lag for fie		11361
v <u> </u>	·Impac	eu			V				imputed	ia bei	1130
D PP-IMP02	1 3	150			V			.Impi			
		ion flag 02			•		_	· zug	2000		
		g for fields	'SC1004'		D	PP-IM	/IP15	1	3163		
through								imputa	ation flag 1	.5	
V 0	.Not i	mputed						_	lag for fiel		1138
	.Imput						rough				
					V		0	.Not	imputed		
D PP-IMP03		151			V		1	.Impu	ıted		
		ion flag 03									
		g for field '	SC1042'		D	PP-IM		1	3164		
	.Not i								ation flag 1		
V 1	.Imput	ed							lag for fie	ld 'SCI	L174'
D DD TMD04	1 2	1.50			V				imputed		
D PP-IMP04		152			V		1	.Impu	ıtea		
		ion flag 04 g for field ':	9010441		D	PP-IM	/ID17	1	3165		
_	.Not i	_	201044		ט				ation flag 1	7	
	.Imput								lag for fie		1176
v	·Impac	eu			V				imputed	ia bei	1170
D PP-IMP05	1 3	153			v			.Impı			
		ion flag 05			•		_	· zug			
		g for field '	SC1046'		D	PP-IM	/IP18	1	3166		
	.Not i					Pe	erson :	imputa	ation flag 1	.8	
V 1	.Imput	ed				In	mputat:	ion f	lag for fiel		1178
						th	nrough	'SC12	214'		
D PP-IMP06		154			V				imputed		
		ion flag 06			V		1	.Impu	ıted		
		g for field 'S	SC1048 - SC10	154'							
	.Not i				D	PP-IM		. 1	3167	•	
V 1	.Imput	ed				P€	erson :	ımputa	ation flag	.9	10161
D EILLED	1 2	155			7.7				lag for fie	la 'SC.	1216,
D FILLER	1 3	155			V V			.Not	imputed		
D PP-IMP09	1 3	157			٧			. Impo	icea		
		ion flag 09			D	PP-IM	/IP20	1	3168		
		g for field '	SC1056'		_				ation flag 2	20	
	.Not i								'SC1218'		
	.Imput	_			V		-		imputed		
	-				V			.Impu	_		
D PP-IMP10	1 3	158									
Person	imputat	ion flag 10			D	FILLE	ΣR	1	3169		
		g for field '	SC1058'								
Λ 0	.Not i	mputed			D	PP-IM		1	3170		
V 1	.Imput	ed							ation flag 2		
		1.50			_				SC1222 -	SC1228	3 '
D PP-IMP11		159			V				imputed		
		ion flag 11	. ~ ~ 1 0 6 0 .		V		1	.Impu	ıted		
		g for fields	. PCTAPA,		Į.	DTTTT	מי	2	2171		
through V 0	.Not i				ע	FILLE	אנג	2	3171		
	.Not i				ח	PP-IM	/D25	1	3173		
v	· 1111111111	cu			ע				ation flag 2	25	
									'SC1230'		
					V		-		imputed		
					V			.Impi	_		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	S	SIZE	BEGIN		
Imputat V 0	1 3174 imputation flag ion of 'SC1232' .Not imputed .Imputed	26	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3186 tion flag 'SC1382' imputed ted	38	
Imputat V 0	1 3175 imputation flag ion of 'SC1233 .Not imputed .Imputed		D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3187 tion flag 'SC1386' imputed ted	39	
Imputat V 0	1 3176 imputation flag ion of 'SC1238' .Not imputed .Imputed	28	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3188 tion flag 'SC1388' imputed ted	40	
Imputat V 0	1 3177 imputation flag ion of 'SC1240' .Not imputed .Imputed	29	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3189 tion flag 'SC1390' imputed ted		'SC1412'
Imputat V 0	1 3178 imputation flag ion of 'SC1246' .Not imputed .Imputed	30	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3190 tion flag 'SC1416' imputed ted	42	
Imputat V 0	1 3179 imputation flag ion of 'SC1338' .Not imputed .Imputed	31	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3191 tion flag 'SC1418' imputed ted	43	
Imputat V 0	1 3180 imputation flag ion of 'SC1342' .Not imputed .Imputed	32	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3192 tion flag 'SC1422' imputed ted	44	
Imputat V 0	1 3181 imputation flag ion of 'SC1352' .Not imputed .Imputed	33	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3193 tion flag 'SC1426' imputed ted	45	
Imputat V 0	1 3182 imputation flag ion of 'SC1354' .Not imputed .Imputed	34	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3194 tion flag 'SC1428' imputed ted		'SC1452'
Imputat V 0	1 3183 imputation flag ion of 'SC1360' .Not imputed .Imputed	35	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3195 tion flag 'SC1456' imputed ted	47	
Imputat V 0	1 3184 imputation flag ion of 'SC1362' .Not imputed .Imputed	36	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3196 tion flag 'SC1462' imputed ted	48	
Imputat V 0	1 3185 imputation flag ion of 'SC1364' .Not imputed .Imputed	37 through 'SC1380'	D PP V V	Imputati 0	on of	3197 tion flag 'SC1472' imputed ted	49	

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D PP-IMP50 1 3198 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC148 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	0'	Imputat: V 0	1 3210 imputation flag 62 ion of 'SC1550' .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP51 1 3199 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC148 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	4'	Imputat: V 0	1 3211 imputation flag 63 ion of 'SC1552' .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP52 1 3200 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC148 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	6' through 'SC1498'	Imputat: V 0	1 3212 imputation flag 75 ion of 'SC1656' .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP53 1 3201 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC150 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	2 '	Imputat V 0	1 3213 imputation flag 76 ion of 'SC1658 - SC1666 .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP54 1 3202 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC150 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	8 '	Imputat: V 0	1 3214 imputation flag 77 ion of 'SC1668' .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP55 1 3203 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC152 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	6'	Imputat: V 0	1 3215 imputation flag 78 ion of 'SC1670' .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP56 1 3204 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC152 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	8' through 'SC1534'	Imputat V 0	1 3216 imputation flag 79 ion of 'SC1672 - SC1692 .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP57 1 3205 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC153 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP58 1 3206 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC153	ag 58 7'	Imputat. V 0 V 1	ller 1 3220 imputation flag 83 ion of 'SC1696' .Not imputed .Imputed
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP59 1 3207 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC153 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	ag 59 8'	Imputat: V 0	1 3221 1 3222 imputation flag 85 ion of 'SC1254' .Not imputed .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed D PP-IMP60 1 3208 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC154 V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	0' through 'SC1546'	Imputat: V 0	1 3223 imputation flag 86 ion of 'SC1258' .Not imputed .Imputed
D PP-IMP61 1 3209 Person imputation fl Imputation of 'SC154 V 0 .Not imputed	8 '	Imputat: V 0	1 3224 imputation flag 87 ion of 'SC1262' .Not imputed .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed		D PP-IMP88 Person	1 3225 imputation flag 88

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
Λ	tion of 'SC1266' O .Not imputed l .Imputed			erson imputa mputation of		100
Imputat	1 3226 imputation flag tion of 'SC1270' .Not imputed	89	V D PPIM	1 .Impu IP101 1 Person imputa	3238	101
	1 3227			mputation of	'SC1604' imputed	101
Imputat	imputation flag	90	D PPIM		3239	100
	O .Not imputed L .Imputed 1 3228			erson imputa emputation of 0 .Not 1 .Impu	'SC1608' imputed	102
	imputation flag	91	•	po	.004	
Imputat	cion of 'SC1278'		D PPIM	IP103 1	3240	
Λ (O .Not imputed		P	erson imputa	tion flag	103
	l .Imputed		V		imputed	
D PP-IMP92	1 3229 imputation flag	92	V	1 .Impu	tea	
	cion of 'SC1282'	72	D PPIM	IP104 1	3241	
	O .Not imputed		P	erson imputa		104
V	l .Imputed		I	mputation of	'SC1616'	
			V		imputed	
D PP-IMP93	1 3230	0.2	V	1 .Impu	ted	
	imputation flag tion of 'SC1284'	93	D PPIM	IP105 1	3242	
	Not imputed			erson imputa		105
	l .Imputed			mputation of		
	-		V		imputed	
D PP-IMP94	1 3231		V	1 .Impu	ted	
	imputation flag	94				
	cion of 'SC1286'		D PPIM		3243	106
_	n 'SC1294' D .Not imputed			erson imputa mputation of	_	106
	l .Imputed		V	_	imputed	
	1		V	1 .Impu	_	
D PP-IMP95	1 3232					
	imputation flag	95	D PPIM		3244	100
-	cion of 'SC1296'			Person imputa	_	107
) .Not imputed l .Imputed			mputation of hrough 'SC16		
v -	. Impacca		V		imputed	
D PP-IMP96	1 3233		V	1 .Impu		
	imputation flag	96		_		
_	cion of 'SC1298'		D WS1-		3245	
	nrough 'SC1322' O .Not imputed			dited and im code. See ap		git occupation
	l .Imputed			Persons 15	_	
	-		V		in univers	
D PP-IMP97	1 3234					
	imputation flag	97				
_	cion of 'SC1504'		D WS1-		3248	
	O .Not imputed l .Imputed			code. See ap	-	git industry
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Persons 15		
D PP-IMP98	1 3235		V		in univers	
	imputation flag	98				
_	cion of 'SC1592'					
	Not imputed					
V	l .Imputed					
D PP-IMP99	1 3236					
	imputation flag	99				
	cion of 'SC1596'					
	Not imputed					
V 1	l .Imputed					

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
************	****	See COMMENT NO. 36
** COMMENT NO. 36	**	U Persons 15 years old and older
** The next 12 fields contain	**	V 0 .Not in universe
** employment and earnings by	**	V 1 .Yes
** months 1-4	**	V 2.No
**	* *	
** WS1-WKS14	* *	D WS1RECI3 1 3257
** WS1RECI14	**	Were earnings received during month 3
** WS1-AMT14	**	See COMMENT NO. 36
**********	*****	U Persons 15 years old and older
		V 0 .Not in universe
D WS1-WKS1 1 3251		V 1 .Yes
Number of weeks employed during mont	th 1	V 2 .No
See COMMENT NO. 36		D WG1DEGI / 1 2050
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .None or not in universe if		D WS1RECI4 1 3258
.classwk = 6		Were earnings received during month 4 See COMMENT NO. 36
V 1 .1 week		U Persons 15 years old and older
V 2.2 weeks		V 0 .Not in universe
V 3.3 weeks		V 1 .Yes
V 4.4 weeks		V 2.No
V 5.5 weeks		
V 9 .Not in universe		D WS1-AMT1 5 3259
		What is the dollar amount of the earnings
D WS1-WKS2 1 3252		from this job for month 1
Number of weeks employed during mont	ch 2	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
See COMMENT NO. 36		See COMMENT NO. 36
U Persons 15 years old and older		U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .None or not in universe if		V -0009 .Not in universe
.classwk = 6		••••
V 1 .1 week		1
V 2 .2 weeks		D WS1-AMT2 5 3264
V 3 .3 weeks		What is the dollar amount of the earnings
V 4 .4 weeks V 5 .5 weeks		from this job for month 2
v 5.5 weeks V 9.Not in universe		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$. See COMMENT NO. 36
v 9 .NOC III universe		U Persons 15 years old and older
D WS1-WKS3 1 3253		V -0009 .Not in universe
Number of weeks employed during mont	-h 3	····
See COMMENT NO. 36	J. J	
U Persons 15 years old and older		D WS1-AMT3 5 3269
V 0 .None or not in universe if		What is the dollar amount of the earnings
.classwk = 6		from this job for month 3
V 1 .1 week		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
V 2 .2 weeks		See COMMENT NO. 36
V 3 .3 weeks		U Persons 15 years old and older
V 4 .4 weeks		V -0009 .Not in universe
V 5.5 weeks		• • • • •
V 9 .Not in universe		1
D 1101 11104 1 2054		D WS1-AMT4 5 3274
D WS1-WKS4 1 3254 Number of weeks employed during mont	-h 1	What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4
See COMMENT NO. 36	_11 4	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
U Persons 15 years old and older		See COMMENT NO. 36
V 0 .None or not in universe if		U Persons 15 years old and older
.classwk = 6		V -0009 .Not in universe
V 1 .1 week		
V 2.2 weeks		
V 3.3 weeks		D FILLER 1 3279
V 4 .4 weeks		Zero filler
V 5 .5 weeks		
V 9 .Not in universe		D WS1-2012 1 3280
		Was an employee of
D WS1RECI1 1 3255		U Persons 15 years old and older
Were earnings received during month	1	V 0 .Not answered
See COMMENT NO. 36		V 1 .A private company or individual
U Persons 15 years old and older		V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax
V 0 .Not in universe		.exempt, or charitable organization
V 1 .Yes		V 3 .Federal government
V 2.No		.(exclude Armed Forces)
D 1/21DF270 1 2056		V 4 .State government
D WS1RECI2 1 3256	2	V 5 .Local government
Were earnings received during month	∠	V 6 .Armed Forces

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 7	.Unpaid in family business or	V 0 .Not in universe
	.farm - skip to WS1-2044	V 1 .Once a week
D MG1 2014	1 2201	V 2 .Once each 2 weeks
D WS1-2014	1 3281	V 3 .Once a month V 4 .Twice a month
	employed by during the period	V 4 .Twice a month V 5 .Some other way
	years old and older	v 5 .Some other way
) .Not in universe	D WS1-2032 5 3298
	.Yes - skip to WS1-2025	What was the total amount of pay
	2 .No	that received before deductions on this job last month (month 4).
D WS1-2016	2 3282	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
	n which this person	U Persons 15 years old and older
	employed by this	V -0009 .Not in universe
	er. Range = 0:12	V 00000 .None
	years old and older	
	.Not in universe	
		D WS1-2034 5 3303
		What was the total amount of pay
D WS1-2018	2 3284	that received before deductions
Day of	month shown in WS1-2016	on this job 2 months ago (month 3).
_	mployment began	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
Range =		U Persons 15 years old and older
_	years old and older	V -0009 Not in universe
	.Not in universe	V 00000 .None
D MG1 2020	2 2206	
D WS1-2020	2 3286	
	n which this person left ployer, if applicable.	
Range =		
	years old and older	
	.Not in universe	D WS1-2036 5 3308
		What was the total amount of pay that received before deductions
D WS1-2022	2 3288	on this job 3 months ago (month 2).
	month shown in WS1-2020	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
_	ployment ended, if	U Persons 15 years old and older
	uble. Range = 0:31.	V -0009 .Not in universe
	years old and older	V 00000 .None
) .Not in universe	
		D WS1-2038 5 3313
D WS1-2025	2 3290	What was the total amount of pay
New var	riable location for 1986	that received before deductions
How man	y hours per week did	on this job 4 months ago (month 1).
	work at this job	Range = $-9:-9,0:333332$.
	years old and older	U Persons 15 years old and older
V -9	Not in universe	V -0009 .Not in universe
	.DK	V 00000 .None
V C	.None	
V 1-99	.Hours per week	
		D WS1-2040 1 3318
D WS1-2026	1 3292	Check item E4
	paid by the hour on this	Is "DK" marked in all parts of
job		WS1-2032 through WS1-2038.
	years old and older	U Persons 15 years old and older
) .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
	.Yes	V 1 .Yes
V 2	.No - skip to WS1-2030	V 2 .No - skip to WS1-2044
D WS1-2028	4 3293 2	D WS1-2042 1 3319
What wa	s"s regular hourly pay rate	If we were to call back later would
	end of Range = 0:9999.	you (or) be able to provide us
	plied decimals.	with the amounts of pay
_	years old and older	received in each of these months
	.Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older
		V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes
D WS1-2030	1 3297	V 2 .No
During	the 4-month period how often	
	paid on this job	
	years old and older	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
***********	code. See appendix A-5
** Wage and salary imputation flags **	U Persons 15 years old and older
*********	V 000 .Not in universe
D WS1IMP01 1 3320	•••
Wage and salary imputation flag 1	****************
Imputation of field 'WS1-OCC'	** COMMENT NO. 37
V 0 .Not imputed	** The next 12 fields contain *
V 1 .Imputed	** employment and earnings by *
	** months 1-4
D WS1IMP02 1 3321	**
Wage and salary imputation flag 2	** WS2-WKS14 * ** WS2PECT1 / *
Imputation of field 'WS1-IND' V 0 .Not imputed	WSZRECII
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	** WS2-AMT14 * ********************************
-	
D WS1IMP03 1 3322	D WS2-WKS1 1 3336
Wage and salary imputation flag 3	Number of weeks employed during month 1
Imputation of field 'WS1-2012' V 0 .Not imputed	See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older
V 1 .Imputed	V 0 .None or not in universe if
v i impaced	.classwk = 6
D WS1IMP04 1 3323	V 1 .1 week
Wage and salary imputation flag 4	V 2 .2 weeks
Imputation of field 'WS1-2024'	V 3.3 weeks
V 0 .Not imputed	V 4 .4 weeks
V 1 .Imputed	V 5 .5 weeks
	V 9 .Not in universe
D WS1IMP05 1 3324	
Wage and salary imputation flag 5	D WS2-WKS2 1 3337
Imputation of field 'WS1-2026'	Number of weeks employed during month 2
V 0 .Not imputed	See COMMENT NO. 37
V 1 .Imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older
D WS1IMP06 1 3325	V 0 .None or not in universe if .classwk = 6
Wage and salary imputation flag 6	V 1 .1 week
Imputation of field 'WS1-2028'	V 2 .2 weeks
V 0 .Not imputed	V 3.3 weeks
V 1 .Imputed	V 4 .4 weeks
•	V 5 .5 weeks
D WS1CAL01 1 3326	V 9 .Not in universe
Field 'WS1-2032' was calculated	
V 0 .Not calculated	D WS2-WKS3 1 3338
V 1 .Imputed input	Number of weeks employed during month 3
V 2 .No imputed input	See COMMENT NO. 37
D MG1 GM 1 2227	U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .None or not in universe if
D WS1CAL02 1 3327 Field 'WS1-2034' was calculated	V 0 .None or not in universe if .classwk = 6
V 0 .Not calculated	V 1 .1 week
V 1 .Imputed input	V 2 .2 weeks
V 2 .No imputed input	V 3.3 weeks
	V 4 .4 weeks
D WS1CAL03 1 3328	V 5 .5 weeks
Field 'WS1-2036' was calculated	V 9 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not calculated	
V 1 .Imputed input	D WS2-WKS4 1 3339
V 2 .No imputed input	Number of weeks employed during month 4
	See COMMENT NO. 37
D WS1CAL04 1 3329	U Persons 15 years old and older
Field 'WS1-2038' was calculated	V 0 .None or not in universe if
V 0 .Not calculated	.classwk = 6
V 1 .Imputed input V 2 .No imputed input	V 1 .1 week V 2 .2 weeks
v 2 .140 timputed titput	V 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks
D WS2-OCC 3 3330	V 4.4 weeks
Edited and imputed 3-digit occupation	V 5.5 weeks
code. See appendix A-4	V 9 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older	
V 000 .Not in universe	D WS2RECI1 1 3340
• • •	Were earnings received during month 1
	See COMMENT NO. 37
D WS2-IND 3 3333	U Persons 15 years old and older
Edited and imputed 3-digit industry	V 0 .Not in universe

V 1. Yes	DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
NSCRECT		3
NASZERCY 1 3341 V 5 Local government Were earnings received during month 2 V 6 A, Demand Forces V 7 A, Demand Forces V A, Demand Forc	V Z .NO	
Were carnings received during month 2 V	D WS2RECT2 1 3341	<u> </u>
See COMMENT NO. 37		
Persons 15 years old and older		
V 1. Yes 2. No	U Persons 15 years old and older	.farm - skip to WS1-2044
D MSZ-ECTS 1 3342 Was employed by during the Second Company of the search	V 0 .Not in universe	V 7 .Unpaid in family business or farm
Maintain Maintain	V 1 .Yes	
D MSZERCI3 1 3342 Were earnings received during month 3 U Persons 15 years old and older V 1	V 2.No	
Nerse earnings received during month 3 See COMMENT NO. 37 V	D 1100DDGT2 1 2240	
See COMMENT NO. 37		
### The state of the company of the carnings record and older		
V		
Name	-	
DNSZPECI4	V 1 .Yes	
D MSZ-REC14 1 3343 became employeed by this semployer. Range = 0:12 Nersons 15 years old and older V	V 2.No	
Were earnings received during month 4 See COMMENT NO. 37		
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D WS2-AMT1 5 3344 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 1 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3559 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3559 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3559 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3559 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -009 .Not in universe D WS2-2126 1 3376 How many hours per week did usually work at this job U Persons 15 years old and older V -0. None V -1. YE V 0. Not in universe V 1. Yes V 0. Not in universe V 1. Yes V 1. Yes V 2. No - skip to WS2-2130		
D Fersons 15 years old and older V		1 1 3
V 1.Yes V 2.No D WS2-AMT1 5 3344 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 1 Range = 9-9.9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range so 31. U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-MAT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range so 31. U Persons 15 years old and older V -0099 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9-1-9,0:3332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0099 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9-1-9,0:3332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0099 .Not in universe V -0099 .Not in universe V -0099 .Not in universe V -1.DK V -2.None V -1.DK		-
V 2 . No	-	
V 2 .No		••
## What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 1 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 Years old and older V -0009 Not in universe What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT5 5 1 3376 How many hours per week did U Persons 15 years old and older V -0.9 Not in universe V -0.9 Not in u		
## What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 1 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT3 5 Years old and older V -0009 Not in universe What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT5 5 1 3376 How many hours per week did U Persons 15 years old and older V -0.9 Not in universe V -0.9 Not in u		
From this job for month 1		
Range = -9;-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:31. U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:12. U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 000 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = 9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-DES T Years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe V -1.DK V -9 .Not in universe D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this job Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered V 1. Aprivate company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130	-	
See COMMENT NO. 37		
V -0009 Not in universe	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D WS2-2118 2 3369
Range = 0:31. U Persons 15 years old and older What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-ANT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 000 .Not in universe D WS2-ANT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9: -9, 0:33332. D WS2-ANT9 5 3354 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe V -1 .DK V 0 .None V -9 .Not in universe V -1 .DK W 0 .None V 1 .9 .Not in universe V -1 .DK Was paid by the hour on this job Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130	U Persons 15 years old and older	Day of month shown in WS2-2116
D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9:-9, 0.33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9, 0.33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9, 0.33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9, 0.33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9, 0.33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -009 .Not in universe V -1 .DK V 0 .None D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered V 0 .Not answered V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130	V -0009 .Not in universe	
D WS2-AMT2 5 3349 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9, 0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U -1 .DK V 0 .None V 1-9 .Hours per week D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and ol	• • • • •	
What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 2 Range = -9: -9,0:33332. D WS2-2120 2 3371 See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe	D 1100 AMEEO E 2240	-
from this job for month 2 Range = -9: -9.0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D WS2-2120 2 3371 Month in which this person left this employer, if applicable. Range = 0:12. U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9: -9.0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -000 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older U -000 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -000 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -000 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -000 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -000 .Not in universe U -0.009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -0.009 .Not in universe		
Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe		••
See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -000 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -0090 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older U -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older U -0009 .Not in universe U -1 .DK V -0 .None U -9 .Not in universe U -1 .DK V -0 .None U -99 .Hours per week U -1 .DK V -0 .None U -99 .Hours per week U -1 .DK V -0 .None U -99 .Hours per week U -1 .DK V -0 .None U -99 .Hours per week U -1 .DK V -1 .D		D WS2-2120 2 3371
V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older		Month in which this person left
D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-2122 2 3373 Day of month shown in WS2-2120 that employment ended, if applicable. Range = 0:31. V -0009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older U -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -9. Not in universe V -9. Not in universe U -1 .DK V -9 .None V -9 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older	
D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 U Persons 15 years old and older	V -0009 .Not in universe	
D WS2-AMT3 5 3354 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 D Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. D WS2-2125 1 3376 How many hours per week did usually work at this job See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -1 .DK V 0 .None V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1-99 .Hours per week D WS2-2112 1 3365 VAS paid by the hour on this job VAS -2112 1 3365 VAS an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 1 .Yes V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130	••••	-
What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older	D 1100 DVIII	
from this job for month 3 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V 1-DK D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .A private company or individual V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		••
Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V 00 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -1.DK D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 1 -99 .Hours per week U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 1 -99 .Hours per week U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130		ת שS2-2122 2 3373
See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older O -0009 .Not in universe What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older		
U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -009 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe V -009 .Not in universe V -1 .DK D WS2-2126 1 3376 FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this job Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 -99 .Hours per week U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 1 -99 .Hours per week U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		
D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -1.DK V 0 .None V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 1 -99 .Hours per week D WS2-2112 1 3365 Vas an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 1 .A private not-for-profit, tax	U Persons 15 years old and older	applicable. Range = 0:31.
D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 1 -99 .Hours per week U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1-99 .Hours per week U Persons 15 years old and older V 1 -99 .Hours per week D WS2-2112 1 3365 Vas an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax	V -0009 .Not in universe	
D WS2-AMT4 5 3359 What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V 1-9 .Not in universe D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U 1. A private company or individual U 2. No - skip to WS2-2130 U 2. No - skip to WS2-2130	• • • • •	V 00 .Not in universe
What is the dollar amount of the earnings from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V -1 .DK D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax	D MC2_AMT4 5 3350	••
from this job for month 4 Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V 1-99 .Not in universe V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1-99 .Hours per week D WS2-2112 1 3365 U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130		D WS2-2125 1 3376
Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V 1-9 .Not in universe V 0 .None V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 1 .Yes V 1 . A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130		
See COMMENT NO. 37 U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe V -0009 .Not in universe V 1-9 .Not in universe V 0 .None V 1-9 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130		
V -0009 .Not in universe V 0 .None V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this job Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130		
V 0 .None V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not answered V 0 .Not answered V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		
V 1-99 .Hours per week D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler D WS2-2126 1 3377 Was paid by the hour on this D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		
D FILLER 1 3364 Zero filler	••••	
Zero filler D WS2-2126 Was paid by the hour on this D WS2-2112 1 3365 Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax	D FILLER 1 3364	v 1-99 .nours per week
D WS2-2112 1 3365 job Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		D WS2-2126 1 3377
Was an employee of U Persons 15 years old and older U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		Was paid by the hour on this
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		The state of the s
V 0 .Not answered V 1 .Yes V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		
V 1 .A private company or individual V 2 .No - skip to WS2-2130 V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax	-	
V 2 .A private not-for-profit, tax		
		v 2 .140 Ship to WS2-2130
	<u>-</u> ,	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
D WS2-2128	4 3378 2	U Persons 15 years old and oldr	
	as"s regular hourly pay rate	V 0 .Not in universe	
at the	e end of Range = 0:9999.	V 1 .Yes	
	mplied decimals.	V 2 .No	
	15 years old and older	*****************	
	00 .Not in universe		
• • •	• •	** Wage and salary imputation fla	
D WS2-2130	1 3382		
	g the 4-month period how often	D WS2IMP01 1 3405	
	paid on this job	Wage and salary imputation flag	1
	15 years old and older	Imputation of field 'WS2-OCC'	
	0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not imputed	
	1 .Once a week 2 .Once each 2 weeks	V 1 .Imputed	
	3 .Once a month	D WS2IMP02 1 3406	
	4 .Twice a month	Wage and salary imputation flag	2
	5 .Some other way	Imputation of field 'WS2-IND'	2
		V 0 .Not imputed	
D WS2-2132	5 3383	V 1 .Imputed	
What w	as the total amount of pay		
that .	received before deductions	D WS2IMP03 1 3407	
on thi	is job last month (month 4).	Wage and salary imputation flag	3
_	= -9:-9,0:33332	Imputation of field 'WS2-2012'	
	15 years old and older	V 0 .Not imputed	
	09 .Not in universe	V 1 .Imputed	
	00 .None	D 1100711D04 1 2400	
• • • •	• •	D WS2IMP04 1 3408	4
D WS2-2134	5 3388	Wage and salary imputation flag Imputation of field 'WS2-2124'	4
	was the total amount of pay	V 0 .Not imputed	
	received before deductions	V 1 .Imputed	
	Is job 2 months ago (month 3).	, 1.1.1.p. 0.000	
	= -9:-9,0:33332.	D WS2IMP05 1 3409	
	15 years old and older	Wage and salary imputation flag	5
	09 .Not in universe	Imputation of field 'WS2-2126'	
V 0000	00 .None	V 0 .Not imputed	
	· ·	V 1 .Imputed	
D WS2-2136	5 3393	D WS2IMP06 1 3410	
	was the total amount of pay	Wage and salary imputation flag	6
	received before deductions	Imputation of field 'WS2-2128'	Ü
	is job 3 months ago (month 2).	V 0 .Not imputed	
	= -9:-9,0:33332.	V 1 .Imputed	
U Persons 1	15 years old and older		
V -000	09 .Not in universe	D WS2CAL01 1 3411	
V 0000	00 .None	Field 'WS2-2132' was calculated	
	· ·	V 0 .Not calculated	
		V 1 .Imputed input	
D WS2-2138		V 2 .No imputed input	
	was the total amount of pay received before deductions	D WS2CAL02 1 3412	
	ls job 4 months ago (month 1).	Field 'WS2-2134' was calculated	
	= -9:-9,0:333332.	V 0 .Not calculated	
_	15 years old and older	V 1 .Imputed input	
	09 .Not in universe	V 2 .No imputed input	
V 0000	00 .None		
		D WS2CAL03 1 3413	
		Field 'WS2-2136' was calculated	
D WS2-2140	1 3403	V 0 .Not calculated	
	item E4	V 1 .Imputed input	
	<pre>(" marked in all parts of</pre>	V 2 .No imputed input	
	.32 through WS2-2138. .5 years old and older	D WS2CAL04 1 3414	
V Persons i	0 .Not in universe	Field 'WS2-2138' was calculated	
	1 .Yes	U Persons 15 years old and older	
	2 .No - skip to WS2-2144	V 0 .Not calculated	
	-	V 1 .Imputed input	
D WS2-2142	1 3404	V 2 .No imputed input	
	were to call back later would	Edited and imputed 3-digit occup	pation
_	or) be able to provide us with	code. See appendix A-4	
	nount of pay received in each	V 000 .Not in universe	
of the	ese months		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SE1-OCC	3 3415		See COMMENT NO. 38
	mployment occupation code		U Persons 15 years old and older
	5 years old and older	V	
Λ 0	.Not in universe		V 1 .1 week V 2 .2 weeks
D FILLER	1 3418	V	V 2 .2 weeks V 3 .3 weeks
Zero f			V 4 .4 weeks
2610 1	11161		V 5.5 weeks
D SE1-INDR	2 3419		V 9 .Not in universe
	mployment industry code recode	v	v yvoc in universe
	1 .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	D	D SE1REC1 1 3425
	2 .Mining		Did this person receive income from
0	3 .Construction		this business this month (1)
	4 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods		See COMMENT NO. 38
	5 .Manufacturing-durable goods		U Persons 15 years old and older
0	6 .Transportation, communications,		V 0 .Not in universe
0	etc.		V 1 .Yes
	7 .Wholesale trade-durable goods	V	V 2.No
	8 .Wholdsale trade-nondurable goods 9 .Retail trade	D	D SE1REC2 1 3426
	0 .Finance, insurance, real estate	ע	Did this person receive income from
	1 .Business and repair services		this business this month (2)
	2 .Personal services		See COMMENT NO. 38
1	3 .Entertainment and recreation	U	U Persons 15 years old and older
	services		V 0 .Not in universe
1	4 .Professional and related services	V	V 1 .Yes
1	5 .Public administration	V	V 2 .No
1	6 .Industry not reported		
	******	D	D SE1REC3 1 3427
			Did this person receive income from
** COMMENT :	NO. 38 ** e next 12 fields contain **		this business this month (3)
111		TT	See COMMENT NO. 38
	siness income by months 1-4 **		U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
			V 1 .Yes
D SE1WKS1	1 3421		V 2 .No
	with business this month (1).	•	. 2 110
	MMENT NO. 38	D	D SE1REC4 1 3428
U Persons 1	5 years old and older		Did this person receive income from
	0 .None		this business this month (4)
	1 .1 week		See COMMENT NO. 38
	2 .2 weeks	_	U Persons 15 years old and older
	3 .3 weeks 4 .4 weeks		V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
	4 .4 weeks 5 .5 weeks		V 1.1es V 2.No
	9 .Not in universe	V	V Z .NO
V	J . INOC III WIII VCIBC	D	D SE1AMT1 5 3429
D SE1WKS2	1 3422	_	Amount of income received this month (1)
	with business this month (2).		In dollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
See CO	MMENT NO. 38		See COMMENT NO. 38
	5 years old and older		U Persons 15 years old and older
	0 .None	V	V -0009 .Not in universe
	1 .1 week		••••
	2 .2 weeks 3 .3 weeks	7	D SE1AMT2 5 3434
	4 .4 weeks	ע	Amount of income received this month (2)
	5 .5 weeks		In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332.
	9 .Not in universe		See COMMENT NO. 38
		U	U Persons 15 years old and older
D SE1WKS3	1 3423		V -0009 .Not in universe
See CO	MMENT NO. 38		
	with business this month (3).		
	5 years old and older	D	D SE1AMT3 5 3439
	0 .None		Amount of income received this month (3)
	1 .1 week 2 .2 weeks		In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 38
	3 .3 weeks	TT	U Persons 15 years old and older
	4 .4 weeks		V -0009 .Not in universe
	5 .5 weeks	·	
	9 .Not in universe		
		D	D SE1AMT4 5 3444
D SE1WKS4	1 3424		Amount of income received this month (4)
Weeks	with business this month (4).		In dollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
See COMMENT NO. 38	*******************
U Persons 15 years old and older	** COMMENT NO. 39
V -0009 .Not in universe	** The next 3 fields (SE12226 through
• • • • •	** SE12230) are possible answers to
	** the question:
D FILLER 1 3449	**
Zero filler	** Which members (were owners or
0 0710010 0 2450	** partners in this business)
D SE12212 2 3450	*********
How many hours per week did	
usually work at this business	D SE12226 3 3458
total hours = -9:-9,0:99	Person No. 101 - 899 See COMMENT NO. 39
U Persons 15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 00 .None	V 000 .Not in universe
··	· · ·
••	•••
D SE12214 1 3452	D SE12228 3 3461
Do you think that the gross earnings	Person No. 101 - 899
of this business will be \$1,000 or	See COMMENT NO. 39
more during the next 12 months	U Persons 15 years old and older
U Persons 15 years old and older	V 000 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	•••
V 1 .Yes	
V 2 .No - skip to SE1-2260	D SE12230 3 3464
	Person No. 101 - 899
D SE12216 1 3453	See COMMENT NO. 39
Check item S2	U Persons 15 years old and older
Have questions SE12218 through SE12230	V 000 .Not in universe
already been answered for this	• • •
business by another household member	
U Persons 15 years old and older	D SE12232 1 3467
V 0 .Not in universe	Was paid a regular salary from
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12232	this business during the 4-month
V 2 .No	period
D SE12218 1 3454	U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
What was the total number of	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
employees working for this	V 2 .No
business. Be sure to include	V 2 110
U Persons 15 years old and older	D SE12234 1 3468
V 0 .Not in universe	Did receive any (other) income from
V 1 .1 employee	the business during this 4 month period
V 2 .2 employees	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 3 .3 - 5 employees	V 0 .Not in universe
V 4 .6 or more employees	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No
D SE12220 1 3455	
Was's business incorporated	D SE12236 1 3469
U Persons 15 years old and older	Check item S3
V 0 .Not in universe	Is "yes" marked in either SE12232
V 1 .Yes - skip to SE12224	or SE12234
V 2.No	U Persons 15 years old and older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D SE12222 1 3456	V 1 .Yes
Was's business a sole	V 2 .No - skip to SE12250
proprietorship or a partnership	**********
U Persons 15 years old and older	
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to	** COMMENT NO. 40 ** The next 4 fields (SE12238 through
SE12232	** The next 4 fields (SE12238 through ** SE12244) contain business income by
V 2 .Partnership	** month
Z . Fat chet shift	**************************************
D SE12224 1 3457	
Aside from were any other	D SE12238 5 3470
members of this household owners or	What was the total amount of income
partners in this business	that received from this
U Persons 15 years old and older	business last month (month 4).
V 0 .Not in universe	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.
V 1 .Yes	See COMMENT NO. 40
V 2 .No - skip to SE12232	U Persons 15 years old and older
	V -0009 .Not in universe
	V 00000 .None

DA	TA SIZE BEGI	N		DA	TA	SIZE	BEGIN	
				D	SE12254	1	3494	
					Can	give an	n estimate of the ne	et
D	SE12240 5 3475						ss) during the 4-mo	
	What was the total	amount of i	Income		period	shown	on the calendar	
	that received	from this		U	Persons 1	5 years	s old and older	
	business 2 months	-	3).	V			in universe	
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33$	332.		V		1 .Yes		
	See COMMENT NO. 40			V		2 .No -	skip to SE12262	
	Persons 15 years old			_	~=10056	_	2.405	
V	-0009 .Not in un 00000 .None	iverse		D	SE12256	6	3495	- \
V							net profit (or loss iness during the	5)
	• • • •					h peric	_	
D	SE12242 5 3480						32:33332.	
	What was the total	amount of i	income	U	_		old and older	
	that received	from this		V			in universe	
	business 3 months	ago (month 2	2).					
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33$	332.						
	See COMMENT NO. 40			D	SE12260	5	3501	
	Persons 15 years old						ch did earn from	
V	-0009 .Not in un	iverse					s after expenses dur	ring
V	00000 .None					month p		
							9,0:33332.	
ח	SE12244 5 3485			V			s old and older in universe	
ע	What was the total	amount of i	ncome	V		0 .None		
	that received		income	٧			-	
	business 4 months		L).			•		
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33$	-		* *	*****	*****	*****	*****
	See COMMENT NO. 40			* 1	DCII		ment imputation fla	
U	Persons 15 years old	and older		* 1	******	*****	*****	*****
V	-0009 .Not in un	iverse						
V	00000 .None			D	SE1IMP01	. 1	3506	_
							ent imputation flag	1
Б	SE12246 1 3490			7.7	_		field 'SE10CC'	
ע	SE12246 1 3490 Check item S4			V V		1 .Impu	imputed	
	Is "DK" marked in	all parts of	=	V		I .IMPO	icea	
	SE12238 through SE	_	-	D	SE1IMP02	1	3507	
U	Persons 15 years old						ent imputation flag	2
V	0 .Not in un	iverse			Imputa	tion of	field 'SE1IND'	
V	1 .Yes			V		0 .Not	imputed	
V	2 .No - skip	to SE12250		V		1 .Impu	ıted	
_				_	~=1 0 0	-	2500	
D	SE12248 1 3491	book loton		D	SE1IMP03	1	3508	2
	If I were to call you (or) be ab						ent imputation flag field 'SE12214'	3
	with the amounts of			7.7	тшриса			
	received in each of			V		1 .Impu		
U	Persons 15 years old			•				
V	0 .Not in un			D	SE1IMP04	1	3509	
V	1 .Yes				Self-e	mployme	ent imputation flag	4
V	2 .No				-		field 'SE12218'	
				V			imputed	
D	SE12250 1 3492			V		1 .Impu	ıted	
	Check item S5			_	~=1 0 5	-	251.0	
	Is this business i			D	SE1IMP05		3510	_
V	Persons 15 years old a 0 .Not in un						ent imputation flag field 'SE12220'	5
V	1 .Yes - ski			V	_		imputed	
V	2 .No	p co bhizzoz	-	V		1 .Impu	_	
D	SE12252 1 3493			D	SE1IMP06	1	3511	
	Check item S6	_					ent imputation flag	6
	Has information ab		·		_		field 'SE12222'	
	profit (or loss) f			V			imputed	
	already been obtain household member	neu by anoth	IET	V		1 .Impu	icea	
ΤT		and older		7	SE1IMP07	1	3512	
V	Persons 15 years old a 0 .Not in un			ע			ent imputation flag	7
V	1 .Yes - ski		2				field 'SE12232'	,
V	2 .No	- 00 CLI2202	-	V	_		imputed	
				V		1 .Impu	_	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
		V	12 .Personal services
D SE1IMP08	1 3513 employment imputation flag 8	V	13 .Entertainment and recreation services
	ation of field 'SE12234'	V	14 .Professional and related service
V	0 .Not imputed	V	15 .Public administration
V	1 .Imputed	V	16 .Industry not reported
D SE1IMP09	1 3514	*****	**********
	employment imputation flag 9	** COMM	ENT NO. 41 *
Imputa	ation of field 'SE12254'	**	The next 12 fields contain *
V	0 .Not imputed	**	business income by months 1-4 *
V	1 .Imputed	*****	************
D SE1IMP10		D SE2WKS	
	employment imputation flag 10		eks with business this month (1).
_	ation of field 'SE12256'		e COMMENT NO. 41
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	V Person	ns 15 years old and older 0 .None
V	1 :Impacea	V	1 .1 week
D SE1IMP11	1 3516	V	2 .2 weeks
Self-e	employment imputation flag 11	V	3 .3 weeks
Imputa	ation of field 'SE12260'	V	4 .4 weeks
V	0 .Not imputed	V	5 .5 weeks
V	1 .Imputed	V	9 .Not in universe
D SE1CAL01	1 3517	D SE2WKS	52 1 3528
Field	'SE12238' was calculated	Wee	eks with business this month (2).
V	0 .Not calculated		e COMMENT NO. 41
V	1 .Imputed input		ns 15 years old and older
V	2 .No imputed input	V	0 .None 1 .1 week
D SE1CAL02	1 3518	V V	2 .2 weeks
	'SE12240' was calculated	V	3 .3 weeks
V	0 .Not calculated	V	4 .4 weeks
V	1 .Imputed input	V	5 .5 weeks
V	2 .No imputed input	V	9 .Not in universe
D SE1CAL03	1 3519	D SE2WKS	53 1 3529
Field	'SE12242' was calculated	Wee	eks with business this month (3).
V	0 .Not calculated		e COMMENT NO. 41
V	1 .Imputed input		ns 15 years old and older
V	2 .No imputed input	V	0 .None 1 .1 week
D SE1CAL04	1 3520	V V	2 .2 weeks
	'SE12244' was calculated	V	3 .3 weeks
V	0 .Not calculated	V	4 .4 weeks
V	1 .Imputed input	V	5 .5 weeks
V	2 .No imputed input	V	9 .Not in universe
D SE2OCC	3 3521	D SE2WKS	54 1 3530
Edited	d and imputed 3-digit occupation	Wee	eks with business this month (4).
	See appendix A-4		e COMMENT NO. 41
	15 years old and older		ns 15 years old and older
	00 .Not in universe	V V	0 .None 1 .1 week
•	••	V V	2 .2 weeks
D FILLER	1 3524	V	3 .3 weeks
	filler	V	4 .4 weeks
		V	5 .5 weeks
D SE2-INDR		V	9 .Not in universe
	employment industry code recode		~1 0501
	Ol .Agriculture, forestry, fisheries	D SE2RE	
	02 .Mining 03 .Construction		d this person receive income from is business this month (1)
	03 .Construction 04 .Manufacturing-nondurable goods		COMMENT NO. 41
	Of .Manufacturing-durable goods		ns 15 years old and older
	06 .Transportation, communications,	V	0 .Not in universe
	etc.	V	1 .Yes
	07 .Wholesale trade-durable goods	V	2 .No
	.Wholdsale trade-nondurable goods	D 070	70 1 2520
	09 .Retail trade 10 .Finance, insurance, real estate	D SE2RE	C2 1 3532 I this person receive income from
	10 .Finance, insurance, real estate 11 .Business and repair services		is business this month (2)
	★		. ,

DATA SI	IZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
See COMMEN	IT NO. 41	V	0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 ye	ears old and older	V	1 .Yes
	Not in universe	V	2 .No - skip to SE22260
V 1 .Y V 2 .N		D SE22316	1 3559
		Check	item S2
	L 3533		questions SE22318 through SE22330
_	person receive income from		dy been answered for this
this busin See COMMEN	ness this month (3)		ess by another household member 15 years old and older
	ears old and older	V	0 .Not in universe
	Not in universe	V	1 .Yes - skip to SE22332
V 1 .Y	<i>Y</i> es	V	2 .No
V 2.N	Io .		
D SE2REC4 1	L 3534	D SE22318	1 3560 was the total number of
-	person receive income from		yees working for this
_	ness this month (4)		ess. Be sure to include
See COMMEN			15 years old and older
U Persons 15 ye	ears old and older	V	0 .Not in universe
	Not in universe	V	1 .1 employee
V 1 .Y		V	2 .2 employees
V 2.N	10	V V	3 .3 - 5 employees 4 .6 or more employees
D SE2AMT1 5	5 3535	v	1.0 OI MOIC CMPIOYCCS
	income received this month (1)	D SE22320	1 3561
	s. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.		's business incorporated
See COMMEN			15 years old and older
	ears old and older Not in universe	V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to SE22324
v -0009 .Iv	NOC III UNIIVEISE	V	2 .No
D SE2AMT2 5	5 3540	D SE22322	1 3562
	income received this month (2)		's business a sole
	s. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.		ietorship or a partnership
See COMMEN	ears old and older	V Persons	15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe
	Not in universe	V	1 .Sole proprietorship - skip to
			.SE22332
		V	2 .Partnership
-	5 3545	D GE00304	1 2562
	income received this month (3) Range = -9:-9,0:33332.	D SE22324	1 3563 from were any other
See COMMEN			rs of this household owners or
U Persons 15 ye	ears old and older	partn	ers in this business
V -0009 .N	Not in universe		15 years old and older
• • • • •			0 .Not in universe
D SE2AMT4 5	5 3550	V V	1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SE22332
-	income received this month (4)	v	Z .NO BRIP CO BEZZOSZ
	s. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$.	******	**********
See COMMEN		** COMMENT	
-	ears old and older		next 3 fields (SE22326 through ** 330) are possible answers to **
	Not in universe		330) are possible answers to ** question: **
• • • • •		**	quescion: **
D FILLER 1	L 3555	** Whic	h members (were owners or **
Zero fille	er		ners in this business) **
- ~-00010	2556	******	**********
-	2 3556 Nours per week did	D SE22326	3 3564
	ork at this business		n No. 101 - 999
	rs = -9:-9,0:99.		OMMENT NO. 42
U Persons 15 ye	ears old and older		15 years old and older
	Not in universe	V 0	00 .Not in universe
V 00 .N	lone		••
• •		D SE22328	3 3567
D SE22314 1	L 3558		n No. 101 - 999
	ink that the gross earnings		OMMENT NO. 42
	usiness will be \$1,000 or		15 years old and older
	ng the next 12 months		00 .Not in universe
o Persons 15 ye	ears old and older	•	••

DATA SIZE BEGIN D SE22330 3 3570 Person No. 101 - 999 See COMMENT NO. 42 U Persons 15 years old and older 000 .Not in universe D SE22332 1 3573 Was ... paid a regular salary from this business during the 4-month U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes V V 2 .No 1 3574 D SE22334 Did ... receive any (other) income from the business during this 4 month period U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes 2 .No V D SE22336 1 3575 Check item S3 Is "yes" marked in either SE22332 or SE22334 U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SE22350 *********** ** COMMENT NO. 43 The next 4 fields (SE22338 through SE22344) contain business income * * by month ************ D SE22338 5 3576 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business last month (month 4). Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 43 U Persons 15 years old and older -0009 .Not in universe V 00000 .None D SE22340 5 3581 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 2 months ago (month 3). Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 43 U Persons 15 years old and older -0009 .Not in universe 00000 .None D SE22342 5 3586 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 3 months ago (month 2). Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 43 U Persons 15 years old and older

-0009 .Not in universe

00000 .None

.

DATA SIZE BEGIN D SE22344 5 3591 What was the total amount of income that ... received from this business 4 months ago (month 1). Range = -9:-9,0:33332. See COMMENT NO. 43 U Persons 15 years old and older -0009 .Not in universe V 00000 .None V D SE22346 1 3596 Check item S4 Is "DK" marked in all parts of SE22338 through SE22344. U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No - skip to SE22350 1 3597 D SE22348 If I were to call back later would you (or ...) be able to provide us with the amounts of income ... received in each of these months U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 7.7 2 .No 1 3598 D SE22350 Check item S5 Is this business incorporated

U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - skip to SE22362 2 .No

D SE22352 1 3599 Check item S6 Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member

U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to SE22362 V V 2 .No

D SE22354 1 3600

Can...give an estimate of the net profit (or loss) during the 4-month period shown on the calendar

U Persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes V

V 2 .No - skip to SE22362

6 3601 D SE22356

What was the net profit (or loss) from this business during the 4-month period.

Range = -33332:33332.

U Persons 15 years old and older 0000 .Not in universe

5 3607 D SE22360

> About how much did ... earn from this business after expenses during the 4-month period. Range = -9:-9,0:33332.

רא תיא	CIZE DECIM	רע	ATA SIZE BEGIN
DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
U Persons 15	years old and older	V	V 1 .Imputed
	.Not in universe		
A 00000	.None	D	D SE2CAL01 1 3623
			Field 'SE22338' was calculated
	******	V	
			V 1 .Imputed input
	employment imputation flags ** **********************************	V	V 2 .No imputed input
		D	D SE2CAL02 1 3624
D SE2IMP01	1 3612	ב	Field 'SE22340' was calculated
	ployment imputation flag 1	V	
	ion of field 'SE2OCC'	V	V 1 .Imputed input
V 0	.Not imputed	V	V 2 .No imputed input
V 1	.Imputed		
		D	D SE2CAL03 1 3625
D SE2IMP02	1 3613		Field 'SE22342' was calculated
	ployment imputation flag 2	V	
	ion of field 'SE2IND' .Not imputed	V	V 1 .Imputed input V 2 .No imputed input
	.Not imputed .Imputed	V	v z .No impacea inpac
v	· Impaced	ח	D SE2CAL04 1 3626
D SE2IMP03	1 3614		Field 'SE22344' was calculated
	ployment imputation flag 3	V	
	ion of field 'SE22314'	V	V 1 .Imputed input
V 0	.Not imputed	V	V 2 .No imputed input
V 1	.Imputed		
		D	D IO1REC1 1 3627
D SE2IMP04	1 3615		Recipiency of Social Security income.
	ployment imputation flag 4		Month 1 of the reference period
_	ion of field 'SE22318' .Not imputed	V	U Persons 15 years old or older V
	.Imputed		V 1 .Yes
• -	· Impacca	V	
D SE2IMP05	1 3616	•	, 2 1110
	ployment imputation flag 5	D	D I01REC2 1 3628
Imputat	ion of field 'SE22320'		Recipiency of Social Security income.
V 0	.Not imputed		Month 2 of the reference period
V 1	.Imputed		U Persons 15 years old or older
	1 0615	V	
D SE2IMP06	1 3617		V 1 .Yes
	ployment imputation flag 6 ion of field 'SE22322'	V	V 2 .No
_	.Not imputed	D	D I01REC3 1 3629
	Imputed	_	Recipiency of Social Security income.
	-		Month 3 of the reference period
D SE2IMP07	1 3618	U	U Persons 15 years old or older
	ployment imputation flag 7	V	V 0 .Not in universe
	ion of field 'SE22332'	V	
	.Not imputed	V	V 2.No
V 1	.Imputed	D	D I01REC4 1 3630
D SE2IMP08	1 3619	ט	Recipiency of Social Security income.
	ployment imputation flag 8		Month 4 of the reference period
	ion of field 'SE22334'	U	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0	.Not imputed	V	V 0 .Not in universe
V 1	.Imputed	V	V 1 .Yes
		V	V 2 .No
D SE2IMP09	1 3620	_	
	ployment imputation flag 9 ion of field 'SE22354'	D	D IO1AMT1 5 3631 Amount of Social Security income
_	.Not imputed		received.
	.Imputed		Month 1 of the reference period
• -	· Impacca		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
D SE2IMP10	1 3621	U	U Persons 15 years old or older
	ployment imputation flag 10		V -0009 .Not in universe
Imputat	ion of field 'SE22356'		
	.Not imputed		
V 1	.Imputed	D	D I01AMT2 5 3636
D 00071011	1 2602		Amount of Social Security income
D SE2IMP11	1 3622 ployment imputation flag 11		received.
	ion of field 'SE22360'		Month 2 of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
	.Not imputed	TT	U Persons 15 years old or older
	± ····		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	A SIZE BEGIN
V -000	9 .Not in universe		
	5 3641 of Social Security income	D K	Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 3 of the
	3 of the reference period		reference period Range = -9:-9,0:5000
_	= -9:-9,0:33332		Children age 0-17 years old
	.5 years old or older 09 .Not in universe	V	-009 .Not in universe
D I01AMT4 Amount	5 3646 of Social Security income	D K	Amount of Social Security income received for children. Month 4 of the
receiv			reference period
	4 of the reference period	TI 0	Range = -9:-9,0:5000
	= -9:-9,0:33332 .5 years old or older	V	hildren age 0-17 years old -009 .Not in universe
	09 .Not in universe	·	
	•	ъ. с	1 2671
D KIDSSYN1	1 3651	D S	SRECIND 1 3671 Social Security recipiency indicator
	ency of Social Security income for	U A	all persons, including children
	en. Month 1 of the reference	V	0 .Not in universe
period	l age 0-17 years old	V	1 .Adult benefits received in own
	0 .Not in universe	V	<pre>.name only 2 .Only adult benefits received</pre>
	1 .Yes		.jointly with spouse
V	2 .No	V	3 .Only child benefits received
D KIDSSYN2	1 3652	V	4 .Adult benefits received in own .name and child benefits received
	ency of Social Security income for	V	5 .Adult benefits received jointly
	ren. Month 2 of the reference		.with spouse and child benefits
period	l age 0-17 years old		.recieved
	0 .Not in universe	D S	SS3004 1 3672
	1 .Yes		Check item A2
V	2 .No		<pre>Is a designated parent or guardian of children under age 18</pre>
D KIDSSYN3	1 3653	UP	Persons 15 years or older
	ency of Social Security income for	V	0 .Not in universe
	en. Month 3 of the reference	V	1 .Yes
period	age 0-17 years old	V	2 .No
	0 .Not in universe	D S	ss3006 1 3673
V	1 .Yes		During this 4-month period, were any
	2 .No		separate payments from Social Security received especially for the children
D KIDSSYN4	1 3654 ency of Social Security income for		Persons 15 years or older receiving
	en. Month 4 of the reference	V	0 .Not in universe
period		V	1 .Yes
	age 0-17 years old	V	2 .No
V V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes	D S	SS3008 1 3674
	2 .No	_ ~	Did also receive a separate
			<pre>payment for (himself/herself)</pre>
D KDSSAMT1	4 3655 of Social Security income	II D	during any of these months Persons 15 years or older
	red for children. Month 1 of the		receiving Social Security
refere	ence period	V	0 .Not in universe
	= -9:-9,0:5000	V	1 .Yes
	age 0-17 years old 09 .Not in universe	V	2 .No - skip to SC3070 through .SC3084
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			.565001
		D S	883012 1 3675
D KDSSAMT2	4 3659		Did receive Social Security
	of Social Security income red for children. Month 2 of the	U M	jointly with's spouse Married persons 15 years or older
refere	ence period		receiving Social Security
Range	= -9:-9,0:5000	V	0 .Not in universe
	age 0-17 years old	V	1 .Yes
V -00	09 .Not in universe	V	2 .No - skip to SC3016 through

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
.SC3030				
D SS3014 1 3676		D SS3090		
Check item A4 Has information about the	amount		rson No. 101-899 E COMMENT NO. 44	
received by from Soci			ren age 0-17 years o	old receiving
been recorded during an in	-		l Security	,10 10001 11113
for's spouse		V	000 .Not in univer	rse
U Married persons 15 years or	older			
receiving Social Security				
V 0 .Not in universe	. === 1	D SS309:		
V 1 .Yes - skip to ne	ext ISS code		rson No. 101-899	
V 2.No			e COMMENT NO. 44 ren age 0-17 years o	old receiving
D SS3064 2 3677			l Security	Jid iccciving
Social Security sends out	two types of	V	000 .Not in univer	rse
checks; which color check				
receive.				
Range = $-1:4$			4 3 3692	
U Persons 15 years or older re	ceiving		rson No. 101-899	
Social Security V -1 .DK			e COMMENT NO. 44	.]
V -1 .DK V 00 .Not in universe			ren age 0-17 years (l Security	ora receiving
V 01 .Blue		V SOCIA.	-	rse
V 02 .Buff		·		
V 03 .Direct deposit				
V 04 .Other			6 3 3695	
D SS3066 2 3679			rson No. 101-899	
Do's payments usually			e COMMENT NO. 44	
the first of the month or Range = $-1:3$	the third.		ren age 0-17 years (l Security	old receiving
U Persons 15 years or older re	ceiving	V SOCIA.	-	rge
Social Security	CCIVIIIg	V		LBC
V -1 .DK				
V 00 .Not in universe		D SS3098	8 3 3698	
V 01 .First		Per	rson No. 101-899	
V 02 .Third			e COMMENT NO. 44	
V 03 .Other			ren age 0-17 years o	old receiving
D SS3068 1 3681			l Security 000 .Not in unive	×40
Check item A9		V		LSE
Were Social Security paym	nents		•••	
received especially for t			P01 1 3701	
U Children age 0-17 years old	receiving	Soc	cial Security imputa	ation flag 1
Social Security		Imp	outation of field I)1AMT1
V 0 .Not in universe		V	0 .Not imputed	
V 1 .Yes	+ T001-	V	1 .Imputed	
V 2 .No - skip to nex	t iss code	D IO1IM	P02 1 3702	
D SS3086 1 3682			cial Security imputa	ation flag 2
Were all children living	here		outation of field I	
covered by these payments		V	0 .Not imputed	
U Children age 0-17 years old	receiving	V	1 .Imputed	
Social Security				
V 0 .Not in universe	TCC ~5-3-	D IO1IMI		stion fl
V 1 .Yes - skip to ne	ext ISS code		cial Security imputa	_
V 2.No		V Tmj	outation of field I(0 .Not imputed	JIAMT3
*******	*****	V	1 .Imputed	
** COMMENT NO. 44	* *	v	I Impacca	
** The next 6 fields (SS30	88 through **	D IO1IM	P04 1 3704	
** SS3098) are possible an	_		cial Security imputa	
** the question:	**		outation of field I)1AMT4
**	**	V 	0 .Not imputed	
** Which children were cov		V	1 .Imputed	
^ ^ ^ ^ ^ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	^ ^ ^ X X X X X X X X X X X X X	D T01 TM	P05 1 3705	
D SS3088 3 3683		D IO1IMI	PU5 I 3705 cial Security imputa	ation flag 5
Person No. 101-899			outation of field S	
See COMMENT NO. 44		V	0 .Not imputed	J J U U U
U Children age 0-17 years old	receiving	V	1 .Imputed	
Social Security	-		-	
V 000 .Not in universe				

DATA	A SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
ם דנ	01IMP06 1 3706	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
ט ד ע	Social Security imputation flag 6	U Persons 40 years old or older
	Imputation of field KDSSAMT1	V -0009 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Imputed	
		D I02AMT3 5 3724
D I	01IMP07 1 3707	Amount of railroad retirement
	Social Security imputation flag 7	income received. Month 3 of the
T.7	Imputation of field KDSSAMT2	reference period
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	Range = -9:-9,0:33332 U Persons 40 years old or older
V	1 .Impuced	V -0009 .Not in universe
D I	01IMP08 1 3708	
	Social Security imputation flag 8	
	Imputation of field KDSSAMT3	D IO2AMT4 5 3729
V	0 .Not imputed	Amount of railroad retirement
V	1 .Imputed	income received. Month 4 of the
D T	01IMP09 1 3709	reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
ט ב כ	Social Security imputation flag 9	U Persons 40 years old or older
	Imputation of field KDSSAMT4	V -0009 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not imputed	****
V	1 .Imputed	
		D KIDRRYN1 1 3734
D I	D2REC1 1 3710	Recipiency of railroad retirement
	Recipiency of railroad retirement income. Month 1 of the reference	income for children. Month 1 of the reference period
	period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Pe	ersons 40 years old and older	V 0 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V	1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V	2 .No	
D T (202700 1 2011	D KIDRRYN2 1 3735
D I	D2REC2 1 3711 Recipiency of railroad retirement	Recipiency of railroad retirement income for children. Month 2 of the
	income. Month 2 of the reference	reference period
	period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Pe	ersons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V	1 .Yes	V 2.No
V	2 .No	D KIDRRYN3 1 3736
D T)2REC3 1 3712	D KIDRRYN3 1 3736 Recipiency of railroad retirement
DIC	Recipiency of railroad retirement	income for children. Month 3 of the
	income. Month 3 of the reference	reference period
	period	U Children age 0-17 years old
U Pe	ersons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
	0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V	1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V	2 .No	D KIDRRYN4 1 3737
D I	D2REC4 1 3713	Recipiency of railroad retirement
	Recipiency of railroad retirement	income for children. Month 4 of the
	income. Month 4 of the reference	reference period
	period	U Children age 0-17 years old
	ersons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V	0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	V 2.No
٧	2 .110	D KDRRAMT1 4 3738
D I)2AMT1 5 3714	Amount of railroad retirement income
	Amount of railroad retirement	received for children. Month 1 of the
	income received. Month 1 of the	reference period
	reference period	Range = $-9:-9,0:5000$. In dollars.
- מיזו	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	U Children age 0-17 years old V -009 .Not in universe
U PE	ersons 40 years old or older -0009 .Not in universe	v -009 .Not in universe
•		••••
		D KDRRAMT2 4 3742
DIC)2AMT2 5 3719	Amount of railroad retirement income
	Amount of railroad retirement	received for children. Month 2 of the
	income received. Month 2 of the	reference period
	reference period	Range = $-9:-9,0:5000$. In dollars.

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DAT	PA.	SIZE	BEGIN
U Children a	ige 0-17	years old		V	0	.Not	in universe
		in universe		V	1	.Yes	
				V	2	.No -	skip to SC3016 through 30
D KDRRAMT3	4 3			_			2550
		road retirement in		D			3759
		children. Month 3	or the		Check i		
referen	_						on about the amount
Range = U Children a		0:5000. In dollar	S.			_	from railroad retirement
		n universe			for		during an interview
		iii diiveise		TT		_	15 years or older
					_		ad retirement
D KDRRAMT4	4 3	3750		V	_		in universe
Amount	of rail	road retirement in	come	V	1	.Yes	- skip to next ISS code
receive referen		children. Month 4 od	of the	V	2	.No	
Range =	-9:-9,	0:5000. In dollar	s.	D	RR3064	2	3760
U Children a	ige 0-17	years old					rement sends out two types
V -009	.Not i	ln universe			of chec	ks; wh	ich color check does
					receive		
							ears or older receiving
D RRRECIND	1 3		-1		railroad r		ent
		ement recipiency i	ndicator	V		.DK	
_		uding children		V			in universe
		ln universe : benefits received	in our	V V		.Blue	
V I	.name		III OWII	V			ct deposit
V 2		adult benefits rec	eived	V		.Othe	
v 2	_	ly with spouse	CIVCU	V	01	.00110	.1
V 3		child benefits red	eived	D	RR3066	2	3762
V 4	.Adult	benefits received	in own		Do's	s paym	ents usually come on
	.name	and child benefits	received		the fir	st of	the month or the third.
V 5	.Adult	benefits received	jointly		Range =	-1:3	
	.with	spouse and child b	enefits	U	Persons ag	e 15 y	ears or older receiving
	.recie	eved			railroad r	etirem	ent
				V		.DK	
D RR3004		3755		V			in universe
Check i			2.1	V		.Firs	
	_	mated parent or gu	ardian	V V		.Thir	
U Persons 15		nder age 18		V	03	.Othe	st.
	_	in universe		D	RR3068	1	3764
	.Yes	iii diiiveibe			Check i		
	.No						retirement payments
							cially for the children
D RR3006	1 3	3756		U	Children a	ge 0-1	7 years old receiving
During	this 4-	month period, were	any		railroad re	etirem	ent
separat	e payme	ents from railroad		V	0	.Not	in universe
		eived especially f	or the	V		.Yes	
childre				V	2	.No -	skip to next ISS code
U Persons 15		or older ad retirement		ъ.	DD 2006	1	2765
		id retirement In universe		D.	RR3086		3765 dren living here
	.Not 1	ili ulliverse					ese payments
	.No			TT			7 years old receiving
					railroad re	_	-
D RR3008	1 3	3757		V			in universe
		receive a separate		V			- skip to next ISS code
		nimself/herself)		V		.No	-
during	any of	these months					
U Persons 15	years	or older					********
_		nd retirement			COMMENT N		*
		in universe		**	1110 11		fields (RR3088 through *
	.Yes	-1-i- t. 002070 ::		**	10000		possible answers to *
V 2		skip to SC3070 thr	ougn	**	che q	uestic	n: *
	.SC308	14		**		ah i l a	ron word governed +
חרמפם ת	1 7	3758			WIIICII		ren were covered * ***********************************
D RR3012		758 re railroad retirem	ent				
		's spouse	CIIC	D	RR3088	3	3766
		.5 years or older		~	Person 1		
		nd retirement			See COM		

DA	TA SIZE	BEGIN		DAT	ra s	SIZE	BEGIN			
		7 years old recei	iving	V	1	.Impu	ıted			
V	railroad retirem 000 .Not	ent in universe		D	I02IMP07	1	3790			
D	RR3090 3	3769					rement imp field KDR		flag	7
	Person No. 10			V			imputed			
U	See COMMENT N Children age 0-1	0. 45 7 years old recei	ivina	V	1	.Impu	ited			
	railroad retirem	ent	. 3	D	I02IMP08	1	3791			
V	000 .Not	in universe					rement imp field KDR		flag	8
D		3772		V			imputed			
	Person No. 10 See COMMENT N			V	Τ	.Impu	itea			
	Children age 0-1 railroad retirem	7 years old recei	iving	D	I02IMP09		3792	utation	flog	٥
V		in universe					rement imp field KDR		IIag	9
ח	RR3094 3	3775		V		.Not	imputed			
_	Person No. 10	1-899								
TT	See COMMENT N	O. 45 7 years old recei	ivina	D	I03REC1	_	3793 Federal S	ST incom	۵	
	railroad retirem	ent	rving		Month 1	of th	ne referenc	ce period		
V	000 .Not	in universe		U	Persons 15		s old or ol in univers			
D	RR3096 3	3778		V	1	.Yes	III UIIIVCID	,,,		
	Person No. 10 See COMMENT N			V	2	.No				
	Children age 0-1	7 years old recei	iving	D	I03REC2					
V	railroad retirem 000 .Not	ent in universe			_	_	Federal S ne referenc			
Б	DD 2000 2	2701			Persons 15	_				
ע	RR3098 3 Person No. 10	3781 1-899		V V		.Not	in univers	;e		
	See COMMENT N	0. 45 7 years old recei		V	2	.No				
	railroad retirem		iving	D	I03REC3					
V	000 .Not	in universe					Federal S ne referenc			
D	I02IMP01 1	3784		U	Persons 15			_		
		rement imputation field I02AMT1	n flag 1	V		.Not .Yes	in univers	se		
V	0 .Not	imputed		V		.No				
V	1 .Impu	ted		D	I03REC4	1	3796			
D	I02IMP02 1	3785					Federal S			
		rement imputation field I02AMT2		U	Month 4 Persons 15		ne referenc s old or ol	-	l	
V	0 .Not	imputed		V	0	.Not	in univers			
V	1 .Impu	ted		V V		.Yes				
D	I02IMP03 1	3786 rement imputation	flog 2	D	I03AMT1	E	2707			
	Imputation of	field IO2AMT3	i iiag 5	ב	Amount o	f Fed	leral SSI i			∍d.
V V	0 .Not 1 .Impu	imputed ted					ne referenc 9,0:33332	e period	l	
	_			U	Persons 15	years	s old or ol			
D	I02IMP04 1 Railroad reti	3787 rement imputation	n flag 4	V	-0009	.Not	in univers	se		
	Imputation of	field I02AMT4	1 1109 1			_				
V V	0 .Not 1 .Impu	imputed ted		D	I03AMT2 Amount c		3802 leral SSI i	ncome re	ceive	ed.
					Month 2	of th	ne referenc			
D	I02IMP05 1 Railroad reti	3788 rement imputation	n flag 5	U	Range = Persons 15		9,0:33332 s old or ol	der		
7.7	Imputation of	field RR3008	J	V	-0009		in univers			
V V	0 .Not 1 .Impu	imputed ted			• • • • •					
Г				D	IO3AMT3			ngome	ao	تہ
ע		3789 rement imputation	n flag 6				leral SSI i ne referenc			æ.
V		field KDRRAMT1 imputed		TT	Range = Persons 15		9,0:33332 s old or ol	der		
٧	0 .1000			0		1 Car	01 01			

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V -0009	.Not in universe		compensation income received. Month 1 of the reference period
			Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
D I03AMT4	5 3812		J Persons 15 years old or older
	of Federal SSI income received.	V	
	of the reference period 9:-9,0:33332		• • • • •
	years old or older	D	D I05AMT2 5 3830
	.Not in universe		Amount of State unemployment
			compensation income received.
			Month 2 of the reference period
D I03IMP01	1 3817		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	SSI imputation flag 1		J Persons 15 years old or older
_	ion of field I03AMT1	V	
	.Not imputed		• • • • •
V 1	.Imputed	D	0 I05AMT3 5 3835
D I03IMP02	1 3818	ט	Amount of State unemployment
	SSI imputation flag 2		compensation income received.
	ion of field I03AMT2		Month 3 of the reference period
V 0	.Not imputed		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
V 1	.Imputed	U	J Persons 15 years old or older
		V	-0009 .Not in universe
D I03IMP03			• • • • •
	SSI imputation flag 3 ion of field IO3AMT3	Ъ) I05AMT4 5 3840
	.Not imputed	ע	Amount of State unemployment
	.Imputed		compensation income received.
	•		Month 4 of the reference period
D I03IMP04	1 3820		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	SSI imputation flag 4		J Persons 15 years old or older
_	ion of field IO3AMT4	V	
	.Not imputed .Imputed		• • • •
V 1	. Impacea	D	0 I05IMP01
D I05REC1	1 3821		State unemployment compensation
Recipie	ncy of State unemployment		imputation flag 1
compens	ation income. Month 1		Imputation of field I05AMT1
	reference period	V	<u> </u>
	years old or older	V	1 .Imputed
	.Not in universe .Yes	ח	0 I05IMP02 1 3846
	.No	ב	State unemployment compensation
			imputation flag 2
D I05REC2	1 3822		Imputation of field I05AMT2
	ncy of State unemployment	V	-
	ation income. Month 2	V	1 .Imputed
	reference period years old or older	D	0 I05IMP03 1 3847
	.Not in universe	ט	State unemployment compensation
	.Yes		imputation flag 3
	.No		Imputation of field IO5AMT3
		V	0 .Not imputed
D I05REC3	1 3823	V	1 .Imputed
	ncy of State unemployment	_	70574704 1 2040
_	ation income. Month 3 reference period	D	0 1051MP04 1 3848 State unemployment compensation
	years old or older		imputation flag 4
	.Not in universe		Imputation of field IO5AMT4
V 1	.Yes	V	-
V 2	.No	V	1 .Imputed
D I05REC4	1 3824	7	0 106REC1 1 3849
	ncy of State unemployment	D	0 IO6REC1 1 3849 Recipiency of supplemental unemployment
	ation income. Month 4		benefits. Month 1 of the reference
_	reference period		period
	years old or older		J Persons 15 years old or older
	.Not in universe	V	
	Yes	V	
V 2	.No	V	7 2 .No
D I05AMT1	5 3825	D	0 IO6REC2 1 3850
	of State unemployment		Recipiency of supplemental unemployment

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA'	TA SIZE BEGIN
benefi period	ts. Month 2 of the reference	V	1 .Imputed
-	.5 years old or older	D	I06IMP03 1 3875
V	0 .Not in universe		Supplemental unemployment benefits
V	1 .Yes		imputation flag 3
V	2 .No		Imputation of field I06AMT3
		V	-
D I06REC3	1 3851	V	1 .Imputed
_	ency of supplemental unemployment		
	ts. Month 3 of the reference	D	I06IMP04 1 3876
period	5 years old or older		Supplemental unemployment benefits imputation flag 4
	0 .Not in universe		Imputation of field IO6AMT4
	1 .Yes	V	-
	2 .No	V	
			-
D IOGREC4	1 3852	D	I07REC1 1 3877
Recipi	ency of supplemental unemployment		Recipiency of other unemployment
	ts.Month 4 of the reference		compensation. Month 1 of the
period		TT	reference period Persons 15 years old or older
	.5 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	Λ	-
	1 .Yes	V	
	2 .No	V	
V	2 .110	V	2 .100
D I06AMT1	5 3853	D	I07REC2 1 3878
Amount	of supplemental unemployment		Recipiency of other unemployment
benefi	ts. Month 1 of the reference		compensation. Month 2 of the
period			reference period
_	= -9:-9,0:33332		Persons 15 years old or older
	.5 years old or older	V	
	9 .Not in universe	V V	
	•	V	2 .No
D I06AMT2	5 3858	D	I07REC3 1 3879
Amount	of supplemental unemployment		Recipiency of other unemployment
	ts. Month 2 of the reference		compensation. Month 3 of the
period			reference period
Range	= -9:-9,0:33332	U	Persons 15 years old or older
	.5 years old or older	V	
V -000	9 .Not in universe	V	
	•	V	2 .No
D I06AMT3	5 3863	D	I07REC4 1 3880
	of supplemental unemployment		Recipiency of other unemployment
	ts. Month 3 of the reference		compensation. Month 4 of the
period			reference period
Range	= -9:-9,0:33332	U	Persons 15 years old or older
	.5 years old or older	V	0 .Not in universe
V -000	9 .Not in universe	V	
	•	V	2 .No
D I06AMT4	5 3868	D	IO7AMT1 5 3881
	of supplemental unemployment	D	Amount of other unemployment
	ts. Month 4 of the reference		compensation received.
period			Month 1 of the reference period
_	= -9:-9,0:33332		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	.5 years old or older	U	Persons 15 years old or older
	9 .Not in universe	V	
0601	1 0000	_	
D IO6IMP01	1 3873	D	107AMT2 5 3886
	emental unemployment benefits		Amount of other unemployment compensation income received.
	ation flag 1 ation of field IO6AMT1		Month 2 of the reference period
	0 .Not imputed		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	1 .Imputed	TT	Persons 15 years old or older
	<u> </u>	v	
D I06IMP02	1 3874		
	emental unemployment benefits		
_	ation flag 2	D	I07AMT3 5 3891
	ation of field IO6AMT2		Amount of other unemployment
V	0 .Not imputed		compensation received.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Month 3 of the reference period	reference period
Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	U Persons 15 years old and older
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
• • • • •	V 2 .No
D I07AMT4 5 3896	D I08AMT1 5 3909
Amount of other unemployment	Amount of Veterans compensation or
compensation received.	pension income received. Month 1
Month 4 of the reference period	of the reference period
Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old and older V -0009 .Not in universe
V -0009 .Not in universe	V -0009 .Not in universe
D I07IMP01 1 3901	D I08AMT2 5 3914
Other unemployment compensation	Amount of Veterans compensation or
imputation flag 1	pension income received. Month 2
Imputation of field IO7AMT1 V 0 .Not imputed	of the reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
V 1 .Imputed	U Persons 15 years old and older
v I Impacca	V -0009 .Not in universe
D I07IMP02 1 3902	••••
Other unemployment compensation	
imputation flag 2	D IO8AMT3 5 3919
Imputation of field IO7AMT2 V 0 .Not imputed	Amount of Veterans compensation or pension income received. Month 3
V 1 .Imputed	of the reference period
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
D I07IMP03 1 3903	U Persons 15 years old and older
Other unemployment compensation	V -0009 .Not in universe
imputation flag 3	••••
Imputation of field IO7AMT3	D TOODMEA E 2024
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D IO8AMT4 5 3924 Amount of Veterans compensation or
v i impacea	pension income received. Month 4
D I07IMP04 1 3904	of the reference period
Other unemployment compensation	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
imputation flag 4	U Persons 15 years old and older
Imputation of field IO7AMT4	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	••••
v i impacea	D VET3034 1 3929
D IO8REC1 1 3905	Were all the people living here
Recipiency of Veterans compensation	covered by's payments
or pension income. Month 1 of the	U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
reference period	Veterans compensation or pension
U Persons 15 years old and older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source V 2 .No
V 2 .No	v 2 .110

D I08REC2 1 3906	** COMMENT NO. 46
Recipiency of Veterans compensation	** The next 10 fields (VET3036 through **
or pension income. Month 2 of the	<pre>** VET3054) are possible answers to the **</pre>
reference period U Persons 15 years old and older	** **
V 0 .Not in universe	** Which persons were covered **
V 1 .Yes	**********************
V 2 .No	
	D VET3036 3 3930
D IORREC3 1 3907	Person No. 101-899
Recipiency of Veterans compensation	See COMMENT NO. 46
or pension income. Month 3 of the reference period	U All persons, including children, receiving Veterans compensation
U Persons 15 years old and older	or pension
V 0 .Not in universe	V 000 .Not in universe
V 1 .Yes	•••
V 2 .No	
D TOODEGA 1 2000	D VET3038 3 3933
D IORREC4 1 3908	Person No. 101-899
Recipiency of Veterans compensation or pension income. Month 4 of the	See COMMENT NO. 46 U All persons, including children,

D	ATA SI	IZE	BEGIN			DA	ΑT	TA :	SIZE	BEGIN
	receiving Vet	teran	s comper	nsation		_		pension		
V	or pension	Not i	n unive	rge		V	J		.No	t in universe
V		NOC I	ii uiiivei	LSC				• • •		
						Ι)	VET3060	2	3960
D			936							ired to fill out an
	Person No.									me questionnaire for the
	See COMMEN					-				ministration
U	All persons, receiving Vet					Ĺ				years or older receiving nsation or pension
	or pension	Leran	s comper	isacion		7	J		_	- skip to next ISS code
V	_	Not. i	n unive	rse			7			t in universe
٠							7			s - skip to next ISS code
						J	J			- skip to next ISS code
D			939							
	Person No.					Ι)	I08IMP01	1	3962
	See COMMEN									mpensation or pension
U	All persons, receiving Vet							imputati		rlag 1 of field I08AMT1
	or pension	LELAII	s comper	isacion		7	J			t imputed
V	_	Not i	n unive	rse			J			puted
									-	-
						Ι)	I08IMP02	1	3963
D		3 3								mpensation or pension
	Person No.							imputati		_
	See COMMEN	-		- 2 1 2				_		of field IO8AMT2
U	All persons, receiving Vet		_				J J			t imputed puted
	or pension	LELAII	s comper	isacion		V	,	1	. TIII	puced
V	_	Not i	n unive	rse		Ι)	I08IMP03	1	3964
								Veterans	cor	mpensation or pension
								imputati	lon :	flag 3
D			945					_		of field I08AMT3
	Person No.						J			t imputed
	See COMMEN					Ţ	J	1	.Imp	puted
U	All persons,		_			-		I08IMP04	1	3965
	receiving Vet or pension	Leran	s comper	isacion		L	ر			mpensation or pension
V		Not i	n unive	rse				imputati		
٠										of field IO8AMT4
						J	J	_ 0	.Not	t imputed
D			948			J	J	1	.Imp	puted
	Person No.					_		-1001		2066
	See COMMEN	_		- 2 1 2		Ι)	I10REC1		3966
U	All persons, receiving Vet		_					_	_	of workers compensation. the reference period
	pension	Leran	s comper	.isacion	OL	Т	т			rs old and older
V		Not i	n unive	rse			J		-	t in universe
							J		.Ye	
						J	J	2	.No	
D			951			_		T10DD 22		2065
	Person No.					L)	I10REC2	1	3967
ŢΤ	See COMMEN All persons,	-		nildrer	ı					of workers compensation. the reference period
U	receiving Vet					Т	Т			rs old and older
	pension				-		J		_	t in universe
V	1. 000	Not i	n unive	rse		J	J	1	.Ye	S
						Z	J	2	.No	
D			954			Ι)	I10REC3	1	3968
	Person No.									of workers compensation.
TT	See COMMEN All persons,			nildren	ı	т	т			the reference period rs old and older
O	receiving Vet						J		_	t in universe
	pension	011					J		.Ye	
V	-	Not i	n unive	rse			J		.No	
		_				Ι)	I10REC4	1	3969
D			957							of workers compensation.
	Person No.					-	т.			the reference period
TT	See COMMEN			nildror	ı		J T		_	rs old and older t in universe
U	receiving Vet						J		.Ye	
			1							

DATA	SIZE B	EGIN		DA	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN
V	2 .No			V V		.Yes	
Month	of worker	rs compensation rece reference period	rived.	•	I12REC3 Recipier	1 ncy of	3996 Employer or union sickness
U Persons 1		ld and older		U	period		onth 3 of the reference s old and older
				V	0		in universe
		rs compensation rece	eived.	V		.No	2007
Range	= -9:-9,0	reference period :33332 ld and older		ע			3997 employer or union sickness onth 4 of the reference
	09 .Not in						s old and older
D I10AMT3	5 39			V	1	.Yes	in universe
Month	3 of the	rs compensation rece reference period	eived.	V		.No	2000
U Persons 1		ld and older		D			3998 Dloyer or union sickness
V -00	09 .Not in 	universe			referenc	ce per	eived. Month 1 of the riod 9,0:33332
D I10AMT4	5 39			U	Persons 15	years	old and older
Month		rs compensation rece reference period :33332	eived.	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
U Persons 3	15 years o	ld and older		D	I12AMT2		4003
V -00	09 .Not in 	universe				s rece	ployer or union sickness eived. Month 2 of the
D I10IMP01	1 39				Range =	-9:-9	9,0:33332
		ation imputation fla ield I10AMT1 puted	ag 1				s old and older in universe
V	1 .Imputed	i		Д	I12AMT3	5	4008
	s compens	91 ation imputation fla ield I10AMT2	ag 2		Amount o	of emp	ployer or union sickness eived. Month 3 of the
V	0 .Not im				Range =	-9:-9	9,0:33332
V D I10IMP03	1 .Imputed			V	-0009	_	s old and older in universe
		ation imputation fla	ag 3				
Imputa V	ation of fi 0 .Not im	ield I10AMT3		D	I12AMT4		4013 Ployer or union sickness
V	1 .Imputed	i			payments reference	s rece ce per	eived. Month 4 of the
D I10IMP04 Worke		93 ation imputation fla	ag 4	U	Range = Persons 15	-9:-9	9,0:33332 s old and older
Imputa V	ation of fi 0 .Not im	ield I10AMT4 puted		V			in universe
V	1 .Imputed	i		D	I12IMP01	1	4018
	nts. Month	94 mployer or union sid n 1 of the reference		V	imputat: Imputat:	ion fl ion of	union sickness plan lag 1 E field I12AMT1 imputed
_		ld and older		V		.Impu	
V V	0 .Not in	universe		L)	T12TMD02	1	4019
V	1 .Yes 2 .No			ע	I12IMP02 Employer imputat:		4019 union sickness plan lag 2
D I12REC2	1 39		vlem a a a	7.7	_		field I12AMT2
	nts. Month	mployer or union sidently and a contract of the reference of the reference of the contract of		V		.Not .Impu	imputed uted
U Persons 1 V	15 years of 0 .Not in	ld and older		D	I12IMP03	1	4020 union sickness plan
•	O .IVUC III	ALLE V CE DC			nubrole:		miron promicos Pran

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DAT	'A	SIZE	BEGIN
	utation flag 3					
_	tation of field I12AMT3					
V	<pre>0 .Not imputed</pre>		D	I13AMT4	5	4041
V	1 .Imputed					ivate disability insurand ved. Month 4 of the
D I12IMPO	4 1 4021			referen	ce pei	riod
Empl	oyer or union sickness pl	an		Range =	-9:-	9,0:33332
impu	itation flag 4		U	Persons 15	years	s old and older
Impu	tation of field I12AMT4		V	-0009	.Not	in universe
V	0 .Not imputed					
V	1 .Imputed					
			D	I13IMP01	1	4046
D I13REC	1 4022			Private	disal	bility insurance
	piency of private disabil			imputat		
insı	rance income. Month 1 of	the		Imputat	ion o	f field I13AMT1
	rence period		V			imputed
U Persons	: 15 years old and older		V	1	.Impı	uted
V	<pre>0 .Not in universe</pre>					
V	1 .Yes		D	I13IMP02		4047
V	2 .No					bility insurance
				imputat		
	1 4023					f field I13AMT2
	piency of private disabil		V			imputed
	rance income. Month 2 of	the	V	1	.Impı	uted
	rence period					
	15 years old and older		D	I13IMP03		
V	0 .Not in universe					bility insurance
V	1 .Yes			imputat		
V	2 .No					f field I13AMT3
			V			imputed
D I13REC3			V	1	.Impı	uted
	piency of private disabil					
	rance income. Month 3 of	the	D	I13IMP04		4049
	rence period					bility insurance
	15 years old and older			imputat		
	0 .Not in universe					f field I13AMT4
V	1 .Yes		V			imputed
V	2 .No		V	1	.Impı	uted
D I13REC4	1 4025		ח	I20REC1	1	4050
	piency of private disabil	itx	D			f AFDC income.
	rance income. Month 4 of					he reference period
	rence period	CIIC	TT			s old or older
	: 15 years old and older		V		_	in universe
V	0 .Not in universe		V		.Yes	
V	1 .Yes		V		.No	
V	2 .No		•	_		
•			D	I20REC2	1	4051
D I13AMT1	5 4026					f AFDC income.
	nt of private disability	insurance		_	_	he reference period
	me received. Month 1 of		U			s old or older
refe	rence period		V			in universe
Rand	ge = -9:-9,0:33332		V	1	.Yes	
	s 15 years old or older		V	2	.No	
	0009 .Not in universe					
	• • •		D	I20REC3	1	4052
				Recipie	ncy o	f AFDC income.
D I13AMT2	2 5 4031			Month 3	of t	he reference period
Amou	nt of private disability	insurance	U	Persons 15	year	s old or older
	me received. Month 2 of		V		_	in universe
refe	rence period		V	1	.Yes	
Rang	ge = -9:-9,0:33332		V	2	.No	
	: 15 years old or older					
	0009 .Not in universe		D	I20REC4	1	4053
	• • •			Recipie	ncy o	f AFDC income.
				_	_	he reference period
D I13AMT3	5 4036		U			s old or older
	nt of private disability	insurance	V		_	in universe
	me received. Month 3 of		V		.Yes	
	rence period		V		.No	
	ge = -9:-9,0:33332		•	2		
	s 15 years old or older		D	I20AMT1	6	4054
	0009 .Not in universe		_			DC income received.

DA	ATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA		SIZE	BEGIN
		of the reference period -9:-9,0:33332		D A	FDC3042 Person		
U		years old or older			See COM		
V	-0009	.Not in universe					cluding children,
					eceiving .		
Ъ	I20AMT2	6 4060		V		.Not	in universe
ע		of AFDC income received.			• • •		
		of the reference period		D A	FDC3044	3	4091
		-9:-9,0:99999			Person		
		years old or older			See COM	MENT 1	NO. 47
V		.Not in universe			_		cluding children,
	• • • • •			v	eceiving .		in universe
D	I20AMT3	6 4066		V			III ulliverse
		of AFDC income received.					
		of the reference period		D A	FDC3046	3	4094
		-9:-9,0:99999			Person		
U V		years old or older		TT 70	See COM		
٧	-0009	.Not in universe			eceiving .		cluding children,
				Λ ,			in universe
D	I20AMT4	6 4072					
		of AFDC income received.					
		of the reference period		D A	FDC3048		4097
TT		-9:-9,0:99999 years old or older			Person See COM		
V		.Not in universe		UA			cluding children,
					eceiving .		
_				V	000	.Not	in universe
ט	AFDC3034	1 4078 L the people living here			• • •		
		by's payments		ע ת	FDC3050	3	4100
U		e 15 years or older receiving		D A.	Person		
	AFDC	-			See COM		
V		.Not in universe					cluding children,
V		.Yes - skip to next income sou .No	rce	v	eceiving .		in universe
V	2	.NO		V			III uiiiveise
*:	*****	*******	***				
	* COMMENT NO		**	D A	FDC3052	3	4103
*:	1110 11011	10 fields (AFDC3036 through	**		Person		
*:		1) are possible answers to	**	TT 7\	See COM		NO. 47 Cluding children,
*:	circ quei	301011	**		eceiving .		cruaring chiracter,
* :	* Which pe	ersons were covered	**	V			in universe
* :	*****	********	***				
_	* EDG3036	2 4070		T 7	ED G 3 0 F 4	2	4106
ע	AFDC3036	3 4079 No. 101-899		D A.	FDC3054 Person		
		MENT NO. 47			See COM		
U	All persons	s, including children,		U A	ll person	s, ind	cluding children,
	receiving A				eceiving .		
V		.Not in universe		V		.Not	in universe
	• • •				• • •		
D	AFDC3038	3 4082		DΙ	20IMP01	1	4109
		No. 101-899					ion flag 1
		MENT NO. 47					f field I20AMT1
U		s, including children,		V			imputed
V	receiving A	.Not in universe		V	1	.Impı	itea
٧		. NOC III UIII VCIBC		DI	20IMP02	1	4110
					AFDC im	putat:	ion flag 2
D	AFDC3040				_		f field I20AMT2
		No. 101-899 MENT NO. 47		V			imputed
IJ		s, including children,		V	1	.Impı	aceu
J	receiving A			DI	20IMP03	1	4111
V	_	.Not in universe					ion flag 3
				_	_		f field I20AMT3
				V			imputed
				V	1	.Impı	itea

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D I20IMP04	1 4112	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	putation flag 4	D GA3034 1 4137
	ion of field I20AMT4	Were all the people living here
-	.Not imputed	covered by's payments
	.Imputed	U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
	-	general assistance income
D I21REC1	1 4113	V 0 .Not in universe
	ncy of general assistance income.	V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source
	of the reference period	V 2 .No
	years old or older	
	.Not in universe	**************************************
	.Yes	COMMENT NO. 40
V 2	.No	The next to freids (GA3030 through
D I21REC2	1 4114	** GA3054) are possible answers to the ** ** question: **
	ncy of general assistance income.	** **
	of the reference period	** Which persons were covered **
	years old or older	******************
	.Not in universe	
V 1	.Yes	D GA3036 3 4138
V 2	.No	Person No. 101-899
		See COMMENT NO. 48
D I21REC3	1 4115	U All persons, including children,
	ncy of general assistance income.	receiving general assistance income
	of the reference period	V 000 .Not in universe
	years old or older	• • •
	.Not in universe	D G22020 2 4141
	.Yes	D GA3038 3 4141
V 2	.No	Person No. 101-899 See COMMENT NO. 48
D I21REC4	1 4116	U All persons, including children,
	ncy of general assistance income.	receiving general assistance income
_	of the reference period	V 000 .Not in universe
	years old or older	···
	.Not in universe	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	.Yes	D GA3040 3 4144
V 2	.No	Person No. 101-899
		See COMMENT NO. 48
D I21AMT1	5 4117	U All persons, including children,
	of general assistance income	receiving general assistance income
	d. Month 1 of the reference	V 000 .Not in universe
period	0. 0 0.22222	• • •
	-9:-9,0:33332 years old or older	D GA3042 3 4147
	.Not in universe	Person No. 101-899
	.Not in universe	See COMMENT NO. 48
• • • • •		U All persons, including children,
D I21AMT2	5 4122	receiving general assistance income
	of general assistance income	V 000 .Not in universe
received	d. Month 2 of the reference	• • •
period		
	-9:-9,0:33332	D GA3044 3 4150
	years old or older	Person No. 101-899
V -0009	.Not in universe	See COMMENT NO. 48
		U All persons, including children,
D T0131777	5 4105	receiving general assistance income
D I21AMT3	5 4127	V 000 .Not in universe
	of general assistance income d. Month 3 of the reference	• • •
period	1. Molicii 3 of the reference	D GA3046 3 4153
_	-9:-9,0:33332	Person No. 101-899
	years old or older	See COMMENT NO. 48
	.Not in universe	U All persons, including children,
		receiving general assistance income
		V 000 .Not in universe
D I21AMT4	5 4132	•••
	of general assistance income	
	d. Month 4 of the reference	D GA3048 3 4156
period		Person No. 101-899
_	-9:-9,0:33332	See COMMENT NO. 48
	years old or older	U All persons, including children,
V -0009	.Not in universe	receiving general assistance income

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 000 .Not in universe	moud ad
V 000 .Not in universe	period U Persons 15 years old or older
•••	V 0 .Not in universe
D GA3050 3 4159	V 1 .Yes
Person No. 101-899	V 2.No
See COMMENT NO. 48	
U All persons, including children,	D I23REC4 1 4175
receiving general assistance income V 000 .Not in universe	Recipiency of foster child care payments. Month 4 of the reference
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	period
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D GA3052 3 4162	V 0 .Not in universe
Person No. 101-899	V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT NO. 48	V 2 .No
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income	D I23AMT1 5 4176
V 000 .Not in universe	Amount of foster child care payments
	received. Month 1 of the reference
	period
D GA3054 3 4165	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
Person No. 101-899	U Persons 15 years old or older
See COMMENT NO. 48	V -0009 .Not in universe
U All persons, including children, receiving general assistance income	****
V 000 .Not in universe	D I23AMT2 5 4181
•••	Amount of foster child care payments
	received. Month 2 of the reference
D I21IMP01 1 4168	period
General assistance imputation flag 1	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
Imputation of field I21AMT1 V 0 .Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
D I21IMP02 1 4169	D I23AMT3 5 4186
General assistance imputation flag 2	Amount of foster child care payments
Imputation of field I21AMT2	received. Month 3 of the reference
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
V 1 .Imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
D I21IMP03 1 4170	V -0009 .Not in universe
General assistance imputation flag 3	
Imputation of field I21AMT3	
V 0 .Not imputed	D I23AMT4 5 4191
V 1 .Imputed	Amount of foster child care payments received. Month 4 of the reference
D I21IMP04 1 4171	period
General assistance imputation flag 4	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
Imputation of field I21AMT4	U Persons 15 years old or older
V 0 .Not imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 1 .Imputed	••••
D I23REC1 1 4172	D FCC3034 1 4196
Recipiency of foster child care	Were all the people living here
payments. Month 1 of the reference	covered by's payments
period	U Persons age 15 years or older receiving
Month 1 of the reference period	foster child care payments
U Persons 15 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	V 1 .Yes - skip to next income source V 2 .No
V 1.1es V 2.No	V Z .NO
. 2 12.0	*********
D I23REC2 1 4173	** COMMENT NO. 49
Recipiency of foster child care	** The next 10 fields (FCC3036 through **
payments. Month 2 of the reference	** FCC3054) are possible answers to **
period	** the question:
U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe	** Which persons were covered **
V 1 .Yes	**************************************
V 2 .No	
	D FCC3036 3 4197
D I23REC3 1 4174	Person No. 101-899
Recipiency of foster child care	See COMMENT NO. 49
payments. Month 3 of the reference	U All persons, including children,

2

3

D	ATA SIZE BEGIN		DAT	ra s	SIZE	BEGIN		
	receiving foster child ca	are payments	V	000	.Not	in universe		
V								
	• • •		Б.	T 0 2 TM D 0 1	1	4007		
D	FCC3038 3 4200		Д		1 hild	care imputation	flag	1
ט	Person No. 101-899					field I23AMT1	rrag	_
	See COMMENT NO. 49		V	0	.Not	imputed		
U	All persons, including ch		V	1	.Impu	ted		
	receiving foster child ca	= =	_			4000		
V		cse	Д	I23IMP02	_	4228 care imputation	flag	2
	•••					field I23AMT2	IIag	_
D	FCC3040 3 4203		V			imputed		
	Person No. 101-899		V	1	.Impu	ted		
	See COMMENT NO. 49				_			
U	All persons, including characteristics receiving foster child ca		D	I23IMP03		4229 care imputation	£1	2
v						field I23AMT3	Llag	3
٠			V	_		imputed		
			V		.Impu	-		
D	FCC3042 3 4206							
	Person No. 101-899		D	I23IMP04		4230	6 3	
тт	See COMMENT NO. 49 All persons, including ch	nildron				care imputation field I23AMT4	ilag	4
U	receiving foster child ca		V			imputed		
V	_		V		.Impu			
					_			
			D	I24REC1		4231		
D	FCC3044 3 4209					other welfare.	,	
	Person No. 101-899 See COMMENT NO. 49		TT			ne reference peri s old or older	.oa	
IJ	All persons, including ch	nildren.	V		_	in universe		
-	receiving foster child ca		V		.Yes			
V	000 .Not in univer	rse	V	2	.No			
_	7992046 2 4010		D	I24REC2		4232		
D	FCC3046 3 4212 Person No. 101-899					other welfare. Ne reference peri	04	
	See COMMENT NO. 49		ŢŢ			e reference peri s old or older	.ou	
U	All persons, including ch	nildren,	V		_	in universe		
	receiving foster child ca		V		.Yes			
V	000 .Not in univer	cse	V	2	.No			
			Б.	I24REC3	1	4000		
D	FCC3048 3 4215		ט			4233 other welfare.		
_	Person No. 101-899			_	_	ne reference peri	.od	
	See COMMENT NO. 49		U			old or older		
U	All persons, including ch					in universe		
	receiving foster child ca		V		.Yes			
V		cse	V	2	.No			
	•••		D	I24REC4	1	4234		
D	FCC3050 3 4218					other welfare.		
	Person No. 101-899					ne reference peri	.od	
	See COMMENT NO. 49					old or older		
U	All persons, including characteristics receiving foster child ca		V		.Not .Yes	in universe		
V			V V		.Yes			
٧	···		V	2	.110			
			D	I24AMT1	5	4235		
D	FCC3052 3 4221					er welfare recei		
	Person No. 101-899					ne reference peri	.od	
тт	See COMMENT NO. 49 All persons, including ch	ildron	TT			0,0:33332 s old or older		
U	receiving foster child ca		V			in universe		
V			V	-0009	.1406	TIL WILL ACT DE		
			D	I24AMT2		4240	_	
D	FCC3054 3 4224					er welfare recei		
	Person No. 101-899					ne reference peri	.od	
ŢΤ	See COMMENT NO. 49 All persons, including ch	nildren.	TT	_		0,0:33332 s old or older		
J	receiving foster child ca		V		_	in universe		

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
		V	000 .Not in universe	
			• • •	
D I24AMT3 5 4245				
Amount of other welfare received.		D OW304		
Month 3 of the reference period			erson No. 101-899	
Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$			e COMMENT NO. 50	
U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe		_	persons, including childr	en,
			ving other welfare	
• • • • •		V	000 .Not in universe	
D I24AMT4 5 4250			• • •	
Amount of other welfare received.		D OW304	18 3 4274	
Month 4 of the reference period			erson No. 101-899	
Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$			ee COMMENT NO. 50	
U Persons 15 years old or older			persons, including childr	en,
V -0009 .Not in universe		_	ving other welfare	,
• • • • •		V	000 .Not in universe	
			• • •	
D OW3034 1 4255				
Were all the people living here		D OW305		
covered by's payments			erson No. 101-899	
U Persons age 15 years or older receiving			ee COMMENT NO. 50	
other welfare		_	persons, including childr	en,
V 0 .Not in universe			ving other welfare	
V 1 .Yes - skip to next income so	urce	V	000 .Not in universe	
V 2.No			• • •	
***********	***	D OW305	3 4280	
** COMMENT NO. 50	**		erson No. 101-899	
** The next 10 fields (OW3036 through	**		ee COMMENT NO. 50	
** OW3054) are possible answers to the	**		persons, including childr	en,
** question:	**		ving other welfare	
**	* *	V	000 .Not in universe	
** Which persons were covered	**		• • •	
**********	***			
		D OW305		
D OW3036 3 4256			erson No. 101-899	
Person No. 101-899			ee COMMENT NO. 50	
See COMMENT NO. 50		_	persons, including childr	en,
U All persons, including children,		recei V	ving other welfare	
receiving other welfare V 000 .Not in universe		V	000 .Not in universe	
· · ·			• • •	
• • •		D I24IM	1P01 1 4286	
D OW3038 3 4259			ther welfare imputation f	lac 1
Person No. 101-899			mputation of field I24AMT	
See COMMENT NO. 50		V	0 .Not imputed	_
U All persons, including children,		V	1 .Imputed	
receiving other welfare			1	
V 000 .Not in universe		D I24IM	1P02 1 4287	
• • •		Ot	ther welfare imputation f	lag 2
		In	mputation of field I24AMT	2
D OW3040 3 4262		V	0 .Not imputed	
Person No. 101-899		V	1 .Imputed	
See COMMENT NO. 50				
U All persons, including children,		D 124IM		
receiving other welfare			ther welfare imputation f	
V 000 .Not in universe			nputation of field I24AMT	3
•••		V	0 .Not imputed	
D 01/2042 2 426E		V	1 .Imputed	
D OW3042 3 4265		D T24TM	1P04 1 4289	
Person No. 101-899 See COMMENT NO. 50		D I24IM	ther welfare imputation f	100 4
U All persons, including children,			mputation of field I24AMT	
receiving other welfare		V	0 .Not imputed	T
V 000 .Not in universe		V	1 .Imputed	
···		•	. <u> </u>	
		D WIC31	.38 1 4290	
D OW3044 3 4268		Di	d receive any WIC vo	uchers last
Person No. 101-899		mc	onth. Month 4	
See COMMENT NO. 50			e 15 years old or older	receiving WIC
U All persons, including children,		vouch		
receiving other welfare		V	0 .No	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	A SIZE BEGIN
V	1 .Yes	UΡ	Persons 15 years old or older
V	9 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe
		V	1 .Yes
D WIC3140	1 4291	V	2 .No
	. receive any WIC vouchers		
	ns ago. Month 3	DΙ	I27REC4 1 4301
	years old or older receiving		Recipiency of food stamps.
WIC vouch			Month 4 of the reference period
	0 .No		Persons 15 years old or older
	1 .Yes 9 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
V	9 .Not in universe	V V	
D WIC3142	1 4292	V	Z .NO
	receive any WIC vouchers	пτ	I27AMT1 5 4302
3 month	ns ago. Month 2		Amount of food stamps received.
	years old or older receiving		Month 1 of the reference period
WIC vouch			Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
V (0 .No	UΡ	Persons 15 years old or older
	1 .Yes	V	-0009 .Not in universe
V	9 .Not in universe		• • • • •
D WIC3144	1 4293	DΙ	I27AMT2 5 4307
Did	. receive any WIC vouchers		Amount of food stamps received.
	ns ago. Month 1		Month 2 of the reference period
	years old or older receiving		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
WIC vouch			Persons 15 years old or older
	0 .No	V	
	1 .Yes		• • • • •
V	9 .Not in universe	ъ.	TOTANTO F 4210
D I25IMP01	1 4204	υт	I27AMT3 5 4312 Amount of food stamps received.
	putation flag 1		Month 3 of the reference period
	tion of field WIC3138		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
_	0 .Not imputed	TT D	Persons 15 years old or older
	1 .Imputed	V	-
•	1 .Impacea	•	····
D I25IMP02	1 4295		
WIC imp	putation flag 2	DΙ	I27AMT4 5 4317
	tion of field WIC3140		Amount of food stamps received.
V	0 .Not imputed		Month 4 of the reference period
V	1 .Imputed		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
		UΡ	Persons 15 years old or older
D I25IMP03		V	-0009 .Not in universe
	putation flag 3		• • • • •
-	tion of field WIC3142		
	0 .Not imputed	D F	FS3100 1 4322
V	1 .Imputed		Were all the people living here
D TOFT1004	1 4005		covered under's food stamp
D I25IMP04	1 4297	TT 70	allotment
	putation flag 4 tion of field WIC3144		All persons, including children, covered by food stamp allotment
V	0 .Not imputed	V	0 .Not in universe
	1 .Imputed	V	1 .Yes - skip to next income source
٠ .	1 .Impuccu	V	2 .No
D I27REC1	1 4298	•	2 .110
	ency of food stamps.	***	**********
_	1 of the reference period	**	COMMENT NO. 51 *
	5 years old or older	**	The next 8 fields (FS3102 through **
	0 .Not in universe	**	FS3116) are possible answers to the *
	1 .Yes	**	question: *
V	2 .No	**	
		**	Which persons were covered *
D I27REC2	1 4299	***	************
Recipie	ency of food stamps.		
Month	2 of the reference period	D F	FS3102 3 4323
U Persons 1	5 years old or older		Person No. 101-899
	0 .Not in universe		See COMMENT NO. 51
	1 .Yes		All persons, including children,
V	2 .No		covered by food stamp allotment
		V	000 .Not in universe
D I27REC3	1 4300		•••
_	ency of food stamps.		
Month	3 of the reference period		

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	erson No. 101-899	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
	ee COMMENT NO. 51 persons, including children,	D I27IMP04 1 4356
	red by food stamp allotment	Food stamp imputation flag 4
V	000 .Not in universe	Imputation of field I27AMT4
	• • •	V 0 .Not imputed
D FS310	06 3 4329	V 1 .Imputed
	erson No. 101-899	D I28REC1 1 4357
Se	ee COMMENT NO. 51	Recipiency of child support payments
	persons, including children,	Month 1 of the reference period
cover V	red by food stamp allotment 000 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
V		V 0 .Not in universe
		V 2 .No
D FS310		
	erson No. 101-899 ee COMMENT NO. 51	D I28REC2 1 4358 Recipiency of child support payments
	persons, including children,	Month 2 of the reference period
_	red by food stamp allotment	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	000 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
	•••	V 1 .Yes
D FS311	10 3 4335	V 2.No
	erson No. 101-899	D I28REC3 1 4359
	ee COMMENT NO. 51	Recipiency of child support payments
	persons, including children,	Month 3 of the reference period
cover V	red by food stamp allotment	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	000 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
		V 2 .No
D FS311	12 3 4338	
	erson No. 101-899	D I28REC4 1 4360
	ee COMMENT NO. 51	Recipiency of child support payments
	persons, including children, red by food stamp allotment	Month 4 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older
V	000 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
		V 1 .Yes
D FS311	14 3 4341	V 2 .No
	erson No. 101-899	D I28AMT1 5 4361
	ee COMMENT NO. 51	Amount of child support payments
	persons, including children,	received.
	red by food stamp allotment	Month 1 of the reference period
V	000 .Not in universe	Range = -9:-9,0:33332 U Persons 15 years old or older
	•••	V -0009 .Not in universe
D FS311	16 3 4344	••••
	erson No. 101-899	
	ee COMMENT NO. 51 persons, including children,	D I28AMT2 5 4366 Amount of child support payments
	red by food stamp allotment	received.
V	000 .Not in universe	Month 2 of the reference period
	• • •	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
D 01111	TD 6 4247	U Persons 15 years old or older
D FILLE	ER 6 4347	V -0009 .Not in universe
D 1271M	MP01 1 4353	
	ood stamp imputation flag 1	D I28AMT3 5 4371
	mputation of field I27AMT1	Amount of child support payments
V V	<pre>0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed</pre>	received. Month 3 of the reference period
-	_ ·	Range = -9:-9,0:33332
D 1271M		U Persons 15 years old or older
	ood stamp imputation flag 2	V -0009 .Not in universe
Im V	mputation of field I27AMT2 0 .Not imputed	••••
V	1 .Imputed	D I28AMT4 5 4376
-		Amount of child support payments
D 1271M		received.
	ood stamp imputation flag 3	Month 4 of the reference period Range = $-9:-9$ 0:33332

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DA	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN
		old or older	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
		in universe				
• • •	• •		D	I29AMT3	5	4399
D I28IMP01	. 1	4381				imony payments received.
Child	l support	imputation flag 1		Month 3	of t	he reference period
Imput		field I28AMT1				9,0:33332
V		imputed				s old or older
V	1 .Impu	ted	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
		4000				
D I28IMP02	_	4382 : imputation flag 2	D	I29AMT4	5	4404
		field I28AMT2	D			imony payments received.
V		imputed				he reference period
V	1 .Impu					9,0:33332
	-		U			s old or older
D I28IMP03	1	4383	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
		imputation flag 3				
_		field I28AMT3				
V		imputed	D	I29IMP01	1	4409
V	1 .Impu	ted				ents imputation flag 1
D T00TMD04	1	1201				f field I29AMT1
D I28IMP04		4384 : imputation flag 4	V V		.Not	imputed
		field I28AMT4	V	1	· TIUP	utea
V		imputed	D	I29IMP02	1	4410
V	1 .Impu		-			ents imputation flag 2
						f field I29AMT2
D I29REC1	1	4385	V	_ 0	.Not	imputed
Recip	eiency of	alimony payments.	V	1	.Imp	uted
		ne reference period				
	_	old or older	D	I29IMP03	1	4411
V		in universe		_		ents imputation flag 3
V	1 .Yes		7.7	-		f field I29AMT3
V	2 .No		V V		.Not	imputed
D I29REC2	1	4386	V	1	. IIIP	ucea
		alimony payments.	D	I29IMP04	1	4412
		ne reference period		Alimony	paym	ents imputation flag 4
U Persons	15 years	old or older		Imputat	ion o	f field I29AMT4
V		in universe	V			imputed
V	1 .Yes		V	1	.Imp	uted
V	2 .No		_	-20	-	4410
D I29REC3	1	4387	D	I30REC1	1	4413 f company or union pension
		alimony payments.				th 1 of the reference period
		ne reference period	TT			s old or older
		old or older			-	in universe
V	-	in universe	V		.Yes	
V	1 .Yes		V	2	.No	
V	2 .No					
			D	I30REC2	1	
D I29REC4		4388				f company or union pension
		alimony payments.	TT			th 2 of the reference period
		ne reference period s old or older	V			s old or older in universe
V Persons		in universe	v V		.Yes	
V	1 .Yes	III universe	V		.No	
V	2 .No		V	2	.140	
•			D	I30REC3	1	4415
D I29AMT1	5	4389				f company or union pension
		mony payments received.		income.	Mon	th 3 of the reference
		ne reference period		period		
		0,0:33332				s old or older
		old or older	V			in universe
		in universe	V		.Yes	
• • •	• •		V	2	.No	
D I29AMT2	5	4394	D	I30REC4	1	4416
		mony payments received.	2			f company or union pension
		ne reference period				th 4 of the reference
Range	= -9:-9	0,0:33332		period		
U Persons	15 years	old or older	U	Persons 40	year	s old or older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	TA SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not in universe
V	1 .Yes	V	1 .Yes
V 2	2 .No	V	2 .No
D I30AMT1	5 4417	ח	I31REC2 1 4442
	of company or union pension	ט	Recipiency of Federal civil service
	received. Month 1 of the		pension income. Month 2 of the
referer	nce period		reference period
	= -9:-9,0:33332		Persons 40 years old or older
	0 years old or older 9 .Not in universe	V	
V -0009		V	
	•	•	2 .110
	5 4422	D	I31REC3 1 4443
	of company or union pension		Recipiency of Federal civil service
	received. Month 2 of the nce period		pension income. Month 3 of the reference period
	= -9:-9,0:33332	IJ	Persons 40 years old or older
	0 years old or older	V	_
V -0009	9 .Not in universe	V	1 .Yes
		V	2 .No
D TOOMEO	F 4407	Б	I31REC4 1 4444
D I30AMT3	of company or union pension	D	I31REC4 1 4444 Recipiency of Federal civil service
	received. Month 3 of the		pension income. Month 4 of the
referer	nce period		reference period
	= -9:-9,0:33332		Persons 40 years old or older
	0 years old or older 9 .Not in universe	V V	
v –000:			2 .No
D I30AMT4	5 4432	D	I31AMT1 5 4445
	of company or union pension		Amount of Federal civil service pension
	received. Month 4 of the nce period		income received. Month 1 of the reference period. Range = -9:-9,0:33332
	= -9:-9,0:33332	U	Persons 40 years old or older
	0 years old or older		-0009 .Not in universe
V -0009	9 .Not in universe		• • • • •
• • • •	•	D	I31AMT2 5 4450
D I30IMP01	1 4437	D	Amount of Federal civil service pension
Compar	ny or union pension imputation		income received. Month 2 of the
flag :			reference period. Range = -9:-9,0:33332
_	tion of field I30AMT1		Persons 40 years old or older
	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	V	-0009 .Not in universe
· -	1 .Imputed		••••
D I30IMP02		D	I31AMT3 5 4455
	y or union pension imputation		Amount of Federal civil service pension
flag 2	tion of field I30AMT2		income received. Month 3 of the reference period. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	0 .Not imputed	IJ	Persons 40 years old or older
	1 .Imputed	V	
D I30IMP03	1 4439 y or union pension imputation	7	I31AMT4 5 4460
flag 3	y or union pension imputation	D	I31AMT4 5 4460 Amount of Federal civil service pension
	tion of field I30AMT3		income received. Month 4 of the
	0 .Not imputed		reference period. Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
V	1 .Imputed		Persons 40 years old or older
D TOURSDOA	1 4440	V	
D I30IMP04 Company	1 4440 y or union pension imputation		••••
flag 4		D	I31IMP01 1 4465
Imputat	tion of field I30AMT4		Federal civilian pension imputation
	0 .Not imputed		flag 1
V	1 .Imputed	V	Imputation of field I31AMT1 0 .Not imputed
D I31REC1	1 4441	V	
Recipie	ency of Federal civil service	•	
	n income. Month 1 of the	D	I31IMP02 1 4466
	nce period		Federal civilian pension imputation
o Persons 40	0 years old or older		flag 2

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Imputation of field I31AMT2	
V 0 .Not imputed	D I32AMT4 5 4488
V 1 .Imputed	Amount of U.S. military retirement
	income received. Month 4 of the
D I31IMP03 1 4467	reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
Federal civilian pension imputation	U Persons 40 years old or older
flag 3	V -0009 .Not in universe
Imputation of field I31AMT3	••••
V 0 .Not imputed	D T20TVD01 1 4402
V 1 .Imputed	D I32IMP01 1 4493 Military retirement imputation flag 1
D I31IMP04 1 4468	Imputation of field I32AMT1
Federal civilian pension imputation	V 0 .Not imputed
flag 4	V 1 .Imputed
Imputation of field I31AMT4	•
V 0 .Not imputed	D I32IMP02 1 4494
V 1 .Imputed	Military retirement imputation flag 2
	Imputation of field I32AMT2
D I32REC1 1 4469	V 0 .Not imputed
Recipiency of U.S. military retirement	V 1 .Imputed
income. Month 1 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older	D I32IMP03 1 4495
V 0 .Not in universe	D I32IMP03 1 4495 Military retirement imputation flag 3
V 1 .Yes	Imputation of field I32AMT3
V 2.No	V 0 .Not imputed
	V 1 .Imputed
D I32REC2 1 4470	
Recipiency of U.S. military retirement	D I32IMP04 1 4496
income. Month 2 of the reference period	Military retirement imputation flag 4
U Persons 40 years old or older	Imputation of field I32AMT4
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .1es V 2 .No	V 1 .Imputed
V Z .1VO	D I34REC1 1 4497
D I32REC3 1 4471	Recipiency of State government pension
Recipiency of U.S. military retirement	income. Month 1 of the reference period
income. Month 3 of the reference period	U Persons 40 years old or older
U Persons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Yes	V 2 .No
V 2 .No	
D I32REC4 1 4472	D I34REC2 1 4498
Recipiency of U.S. military retirement	Recipiency of State government pension income. Month 2 of the reference period
income. Month 4 of the reference period	U Persons 40 years old or older
U Persons 40 years old or older	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Yes	V 2.No
V 2.No	
	D I34REC3 1 4499
D I32AMT1 5 4473	Recipiency of State government pension
Amount of U.S. military retirement income	income. Month 3 of the reference period
received. Month 1 of the reference period Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	U Persons 40 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 40 years old or older	V 0.Not in universe V 1.Yes
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 2 .No
	2 1110
	D I34REC4 1 4500
D I32AMT2 5 4478	Recipiency of State government pension
Amount of U.S. military retirement income	income. Month 4 of the reference period
received. Month 2 of the reference	U Persons 40 years old or older
period Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 40 years old or older	V 1 .Yes
V -0009 .Not in universe	V 2 .No
••••	D I34AMT1 5 4501
D I32AMT3 5 4483	Amount of State government pension
Amount of U.S. military retirement	income received. Month 1 of the
income received. Month 3 of the	reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	U Persons 40 years old or older
U Persons 40 years old or older	V -0009 .Not in universe
V -0009 Not in universe	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D I34AMT2 5 4506	V 1.Yes
Amount of State government pension income received. Month 2 of the	V 2 .No
reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332 U Persons 40 years old or older	D I35REC4 1 4528 Recipiency of local government pension
V -0009 .Not in universe	income. Month 4 of the reference period
····	U Persons 40 years old or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D I34AMT3 5 4511	V 1 .Yes
Amount of State government pension	V 2 .No
income received. Month 3 of the	
reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	D I35AMT1 5 4529
U Persons 40 years old or older	Amount of local government pension income
V -0009 .Not in universe	received. Month 1 of the reference
	period Range = -9:-9,0:33332
D I34AMT4 5 4516	U Persons 40 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe
Amount of State government pension	v 0009 .Not in diliverse
income received. Month 4 of the	
reference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	D I35AMT2 5 4534
U Persons 40 years old or older	Amount of local government pension income
V -0009 .Not in universe	received. Month 2 of the reference
	period Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	U Persons 40 years old or older
D I34IMP01 1 4521	V -0009 .Not in universe
State government pension imputation flag 1	••••
Imputation of field I34AMT1	D I35AMT3 5 4539
V 0 .Not imputed	Amount of local government pension income
V 1.Imputed	received. Month 3 of the reference
	period Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
D I34IMP02 1 4522	U Persons 40 years old or older
State government pension imputation	V -0009 .Not in universe
flag 2	••••
Imputation of field I34AMT2 V 0 .Not imputed	D I35AMT4 5 4544
V 1 .Imputed	Amount of local government pension income
•	received. Month 4 of the reference
D I34IMP03 1 4523	period Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
State government pension imputation	U Persons 40 years old or older
flag 3 Imputation of field I34AMT3	V -0009 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed	••••
V 1 .Imputed	D I35IMP01 1 4549
•	Local government pension imputation
D I34IMP04 1 4524	flag 1
State government pension imputation	Imputation of field I35AMT1
flag 4	V 0 .Not imputed
Imputation of field I34AMT4 V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Imputed
V 1 .Imputed	D I35IMP02 1 4550
	Local government pension imputation
D I35REC1 1 4525	flag 2
Recipiency of local government pension	Imputation of field I35AMT2
income. Month 1 of the reference period	V 0 .Not imputed
U Persons 40 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes	D I35IMP03 1 4551
V 2 .No	Local government pension imputation
	flag 3
D I35REC2 1 4526	Imputation of field I35AMT3
Recipiency of local government pension	V 0 .Not imputed
income. Month 2 of the reference period	V 1 .Imputed
U Persons 40 years old or older V 0 .Not in universe	D I35IMP04 1 4552
V 1 .Yes	Local government pension imputation
V 2 .No	flag 4
	Imputation of field I35AMT4
D I35REC3 1 4527	V 0 .Not imputed
Recipiency of local government pension	V 1 .Imputed
income. Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 40 years old or older	D I36REC1 1 4553
V 0 .Not in universe	Recipiency of life insurance income
	restriction of the tibalance income

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA'	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN
	of the reference period				
	years old or older	D	I36IMP03		
	.Not in universe .Yes				ce income imputation flag 3 field I36AMT3
	.No	V			imputed
, 2		v		.Impi	
D I36REC2	1 4554				
Recipier	ncy of life insurance income	D	I36IMP04	1	4580
	of the reference period		Life in	suran	ce income imputation flag 4
	years old or older		_		f field I36AMT4
	.Not in universe	V			imputed
	.Yes .no	V	1	.Imp	uted
V 2	.110	D	I37REC1	1	4581
D I36REC3	1 4555	ט		_	f estates and trusts income.
	ncy of life insurance income				he reference period
	of the reference period	U			s old or older
	years old or older	V			in universe
	.Not in universe	V		.Yes	
	.Yes	V	2	.No	
V 2	.no	-	T 2 7 D D C 2	1	4582
D I36REC4	1 4556	ט	I37REC2		4582 f estates and trusts income.
	ncy of life insurance income				he reference period
	of the reference period	U			s old or older
	years old or older	V			in universe
V 0	.Not in universe	V	1	.Yes	
	.Yes	V	2	.No	
V 2	.No			_	
D T3C3MM1	E 4557	D	I37REC3		
D I36AMT1	of life insurance income		_	_	f estates and trusts income. he reference period
	d. Month 1 of the reference	TT			s old or older
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	V		_	in universe
	years old or older	V		.Yes	
	.Not in universe	V	2	.No	
		D	I37REC4		
	5 4562				f estates and trusts income.
	of life insurance income d. Month 2 of the reference	TT			he reference period s old or older
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	V			in universe
	years old or older	V		.Yes	
	.Not in universe	V	2	.No	
		D	I37AMT1	5	
	5 4567				tates and trusts income
	of life insurance income				onth 1 of the reference
	d. Month 3 of the reference Range = -9:-9,0:33332	TT			= -9:-9,0:33332 s old or older
	years old or older	V			in universe
	.Not in universe				
		D	I37AMT2		4590
D I36AMT4	5 4572				tates and trusts income
	of life insurance income d. Month 4 of the reference				onth 2 of the reference
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	TT			= -9:-9,0:33332 s old or older
	years old or older			_	in universe
	.Not in universe	٧			III diiIVCIBC
		D	I37AMT3		4595
D I36IMP01	1 4577				tates and trusts income
	surance income imputation flag 1				onth 3 of the reference
_	ion of field I36AMT1	7.7	period l	kange	= -9:-9,0:33332
	.Not imputed .Imputed				s old or older in universe
v I	· Impacca	V	-0009	.1000	TII WIITACT DC
D I36IMP02	1 4578				
	surance income imputation flag 2	D	I37AMT4	5	4600
	ion of field I36AMT2				tates and trusts income
	.Not imputed		receive	d. M	onth 4 o,f the reference
V 1	.Imputed		period 1	Range	= -9:-9,0:33332

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DA'	TA SI	ZE	BEGIN	
		s old or older in universe	D	Amount of or survivo	oth or p	4618 Her retirement, disabi Rayments income receiv The reference period	
Imputat	ion of	4605 crusts imputation flag 1 field I37AMT1	U V	Range = - Persons 40 ye	9:-9 ears		
	.Not .Impu	imputed ited	D	 I38AMT3	5	4623	
Imputat	ion of	4606 crusts imputation flag 2 field I37AMT2 imputed	D	Amount of or survivo	oth or p f th	er retirement, disabi payments income receiv ne reference period	
V 1	.Impu	ated	U V	Persons 40 ye	ears	s old or older in universe	
	and t	4607 crusts imputation flag 3 field I37AMT3	D	 I38AMT4	5	4628	
	.Not .Impu	imputed ated 4608		or survivo	or p f tl	ner retirement, disabi payments income receiv ne reference period 0.0:33332	_
Estates Imputat	ion of	rusts imputation flag 4 field I37AMT4 imputed	U V	Persons 40 ye	ears	s old or older in universe	
V 1	.Impu	ated	D	I38IMP01		4633	
disabil	ity or	4609 tother retirement, survivor payments income. he reference period	V	survivor p Imputation	paym n of	ment, disability or ments imputation flag field I38AMT1 imputed	1
U Persons 40 V 0	years .Not	s old or older in universe	V	1 .:	Impu	ited	
V 2	.Yes .No		D	Other ret	paym	4634 ment, disability or ments imputation flag	2
disabil Month 2	ncy of ity or of th	4610 ther retirement, survivor payments income. he reference period	V V	0 .1	Not	field I38AMT2 imputed uted	
V 0		s old or older in universe	D	Other ret	iren	4635 ment, disability or ments imputation flag	3
V 2 D I38REC3	.No	4611	V V	0 .1	Not	field I38AMT3 imputed	
Recipie disabil	ncy of ity or	other retirement, survivor payments income. The reference period		I38IMP04	1	4636 ment, disability or	
U Persons 40 V 0	years	s old or older in universe	V	survivor p Imputation	paym n of	ments imputation flag field I38AMT4 imputed	4
V 2 D I38REC4	.No 1	4610	V	1 .:	Impu 1		
Recipie disabil	ncy of ity or	4612 tother retirement, survivor payments income. he reference period	ע	Recipienc	y of	4637 G.I. Bill education onth 1 of the reference	е
U Persons 40 V 0 V 1	years .Not .Yes	s old or older in universe	V V	1 .	Not Yes	years old in universe	
V 2 D I38AMT1	.No 5	4613	V	2 .I	No 1	4638	
Amount or surv Month 1	of oth ivor p of th	ner retirement, disability payments income received. ne reference period		Recipiency benefits. period	y of Mo	G.I. Bill education onth 2 of the reference	е
U Persons 40	years	9,0:33332 s old or older in universe	V V	Persons 17 to 0 1 2	Not Yes	in universe	

DAT	TA SIZI	E BEGIN		DAT	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN
ד ת	140REC3 1	4639			flag 4		
ב ע		of G.I. Bill educati	on		_	ion of	f field I40AMT4
		Month 3 of the refer		V	_		imputed
	period	ionen 5 of the ferei	Circ	V		.Impu	-
II F	Persons 17 to 4	19 vears old		٠	_	. 111120	acca .
V		t in universe		D	I50REC1	1	4665
V	1 .Yes			_		_	f income from charitable
V	2 .No						th 1 of the reference period
•	20			TT			s old or older
пΤ	40REC4 1	4640		V			in universe
		of G.I. Bill educati	on	V		.Yes	
		Month 4 of the refer		V		. No	
	period						
UF	Persons 17 to 4	19 years old		D	I50REC2	1	4666
	0 .Not				Recipie	ncy of	f income from charitable
V	1 .Yes	3			groups.	Mont	th 2 of the reference period
V	2 .No			U	Persons 15	years	s old or older
				V	0	.Not	in universe
DI	140AMT1 5	4641		V	1	.Yes	
	Amount of G.	.I. Bill education b	penefits	V	2	.No	
	received. N	Month 1 of the refer	rence				
	period Range	e = -9:-9,0:33332		D	I50REC3	1	4667
UF	Persons 17 to 4	19 years old			Recipie	ncy of	f income from charitable
V	-0009 .Not	t in universe			groups.	Mont	th 3 of the reference period
				U	Persons 15	years	s old or older
				V	0	.Not	in universe
DI	140AMT2 5			V		.Yes	
		.I. Bill education b		V	2	.No	
		Month 2 of the refer	ence				
		= -9:-9,0:33332		D	I50REC4		
	Persons 17 to 4	-			_	_	f income from charitable
V	-0009 .Not	t in universe					th 4 of the reference period
	• • • • •					_	s old or older
				V			in universe
DI	140AMT3 5		C.L.	V		.Yes	
		I. Bill education b		V	2	.No	
		Month 3 of the refer	ence	-	T F O 3 M C 1	_	4660
TT T		e = -9:-9,0:33332		D	I50AMT1		
	ersons 17 to 4? 0009 .Not	-					come received from
V		L In universe					roups. Month 1 of the riod Range = -9:-9,0:33332
	• • • • •			TT			s old or older
пτ	140AMT4 5	4656					in universe
		I. Bill education b	penefits	٠			III diiI verbe
		Month 4 of the refer					
	period Range	e = -9:-9,0:33332		D	I50AMT2	5	4674
IJΕ	Persons 17 to 4			_		of inc	come received from
	-0009 .Not	-					roups. Month 2 of the
							riod Range = -9:-9,0:33332
				U			s old or older
DI	140IMP01 1	4661		V	-0009	.Not	in universe
	G.I. Bill ed	ducation benefits in	nputation				
	flag 1						
		of field I40AMT1		D	I50AMT3	5	4679
V		t imputed					come received from
V	1 .Img	puted					roups. Month 3 of the
							ciod Range = -9:-9,0:33332
DI	140IMP02 1						s old or older
		ducation benefits i	nputation	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
	flag 2						
		of field I40AMT2		_		_	1501
V		imputed		D	I50AMT4	5.	4684
V	1 .Img	pulea					come received from
D -	1 (AUTMD03	1662					roups. Month 4 of the
ד ע		4663	mutation				riod Range = -9:-9,0:33332
		ducation benefits in	iharar1011	V			s old or older
	flag 3	of field I40AMT3		V			in universe
V		imputed					
V	1 .Img	_		ח	I50IMP01	1	4689
٧	T • TIIIĒ	-uccu		ע			roup imputation flag 1
DΤ	140IMP04 1	4664				_	f field I50AMT1
		ducation benefits in	nputation	V	_		imputed
			_				_

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
V	1 .Imputed	D I51AMT3 Amoui	5 4707	from relatives
	table group imputation flag 2	or fi perio	riends. Month 3 of od Range = -9:-9,0:3	the reference 3332
Imput V V	ation of field I50AMT2 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	A -0	15 years old or old or old 009 .Not in universe	
D I50IMP03		D I51AMT4	5 4712	1 f] - Li
	table group imputation flag 3 cation of field I50AMT3 0 .Not imputed	or i	unt of money receive Friends. Month 4 of Lod Range = -9:-9,0:	the reference
V	1 .Imputed		15 years old or old 009 .Not in universe	
	table group imputation flag 4			
Imput V	cation of field I50AMT4 0 .Not imputed	D I51IMP01	1 4717 from relatives or	friends
V	1 .Imputed	impu	cation flag 1 cation of field I51A	
D I51REC1	1 4693	Λ	0 .Not imputed	
	eiency of money from relatives or ads. Month 1 of the reference	V	1 .Imputed	
perio		D I51IMP02		
U Persons V	15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe		r from relatives or tation flag 2	friends
V	1 .Yes		cation of field I51A	MT'2
V	2 .No	V	0 .Not imputed	1112
		V	1 .Imputed	
D I51REC2	1 4694	D TE1 TMD0	1 4510	
	eiency of money from relatives or ads. Month 2 of the reference	D I51IMPO:	3 1 4719 from relatives or	friends
perio			tation flag 3	TITELIOS
_	15 years old or older	_	ation of field I51A	MT3
V	0 .Not in universe	V	0 .Not imputed	
V	1 .Yes	V	1 .Imputed	
V	2 .no	D I51IMP0	1 4720	
D I51REC3	1 4695		from relatives or	friends
	piency of money from relatives or		ation flag 4	
	nds. Month 3 of the reference	Impu	ation of field I51A	MT4
perio		V	0 .Not imputed	
U Persons V	15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	V	1 .Imputed	
V	1 .Yes	D I52REC1	1 4721	
V	2 .No		piency of lump sum p	ayments.
			n 1 of the reference	
D I51REC4	1 4696		15 years old or old	
	piency of money from relatives or	V	0 .Not in universe	
perio	nds. Month 4 of the reference	V	1 .Yes 2 .No	
_	15 years old or older	V	2 .110	
V	0 .Not in universe	D I52REC2	1 4722	
V	1 .Yes		piency of lump sum p	
V	2 .No		n 2 of the reference	
			15 years old or old	
D I51AMT1	5 4697	V	0 .Not in universe	2
	nt of money received from relatives riends. Month 1 of the reference	V	1 .Yes 2 .No	
	od Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	2 .110	
	15 years old or older	D I52REC3	1 4723	
	009 .Not in universe	Recip	piency of lump sum p	ayments.
	••	Mont	n 3 of the reference	e period
D TE41:	5 4500		15 years old or old	
D I51AMT2	5 4702	V	0 .Not in universe	2
	nt of money received from relatives riends. Month 2 of the reference	V	1 .Yes	
	od Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	2 .No	
_	15 years old or older	D I52REC4	1 4724	
	009 .Not in universe		piency of lump sum p	ayments.
	•••	Mont	1 4 of the reference	e period
			15 years old or old	
		V	0 .Not in universe	2

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA'	TA S	SIZE	BEGIN
V	1 .Yes	V	0	.Not	in universe
V	2 .No	V		.Yes	
D TE0314771	5 4805	V	2	.No	
D I52AMT1	5 4725 of lump sum payments received.	D	I53REC3	1	4751
	1 of the reference period	D			f income from roomers or
	= -9:-9,0:33332		_	_	onth 3 of the reference
U Persons 1	5 years old or older		period		
V -000	9 .Not in universe	U		_	s old or older
	•	V			in universe
D I52AMT2	5 4730	V V	-	.Yes	
	of lump sum payments received.	V	۷	. NO	
	2 of the reference period	D	I53REC4	1	4752
	= -9:-9,0:33332				f income from roomers or
U Persons 1	5 years old or older		boarders	. Mc	onth 4 of the reference
V -000	9 .Not in universe		period		
	•				s old or older
D I52AMT3	5 4735	V V		.Not	in universe
	of lump sum payments received.	V		.No	
	3 of the reference period				
	= -9:-9,0:33332	D	I53AMT1	5	4753
	5 years old or older				come from roomers or
	9 .Not in universe				eived. Month 1 of the
	•	TT			riod Range = -9:-9,0:33332 s old or older
D I52AMT4	5 4740				in universe
	of lump sum payments received.	·			
	4 of the reference period				
_	= -9:-9,0:33332	D	I53AMT2		
	5 years old or older				come from roomers or
	9 .Not in universe				eived. Month 2 of the
	•	TT			riod Range = -9:-9,0:33332 s old or older
D I52IMP01	1 4745			_	in universe
Lump s	um payment imputation flag 1				
_	tion of field I52AMT1				
	0 .Not imputed	D	I53AMT3		
V	1 .Imputed				come from roomers or eived. Month 3 of the
D I52IMP02	1 4746				ciod Range = -9:-9,0:33332
	um payment imputation flag 2	U			s old or older
	tion of field I52AMT2	V	-0009	.Not	in universe
	0 .Not imputed				
V	1 .Imputed	_	T = 2 2 2 4 TT 4	_	45.00
D TESTMDOS	1 4747	D	I53AMT4	5 fina	4768 come from roomers or
	um payment imputation flag 3				eived. Month 4 of the
_	tion of field I52AMT3				ciod Range = -9:-9,0:33332
V	0 .Not imputed	U			s old or older
V	1 .Imputed	V		.Not	in universe
D TEOTMDOA	1 4748		• • • • •		
D I52IMP04	um payment imputation flag 4	D	I53IMP01	1	4773
	tion of field I52AMT4				roomers or boarders
_	0 .Not imputed		imputati	lon fi	lag 1
V	1 .Imputed		Imputati	on of	f field I53AMT1
		V			imputed
D I53REC1	1 4749	V	1	.Impu	ıted
_	ency of income from roomers or rs. Month 1 of the reference	D	I53IMP02	1	4774
period					roomers or boarders
	5 years old or older		imputati	lon fi	lag 2
	0 .Not in universe		_		field I53AMT2
	1 .Yes	V			imputed
V	2 .No	V	1	.Impu	ıcea
D I53REC2	1 4750	D	I53IMP03	1	4775
	ency of income from roomers or	_			roomers or boarders
_	rs. Month 2 of the reference		imputati	lon fi	lag 3
period					field I53AMT3
U Persons 1	5 years old or older	V	0	.Not	imputed

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
V	1 .Imputed	U Pei V	rsons 15 years old or older -0009 .Not in universe	
D I53IM			• • • • •	
	come from roomers or boarders		4	
	putation flag 4	D 154	4IMP01 1 4801	
ν Σπί	putation of field I53AMT4		National Guard or reserve pay impu	tation
v V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed		flag 1 Imputation of field I54AMT1	
V	I .Impuced	7.7		
D I54RE	C1 1 4777	V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed	
	cipiency of income from National Guard	V	I .Impuced	
	reserve pay. Month 1 of the	D 154	4IMP02 1 4802	
	ference period	D 13-	National Guard or reserve pay impu	tation
	ns 15 years old or older		flag 2	cacio.
V	0 .Not in universe		Imputation of field I54AMT2	
V	1 .Yes	V	0 .Not imputed	
V	2 .No	V	1 .Imputed	
			-	
D I54RE	C2 1 4778	D 154	4IMP03 1 4803	
Re	cipiency of income from National		National Guard or reserve pay impu	tation
Gu	ard or reserve pay. Month 2 of the		flag 3	
re	ference period		Imputation of field I54AMT3	
U Perso	ns 15 years old or older	V	<pre>0 .Not imputed</pre>	
V	0 .Not in universe	V	1 .Imputed	
V	1 .Yes			
V	2 .No	D 154	4IMP04 1 4804	
			National Guard or reserve pay impu	tation
	C3 1 4779		flag 4	
	cipiency of income from National		Imputation of field I54AMT4	
	ard or reserve pay. Month 3 of the	V	0 .Not imputed	
	ference period	V	1 .Imputed	
	ns 15 years old or older	D TE	5DDG1 1 4005	
V	0 .Not in universe	D 15	5REC1 1 4805	
V	1 .Yes		Recipiency of incidental or casual	
V	2 .No		earnings income. Month 1 of the	
ח דבעטה	C4 1 4780	II Dos	reference period	
	cipiency of income from National		rsons 15 years old or older 0 .Not in universe	
	ard or reserve pay. Month 4 of the	V V	1 .Yes	
	ference period	V	2 .No	
	ns 15 years old or older	V	2 .110	
V ICIBO	0 .Not in universe	D T5	5REC2 1 4806	
V	1 .Yes	2 20.	Recipiency of incidental or casual	
V	2 .No		earnings income. Month 2 of the	
			reference period	
D I54AM	T1 5 4781	U Pei	rsons 15 years old or older	
	ount of National Guard or reserve pay		0 .Not in universe	
	come received. Month 1 of the	V	1 .Yes	
	ference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	2 .No	
	ns 15 years old or older			
V	-0009 .Not in universe	D 155	5REC3 1 4807	
			Recipiency of incidental or casual	
			earnings income. Month 3 of the	
D I54AM			reference period	
Am	ount of National Guard or reserve pay	U Per	rsons 15 years old or older	
in	come received. Month 2 of the	V	0 .Not in universe	
	ference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	1 .Yes	
	ns 15 years old or older	V	2 .No	
V	-0009 .Not in universe			
		D 155	5REC4 1 4808	
			Recipiency of incidental or casual	
D I54AM			earnings income. Month 4 of the	
	ount of National Guard or reserve pay		reference period	
	come received. Month 3 of the		rsons 15 years old or older	
	ference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332	V	0 .Not in universe	
U Perso	ns 15 years old or older	V	1 .Yes	
	-0009 .Not in universe	V	2 .No	
	• • • • •			
		D 155	5AMT1 5 4809	
D I54AM			Amount of incidental or casual ear	nings
	ount of National Guard or reserve pay		income received. Month 1 of the	
	come received. Month 4 of the		reference period	
re	ference period Range = -9:-9,0:33332		Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
тт	Dougens 15 was ald an alder	Manth 2 of the reference revied
V	Persons 15 years old or older -0009 .Not in universe	Month 3 of the reference period U Persons 15 years old or older
٧		V 0 .Not in universe
	• • • • •	
_	TEE21/00 E 4014	V 1 .Yes
ט	I55AMT2	V 2.No
	Amount of incidental or casual earnings	D TECHTOA 1 400C
	income received. Month 2 of the	D I56REC4 1 4836
	reference period	Recipiency of other cash income.
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	Month 4 of the reference period
	Persons 15 years old or older	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	-0009 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe
	••••	V 1 .Yes
_		V 2 .No
ט	155AMT3 5 4819	D TECAME1
	Amount of incidental or casual earnings	D I56AMT1 5 4837
	income received. Month 3 of the	Amount of other cash income received.
	reference period	Month 1 of the reference period
тт	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	Persons 15 years old or older -0009 .Not in universe	U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe
٧	-0009 .NOC IN UNIVERSE	·····
	••••	
ח	I55AMT4 5 4824	D I56AMT2 5 4842
ע	Amount of incidental or casual earnings	Amount of other cash income received.
	income received. Month 4 of the	Month 2 of the reference period
	reference period	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$	U Persons 15 years old or older
IJ	Persons 15 years old or older	V -0009 .Not in universe
	-0009 .Not in universe	
		D I56AMT3 5 4847
D	I55IMP01 1 4829	Amount of other cash income received.
	Casual earnings imputation flag 1	Month 3 of the reference period
	Imputation of field I55AMT1	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
V	0 .Not imputed	U Persons 15 years old or older
V	1 .Imputed	V -0009 .Not in universe
D	I55IMP02 1 4830	
	Casual earnings imputation flag 2	D I56AMT4 5 4852
	Imputation of field I55AMT2	Amount of other cash income received.
V	-	Month 4 of the reference period
V	1 .Imputed	Range = $-9:-9,0:33332$
_		U Persons 15 years old or older
D	I55IMP03 1 4831	V -0009 .Not in universe
	Casual earnings imputation flag 3	••••
	Imputation of field I55AMT3	D TECTMO01 1 4055
V V		D I56IMP01 1 4857
٧	1 .Imputed	Other cash income imputation flag 1
Ъ	I55IMP04 1 4832	Imputation of field I56AMT1 $ m V m 0$.Not imputed
ע	Casual earnings imputation flag 4	V 1 .Imputed
	Imputation of field I55AMT4	v i impacea
V	0 .Not imputed	D I56IMP02 1 4858
v	1 .Imputed	Other cash income imputation flag 2
٧	I .Impacca	Imputation of field I56AMT2
D	I56REC1 1 4833	V 0 .Not imputed
	Recipiency of other cash income.	V 1 .Imputed
	Month 1 of the reference period	<u> </u>
U	Persons 15 years old or older	D I56IMP03 1 4859
V		Other cash income imputation flag 3
V	1 .Yes	Imputation of field I56AMT3
V	2 .No	V 0 .Not imputed
		V 1 .Imputed
D	I56REC2 1 4834	-
	Recipiency of other cash income.	D I56IMP04 1 4860
	Month 2 of the reference period	Other cash income imputation flag 4
U	Persons 15 years old or older	Imputation of field I56AMT4
V		V 0 .Not imputed
V	1 .Yes	V 1 .Imputed
V	2 .No	

D I56REC3 1 4835

Recipiency of other cash income.

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
***********	****	U Persons 15 years old or older
** COMMENT NO. 52	* *	V -0009 .Not in universe
** The following 12 fields pertain to	* *	••••
** 5 income types which are combined	**	
** to reduce the likelihood of	**	D I75AMT4 6 4883
** individual disclosure. The 5 are ** State administered SSI: Black lung	**	Amount of undisclosable income received.
beace administered bbi/ black rung	**	Month 4 of the reference period
payments, peace cemporary premiess	**	Range = $-9:-9,0:166660$
<pre>** or disability benefits; Indian, ** Cuban or refugee assistance; and</pre>	**	See COMMENT NO. 52 U Persons 15 years old or older
** National Guard or Reserve Forces	**	V -0009 .Not in universe
** retirement.	**	·····
****************	****	
		D I75IMP01 1 4889
D I75REC1 1 4861		Undisclosable income imputation flag 1
Recipiency of undisclosable income. Month 1 of the reference period		Imputation of field I75AMT1 See COMMENT NO. 52
See COMMENT NO. 52		V 0 .Not imputed
U Persons 15 years old or older		V 1 .Imputed
V 0 .Not in universe		
V 1 .Yes		D I75IMP02 1 4890
V 2 .No		Undisclosable income imputation flag 2 Imputation of field I75AMT2
D I75REC2 1 4862		See COMMENT NO. 52
Recipiency of undisclosable income. Month 2 of the reference period		V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
See COMMENT NO. 52		v i impaced
U Persons 15 years old or older		D I75IMP03 1 4891
V 0 .Not in universe		Undisclosable income imputation flag 3
V 1 .Yes		Imputation of field I75AMT3
V 2 .No		See COMMENT NO. 52
		V 0 .Not imputed
D I75REC3 1 4863		V 1 .Imputed
Recipiency of undisclosable income.		D I75IMP04 1 4892
Month 3 of the reference period See COMMENT NO. 52		D I75IMP04 1 4892 Undisclosable income imputation flag 4
U Persons 15 years old or older		Imputation of field I75AMT4
V 0 .Not in universe		See COMMENT NO. 52
V 1 .Yes		V 0 .Not imputed
V 2 .No		V 1 .Imputed
D I75REC4 1 4864		***********
Recipiency of undisclosable income.		** COMMENT NO. 53
Month 4 of the reference period		** The next 16 fields contain **
See COMMENT NO. 52		** assets 100-103 by months 1-4. **
U Persons 15 years old or older		**
V 0 .Not in universe		** J100YN-14 **
V 1 .Yes		** JINT10014 **
V 2.No		** 0100YN-14 ** ** 01NTT1001 4 **
D I75AMT1 6 4865		** OINT10014 **
Amount of undisclosable income recei	ved	
Month 1 of the reference period	vea.	D J100YN-1 1 4893
Range = $-9:-9,0:166660$		Were assets 100 through 103 owned
See COMMENT NO. 52		jointly with spouse in month 1 of the
U Persons 15 years old or older		reference period.
V -0009 .Not in universe		See COMMENT NO. 53
		U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples
D I75AMT2 6 4871		V 0 .Not in universe
Amount of undisclosable income recei	ved.	V 1 .Yes
Month 2 of the reference period		V 2.No
Range = $-9; -9, 0:166660$		D J100YN-2 1 4894
See COMMENT NO. 52		D J100YN-2 1 4894 Were assets 100 through 103 owned
U Persons 15 years old or older V -0009 .Not in universe		jointly with spouse in month 2 of the
v -0009 .Not in universe		reference period.
		See COMMENT NO. 53
D I75AMT3 6 4877		U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married
Amount of undisclosable income recei	ved.	couples
Month 3 of the reference period		V 0 .Not in universe
Range = $-9:-9,0:166660$		V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT NO. 52		V 2 .No

DATA SIZE BEGIN D J100YN-3 1 4895 Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No V V V D J100YN-4 1 4896 Were assets 100 through 103 owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes V 2 .No V 4 4897 D JINT1001 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None D JINT1002 4 4901 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None V D JINT1003 4 4905 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None D JINT1004 4 4909 Amount of interest income received jointly with spouse from income sources 100 through 103 for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by married

couples

V

-009 .Not in universe

0000 .None

1 4913 D 0100YN-1 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 1 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No V V D O100YN-2 1 4914 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 2 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 7.7 D 0100YN-3 1 4915 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 3 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 7.7 V D 0100YN-4 1 4916 Were assets 100 through 103 owned in own name in month 4 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No D OINT1001 4 4917 Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None V D OINT1002 4 4921 Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 53 U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None D OINT1003 4 4925 Amount of interest income received in own name from income sources 100 through 103 for month 3 of the

reference period. In dollars.

DATA

SIZE BEGIN

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
Range= -9:-9,0:2500.				
See COMMENT NO. 53		D J104YN-	3 1 4937	
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual per	sons		assets 104 through 107 own	.ed
15 years old and older			:ly with spouse in month 3	
V -009 .Not in universe			rence period.	
V 0000 .None			COMMENT NO. 54	
			.04-107 owned jointly by ma	rried
		couples		
D OINT1004 4 4929		V	0 .Not in universe	
Amount of interest income received	in	V	1 .Yes	
own name from income sources 100	111	V	2 .No	
through 103 for month 4 of the		V	2 .110	
reference period. In dollars.		D J104YN-	1 4938	
Range = $-9:-9,0:2500$.			assets 104 through 107 own	ed
See COMMENT NO. 53			ely with spouse in month 4	
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual per	sons.	_	ence period.	OI CIIC
15 years old and older	DOILD		COMMENT NO. 54	
V -009 .Not in universe			.04-107 owned jointly by ma	rried
V 0000 .None		couples	.01 107 Owned Joinery by ma	IIICa
		V	0 .Not in universe	
• • • •			1 .Yes	
D JCALC100 1 4933		V	2 .No	
		V	2 .NO	
Were the fields "JINT10014"	.+	D TTMT104	4 4939	
calculated based on reported accoun	IT	D JINT104		1
balances			t of income received joint	_
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by marrie	ea.	_	se from income sources 104	
couples			for month 1 of the reference	
V 0 .No, not calculated	,		ollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:25$.00.
V 1 .Yes, interest was calculat	ea		COMMENT NO. 54	
V 9 .Not in universe			.04-107 owned jointly by ma	rried
		couples	200 1	
D OCALC100 1 4934			009 .Not in universe	
Were the fields "OINT10014"		Λ 0	000 .None	
calculated based on reported accoun	ıt		•••	
balances				
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual per	sons	D JINT1042		
15 years old and older			t of income received joint	_
V 0 .No, not calculated		_	se from income sources 104	_
V 1 .Yes, calculated			or month of the reference	_
V 9 .Not in universe			ollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:25$,00.
			COMMENT NO. 54	
**********			.04-107 owned jointly by ma	rried
** COMMENT NO. 54	**	couples		
** The next 16 fields contain	**	V -	009 .Not in universe	
** assets 104-107 by months 1-4.	* *	V 0	000 .None	
**	* *		•••	
** J104YN-14	**			
** JINT10414	**	D JINT104:	3 4 4947	
** O104YN-14	**	Amour	t of income received joint	ly with
** OINT10414	**	spou	se from income sources 104	through
**********	*****	107 :	for month 3 of the reference	e period.
		In do	ollars. Range = $-9:0:2500$.	
D J104YN-1 1 4935		See (COMMENT NO. 54	
Were assets 104 through 107 owned		U Assets 1	.04-107 owned jointly by ma	rried
jointly with spouse in month 1 of t	he	couples		
reference period.		V -	009 .Not in universe	
See COMMENT NO. 54		V 00	000 .None	
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by marrie	ed			
couples				
V 0 .Not in universe		D JINT104	4 4951	
V 1 .Yes		Amour	t of income received joint	ly with
V 2.No			e from income sources 104	
		_	for month 4 of the reference	_
D J104YN-2 1 4936			ollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:25$	_
Were assets 104 through 107 owned			COMMENT NO. 54	
jointly with spouse in month 2 of t	he		.04-107 owned jointly by ma	ırried
reference period.		couples	J	-
See COMMENT NO. 54		_	009 .Not in universe	
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by marrie	ed		None	
couples				
V 0 .Not in universe		•		
V 1 .Yes		D 0104YN-	1 4955	
V 2 No			assets 104 through 107 own	ed in own

DATA	SIZE BEGIN
See COMMU Assets 104- 15 years of V 0 V 1	month 1 of the reference period. ENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older .Not in universe .Yes .No
name in See COMM U Assets 104- 15 years of V 0 V 1	1 4956 ets 104 through 107 owned in own month 2 of the reference period. MENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older .Not in universe .Yes .No
name in See COMM U Assets 104- 15 years of V 0 V 1	1 4957 ets 104 through 107 owned in own month 3 of the reference period. ENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older .Not in universe .Yes .No
name in See COMM U Assets 104- 15 years of V 0 V 1	1 4958 ets 104 through 107 owned in own month 4 of the reference period. MENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older .Not in universe .Yes .No
from inc month 1 dollars See COMM U Assets 104- 15 years of V -009	4 4959 f income received in own name ome sources 104 through 107 for of the reference period. In Range = -9:-9,0:2500. ENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older .Not in universe .None
from inc month 2 dollars See COMM U Assets 104 15 years of V -009	4 4963 f income received in own name ome sources 104 through 107 for of the reference period. In Range = -9:-9,0:2500. ENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older .Not in universe .None
Amount of from ind month 3 dollars See COM U Assets 104	4 4967 f income received in own name ome sources 104 through 107 for of the reference period. In Range = -9:-9,0:2500. ENT NO. 54 107 owned by individual persons d and older

-009 .Not in universe

0000 .None

V

```
D OINT1044 4 4971
    Amount of income received in own name
    from income sources 104 through 107 for
    month 4 of the reference period. In
    dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
    See COMMENT NO. 54
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
       -009 .Not in universe
V
       0000 .None
D JCALC104 1 4975
    Were the fields "JINT1041....4"
    calculated based on reported account
    balances
U Assets 104-107 owned jointly by married
  couples
          0 .No, not calculated
V
          1 .Yes, interest was calculated
          9 .Not in universe
V
D OCALC104
           1 4976
    Were the fields "OINT1041....4"
    calculated based on reported account
    balances
U Assets 104-107 owned by individual persons
 15 years old and older
٦,7
        0 .No, not calculated
V
          1 .Yes, calculated
          9 .Not in universe
V
***********
** COMMENT NO. 55
      The next 32 fields contain income
      source code 110 (stocks or mutual
**
      fund shares) by months 1-4.
**
                                         * *
             J110RYN1...4
**
             JDIR1101...4
**
             O110RYN1....4
**
             ODIR1101....4
**
             J110CYN1....4
**
             JDIC1101....4
                                         * *
            0110CYN1....4
**
             ODIC1101....4
                                         * *
**********
D JI110RYN1
            1 4977
    Were dividend checks received jointly
    with spouse in month 1 of the reference
    period.
    See COMMENT NO. 55
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
V
         0 .Not in universe
V
         1 .Yes
V
          2 .No
           1 4978
D J110RYN2
    Were dividend checks received jointly
    with spouse in month 2 of the reference
    period.
    See COMMENT NO. 55
U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples
      0 .Not in universe
          1 .Yes
V
V
         2 .No
D J110RYN3 1 4979
    Were dividend checks received jointly
```

with spouse in month 3 of the reference

DATA

SIZE BEGIN

period.

DP	ATA SIZ	ZE BEGIN	DA	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN	
				~	~~		
		ed jointly by married couples	U	Asset		NO. 55 by individual pers	ons 15
V	0 .No 1 .Ye	ot in universe	7.7	years	and older	in universe	
V	2 .No		V		1 .Yes	in universe	
V	2 .NC	J	V		1 . res 2 .No		
ח	J110RYN4 1	4980	V		2 .NO		
י		end checks received jointly	D	0110RY	ZN3 1	4999	
		e in month 4 of the reference				d checks received i	n own
	period.	o in monon i or one reretance				n 3 of the reference	
	See COMMENT	Г NO. 55			COMMENT N		
U	Asset 110 owne	ed jointly by married couples	U	Asset	110 owned	by individual pers	ons 15
V	0 .No	ot in universe		years	old and ol	lder	
V	1 .Ye		V			in universe	
V	2 .No)	V		1 .Yes		
Б	TDTD1101 4	4001	V		2 .No		
ע	JDIR1101 4	4981 income received jointly with	D	0110RY	/N4 1	5000	
		m income source 110 for month	Ъ			d checks received i	n own
		eference period. In dollars.				1 4 of the reference	
		:-9,0:2500.			e COMMENT N		- F
	See COMMENT		U	Asset	110 owned	by individual pers	ons 15
U	Asset 110 owne	ed jointly by married couples		years	old and ol	lder	
V	-009 .No	ot in universe	V		0 .Not	in universe	
V	0000 .No	one	V		1 .Yes		
			V		2 .No		
_	TDTD1100 4	4005	_	007011	101 4	5001	
ע		4985 income received jointly with	D	ODIR11		5001 come received in ow	n namo
		m income source 110 for month				source 110 for mont	
	_	eference period. In dollars.				e period. In dolla	
	Range = -9 :				nge= -9:-9,	=	
	See COMMENT	Г NO. 55		See	e COMMENT N	10. 55	
U	Asset 110 owne	ed jointly by married couples	U	Asset	110 owned	by individual pers	ons 15
V	-009 .No	ot in universe		years	old and ol	lder	
V	0000 .No	one	V			in universe	
	• • • •		V		0000 .None	2	
ח	JDIR1103 4	4989			• • • •		
ע		income received jointly with	D	ODIR11	L02 4	5005	
		m income source 110 for month				come received in ow	n name
	_	eference period. In dollars.		fro	om income s	source 110 for mont	h 2 of
	Range = -9 :	:-9,0:2500.		the	e reference	e period. In dolla	rs.
	See COMMENT	Г NO. 55		Rar	nge = -9:-	9,0:2500.	
		ed jointly by married couples			e COMMENT N		
V		ot in universe	U			by individual pers	ons 15
V	0000 .No	one			old and ol		
	• • • •		V		-009 .Not	in universe	
ח	JDIR1104 4	4993	V			3	
_		income received jointly with					
	spouse from	m income source 110 for month	D	ODIR11	L03 4	5009	
		eference period. In dollars.		Amo	ount of inc	come received in ow	n name
	-	:-9,0:2500.				source 110 for mont	
	See COMMENT					e period. In dolla	rs.
		ed jointly by married couples			nge = -9:-!		
V		ot in universe			COMMENT N		ana 15
V	0000 .No	one	U		old and ol	by individual pers	OIIS 15
	• • • •		V	years		in universe	
D	0110RYN1 1	4997	V		0000 .None		
		end checks received in own					
	name in mor	nth 1 of the reference period.					
	See COMMENT		D	ODIR11		5013	
		ed by individual persons 15				come received in ow	
	years old and					source 110 for mont	
V		ot in universe				e period. In dolla	rs.
V	1 .Ye				nge = -9:-9		
V	2 .No	J	TT		COMMENT N	NO. 55 by individual pers	ong 15
D	0110RYN2 1	4998	U		old and ol		0119 13
_		end checks received in own	V	,		in universe	
		nth 2 of the reference period.	V		0000 .None		

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	J110CYN1 1 5017 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 1 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 55 Asset 110 owned jointly by married	reinvested for month 3 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples V -009 .Not in universe V 0000 .None
V V V	couples 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No	D JDIC1104 4 5033 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and
D	J110CYN2 1 5018 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 2 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 55	reinvested for month 4 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples V -009 .Not in universe
U V	Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples 0 .Not in universe	V 0000 .None
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	D OllOCYN1 1 5037 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 1 of the
D	J110CYN3 1 5019 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 3 of the reference period. See COMMENT NO. 55	reference period. See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	D O110CYN2 1 5038 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 2 of the
D	J110CYN4 1 5020 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned jointly with spouse in month 4 of the reference period.	reference period. See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older
U V	See COMMENT NO. 55 Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples 0 .Not in universe	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V V	1 .Yes 2 .No	D 0110CYN3 1 5039 Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 3 of the
	JDIC1101 4 5021 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 55	reference period. See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
U	Asset 110 owned jointly by married couples -009 .Not in universe	V 2 .No D 0110CYN4 1 5040
V	0000 .None	Were credited dividends from source 110 earned in own name in month 4 of the reference period.
	JDIC1102 4 5025 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and reinvested for month 2 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500. See COMMENT NO. 55 Asset 110 owned jointly by married	See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V V	couples -009 .Not in universe 0000 .None	D ODIC1101 4 5041 Amount of income received in own name from income source 110 and reinvested for month 1 of the reference period. In dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
D	JDIC1103 4 5029 Amount of income received jointly with spouse from income source 110 and	See COMMENT NO. 55 U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older

```
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
                                                                    SIZE BEGIN
       -009 .Not in universe
       0000 .None
                                                         D J120YN-3 1 5059
                                                              Was rental income received from property
                                                              owned jointly with spouse in month 3 of
D ODIC1102 4 5045
                                                              the reference period.
    Amount of income received in own name
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
    from income source 110 and reinvested
                                                          U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
    for month 2 of the reference period. In
                                                                    0 .Not in universe
    dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
                                                                    1 .Yes
                                                         V
    See COMMENT NO. 55
                                                          V
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
                                                         D J120YN-4 1 5060
 years old and older
                                                              Was rental income received from property
       -009 .Not in universe
       0000 .None
                                                              owned jointly with spouse in month 4 of
V
                                                              the reference period.
       . . . .
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
D ODIC1103
           4 5049
                                                          U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
    Amount of income received in own name
                                                              0 .Not in universe
                                                          V
                                                                    1 .Yes
    from income source 110 and reinvested
                                                          V
                                                                   2 .No
    for month 3 of the reference period. In
    dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
    See COMMENT NO. 55
                                                          D JRNT1201 5 5061
                                                              Amount of rental income cleared jointly
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
                                                              with spouse for month 1 of the
۲,7
       -009 .Not in universe
                                                              reference period.
V
       0000 .None
                                                              Dollar amount range = -9999:-9999,-
                                                          2500:2500.
       . . . .
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
D ODIC1104 4 5053
                                                          U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
    Amount of income received in own name
                                                                -9999 .Not in universe
    from income source 110 and reinvested
                                                                00000 .None
    for month 4 of the reference period. In
                                                                 . . . .
    dollars. Range = -9:-9,0:2500.
    See COMMENT NO. 55
                                                         D JRNT1202 5 5066
                                                              Amount of rental income cleared jointly
U Asset 110 owned by individual persons 15
 years old and older
                                                              with spouse for month 2 of the reference
       -009 .Not in universe
                                                              period. Dollar amount
       0000 .None
                                                              range = -9999:-9999, 2500:2500
V
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
       . . . .
                                                          U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
*********
                                                             -9999 .Not in universe
** COMMENT NO 56
                                                                00000 .None
                                                          ۲,7
** The next 24 fields contain income
                                                                 . . . .
   source code 120 (rental property) by
                                          **
   months 1-4.
                                                          D JRNT1203
                                                                     5 5071
                                          * *
                                                              Amount of rental income cleared jointly
**
             J120YN-1...4
                                          * *
                                                              with spouse for month 3 of the reference
                                          * *
                                                              period. Dollar amount
            JRNT1201....4
**
                                          **
                                                              range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500.
            0120YN-1...4
**
                                          **
            ORNT1201....4
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
                                                          U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
            OJ120YN1....4
                                         * *
**
                                                                -9999 .Not in universe
            OJRT1201....4
**********
                                                          V
                                                                00000 .None
D J120YN-1 1 5057
    Was rental income received from property
                                                         D JRNT1204 5 5076
    owned jointly with spouse in month 1 of
                                                              Amount of rental income cleared jointly
    the reference period.
                                                              with spouse for month 4 of the reference
    See COMMENT NO. 56
                                                              period. Dollar amount
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
                                                              range = -9999:-9999,-2500:2500
      0 .Not in universe
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
          1 .Yes
                                                          U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
V
V
         2 .No
                                                                -9999 .Not in universe
                                                                00000 .None
D J120YN-2 1 5058
    Was rental income received from property
    owned jointly with spouse in month 2 of
                                                         D 0120YN-1 1 5081
    the reference period.
                                                              Was rental income received from property
    See COMMENT NO. 56
                                                              owned in own name in month 1 of the
U Asset 120 owned jointly by married couples
                                                              reference period.
    0 .Not in universe
                                                              See COMMENT NO. 56
V
V
         1 .Yes
                                                          U Asset 120 owned by individual persons 15
          2 .No
                                                           years old and older
```

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DAT	TA.	SIZE	BEGIN
V	0 Not	in universe	D	ORNT1204	5	5100
	1 .Yes	iii diiiveibe				ntal income cleared in own
	2 .No					th 4 of the reference period
				Dollar a	amount	t range = -9999:-9999,-
D 0120YN-2		5082	25	00:2500		
		come received from property		See COM		
	in own i nce per	name in month 2 of the		years old		by individual persons 15
	MMENT N		V	-		in universe
		by individual persons 15	V		.None	
years old		-				
		in universe				
	1 .Yes		D	OJ120YN1	1	5105
V	2 .No					ncome received from property y with others in month 1 of
D 0120YN-3	1	5083				e period.
		come received from property		See COMI		-
		name in month 3 of the	U	Asset 120 d	owned	jointly with someone else
	nce per			other than	_	
	MMENT NO		V			in universe
vears old		by individual persons 15	V		.Yes	
2		in universe	V	2	. NO	
	1 .Yes	III diliverbe	D	OJ120YN2	1	5106
V	2 .No			Was ren	tal in	ncome received from property
						y with others in month 2 of
D 0120YN-4		5084				e period.
		come received from property name in month 4 of the	тт	See COMI		NO. 56 jointly with someone else
	nce per			other than		
	MMENT N		V		_	in universe
U Asset 120	owned l	by individual persons 15	V	1	.Yes	
years old			V	2	.No	
		in universe	_	0.71.007773	-	5105
	1 .Yes 2 .No		D	OJ120YN3	1 -al in	5107 ncome received from property
v	Z .NO					y with others in month 3 of
D ORNT1201	5	5085				e period.
Amount	of rent	tal income cleared in own		See COM		
		h 1 of the reference period				jointly with someone else
Dollar 2500:2500	amount	range = -9999:-9999,-		other than		se in universe
	MMENT NO	0 56	V	-	.Not	
		by individual persons 15	V		.No	
years old						
		in universe	D	OJ120YN4	1	5108
Λ 000	0 .None					ncome received from property
• • •	•			_	_	y with others in month 4 of
D ORNT1202	5	5090		See COM		e period. NO 56
		tal income cleared in own	U			jointly with someone else
		h 2 of the reference period		other than		
	amount	range = -9999:-9999,-	V			in universe
2500:2500			V		.Yes	
	MMENT NO	0. 56 by individual persons 15	V	2	.No	
years old		-	D	OJRT1201	5	5109
-		in universe	_			ntal income cleared jointly
V 000	0 .None					for month 1 of the reference
						lar amount range =
D 0017771 000	-	5005				-2500:2500
D ORNT1203		5095 tal income cleared in own	тт	See COMI		NO. 56 jointly with someone else
		tal income cleared in own h 3 of the reference period		other than		
		range = -9999:-9999,-	V			in universe
2500:2500			V		.None	
	MMENT NO					
		by individual persons 15	Ţ.	OTD#1 202	_	E114
years old V -999		der in universe	ע	OJRT1202	5 of rem	5114 ntal income cleared jointly
	0 .None					for month 2 of the reference
				period.	Dol:	lar amount range =
				-9999:-	9999,	-2500:2500

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DA	TA	SIZE	BEGIN
II As	See COMMENT NO. 56 set 120 owned jointly with someone else		V	2	.No	
	her than spouse		D	JMTGNYN4	1	5132
V	-9999 .Not in universe		_			held jointly with spouse
V	0000 None					of the reference period.
•				See COM		
	••••		TT			jointly by married
D 0.T	RT1203 5 5119		Ü	couples	Ownca	joinery by married
D 00			V	-	Mot	in universe
	Amount of rental income cleared joint with others for month 3 of the referen		V		.Yes	
		ce				
	period. Dollar amount range =		V	2	.No	
	-9999:-9999,-2500:2500.		_		-	5100
	See COMMENT NO. 56		D	JMORTYN1	1	5133
	set 120 owned jointly with someone else					received from jointly owned
	her than spouse					month 1 of the reference
V	-999 .Not in universe			period.		
V	0000 .None			See COM	MENT I	NO. 57
	• • • •		U	Asset 130	owned	jointly by married
				couples		
D OJ	RT1204 5 5124		V	0	.Not	in universe
	Amount of rental income cleared jointl	y	V	1	.Yes	
	with others for month 4 of the referen		V	2	.No	
	period. Dollar amount range =					
	-9999:-9999,-2500:2500.		D	JMORTYN2	1	5134
	See COMMENT NO. 56		D			received from jointly owned
TT Ac	set 120 owned jointly with someone else					month 2 of the reference
	her than spouse			period.		month z or the reference
V	-9999 .Not in universe			<u> </u>		NO E7
	0000 .None			See COM		
V	uuuu .none		U		ownea	jointly by married
	• • • •			couples		
			V			in universe
****	***********		V	1	.Yes	
	OMMENT NO. 57	**	V	2	.No	
**	The next 24 fields contain income	**				
**	source code 130 (mortgages) by	**	D	JMORTYN3	1	5135
**	months 1-4.	**				received from jointly owned
* *		* *		mortgag	e for	month 3 of the reference
**	JMTGNYN14	**		period.		
**	JMORTYN14	**		See COM	MENT I	NO. 57
**	JMAM13014	**	U	Asset 130	owned	jointly by married
**	OMTGNYN14	**		couples		3 1 1
**	OMORTYN14	**	V	-	.Not	in universe
**	OMAM13014	**	V		.Yes	
****	************	***	v		.No	
			v	2	.110	
D TM	TGNYN1 1 5129		D	JMORTYN4	1	5136
שוט ע			D			
	Was mortgage held jointly with spouse				_	received from jointly owned
	for month 1 of the reference period.					month 4 of the reference
	See COMMENT NO. 57			period.		
	set 130 owned jointly by married			See COM		
	uples		U		owned	jointly by married
V	0 .Not in universe			couples		
V	1 .Yes		V			in universe
V	2 .No		V	1	.Yes	
			V	2	.No	
D JM	TGNYN2 1 5130					
	Was mortgage held jointly with spouse		D	JMAM1301	4	5137
	for month 2 of the reference period.			Amount	of mo:	rtgage interest earned
	See COMMENT NO. 57			jointly	with	spouse for month 1 of the
U As	set 130 owned jointly by married					riod. In dollars. Range
	uples			= -9:-9		
V	0 .Not in universe			See COM		
V	1 .Yes		IJ			jointly by married
V	2 .No		3	couples		J
•	2 .110		V	_	Not	in universe
D T1.4	TGNYN3 1 5131		V		.Not	
ויו∪ עו			V			=
	Was mortgage held jointly with spouse					
	for month 3 of the reference period.				,	E1.41
	See COMMENT NO. 57		D	JMAM1302	4	5141
	set 130 owned jointly by married					rtgage interest earned
	uples					spouse for month 2 of the
V	0 .Not in universe					riod. In dollars. Range
V	1 .Yes			= -9:-9	,0:25	00.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
See COMMENT NO. 57	in own name for month 1 of the reference
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married	period.
	See COMMENT NO. 57
couples	
V -009 .Not in universe	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
V 0000 .None	years old and older
	V 0 .Not in universe
	V 1 .Yes
D JMAM1303 4 5145	
	V 2.No
Amount of mortgage interest earned	
jointly with spouse for month 3 of the	D OMORTYN2 1 5158
reference period. In dollars. Range	Was interest received from mortgage held
-	
= -9:-9,0:2500.	in own name for month 2 of the reference
See COMMENT NO. 57	period.
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married	See COMMENT NO. 57
couples	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
=	
V -009 .Not in universe	years old and older
V 0000 .None	V 0 .Not in universe
	V 1 .Yes
	V 2 .No
D JMAM1304 4 5149	e
	1 5150
Amount of mortgage interest earned	D OMORTYN3 1 5159
jointly with spouse for month 4 of the	Was interest received from mortgage held
reference period. In dollars. Range	in own name for month 3 of the reference
= -9:-9,0:2500.	period.
See COMMENT NO. 57	See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned jointly by married	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
couples	years old and older
-	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0000 .None	V 1 .Yes
	V 2.No
D OMTGNYN1 1 5153	D OMORTYN4 1 5160
Was mortgage held in own name in month	Was interest received from mortgage held
1 of the reference period.	in own name for month 4 of the reference
See COMMENT NO. 57	period.
	See COMMENT NO. 57
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	
years old and older	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
V 0 .Not in universe	years old and older
V 1 .Yes	V 0 .Not in universe
V 2 .No	V 1 .Yes
V Z .1NO	
	V 2 .No
D OMTGNYN2 1 5154	
Was mortgage held in own name in month 2	D OMAM1301 4 5161
of the reference period.	Amount of mortgage interest earned in
See COMMENT NO. 57	own name for month 1 of the reference
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	period. In dollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:2500$.
years old and older	See COMMENT NO. 57
V 0 .Not in universe	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
	years old and older
V 1 .Yes	
V 2 .No	V -009 .Not in universe
	V 0000 .None
D OMTGNYN3 1 5155	
Was mortgage held in own name in month 3	D OMAM1302 4 5165
of the reference period.	
	Amount of mortgage interest earned in
See COMMENT NO. 57	own name for month 2 of the reference
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	period. In dollars. Range = -9:-
years old and older	9,0:2500.
-	
V 0 .Not in universe	See COMMENT NO. 57
V 1 .Yes	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
V 2 .No	years old and older
	V -009 .Not in universe
D OMTGNYN4 1 5156	
	V 0000 .None
Was mortgage held in own name in month	
4 of the reference period.	D OMAM1303 4 5169
See COMMENT NO. 57	Amount of mortgage interest earned in
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15	own name for month 3 of the reference
years old and older	period. In dollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:2500$.
V 0 .Not in universe	See COMMENT NO. 57
V 1 .Yes	U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15
V 2 .No	years old and older
v Z .INO	-
	V -009 .Not in universe
D OMORTYN1 1 5157	V 0000 .None
Was interest received from mortgage held	

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	
D OMAM1304 4 5173		V		in universe	
Amount of mortgage interest earned in		V	0000 .None	e	
own name for month 4 of the reference	0500				
period. In dollars. Range = $-9:-9,0:$ See COMMENT NO. 57	2500.	D RAM4	0502 5	5186	
U Asset 130 owned by individual persons 15				d from royalties and ot	her
years old and older				vestments for month 2 c	
V -009 .Not in universe		r	eference per	riod. Dollar amount	
V 0000 .None			_	9:-9999,-2500:2500.	
***********	***		ee COMMENT 1		1 -
** COMMENT NO. 58	**		t 140 owned s old and ol	by individual persons	15
** The next 8 fields contain income	**	V		in universe	
** source codes 140 (royalties) and	**	V	0000 .None		
** 150 (other financial investments)	**				
** by months 1-4.	**				
** ** 04050VN1 4	**	D RAM4			. 1
** 04050YN14 ** RAM405014	**			d from royalties and ot vestments for month 3 c	
******************************	***			riod. Dollar amount	or che
			_	9:-9999,-2500:2500.	
D 04050YN1 1 5177			ee COMMENT 1		
Were royalties or other financial		U Asse	t 140 owned	by individual persons	15
investment income received in month 1		year	s old and ol		
of the reference period in own name.		V		in universe	
See COMMENT NO. 58		V	0000 .None	e	
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older			• • • •		
V 0 .Not in universe		D RAM4	0504 5	5196	
V 1 .Yes		At		d from royalties and ot	her
V 2.No		f:	inancial inv	vestments for month 4 c	of the
			_	riod. Dollar amount	
D 04050YN2 1 5178			_	9:-9999,-2500:2500	
Were royalties or other financial	of		ee COMMENT 1		1 =
investment income received in month 2 the reference period in own name.	OL		s old and o	by individual persons	12
See COMMENT NO. 58		V		in universe	
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15		V	0000 .None		
years old and older					
V 0 .Not in universe					
V 1 .Yes				********	*****
V 2 .No			MENT NO. 59	fields (SC4300 through	*:
D 04050YN3 1 5179				possible answers to the	
Were royalties or other financial			question:	Possible diswell to the	*:
investment income received in month 3		**			* *
of the reference period in own name.		* *	Check it		*:
See COMMENT NO. 58		**	Asset ty		*:
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15		*****	*****	********	*****
years old and older V 0 .Not in universe		D SC43	00 1	5201	
V 1 .Yes				- regular/passbook	
V 2 .No			avings accou	_	
		S	ee COMMENT 1	NO. 59	
D 04050YN4 1 5180			_	s old and older	
Were royalties or other financial		V		marked as a type of as	sset
investment income received in month 4		7.7	. own		or mod
of the reference period in own name. See COMMENT NO. 58		V		ked as a type of asset in universe	Owned
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15		•	3 .1100	III WIII VEI BE	
years old and older		D SC43	02 1	5202	
V 0 .Not in universe		I	SS code 101	- money market deposit	;
V 1 .Yes			ccounts		
V 2.No			ee COMMENT 1		
D RAM40501 5 5181		U Pers	_	s old and older	agot
Amount earned from royalties and other	-	V	o .Not	marked as a type of as ed	JOCL
financial investments for month 1 of t		V		ked as a type of asset	owned
reference period. Dollar amount		V		in universe	
range =9999:-9999,-2500:2500.					
See COMMENT NO. 58		D SC43		5203	
U Asset 140 owned by individual persons 15				- certificates of	

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
certificates	V -3 .None
See COMMENT NO. 59	V 0 .Not in universe
U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset	• • • •
. owned	D FILLER 1 5219
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned	Zero filler
V 9 .Not in universe	
D SC4306 1 5204	**************************************
ISS code 103 - NOW, Super NOW or	** The next 4 fields (SC4400 through *
other interest earning checking	** SC4406) are possible answers to the *
accounts	** question: *
See COMMENT NO. 59 U Persons 15 years old and older	**
V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset	** Asset types owned *
.owned	**********
V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned	
V 9 .Not in universe	D SC4400 1 5220 ISS code 104 - money market funds
D SC4308 1 5205	See COMMENT NO. 60
Check item All	U Persons 15 years old and older
Interview status of's spouse.	V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
U Persons 15 years old and older	owned
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .No spouse in household - skip	V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned V 9 .Not in universe
.To SC4320	y J.Not III will verse
V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet	D SC4402 1 5221
.conducted	ISS code 105 - U.S. government
V 3 .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4318	securities See COMMENT NO. 60
.conducted Skip to be 1310	U Persons 15 years old and older
D SC4310 1 5206	V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
Did own any of these assets	.owned
jointly with's (husband/wife) U Assets 100-103 owned by persons	V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned V 9 .Not in universe
15 years old and older	v 9 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	D SC4404 1 5222
V 1 .Yes	ISS code 106 - municipal or corporate
V 2 .No - skip to SC4320	bonds See COMMENT NO. 60
D SC4312 5 5207	U Persons 15 years old and older
What is your best estimate of the	V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
total amount of interest earned on	.owned
these jointly held assets during the 4-month period	V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned V 9 .Not in universe
Range = $0:20000$.	v 9 .Not in universe
U Assets 100-103 owned jointly by	D SC4406 1 5223
married couples	ISS code 107 - other interest-earning
V 0 .Not in universe	assets
••••	See COMMENT NO. 60 U Persons 15 years old and older
D FILLER 1 5212	V 0 .Not marked as a type of asset
Zero filler	.owned
D 004210 1 F012	V 1 .Marked as a type of asset owned V 9 .Not in universe
D SC4318 1 5213 Besides the assets owned jointly	V 9 .Not in universe
with's (husband/wife), did	D SC4408 1 5224
have any of these in's own	Check item A13
name	Interview status of's spouse.
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual persons 15 years old and older	U Persons 15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not in universe	V 1 .No spouse in household - skip
V 1 .Yes	.to SC4420
V 2 .No - skip to next ISS code	V 2 .Interview for spouse not yet
D SC4320 5 5214	.conducted V 3 .Interview for spouse already
What is your best estimate of the	.conducted - skip to SC4418
total amount of interest earned on	
these assets during the 4-month	D SC4410 1 5225
period Range = 0:10000	Did own any of these assets jointly with's (husband/wife)
U Assets 100-103 owned by individual	U Assets 104-107 owned by persons
persons 15 years old and older	15 years old and older

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	0 .Not in universe	V	0 .None - skip to SC4508
	l .Yes 2 .No - skip to SC4420	• •	• • • •
	-	D FILLER	
D SC4412	5 5226 s your best estimate of the	Zero	o filler
	amount of interest earned on	D SC4508	5 5247
	jointly held assets during		ing this 4-month period, how
	month period		n did receive in dividend
_	= 0:20000		cks (in's name only) ge = -9:-9,0:10000
couples	4-107 owned jointly by married	-	110 owned by individual persons 15
_	0 .Not in universe		old and older
V 1 - 20000) .Total amount - skip to SC4418		-9 .Not in universe
D FILLER	1 5231	V	0 .None - skip to SC4512
Zero fi		• •	••••
		D FILLER	1 5252
D SC4418	1 5232	Zero	o filler
	s the assets owned jointly's (husband/wife), did	D SC4512	1 5253
	ny of these in's own		earn any (other) dividends
name	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	that	were credited against a margin
	4-107 owned by individual persons		ount or automatically reinvested
	old and older 0 .Not in universe		additional shares of stock 110 owned by individual persons 15
	1 .Yes		old and older
V 2	2 .No - skip to next ISS code	V	0 .Not in universe
D GG4420	F F022	V	1 .Yes
D SC4420 What is	5 5233 s your best estimate of the	V	2 .No - skip to next ISS code
	amount of interest earned on	D SC4514	1 5254
	assets during the 4-month		ck item A15
	. In dollars.		erview status of's spouse
_	= 0:10000 4-107 owned by individual persons	V Persons	s 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe
	old and older	V	1 .No spouse in household - skip
	O .Not in universe		.to SC4518
V 1 - 10000	O.Total amount - skip to next .ISS code or SC4800	V	2 .Interview for spouse not yet .conducted
	.155 Code of SC4000	V	3 .Interview for spouse already
D FILLER	1 5238		.conducted - skip to SC4518
Zero fi	iller	D 004516	F
D SC4500	1 5239	D SC4516	5 5255 ing the 4-month period how much
	receive any dividend checks		these kinds of dividends did
	ned stocks or mutual fund		n jointly with's (husband/
	during these 4 months		e). In dollars. ge = -9:-9,0:20000.
	5 years old and older 0 .Not in universe	-	ge = -99,0.20000. 110 owned jointly by married couples
	1 .Yes	V	-9 .Not in universe
V 2	2 .No - skip to SC4512	V	0 .None
D SC4502	1 5240	• •	• • • •
	item A14	D SC4518	5 5260
	lew status of's spouse		ing the 4-month period, how much
	5 years old and older		these kinds of dividends did
	0 .Not in universe L .No spouse in household - skip		n (in's name only) ge = -9:-9,0:10000.
	.to SC4508		110 owned by individual persons
V 2	2 .Interview for spouse not yet	15 year	rs old and older
V	.conducted 3 .Interview for spouse already	V V	-9 .Not in universe 0 .None - skip to next ISS code
V .	.conducted - skip to SC4508		0000 .Total amount - skip to next .ISS code
D SC4504	5 5241		.155 5545
	the past 4 months how much	D SC4600	
	ceived in dividend checks ut jointly to and's		ck item A17 erview status of's spouse .
	nd/wife). In dollars.		s 15 years old and older
Range :	= -9:-9,0:20000	V	0 .Not in universe
	owned jointly by married couples	V	1 .No spouse in household - skip
V -9	9 .Not in universe		.to SC4610

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
V	2 .Interview for spouse not yet	V	0 .Not in universe	
	.conducted	V	1 .Yes	
V	3 .Interview for spouse already .conducted - skip to SC4610	V	2 .No - skip to next ISS co	ode
		D SC462		
D SC460			at is your best estimate of	
	d receive any rental income om property owned jointly by		are of the amount cleared on the operty during the last 4 months	
	d's (husband/wife)		gative amount indicates loss.	٥.
	120 owned jointly by married		llar amount range = -10000:100	000
coupl			120 owned jointly with someone	
V	0 .Not in universe		other than spouse	
V	1 .Yes	V 0	00000 .Not in universe	
V	2 .No - skip to SC4610	•	• • • • •	
D SC460	4 5 5267	*****	********	*****
	out how much was received in	** COMM	ENT NO. 61	*
gr	oss rent from this property		e next 3 fields (SC4700 through	h *
	ring the 4-month period.		4704) are possible answers to	
	nge = 0:20000 120 owned jointly by married	** qu	estion:	*
coupl		**	Check item A17	*
V	0 .Not in universe	**	Asset types owned	*
	••••	*****	********	*****
D SC460		D SC470		
	at is your best estimate of the		S code 130 - mortgages	
	ount that was cleared after penses. Negative amount indicates		e COMMENT NO. 61 ns 15 years old and older	
	ss.	V	0 .Not marked as a type of	asset
Do	llar amount range = -20000:20000		.owned	
	120 owned jointly by married	V	1 .Marked as a type of asse	et owned
coupl		V	9 .Not in universe	
	00000 .Not in universe	D SC470	2 1 5298	
•	• • • • •		z	
D SC461	0 1 5278		COMMENT NO. 61	
Di	d receive rental income from	U Perso	ns 15 years old and older	
_	operty owned entirely in's	V	0 .Not marked as a type of	asset
	n name	77	.owned	
	120 owned by individual persons ars old and older	V	<pre>1 .Marked as a type of asse 9 .Not in universe</pre>	et owned
V	0 .Not in universe	v	J .NOC III diliverse	
V	1 .Yes	D SC470	4 1 5299	
V	2 .No - skip to SC4618	IS	S code 150 - other financial	
- ~~161			vestments	
D SC461	2 5 5279 Out how much was received in		e COMMENT NO. 61 ns 15 years old and older	
	oss rent from this property	V Perso	0 .Not marked as a type of	asset
_	ring the 4-month period	·	.owned	abbcc
	nge = 0:10000	V	1 .Marked as a type of asse	et owned
	120 owned by individual persons	V	9 .Not in universe	
	ars old and older 00000 .Not in universe	D SC470	5 1 5200	
			6 1 5300 eck item A19	
	• • • •		ISS code 130 marked in SC4700	
D SC461	4 6 5284	U Perso	ns 15 years old and older	
	at is your best estimate of the	V	0 .Not in universe	
	ount that was cleared after	V	1 .Yes	
	penses. Negative amount indicates	V	2 .No - skip to SC4720	
	llar amount range = -10000:10000	D SC470	8 1 5301	
	120 owned by individual persons		eck item A20	
15 yea	ars old and older	In	terview status of's spouse	
	00000 .Not in universe		ns 15 years old and older	
٠	• • • • •	V	0 .Not in universe	aled
D SC461	8 1 5290	V	<pre>1 .No spouse in household - .to SC4716</pre>	- вкір
	d receive any rental income	V	2 .Interview for spouse not	yet
	om property owned jointly with	•	.conducted	2
	ners	V	3 .Interview for spouse alm	ready
	120 owned jointly with someone		.conducted - skip to SC47	714
else	other than spouse			

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DA'	ГА		SIZE	BEGIN		
D SC4710 1 5302		D	G2-IMP02		1	5322		
Did own this mortgage	jointly					nts 2 imputation	flag	2
with's spouse			_			SC4312'		
U Asset 130 owned jointly by macouples	arried	V			.Not .Impı	imputed		
V 0 .Not in universe		V		_	. 1111100	icea		
V 1 .Yes		D	G2-IMP03		1	5323		
V 2 .No - skip to SC47	716					nts 2 imputation	flag	3
D SC4712 5 5303		τ.7	_			SC4318'		
D SC4712 5 5303 During the past 4 months h	now much	V			.Not	imputed		
interest was paid to a		٠		_				
spouse by the borrower. I	In dollars	D	G2-IMP04			5324		
Range = $-9:-9,0:20000$						nts 2 imputation S'SC4320'	flag	4
U Asset 130 owned jointly by macouples	arried	7.7	Imput			imputed		
V -9 .Not in universe					.Impi			
V 0 .None								
• • • • •		D	G2-IMP05			5325	£1	_
D SC4714 1 5308						nts 2 imputation 5 'SC4410'	Ilag	5
Did hold any mortgages	s in's	V	_			imputed		
own name		V			.Impu			
U Asset 130 owned by individual	l persons							
15 years old and older V 0 .Not in universe		D	G2-IMP06			5326 nts 2 imputation	flog	6
V 1 .Yes						'SC4412'	IIag	O
V 2 .No - skip to SC47	718	V	_			imputed		
		V		1	.Impu	ıted		
D SC4716 5 5309		Б	GO TMDO7		1	F207		
During the past 4 months hinterest was paid to h		ע	G2-IMP07			5327 nts 2 imputation	flag	7
borrower. In dollars.						'SC4418'	Liug	,
Range = $-9:-9,0:10000$		V		0	.Not	imputed		
U Asset 130 owned by individual	l persons	V		1	.Impu	ited		
15 years old and older V -9 .Not in universe		D	G2-IMP08		1	5328		
V 0 .None		ע				nts 2 imputation	flag	8
						'SC4420'		
		V				imputed		
D SC4718 1 5314 Check item A21		V		1	.Impu	ited		
Is ISS code 140 marked in	SC4702 or	D	G2-IMP09		1	5329		
ISS code 150 marked in SC4			-			nts 2 imputation	flag	9
U Persons 15 years old and olde	er		_			'SC4500'		
V 0 .Not in universe		V				imputed		
V 1 .Yes V 2 .No		V		Τ	.Impu	itea		
2		D	G2-IMP10		1	5330		
D SC4720 6 5315						nts 2 imputation	flag	10
During the past 4 months,			Imput			'SC4504'		
income did receive fro assets. Negative amount i		V			.Not	imputed		
loss.	inareaces	٧		_	. 111100	icca		
Dollar amount range = -999	999:-99999,-	D	G2-IMP11		1	5331		
10000:10000						nts 2 imputation	flag	11
U Asset 140 or 150 owned by ind persons 15 years old and olde		V	Imput			'SC4508' imputed		
V -99999 .Not in universe	21	V			.Impi	-		
V 000000 .None								
• • • • •		D	G2-IMP12		1	5332		
*******	****					nts 2 imputation	flag	12
** General amounts 2 imputati		V	τιιίρατ			'SC4512' imputed		
**************************************		V			.Impi			
D G2-IMP01 1 5321		L	G2-IMP13		1	5333		
General amounts 2 imputati	ion flag 1	ע				nts 2 imputation	flag	13
Imputation of 'SC4310'	5 -					'SC4516'	~5	
V 0 .Not imputed		V	-	0	.Not	imputed		
V 1 .Imputed		V		1	.Impu	ited		

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D G2-IMP14 1 5334 General amounts 2 imputation flag 14 Imputation of 'SC4518' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP26 1 5346 General amounts 2 imputation flag 26 Imputation of 'SC4716' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP15 1 5335 General amounts 2 imputation flag 15 Imputation of 'SC4602' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D G2-IMP27 1 5347 General amounts 2 imputation flag 27 Imputation of 'SC4720' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
D G2-IMP16 1 5336 General amounts 2 imputation flag 16 Imputation of 'SC4604' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D VERSION 1 5348 Release number of file Range = 1,8 V 1 .Original version .
D G2-IMP17 1 5337 General amounts 2 imputation flag 17 Imputation of 'SC4606' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D JCALB100 1 5349 Were the fields '4314' calculated based on 4312 V 0 .No, not calculated V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated
D G2-IMP18 1 5338 General amounts 2 imputation flag 18 Imputation of 'SC4610' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D OCALB100 1 5350 Were the fields '4322' calculated based on 4320 V 0 .No, not calculated V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated
D G2-IMP19 1 5339 General amounts 2 imputation flag 19 Imputation of 'SC4612' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D JCALB104 1 5351 Were the fields '4414' calculated based on 4412 V 0 .No, not calculated V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated
D G2-IMP20 1 5340 General amounts 2 imputation flag 20 Imputation of 'SC4614' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D OCALB104 1 5352 Were the fields '4422' calculated based on 4420 V 0 .No, not calculated V 1 .Yes, balance was calculated
D G2-IMP21 1 5341 General amounts 2 imputation flag 21 Imputation of 'SC4618' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D WS1-2002 2 5353 Check Item E3 - Employer I.D. number 0 .Not answered 1 - 16 .Employer I.D. No9 .Not in universe
D G2-IMP22 1 5342 General amounts 2 imputation flag 22 Imputation of 'SC4620' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D G2-IMP23 1 5343	D WS1-2044 1 5355 On this job, is (was) a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union? 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes - skip to WS1-2048 2 .No
General amounts 2 imputation flag 23 Imputation of 'SC4710' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed D G2-IMP24 1 5344	D WS1-2046 1 5356 Is (was) covered by a union or employee association contract? 0 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
General amounts 2 imputation flag 24 Imputation of 'SC4712' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	2 .No D WS1IMP07 1 5357 Wage and salary imputation flag #7 Imputation of field 'WS1-2030'
D G2-IMP25 1 5345 General amounts 2 imputation flag 25 Imputation of 'SC4714' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed	D WS1IMP08 1 5358 Wage and salary imputation flag #8 Imputation of field 'WS1-2044' D WS1-2023 1 5359
	Did stop working for this employer

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN			DA	ΔTA	S	SIZE	BEGIN	1		
U Persons 15 V 0 V 1	years .Not .Yes	ference peri old and old in universe skip to WS1	er		V V	Persons who are	15 sel -9	years f-emp .Not .Not	old loyed in un answe	and old iverse red	I.D. num	mber
	the m	5360 ain reason .	stopped		V D	SE2-230	1	2	5371			
	years	old and old in universe	er		U	1985	pan k it	el em S9	9 - Bu		I.D. nur	mber
V 3 V 4	.Job	harged	y and ended		V		-9 0	.Not		iverse red	business	3
	.Quit	for some ot				I41RECP	1	1	5373	ne 1985	panel	
New var Check I 0 1 - 16	iable tem E6 .Not .Empl	for the 1986 - Employer answered oyer I.D. No in universe	I.D. number			Reci VA e Mont peri	pien duca h 1 od	cy of tiona of th	inco lass ne ref	me from istance erence	other for	
D WS2-2144	1	in universe 5363 for the 1986	panel		V V		0	-		and old iverse	er	
On this of a la associa 0 1	job, bor un tion s .Not	is (was) ion or of ar imilar to a in universe - skip to WS	a member employee union?		D	Reci VA e	vari pien duca	cy of tiona	inco lass	he 1985 me from istance erence	other	
Is (was employe	iable) e asso	5364 for the 1986 covered by a ciation cont	union or		U V V		15 ; 0 1			and old iverse	er	
1	.Not .Yes .No	in universe			D		vari			he 1985 me from		
	d sala	5365 ry imputatio field 'WS2-			TT	VA e	duca h 3 od	tiona of th	ıl ass ne ref	istance erence	for	
	d sala	5366 ry imputatio field 'WS2-			V V		0	-		und old iverse	CI	
during	stop the re	ference peri		r	D		vari			he 1985 me from		
V 1	.Not .Yes	in universe				Mont peri	h 4 od	of th	ne ref	istance		
D WS2-2124	1	skip to WS2 5368 ain reason .			V V		0			and old iverse	er	
working U Persons 15 V 0	for . years	? old and old in universe				I41AMT1 New	vari	5 able		he 1985 rom oth	_	
V 3 V 4	.Job	harged	y and ended ther job		U		h 1 od.	of th	ne ref	istance erence and old		
	.Quit	for some ot	_		V	00	000	.None	:	iverse		
Redefin 1985 pai		iable for th	ie		D	I41AMT2 New		5 able	5382 for t	he 1985	panel	

DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DAT	ra si	ZE	BEGIN
			ome from other Lassistance.	V	6 .	Grou	up quarters
	Month 2	of the	e reference	D		2	5402
	period.		-144 -14				for the 1985 panel
V	00000	_	old and older	TT	All Househol		item 38C - Day of Visit
V			in universe	O	THE HOUSEHOE	ab	
				D		1	5404
D	I41AMT3		5387				for the 1985 panel
			for the 1985 panel ome from other	TT	Control c		1tem 381
			l assistance.	V			answered
	Month 3	of the	e reference	V			erved
	period.			V	2.	Reir	nterview
V	00000		old and older	D	H2-TYPE	1	5405
V			in universe	ב			for the 1985 panel
				U	All Househol		-
D	I41AMT4		5392	V			in household
			For the 1985 panel ome from other	V V			ried couple family HH e householder family HH
			l assistance.	V			ale householder family HH
			e reference	V			e householder nonfamily HH
	period.			V			ale householder nonfamily HH
		_	old and older	V	6.	Grou	up quarters
V V	00000 -9		in universe	D	U2ITM38C	2	5406
٠	_			_			for the 1985 panel
D	I41IMPO1		5397				item 38C - Day of Visit
			for the 1985 panel	U	All Househol	ds	
	Imputati		ational assistance	D	U2-REINT	1	5408
			field I41AMT(1)	_			for the 1985 panel
			old and older		Control c		item 38I
V			imputed	_	All Househol		,
V	1	.Imput	cea	V V			answered erved
D	I41IMPO2	1 5	5398	V			nterview
			For the 1985 panel				
			ational assistance	D		1	5409
	Imputati Inputati		g #2 field I41AMT(2)	TT	All Househol		for the 1985 panel
U			old and older	V			in household
V			imputed	V			ried couple family HH
V	1	.Imput	ed	V			e householder family HH
D	I41IMPO3	1 5	5399	V V			ale householder family HH e householder nonfamily HH
٦			for the 1985 panel	V			ale householder nonfamily HH
	Other VA	d educa	ational assistance	V			ıp quarters
	Imputati			Б	II DETNIE	1	F.41.0
IJ			field I41AMT(3) old and older	ע		1 ble	5410 for the 1985 panel
V		_	Imputed		Control c		
V	1	.Imput	ed	_	All Househol		_
Ъ	I41IMPO4	1 5	5400	V V			answered erved
ע			for the 1985 panel	V			nterview
			ational assistance				
	Imputati			D		2	5411
			field I41AMT(4)				for the 1985 panel
V			old and older imputed	TT	All Househol		item 38C - Day of Visit
V		.Imput	-	O	THE HOUSEHOE	ab	
_	***1		-401	D		1	5413
D	H1-TYPE		5401 For the 1985 panel	ΤT	New varia All Househol		for the 1985 panel
U	All Househo		for one 1909 baner	V			in household
V			in household	V			ried couple family HH
V			ed couple family HH	V			e householder family HH
V			householder family HH le householder family HH	V V			ale householder family HH
V V			householder ramily HH	V			e householder nonfamily HH
v			Le householder nonfamily HH	V			up quarters

panel

DATA	A SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D 11/	1.TTM2.0G 2 F.41.4		Previous identification entry
D U4	HITM38C 2 5414	II Dow	address ID
	New variable for the 1985 panel Control card item 38C - Day of Visit	V Per	sons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe
тт д1	.l Households	V	o .Not in universe
UAI	ii nousenorus	D SCO	0068 3 5434
D 1J4	1-REINT 1 5416		New variable for the 1985 panel
_	New variable for the 1985 panel		Same as SC0066 in the 1984
	Control card item 38I		panel
U Al	.l Households		Previous identification person
V	0 .Not answered		number
V	1 .Observed	U Per	sons 15 years old and older
V	2 .Reinterview	V	0 .Not in universe
D H5	5-TYPE 1 5417	D MED	
TT 70 7	New variable for the 1985 panel		New variable for the 1985 panel
V	1 Households 0 .Not in household		Recode of fields (SC1464 and SC1466) are possible answers to
V	1 .Married couple family HH		the first part of the question:
V	2 .Male householder family HH		May I see's medicare card to
V	3 .Female householder family HH		record the claim number and type
V	4 .Male householder nonfamily HH		of coverage?
V	5 .Female householder nonfamily HH	U Per	sons 15 years old and older
V	6 .Group quarters	V	0 .Not in universe
		V	1 .Retired or disabled worker
D U-	-YEARE1 2 5418	V	2 .Spouse or retired or
	New variable for the 1985 panel		disabled worker
	Preedited year entered or left	V	3 .Widow or retired or disabled
	Control card item 23		worker
	ID equals control card	V	4 .Adult disabled as a child
	address ID	V	5 .Uninsured
U Al	l Households	V	7 .Other or invalid code
דו ת	-YEARE2 2 5420	V	9 .Missing code
-0 ע	New variable for the 1985 panel	D SC1	.231 1 5438
	Preedited year entered or left		New variable for the 1985 panel
	Control card item 23		Check item R3
	001101101 0010 100111 10		Did usually work 35 or more
	Previous wave address		hours per week?
	ID is not equal to	U Per	sons 15 years old and older who
	control card address ID	wor	ked during the reference period
U Al	l Households	V	0 .Not in universe
		V	1 .Yes
D MC	OVER-ID 9 5422	V	2 .No - skip to SC1233
	New variable for the 1985 panel		
	Scrambled identifier of sample	D SC1	
	unit that this person belonged		Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
	to previous to joining this		Did work fewer than 35 hours
	current sample unit. This field is only used in the		in any of the weeks that worked during this period?
	rare case of a person leaving one		sons 15 years old and older who
	sample unit and joining another		ked during the reference period
	household which was already part	V V	0 .Not in universe
	of the sample.	V	1 .Yes
U Pe	ersons 15 years old and older	V	2 .No - skip to SC1239
wh	no left one sample unit and		_
jc	pined another household which	D SC1	.233 2 5440
wa	as already part of the sample		New variable for the 1985 panel
			How many weeks did work
D SC	20064 1 5431		fewer than 35 hours in the month
	Redefined variable for the		of,, and?
	1985 panel		sons 15 years old and older
	Previous identification sample		worked fewer than 35 hours of
TT -	designation		weeks during the reference
U Pe	ersons 15 years old and older 0 .Not in universe	per V	iod 00 .Not in universe
V	5 .1985 panel	V	-5 .All weeks working
V	J .1703 Panet	v	fewer than 35 hours
ם פר	20066 2 5432		in reference period
2 50	Redefined variable for the		in reference period
	1985 panel		
	Same as SC0064 in the 1984		

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
**********	II Danner 15 mars ald and alder
	U Persons 15 years old and older
"" COMMENT NO. 62	who worked fewer than 35 hours of
The next rour freigs (SC1254	any weeks during the reference period
<pre>** through SC1237) are possible</pre>	V 0 .Not in universe
** answers to the question. **	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Could not find a full-time
* How many weeks did work fewer **	job
* than 35 hours in the months of **	V 2 .Wanted to work part-time
*,, and ? **	V 3 .Health condition or
**************************************	disability
	V 4 .Normal working hours are
D SC1234 1 5442	less than 35 hours
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel	V 5 .Slack work or material
Weeks last month	shortage
Range = 1-5 Number of weeks	V 6 .Other
worked fewer than 35 hours	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v
for that month.	D SC1656 1 5447
See COMMENT NO. 62	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
U Persons 15 years old and older	Was enrolled in school either
who worked fewer than 35 hours of	full-time or part-time during any
any weeks during the reference	of the past 4 months?
period	U Persons 15 years old and older
V 0 .Not marked as a month	V 0 .Not in universe
with weeks working fewer	V 1 .Yes, full-time
than 35 hours	V 2 .Yes, part-time
	V 3 .No - skip to SC1694
D SC1235 1 5443	-
New variable for the 1985 panel	*****************
Weeks 2 months ago	** COMMENT NO. 63
Range = 1:5 Number of weeks	** The next 5 fields (SC1658 through
worked fewer than 35 hours	** SC1666) are possible answers to
for that month.	** the question:
See COMMENT NO. 62	**
U Persons 15 years old and older	** During which months was
who worked fewer than 35 hours of	** enrolled?
any weeks during the reference	****************
period	
V 0 .Not marked as a month	D SC1658 1 5448
with weeks working fewer	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
than 35 hours	All months
D 001036 1 FAAA	See COMMENT NO. 63
D SC1236 1 5444	U Persons 15 years old and older
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Weeks 3 months ago	enrolled in school during the reference period
Range = 1:5 Number of weeks	V 0 .Not marked as a month
worked fewer than 35 hours	V 1 .Marked as a month
for that month.	v i .Maikeu as a month
See COMMENT NO. 62	D SC1660 1 5449
U Persons 15 years old and older	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
who worked fewer than 35 hours of	Last month
any weeks during the reference period	See COMMENT NO. 63
V 0 .Not marked as a month	U Persons 15 years olduring the
with weeks working fewer	reference period
than 35 hours	V 0 .Not marked as a month
	V 1 .Marked as a month
D SC1237 1 5445	
New variable for the 1985 panel	D SC1662 1 5450
Weeks 4 months ago	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
Range = 1:5 Number of weeks	2 months ago
worked fewer than 35 hours	See COMMENT NO. 63
for that month.	U Persons 15 years old and older
U Persons 15 years old and older	enrolled in school during the
who worked fewer than 35 hours of	reference period
any weeks during the reference period	V 0 .Not marked as a month
V 00 .Not marked as a month	V 1 .Marked as a month
with weeks working fewer	
than 35 hours	D SC1664 1 5451
	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
D SC1238 1 5446	3 months ago
Redefined variable for the 1985 panel	See COMMENT NO. 63
What was the main reason	U Persons 15 years old and older
worked fewer than 35 hours in	enrolled in school during the
those weeks?	reference period

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN		DA'	TA SIZE BEGIN
		marked as a month			educational assistance
V 1	.Mark	ed as a month		D	SC1674 1 5457
D SC1666 Redefin 4 month See COM	led var ls ago	5452 iable for the 1985 panel			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel Other Veteran's Administration educational assistance programs (survivors and dependents;
U Persons 15	years	old and older ol during the			vocational rehabilitation; post-Vietnam veterans)
reference	period	-			See COMMENT NO. 64
		marked as a month ed as a month		Ū	Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance during the reference period
D SC1668	2	5453		V	
At what	level	iable for the 1985 panel or grade was			educational assistance or not in universe based on
enrolle U Persons 15		old and older		V	response to SC1670 1 .Marked as a kind of
	n scho	ol during the			educational assistance
		in universe		D	SC1676 1 5458
V 01		entary grades 1-8 to SC1694			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel College work study
V 02	.High	school grades 9-12			See COMMENT NO. 64
77 03	_	to SC1694		U	Persons 15 years old and older who received educational assistance
		ege year 1 ege year 2			during the reference period
		ege year 3		V	-
V 06	.Coll	ege year 4			educational assistance or
		ege year 5			not in universe based on
		ege year 6 tional school		V	response to SC1670 1 .Marked as a kind of
		nical school		•	educational assistance
	.Busi	ness school			
	_			D	SC1678 1 5459
D SC1670		5455			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel PELL Grant
		iable for the 1985 panel's educational			See COMMENT NO. 64
	_	ng the last 4		U	Persons 15 years old and older
months	paid f	or by the GI Bill,			who received educational assistance
		Grant, A Guaranteed			during the reference period
		irect Student Loan,		V	0 .Not marked as a kind of educational assistance or
or gran		type of scholarship			not in universe based on
_		old and older			response to SC1670
		ege during the		V	1 .Marked as a kind of
reference	_				educational assistance
	.Not	in universe		D	SC1680 1 5460
-		skip to SC1694		ט	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
		********	***		Supplemental Education
** COMMENT N			**		Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
		fields (SC1672 692) are possible	**	TT	See COMMENT NO. 64 Persons 15 years old and older
CIII Ou		the question:	**	U	who received educational assistance
**	.15 00	one queberen	**		during the reference period
** What	kind o	f educational	**	V	
		did receive?	**		educational assistance or
	ning el	se? *************	**		not in universe based on response to SC1670
				V	
D SC1672	1	5456			educational assistance
		iable for the 1985 panel			
GI Bill See COM		0 64		D	SC1682 1 5461 Redefined variable for the 1985 panel
		old and older			Redefined variable for the 1985 panel National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
	_	cational assistance			See COMMENT NO. 64
_		ence period		U	Persons 15 years old and older
Λ (marked as a kind of			who received educational assistance
		ational assistance or in universe based on		V	during the reference period 0 .Not marked as a kind of
		onse to SC1670		V	educational assistance or
V 1	_	ed as a kind of			not in universe based on

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DAT	A SIZE	BEGIN
	response to SC1670			
V	1 .Marked as a kind of	D	SC0914 2	5467
	educational assistance		New for 198	
				, 1985, was living in
D	SC1684 1 5462			kinds of places listed on
	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		this card?	
	Guaranteed Student Loan			rs old and older who
	See COMMENT NO. 64			tional assistance
	Persons 15 years old and older		during the ref	erence period
	who received educational assistance	V	-1 .DK	- skip to SC0918
	during the reference period	V		fusal - skip to SC0918
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V	0 .No	t in universe
	educational assistance or	V	1 .Ye	s
	not in universe based on	V	2 .No	- skip to SC0918
	response to SC1670	V	9 .No	t answered
V	1 .Marked as a kind of			
	educational assistance	D	SC0916 1	5469
				ariable for the 1985 panel
D	SC1686 1 5463		Which code	on this card represents
	New variable for the 1985 panel		the kind of	place was living in
	JTPA Training		on March 31	, 1985?
	See COMMENT NO. 64			rs old and older who
U	Persons 15 years old and older		received educa	tional assistance
	who received educational assistance		during the ref	erence period
	during the reference period	V	0 .No	t in universe
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V	1 .Ar	med Forces Barracks
	educational assistance or	V	2 .Ou	tside the United States
	not in universe based on	V	3 .No	nhousehold setting
	response to SC1670	V	9 .No	t answered
V	1 .Marked as a kind of			
	educational assistance	D	SC0918 1	5470
			Redefined v	ariable for the 1985 panel
D	SC1688 1 5464		Check item :	N3
	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		Is the	reference person or spouse
	Employer assistance		of the refe	rence person (cc item 19b
	See COMMENT NO. 64		equals 1, 2	, or 3?
U	Persons 15 years old and older	U :	Persons 15 yea	rs old and older who
	who received educational assistance		received educa	tional assistance
	during the reference period		during the ref	erence period
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V	0 .No	t in universe
	educational assistance or	V	1 .Ye	s
	not in universe based on	V	2 .No	- skip to SC1000
	response to SC1670			
V	1 .Marked as a kind of	D	SC0920 2	5471
	educational assistance		Redefined v	ariable for the 1985 panel
			Was liv	ing in any of the kinds of
D	SC1690 1 5465		places list	ed on this card
	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel	U :	Persons 15 yea	rs old and older who
	Fellowship/Scholarship		received educa	tional assistance
	See COMMENT NO. 64		during the ref	erence period
U	Persons 15 years old and older	V	-1 .DK	- skip to SC1000
	who received educational assistance	V	-2 .Re	f skip to SC1000
	during the reference period	V	0 .No	t in universe
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V	1 .Ye	s - skip to SC1000
	educational assistance or	V	2 .No	
	not in universe based on	V	9 .No	t answered
	response to SC1670			
V	1 .Marked as a kind of	D	SC0922 2	5473
	educational assistance		Redefined v	ariable for the 1985 panel
			Was liv	
D	SC1692 1 5466	U :	Persons 15 yea	rs old and older who
	Redefined variable for the 1985 panel		received educa	tional assistance
	Other financial aid		during the ref	erence period
	See COMMENT NO. 64	V	-1 .DK	- skip to SC0928
U	Persons 15 years old and older	V	-2 .Re	f skip to SC0928
	who received educational assistance	V	0 .No	t in universe
	during the reference period	V	1 .Ye	s - skip to SC1000
V	0 .Not marked as a kind of	V	2 .No	
	educational assistance or	V	9 .No	t answered
	not in universe based on			
	response to SC1670	D	SC0924 2	5475
V	1 .Marked as a kind of		Redefined v	ariable for the 1985 panel
	educational assistance		How many of	the people was living

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA		SIZE BEGIN
with w	were's relatives?	V	11	.Non-relative of reference person
U Persons	15 years old and older who	V	12	.Partner/roommate of reference
received	educational assistance	person		
during t	he reference period	V	13	.Non-relative of reference person
V -	-1 .DK - skip to SC0928			.(other than partner/roommate with
	-2 .Ref skip to SC0928	no		
	-3 .None			.own relatives in HH)
V	0 .Not in universe			
	98 .Total number of persons	D PW-RRP		2 5485
V	99 .Not answered			ed for 1986 ed relationship to reference person
D SC0926	2 5477			card item 19b
	ined variable for the 1985 panel	U All per		
	any of these relatives are now	V		.Not applicable
livin	g here?	V	1	.Reference person with relatives
	15 years old and older who			.in HH
	educational assistance	V	2	.Reference person with no relatives
	he reference period			.in HH
	-1 .DK	V		.Husband/wife of reference person
	-2 .Ref	V	4	.Natural/adopted child of reference
•	-3 .None		_	.person
V V 1 -	0 .Not in universe 98 .Total number of persons	V V		.Stepchild of reference person .Foster child of reference person
	99 .Not answered	V		.Grandchild of reference person
V	JJ .NOC answered	V		.Parent of reference person
D SC0928	2 5479	V		.Brother/sister of reference person
	ined variable for the 1985 panel	V		Other relative of reference person
	the owner or renter of the	V		.Non-relative of reference person
place	where was living?			.with own relatives in HH
U Persons	15 years old and older who	V	12	.Partner/roommate of reference
	educational assistance	person		
	he reference period	V	13	.Non-relative of reference person
	-1 .DK - skip to SC1000			.(other than partner/roommate with
	-2 .REF skip to SC1000			.no own relatives in HH)
V	0 .Not in universe	D U-SRVD	m1	1 5487
V V	1 .Yes - skip to SC1000 2 .No			1986
V	9 .Not answered			l period of service
V	J . NOC dilbwered			card item 32b - 1st code
D SC0930	2 5481			years of age and over
Redef	ined variable for the 1985 panel	V	0	.Not applicable
	s related to the person who	V	1	.Vietnam era (August 1964 -
	or rented the residence where			.April 1975)
	as living?	V	2	.Korean conflict (June 1950 -
	15 years old and older who		2	.January 1955)
	educational assistance he reference period	V	3	.World War II (September 1940 -
_	-1 .DK	V	4	.July 1947) .World War I (April 1917 -
	-2 .Ref.	V	-	.November 1918)
V	0 .Not in universe	V	5	.May 1975 to August 1980
V	1 .Spouse	V		.September 1980 or later
V	2 .Other	V	7	.Other service (all other periods)
V	9 .Not answered	V	9	.Not answered
D U-RRP	2 5483	D U-SRVD		1 5488
	ined for 1986			1986
	ited relationship to reference			d period of service
person U All person	n. Control card item 19b.	V		card item 32b - 2nd code .Not applicable
V All perso	0 .Not applicable	V		.Not applicable .Vietnam era (August 1964 -
V	1 .Reference person with relatives	V	_	.April 1975)
•	in HH	V	2	.Korean conflict (June 1950 -
V	2 .Reference person with no relatives			.January 1955)
	.in HH	V	3	.World War II (September 1940 -
V	3 .Husband/wife of reference person			.July 1947)
V	4 .Natural/adopted child of reference	V	4	.World War I (April 1917 -
7.7	.person	7.7	_	November 1918)
V	5 .Stepchild of reference person	V		.May 1975 to August 1980
V	6 .Foster child of reference person	V		.September 1980 or later
V V	7 .Grandchild of reference person 8 .Parent of reference person	V V		.Other service (all other periods) .Not answered
V	9 .Brother/sister of reference person	v	פ	.11.00 allbworca
	10 .Other relative of reference person			

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D U-SRVDT3 1 5489	V 0 .Not in universe
New for 1986	V 1 .Yes
Unedited period of service	V 2 .No
Control card item 32b - 3rd code	
V 0 .Not applicable	D WS1-2004 1 5508
V 1 .Vietnam era (August 1964 -	New for 1986
.April 1975)	Have's main activities or duties
V 2 .Korean conflict (June 1950 -	for this employer changed during the
.January 1955)	past 8 months
V 3 .World War II (September 1940 -	U Persons 15 years old or older
.July 1947)	V 0 .Not in universe
V 4 .World War I (April 1917November 1918)	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V 5 .May 1975 to August 1980	V Z .NO
V 6 .September 1980 or later	D WS2-2103 1 5509
V 7 .Other service (all other periods)	New for 1986
V 9 .Not answered	Is the previous wave box marked
	U Persons 15 years old or older
D WS1IMP09 1 5490	V 0 .Not in universe
New for 1986	V 1 .Yes
Wage and salary imputation flag #9	V 2 .No
Imputation of field 'WS1-2046'	D 1700 0104 1 FF10
V 0 .Not imputed	D WS2-2104 1 5510
V 1 .Imputed	New for 1986
D WS2IMP09 1 5491	Have's main activities or duties for this employer changed during the
New for 1986	past 8 months
Wage and salary imputation flag #9	U Persons 15 years old or older
Imputation of field 'WS2-2146'	V 0 .Not in universe
V 0 .Not imputed	V 1 .Yes
V 1 .Imputed	V 2.No

	D SE1-2202 1 5511
** COMMENT NO. 65	Redefined for 1986 Is the previous wave box marked
** WIC3152) are possible answers to the **	U Persons 15 years or older
** question: **	V 0 .Not in universe
**	V 1 .Yes
** Which persons were covered by WIC? **	V 2 .No
** ** In each case the range of answers is **	0000 1 5510
** In each case the range of answers is ** ** 0 .Not in universe **	D SE1-2203 1 5512 New for 1986
** 1 .101 - 899 = Person No. **	Have's main activities or duties
***********	for this business changed during the
	past 8 months
D WIC3146 3 5492	U Persons 15 years or older
New for 1986	V 0 .Not in universe
Person No.	V 1 .Yes
See COMMENT NO. 65	V 2 .No
D WIG2140 2 F40F	D GD2 2202 1 FF12
D WIC3148 3 5495 New for 1986	D SE2-2302 1 5513 Redefined for 1986
Person No.	Is the previous wave box marked
See COMMENT NO. 65	U Persons 15 years or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D WIC3150 3 5498	V 1 .Yes
New for 1986	V 2.No
Person No.	
See COMMENT NO. 65	D SE22303 1 5514
D WIG01E0 2 FE01	New for 1986
D WIC3152 3 5501 New for 1986	Have's main activities or duties for this business changed during the
Person No.	past 8 months
See COMMENT NO. 65	U Persons 15 years or older
	V 0 .Not in universe
D WIC3154 3 5504	V 1 .Yes
New for 1986	V 2 .No
Person No.	
See COMMENT NO. 65	D FILLER 14 5515
D WS1-2003 1 5507	Zero Filler
New for 1986	
Is the previous wave box marked U Persons 15 years old or older	
o remoin to fear our or order	

INDEX FOR SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE

AFDC Application for Benefits AFDC Benefits Starting Month AFDC Benefits Starting Wear AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6 AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6 AFDC Recipiency Of Benefits AFDC Recipiency Of Time AFDC Recipiency Of Benefits AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for AFDC Recipiency, Previous AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for AFDC Recipiency, Month of Times for	Item	Mnemonic	Location
AFDC Benefits Starting Month TM8084 6253 AFDC Benefits Starting Year TM8076 6249 AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6 TM8076 6249 AFDC Recipiency Length of Time TM8092 6263 AFDC Recipiency Length of Times TM8082 6252 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for TM8094 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for TM8099 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8088 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8550 6630 Age 1 Years or Over - Check Item T3 TM8550 6630 Age 1 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8200 633 Age 85 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432<	AFDC Application for Benefits	TM8080	6251
AFDC Benefits Starting Year TM8066 6255 AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6 TM8076 6249 AFDC Recipiency Length of Time TM8092 6252 AFDC Recipiency Check Item T6 TM8092 6252 AFDC Recipiency Of Benefits TM8093 6261 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for TM8094 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8098 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T30 TM8050 6830 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14 TM8200 6363 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T29 TM8052 6230 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8750 6803 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T21 TM8750 6803 Age 67 Seysondent - Check Item T21 TM8750 6808 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Worth Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings			
AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6 TM8076 6249 AFDC Recipiency Length of Time TM8092 6283 AFDC Recipiency, Unumber of Months for TM8082 6252 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for TM8094 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Vears for TM8094 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 Age - Check Item T30 TM8550 6630 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T41 TM8200 6363 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 37 May and Sex - Check Item T21 TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T21 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T21 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T21 TM8730 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which What Take Take Tak			
AFDC Recipiency Length of Time TM8092 6252 AFDC Recipiency of Benefits TM8093 6252 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for TM8094 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for TM8098 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8078 6250 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T30 TM8550 6630 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T31 TM8052 6230 Age 58 year or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8750 6803 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which What TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household			
AFDC Recipiency of Benefits TM8092 6252 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for TM8090 6261 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for TM8088 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8500 6330 Age - Check Item T30 TM8550 6630 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3 TM8200 6333 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8756 6803 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T40 TM8756 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8756 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8756 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in H	· ·		
AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for TM8094 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for TM8098 6264 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8058 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8058 6250 Age - Check Item T30 TM8050 633 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3 TM8052 6230 Age 65 year or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T41 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8760 6810 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8782 6851 Birth Year of First Child<			
AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for TM8084 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8088 6259 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8550 6630 Age - Check Item T30 TM8550 6630 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14 TM8200 3633 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 65573 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8332 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6550 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8802 6863 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8770 6828 Birth Month of Second Child TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8766 6819 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8762 6851 Birth Year of			· · ·
AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for TM8078 6250 AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8078 6250 Age - Check Item T30 TM8550 6630 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3 TM8052 6230 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8756 6808 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T40 TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM832 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8802 6863 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8762 6812 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 6853 Bi			
AFDC Recipiency, Previous TM8550 6630 Age - Check Item T30 TM8550 6630 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14 TM8200 6363 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8750 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM870 6831 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8782 6840 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8794 6853 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Age - Check Item T30 TM8500 6830 Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14 TM8200 8363 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8756 6808 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T40 TM8750 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8302 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6550 Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8700 6838 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8792 6852 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8792 6852 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8794 6853	·		
Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14 TM8200 6363 Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8052 6230 Age 65 Years or Over - Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8000 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8802 6863 Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8762 6812 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 6865 Birth Year of Second Child TM8774 6830 Birth Year of Second Child TM8778 6840 Birth Year	·		
Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3 TM8052 6230 Age 65 Year or Over - Check Item T29 TM84444 6573 Age 65 Years or Over TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age and Sex - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8780 6838 Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8780 6838 Birth Month of Second Child TM8780 6838 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6821 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child TM8762 6812 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8784 6840 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8784 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Age 65 year or Over- Check Item T29 TM8444 6573 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8802 6863 Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8780 6838 Birth Month of Second Child TM8786 6819 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8786 6819 Birth Morth of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8782 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8782 6812 Birth Year of First Child Not Living in Household TM8782 6840 Birth Year of Second Child TM8782 6840 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8784 6853 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8784 <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-		
Age 65 Years or Over TM8756 6808 Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8802 6863 Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child TM87766 6819 Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8804 6865 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8782 6840 Birth Year of Second Child TM8774 6830 Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8794 6853 Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8794 6853 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 6785			
Age and Sex - Check Item T40 TM8750 6803 Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 TM8300 6469 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month TM8432 6558 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year TM8434 6560 Birth Month of First Child TM8760 6810 Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8802 6863 Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 6819 Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8766 6819 Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8762 6812 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8762 6812 Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings TM8804 6865 Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8774 6830 Birth Year of Second Child TM8788 6821 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8788 6821 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 6853 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 <			
Age of Respondent - Check Item T21 Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year Birth Month of First Child Birth Month of First Child With 3+ Siblings Birth Month of First Child Currently Living in Household TM8780 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 Birth Month of Second Child TM8772 Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 Birth Month of Second Child TM8762 Birth Month of Second Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8774 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 Birth Year of Second Child With 3+ Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child With 3+ Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child With 3+ Siblings TM8794 Born in Which Foreign Country TM8730 Born in Which Foreign Country TM8730 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 TM8732 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 TM8806 Birth Year of Second Child With 3+ Siblings TM8806 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 TM8732 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 TM8794 Business ID Number of TM8754 Business ID Number of TM8754 Business, Main Kind of TM8758 Business, Main Kind of TM8758 Business, Main Kind of TM8759 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8790 Business, Main Kind of TM8752 Business Amar Kind or Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Business Born in Which Month TM8418 Born or TM8420 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 Born or TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	-		
Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year Birth Month of First Child Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8780 Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8772 B828 Birth Month of Second Child Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8782 Birth Year of Second Child TM8784 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child With 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child With 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child With 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child With 3 + Siblings TM8794 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8730 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 Business ID Number - Check Item T18 TM8206 Business ID Number of TM8754 Business Main Kind of TM8758 Business Main Kind of TM8758 Born in Harra Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8790 Business Born In Household TM8750 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Born of After January I. TM8420 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance Last One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Last One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Last One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Last One Year - Check Item T27 College Attendance Last One Y	-		
Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year Birth Month of First Child Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Month of First Child Currently Living in Household Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which State or Foreign Country - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number - Check Item T18 Business ID Number of TM8208 Born in Marys Children Born, Number of TM8754 Business Rain Kind of TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Business Rain Kind of TM8786 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Baso Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Baso Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Baso Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Baso College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8440 Baso College Attendance, Last Date of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8436 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	- ,		
Birth Month of First Child Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8780 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 Birth Month of Second Child With 3 + Siblings TM8792 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8784 Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8730 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Birth Year of Second Child with 16 TM8208 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8796 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 TM8206 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8796 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8797 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Birth Year of TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Degan in Which Year TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Attendance Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study			
Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8772 Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child TM8774 Birth Year of Second Child TM8774 Birth Year of Second Child TM8773 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Birth Year of Second Child TM8758 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 Business ID Number of TM8216 Children Born, Number of TM8754 Business, Main Kind of TM8758 Business Alain Kind of TM8758 Business			*
Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household Birth Month of Second Child TM8772 6828 Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 6819 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 6851 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8762 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 6865 Birth Year of First Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8782 Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Birth Year of Second Child TM8208 TM8208 Birth Year of Second Child TM8208 College Attendance of TM8754 College Attendance Began in Which Year College Attendance Last One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8436 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	Birth Month of First Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8802	
Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household Birth Month of Second Child TM8766 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 Birth Month of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8792 Birth Year of First Child TM8762 Birth Year of First Child with 3 + Siblings TM8804 Birth Year of First Child With 3 + Siblings TM8804 Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8772 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 Birth Year of Second Child With 3 + Siblings TM8768 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8793 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8730 Born on After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8806 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8808 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8808 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8808 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8808 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8808 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8808 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Children Born, Number of TM8754 Boson Children Born, Number of TM8758 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Boson Ch			
Birth Month of Second Child Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 S370 Business ID Number - Check Item T18 TM8216 TM8216 Business, Main Kind of TM8754 Business, Main Kind of TM8754 Children Born, Number of TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8440 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study			
Birth Year of First Child		TM8766	
Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 6840 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 6830 Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8794 6851 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 6785 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 TM8784 TM8784 TM8784 TM8806 TM8784 TM8806 TM8806 TM8806 TM8806 TM8806 TM8806 TM8807 TM8807 TM8807 TM8807 TM8807 TM8808 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8243 TM8754 TM8754 TM8754 TM8758 TM8758 TM8758 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8778 TM8790 TM8752 TM8416 TM8752 TM8416 TM8752 TM8416 TM8752 TM8416 TM8752 TM8416 TM8418 TM8440 TM8438 TM8440 TM8438 TM8436 TM8436	Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8792	6851
Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household TM8782 6840 Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 6830 Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8798 Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings TM8794 6853 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8730 TM8784 TM8784 TM8784 TM8784 TM8806 TM8208 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8216 TM8242 TM8216 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8242 TM8243 TM8754 TM8754 TM8754 TM8758 TM8758 TM8758 TM8778 TM	_		6812
Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household TM8774 6830 Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings TM8794 6853 Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 TM8732 6785 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 TM8730 TM8731 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 TM8784 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 TM8208 TM8	Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8804	
Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3 + Siblings Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 Business, Main Kind of Children Born, Number of Children Currently Living in Household Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Fathered, Number of Children Fathered, Number of Children Fathered, Number of Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 G804 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8428 College Attendance, Last Date of College Attendance, Last Date of TM8440 G568 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 G564	Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household	TM8782	
Birth Year of Second Child Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which State or Foreign Country Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business, Main Kind of Business, Main Kind of TM8208 Business, Main Kind of TM8242 G411 Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study			
Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which State or Foreign Country TM8730 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 TM8806 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 TM8208 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 TM8216 Business, Main Kind of TM8242 Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8420 G543 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8438 G566 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8440 G568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 G564	———————————————————————————————————————		
Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39 Born in Which State or Foreign Country Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 Business, Main Kind of Children Born, Number of TM8242 Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 G566 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 G566 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings		
Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 Business, Main Kind of Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Born, Number of TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 TM8436	_	TM8732	
Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44 Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 Business, Main Kind of Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Born, Number of TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 TM8436			6783
Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49 Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 TM8216 Business, Main Kind of TM8242 6411 Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Year of College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564			
Business ID Number - Check Item T16 Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 TM8216 G378 Business, Main Kind of TM8242 G411 Children Born, Number of TM8754 G806 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 G566 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 G568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436			6867
Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18 Business, Main Kind of Children Born, Number of TM8754 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8420 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 G566 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 G568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436	Business ID Number - Check Item T16	TM8208	
Business, Main Kind of TM8242 6411 Children Born, Number of TM8754 6806 Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 6809 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 6837 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 6850 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 6804 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 6540 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 6541 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 6572 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 6568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564	Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18		
Children Born, Number of Children Currently Living in Household TM8758 6809 Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 TM8778 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began in Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8422 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436	Business, Main Kind of	TM8242	
Children Currently Living in Household Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 TM8790 6850 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 6804 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began In Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8422 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564	Children Born, Number of		
Children Ever Had - Check Item T43 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 College Attendance Began In Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	Children Currently Living in Household		
Children Ever Had - Check Item T46 Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 College Attendance Began In Which Month TM8418 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	Children Ever Had - Check Item T43	TM8778	
Children Fathered, Number of TM8752 6804 College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 TM8416 6540 College Attendance Began In Which Month TM8418 6541 College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 6543 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 6572 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 6568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564	Children Ever Had - Check Item T46		
College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27 College Attendance Began In Which Month College Attendance Began in Which Year College Attendance Began in Which Year TM8420 6543 College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 6572 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564	Children Fathered, Number of		
College Attendance Began In Which MonthTM84186541College Attendance Began in Which YearTM84206543College Attendance, Last Date ofTM84426572College Attendance, Last Month ofTM84386566College Attendance, Last Year ofTM84406568College Courses Taken in Which Field of StudyTM84366564	College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27		
College Attendance Began in Which Year College Attendance, Last Date of College Attendance, Last Month of College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564	and the second s		
College Attendance, Last Date of TM8442 6572 College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 6568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564			
College Attendance, Last Month of TM8438 6566 College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 6568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564			
College Attendance, Last Year of TM8440 6568 College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564			
College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study TM8436 6564			
•	-		
	-		

<u>item</u>	Mnemonic	Location
Degree Earned Beyond High School, Highest	TM8422	6547
Degree Earned in Which Month	TM8424	6549
Degree Earned in Which Year	TM8426	6551
Degree Higher Than Bachelor's	TM8430	6557
Degree Received in Which Field of Study	TM8428	6555
Designated Parent or Guardian - Check Item T5	TM8074	6248
Disabled Marked on CC - Check Item T23	TM8304	6471
Disabled Marked on ISS - Check Item T22	TM8302	6470
Employed at Least Six Months During Year	TM8258	6425
Employed at Least Six Months, Number of Years	TM8260	6427
Employed at Least Six Months, Number of Years Since 1975	TM8264	6430
Employed between 1975 and 1986 - Check Item T19	TM8236	6404
Employed Between 1975 and 1986 - Check Item T20	TM8262	6429
Employed First Year for Six Months or Longer	TM8256	6421
Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Last Month	TM8222	6386
Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Last Year	TM8224	6388
Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Month Last	TM8230	6396
Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Never	TM8226	6392
Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Reason Never	TM8228	6394
Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Year Last	TM8232	6398
Employed Last Job for 2 More Weeks, Never	TM8234	6402
Employer ID Number - Check Item T16	TM8206	6368
Employer ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	TM8214	6376
Employer or Business During Past 4 Months, Main	TMIND2	6373
Employer or Business Listed on CC - Check Item T15	TM8202	6364
Employer or Business Name	TMIND1	6365
Employer or Business, Main Reason Stopped Working for	TM8254	6419
Employer or Business, Month Started Working for	TM8250	6413
Employer or Business, Year Started Working for	TM8252	6415
Employment Month, Starting	TM8218	6380
Employment Year, Starting	TM8220	6382
Employment, Type of	TM8248	6412
Food Stamp Application From Federal Government	TM8058	6233
Food Stamp Authorization	TM8060	6234
Food Stamp Recipiency - Check Item T4	TM8054	6231
Food Stamp Recipiency Length of Time	TM8070	6245
Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Month	TM8062	6235
Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Year	TM8064	6237
Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Months for	TM8068	6243
Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Times for	TM8072	6246
Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Years for	TM8066	6241
Food Stamp Recipiency, Previous	TM8056	6232
Grade Attended, Highest	TM8400	6524
Health Insurance Plan Coverage - Check Item T10	TM8124	6291
Health Insurance Plan, Last Month Covered by	TM8132	6298
Health Insurance Plan, Last Period Covered by	TM8136	6304
Health Insurance Plan, Last Year Covered by	TM8134	6300
Health Insurance Plan, Length of Time Covered by	TM8130	6296
Health Insurance Plan, Number of Months Covered by	TM8126	6292
Health Insurance Plan, Number of Years Covered by	TM8128	6294
High School Attended, Type of	TM8414	6539
High School Diploma Received in Which Month	TM8410	6533
High School Diploma Received in Which Year	TM8412	6535
High School Diploma, Receipt of	TM8408	6532
Highest Grade of School Attended by Female Head of Family	TM8582	6662
<u> </u>		

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Highest Grade of School Attended by Male Head of Family	TM8572	6651
Household Composition - Check Item T51	TM9266	5529
Household Relationships	U-TM9300:9716	5841:6063
Housing Unit Public or Subsidized - Check Item T12	TM8140	6307
Housing Unit, Length of Time Lived in	TM8146	6312
Housing Unit, Number of Months Lived in	TM8142	6308
Housing Unit, Number of Years Lived in	TM8144	6310
Housing Waiting List, Name on Public or Subsidized	TM8150	6315
Imputation Flag for Family Background	IMP-8562	6664
Imputation Flag for Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	FFME	6743
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married First Time	FAFM	6733
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Most Recently	FALM	6739
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	FAFT	6734
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	FASM	6736
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Stopped Living With Spouse	FAFS	6735
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Stopped Living With Spouse		
Most Recently	FALS	6741
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Stopped Living With Spouse		
Second Time	FASS	6738
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Widowed/Divorced Most		
Recently	FALT	6740
Imputation Flag for Month and Year Widowed/Divorced Second Time	FAST	6737
Imputation Flag for Number of Times Married	FTIM	6742
Imputation Flag for Second Marriage End in Widowhood		
or Divorce	FSME	6744
Imputation Flags for Education and Training History	TM-IFD0:15	6614
Imputation Flags for Employment	IMP-8218:44	644 6:6468
Imputation Flags for Employment	IMW-8218:20	6444
Imputation Flags for Fertility History	TM-FER1:23	6875:6888
Imputation Flags for Household Relationships	ALTM9332:9716	6065:6155
Imputation Flags for Migration History	TM-MIG1:14	6791:6802
Imputation Flags for Recipiency History	TM-IFA0:46	6316:6362
Imputation Flags for Work Disability	IMP-8306:46	6509 :6523
Income Types or Special Indicators - Check Item T2	TM8002	6157
Industry Code	TMIND3	6405 6650
Industry Code of Female Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	TMIND	6659
Industry Code of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16 Interview Obtained in Wave 1 - Check Item T1	TMFIND	6448
	TM8000	6156
ISS Code for Worked Marked - Check Item T17	TM8210	6372
ISS Codes Marked - Check Item T13	TM8148 TM8046	6314 6221
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Eighth Source ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fifth Source	TM8028	6194
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - First Source	TM8004	6158
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fruit Source	TM8022	6185
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Founti Source	TM8010	6167
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Second Source	TM8040	6212
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Sixth Source	TM8034	6203
ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Dixtri Source	TM8016	6176
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Eighth Source	TM8048	6224
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fifth Source	TM8030	6197
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - First Source	TM8006	6161
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fourth Source	TM8024	6188
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Second Source	TM8012	6170
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Seventh Source	TM8042	6215
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Sixth Source	TM8036	6206
the treathand amount and page		

Item	Mnemonic	Location
ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Third Source	TM8018	6179
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Eighth Source	TM8050	6226
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fifth Source	TM8032	6199
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - First Source	TM8008	6163
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fourth Source	TM8026	6190
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Second Source	TM8014	6172
ISS Reciplency Starting Year - Seventh Source	TM8044	6217
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Sixth Source	TM8038	6208
ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Third Source	TM8020	6181
Job Training Apprenticeship Program	TM8472	6587
Job Training at Business, Commercial, or Vocational School	TM8474	6588
Job Training at Junior or Community College	TM8476	6589
Job Training in 4-Year College or Graduate School	TM8478	6590
Job Training in High School Vocation Program	TM8480	6 591
Job Training in Military	TM8484	6593
Job Training Paid For by Employer	TM8508	6611
Job Training Paid For by Government	TM8510	6612
Job Training Paid For by Self or Family	TM8506	6610
Job Training Paid For by Someone Else	TM8512	6613
Job Training Program at Work	TM8482	6592
Job Training Received	TM8446	6574
Job Training Received on Previous Job	TM8488	6595
Job Training Sources of Assistance	TM8458	6580
Job Training Sponsored by Comprehensive Employment	1110400	
Training Act	TM8450	6576
Job Training Sponsored by Job Training Partnership Act	TM8448	6575
Job Training Sponsored by Trade Adjustment Assistance	TM8454	6578
Job Training Sponsored by Veterans' Training Programs	TM8456	6579
Job Training Sponsored by Work Incentive Program	TM8452	6577
Job Training Started in Which Month	TM8498	6600
Job Training Started in Which Year	TM8500	6602
Job Training Through Correspondence Course	TM8486	6594
Job Training Through Other Sources	TM8494	6598
Job Training Through Sheltered Workshop	TM8490	6596
Job Training Through Vocational Rehabilitation Centers	TM8492	6597
Job Training Used on Most Recent Job	TM8496	6599
Job Training Was Classroom Training - Basic Education	TM8462	6582
Job Training Was Classroom Training - Dasic Education Job Training Was Classroom Training - Job Skills	TM8460	6581
Job Training Was On-The-Job Training - 300 Skills Job Training Was On-The-Job Training	TM8464	6583
Job Training Was Off The Soo Training Job Training Was Through Job Search Assistance	TM8466	6584
Job Training Was Through Other Source	TM8470	6586
Job Training Was Through Work Experience		6585
Job Training was milough work expendice Job Training, Attendance in	TM8468 TM8504	6608
		6606
Job Training, Number of Weeks Attended	TM8502	6681
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month	TM8616	
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month, Second	TM8634	6706
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year	TM8618	6683 6707
Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year, Second	TM8636	
Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Month, Most Recent	TM8652	6727
Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Year, Most Recent	TM8654	6729
Marital Status	TM8600	6665 6710
Marital Status, Current - Check Item T37	TM8644	6719
Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce, Second	TM8626	6698
Marriage Ended in Which Month, Second	TM8628	6699
Marriage Ended in Which Year, Second	TM8630	6701

Item	Mnemonic	Location
Marriage Ended in Widowhood - Check Item T33	TM8614	6680
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Month Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Month,	TM8610	6674
Most Recent	TM8646	6720
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Year	TM8612	6676
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Year,	1110010	0010
Most Recent	TM8648	6722
Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce, First	TM8608	6673
Marriages, Number of	TM8602	66 66
Married in Which Month the First Time	TM8604	6667
Married in Which Month the Second Time	TM8622	6688
Married in Which Month, Most Recently	TM8640	6713
Married in Which Year the First Time	TM8606	66 69
Married in Which Year the Second Time	TM8624	6690
Married in Which Year, Most Recently	TM8642	6715
Married, Number of Months	ASM	66 94
Married, Number of Times	TM8620	6687
Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Month of	TM8118	6283
Medicaid Coverage, Beginning of	TM8122	6289
Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Year of	TM8120	6285
Medicaid Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T8	TM8114	6281
Moved in Which Month	TM8700	6745
Moved in Which Year	TM8702	6747
Naturalized Citizen of United States	TM8734	6 786
Naturalized Citizens' Arrival Date in United States	TM8736	67 87
Occupation Code	TMIND4	6408
Occupation Code of Female Head of Family Residing With at	T110000	
Age 16	TMOCC2	6656
Occupation Code of Male Head of Family Residing With at	T140004	5545
Age 16 Occupation of Formula Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	TMOCC1	664 5
Occupation of Female Head of Family Residing With at Age 16 Occupation of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	TM8576 TM8566	6654 6643
Person Number A-N	TM9277:98	5531:70
Person Number of First Child	TM8764	6816
Person Number of First Child Born - Check Item T50	TM8810	6872
Person Number of Last Child - Check Item T45	TM8788	6847
Person Number of Last Child Not Living in Household	TM8776	6834
Person Number of Second Child	TM8770	6825
Person Number of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8800	686 0
Person Number of the Persons Living in the Household	U-TM9272:9298	5799:5838
Person Residing With at Age of 16 - Check Item T31	TM8574	6653
Previous Residence in Different Country	TM8708	6754
Previous Residence in Different State	TM8706	6752
Previous Residence In Same State	TM8704	6751
Reference Person - Check Item T11	TM8138	6306
Reference Person's Questionnaire, Unedited - Check Item T52	U-TM9268	5798
Relationship in the Household	TM9300:9716	5573:5795
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country	TM8718	6768
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Month	TM8722	6771
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Year	TM8724	6773
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Month	TM8726	67 77
Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Year	TM8728	6779
Resided in Previous Residence From What Month	TM8710	6756
Resided in Previous Residence From What Year	TM8712	6758
Resided in Previous Residence to What Month	TM8714	6762

<u>Item</u>	Mnemonic	Location
Resided in Previous Residence to What Year	TM8716	6764
Resided in Which State or Foreign Country	TM8720	6769
Residence of First Child Born on or After January 1, 1960	TM8808	6870
Residence of Last Child	TM8786	6845
Residence of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	TM8798	6858
Residing With Parents at Age of 16	TM8562	6641
Residing with Which Head of Family at Age of 16	TM8564	6642
School, Last Month Attended	TM8402	6525
School, Last Year Attended	TM8404	6527
School, When Last Attended	TM8406	6531
Second Child Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T47	TM8796	6857
Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Brothers	TM8552	6631
Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Sisters	TM8556	6635
Siblings at Age of 16 - Total	TM8560	6639
Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Brothers	TM8554	6633
Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Sisters	TM8558	6637
SSI Application for Benefits	TM8100	6268
SSI Benefits Starting Month	TM8104	6270
SSI Benefits Starting Year	TM8106	6272
SSI Benefits, Length of Time Received	TM8112	6280
SSI Benefits, Number of Months Received	TM8110	6278
SSI Benefits, Number of Years Received	TM8108	6276
SSI Benefits, Recipiency of	TM8102	6269
SSI or AFDC Marked for Wave 1 - Check item T9	TM8116	6282
SSI Recipiency - Check Item T7	TM8096	6266
SSI Recipiency, Previous	TM8098	6267
Unemployed for Six Months or Longer Ending Year	TM8272	6439
Unemployed for Six Months or Longer Starting Year	TM8270	6435
Unemployed for Six Months or Longer, Number of Times	TM8268	6433
Unemployed for Six Months or Longer, Reason	TM8274	6443
Unemployment Lasting 6 Months or Longer	TM8266	6432
Wave 2 Interview Obtained for Spouse - Check Item T36	TM8638	6712
Widowed Marked - Check Item T38	TM8650	6726
Widowhood Marked - Check Item T35	TM8632	6705
Work 35 or More Hours Per Week During Reference Period	TM8340	6505
Work Disability Began in What Month	TM8334	6497
Work Disability Began in What Year	TM8336	6499
Work Disabiltiy Date Not Applicable	TM8338	6503
Work Full or Part Time	TM8342	6506
Work Limitation Began When	TM8314	6480
Work Limitation Began When Employed	TM8316	6482
Work Limitation Began, Last Time Worked Before	TM8322	6489
Work Limitation Began, Month in Which	TM8310	6474
Work Limitation Began, Month Worked Before	TM8318	6483
Work Limitation Began, Year in Which	TM8312	6476
Work Limitation Began, Year Worked Before	TM8320	6485
Work Limitation Caused by Accident or Injury	TM8326	6493
Work Limitation Caused by What Health Condition	TM8324	6491
Work Limitation Occurred Where	TM8328	6494
Work Limitations Caused by Health	TM8306	6472
Work Limitations Caused by Health	TM8308	6473
Work Prevented by Health or Condition	TM8332	6496
Work Regularly, Occasionally, or Irregularly	TM8344	6507
Work Same as Before Work Limitation Began	TM8346	6508
Worked Marked on ISS - Check Item T24	TM8330	6495

VARIABLE LISTING FOR SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 TOPICAL MODULE

Mnemonic	Item	Location
ALTM9332:9716	Imputation Flags for Household Relationships	6065:6155
ASM	Married, Number of Months	6 694
FAFM	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married First Time	6733
FAFS	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Stopped Living With Spouse	6735
FAFT	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	6734
FALM	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Most Recently	6739
FALS	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Stopped Living With Spouse Most Recently	6741
FALT	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Widowed/Divorced Most Recently	6740
FASM	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Married Second Time	6736
FASS	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Stopped Living With Spouse Second Time	6738
FAST	Imputation Flag for Month and Year Widowed/Divorced Second Time	6737
FFME	Imputation Flag for Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	6743
FSME	Imputation Flag for Second Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce	6744
FTIM	Imputation Flag for Number of Times Married	6742
IMP-8218:44	Imputation Flags for Employment	6446:6468
IMP-8306:46	Imputation Flags for Work Disability	6509:6523
IMP-8562	Imputation Flag for Family Background	6664
IMW-8218:20	Imputation Flags for Employment	6444
TM-FER1:23	Imputation Flags for Fertility History	6875:6888
TM-IFA0:46	Imputation Flags for Recipiency History	6316:6362
TM-IFD0:15	Imputation Flags for Education and Training History	6614
TM-MIG1:14	Imputation Flags for Migration History	6791:6802
TM8000	Interview Obtained in Wave 1 - Check Item T1	6156
TM8002	Income Types or Special Indicators - Check Item T2	6157
TM8004	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - First Source	6158
TM8006	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - First Source	6 161
TM8008	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - First Source	6163
TM8010	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Second Source	6167
TM8012	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Second Source	6170
TM8014	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Second Source	6172
TM8016	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Third Source	6176
TM8018	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Third Source	6179
TM8020	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Third Source	6181
TM8022	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fourth Source	6185
TM8024	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fourth Source	6188
TM8026	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fourth Source	6190
TM8028	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Fifth Source	6194
TM8030	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Fifth Source	6197
TM8032	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Fifth Source	6199
TM8034	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Sbth Source	6203
TM8036	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Sixth Source	6206
TM8038	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Sixth Source	6208
TM8040	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Seventh Source	6212
TM8042	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Seventh Source	6215
TM8044	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Seventh Source	6217
TM8046	ISS Codes or Asset Codes - Eighth Source	6221
TM8048	ISS Recipiency Starting Month - Eighth Source	6224
TM8050	ISS Recipiency Starting Year - Eighth Source	6226
TM8052	Age 18 Years or Over - Check Item T3	6230
TM8054	Food Stamp Recipiency - Check Item T4	6231
TM8056	Food Stamp Recipiency, Previous	6232
TM8058	Food Stamp Application From Federal Government	6233

Mnemonic	ltem	Location
TM8060	Food Stamp Authorization	6234
TM8062	Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Month	6235
TM8064	Food Stamp Recipiency Starting Year	6237
TM8066	Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Years for	6241
TM8068	Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Months for	6243
TM8070	Food Stamp Recipiency Length of Time	6245
TM8072	Food Stamp Recipiency, Number of Times for	6246
TM8074	Designated Parent or Guardian - Check Item T5	6248
TM8076	AFDC Recipiency - Check Item T6	6249
TM8078	AFDC Recipiency, Previous	625 0
TM8080	AFDC Application for Benefits	6 251
TM8082	AFDC Recipiency of Benefits	6252
TM8084		
TM8086	AFDC Benefits Starting Month	6253
	AFDC Benefits Starting Year	6255
TM8088	AFDC Recipiency, Number of Years for	6259
TM8090	AFDC Recipiency, Number of Months for	6261
TM8092	AFDC Recipiency Length of Time	6263
TM8094	AFDC Recipiency, Number of Times for	6264
TM8096	SSI Recipiency - Check Item T7	6266
TM8098	SSI Recipiency, Previous	6267
TM8100	SSI Application for Benefits	6268
TM8102	SSI Benefits, Recipiency of	6269
TM8104	SSI Benefits Starting Month	6270
TM8106	SSI Benefits Starting Year	6272
TM8108	SSI Benefits, Number of Years Received	6276
TM8110	SSI Benefits, Number of Months Received	6278
TM8112	SSI Benefits, Length of Time Received	6280
TM8114	Medicaid Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T8	6281
TM8116	SSI or AFDC Marked for Wave 1 - Check Item T9	6282
TM8118	Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Month of	6283
TM8120	Medicaid Coverage, Beginning Year of	6285
TM8122	Medicaid Coverage, Beginning of	6289
TM8124	Health Insurance Plan Coverage - Check Item T10	6291
TM8126	Health Insurance Plan, Number of Months Covered by	6292
TM8128	Health Insurance Plan, Number of Years Covered by	6294
TM8130		
- -	Health Insurance Plan, Length of Time Covered by	6296
TM8132	Health Insurance Plan, Last Month Covered by	6298
TM8134	Health Insurance Plan, Last Year Covered by	6300
TM8136	Health Insurance Plan, Last Period Covered by	6304
TM8138	Reference Person - Check Item T11	6306
TM8140	Housing Unit Public or Subsidized - Check Item T12	6307
TM8142	Housing Unit, Number of Months Lived in	6308
TM8144	Housing Unit, Number of Years Lived in	6310
TM8146	Housing Unit, Length of Time Lived in	6312
TM8148	ISS Codes Marked - Check Item T13	6314
TM8150	Housing Waiting List, Name on Public or Subsidized	6315
TM8200	Age 18 to 64 - Check Item T14	6363
TM8202	Employer or Business Listed on CC - Check Item T15	6364
TM8206	Employer ID Number - Check item T16	6368
TM8208	Business ID Number - Check Item T16	6 370
TM8210	ISS Code for Worked Marked - Check Item T17	6372
TM8214	Employer ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	6376
TM8216	Business ID Number, Main - Check Item T18	6378
TM8218	Employment Month, Starting	6380
	Empoyment Month, otaling	

Mnemonic	<u>ltem</u>	Location
TM8222	Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Last Month	638 6
TM8224	Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Last Year	6388
TM8226	Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Never	6392
TM8228	Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Reason Never	6 394
TM8230	Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Month Last	639 6
TM8232	Employed for 2 or More Weeks, Year Last	639 8
TM8234	Employed Last Job for 2 More Weeks, Never	6402
TM8236	Employed between 1975 and 1986 - Check Item T19	6404
TM8242	Business, Main Kind of	6411
TM8248	Employment, Type of	6412
TM8250	Employer or Business, Month Started Working for	6413
TM8252	Employer or Business, Year Started Working for	6415
TM8254	Employer or Business, Main Reason Stopped Working for	6419
TM8256	Employed First Year for Six Months or Longer	6421
TM8258	Employed at Least Six Months During Year	6425
TM8260	Employed at Least Six Months, Number of Years	6427
TM8262	Employed Between 1975 and 1986 - Check Item T20	6429
TM8264	Employed at Least Six Months, Number of Years Since 1975	6430
TM8266	Unemployment Lasting 6 Months or Longer	6432
TM8268	Unemployed for Six Months or Longer, Number of Times	6433
TM8270	Unemployed for Six Months or Longer Starting Year	6435
TM8272	Unemployed for Six Months or Longer Ending Year	6439
TM8274	Unemployed for Six Months or Longer, Reason	6443
TM8300	Age of Respondent - Check Item T21	6469
TM8302	Disabled Marked on ISS - Check Item T22	6470
TM8304	Disabled Marked on CC - Check Item T23	6471
TM8304	Work Limitations Caused by Health	6472
TM8308	Work Limitations Caused by Health	6472 6473
TM8310	Work Limitation Began, Month in Which	6473 6474
TM8312	Work Limitation Began, World in Which	
TM8314	Work Limitation Began, Year in Which	6476
TM8316	Work Limitation Began When Employed	6480 6483
TM8318	Work Limitation Began, Month Worked Before	6482 6483
TM8320	Work Limitation Began, Worked Before	6485
TM8322	Work Limitation Began, Tear Worked Before	
TM8324	Work Limitation Degan, Last Time Worked Before Work Limitation Caused by What Health Condition	6489
TM8326	Work Limitation Caused by What Health Condition Work Limitation Caused by Accident or Injury	6491 6493
	Work Limitation Caused by Accident of Injury Work Limitation Occurred Where	
TM8328	Worked Marked on ISS - Check Item T24	6494
TM8330		6495
TM8332	Work Prevented by Health or Condition	6496
TM8334	Work Disability Began in What Month	6497
TM8336	Work Disability Began in What Year	6499
TM8338	Work Disability Date Not Applicable	6503
TM8340	Work 35 or More Hours Per Week During Reference Period	65 05
TM8342	Work Full or Part Time	6506
TM8344	Work Regularly, Occasionally, or Irregularly	6507
TM8346	Work Same as Before Work Limitation Began	6508
TM8400	Grade Attended, Highest	6524
TM8402	School, Last Month Attended	6525
TM8404	School, Last Year Attended	6527
TM8406	School, When Last Attended	6531
TM8408	High School Diploma, Receipt of	6532
TM8410	High School Diploma Received in Which Month	6533
TM8412	High School Diploma Received In Which Year	6535
TM8414	High School Attended, Type of	6539

Mnemonic	Item	Location
TM8416	College Attendance at Least One Year - Check Item T27	6540
TM8418	College Attendance Began in Which Month	6541
TM8420	College Attendance Began in Which Year	6543
TM8422	Degree Earned Beyond High School, Highest	6547
TM8424	Degree Earned in Which Month	6 549
TM8426	Degree Earned in Which Year	6 551
TM8428	Degree Received in Which Field of Study	6555
TM8430	Degree Higher Than Bachelor's	65 57
TM8432	Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Month	6558
TM8434	Bachelor's Degree Received in Which Year	6560
TM8436	College Courses Taken in Which Field of Study	6564
TM8438	College Attendance, Last Month of	656 6
TM8440	College Attendance, Last Year of	656 8
TM8442	College Attendance, Last Date of	6 572
TM8444	Age 65 year or Over- Check Item T29	6 573
TM8446	Job Training Received	6574
TM8448	Job Training Sponsored by Job Training Partnership Act	6575
TM8450	Job Training Sponsored by Comprehensive Employment Training Act	6576
TM8452	Job Training Sponsored by Work Incentive Program	6577
TM8454	Job Training Sponsored by Trade Adjustment Assistance	6578
TM8456	Job Training Sponsored by Veterans' Training Programs	6579
TM8458	Job Training Sources of Assistance	65 80
TM8460	Job Training Was Classroom Training - Job Skills	6581
TM8462	Job Training Was Classroom Training - Basic Education	6582
TM8464	Job Training Was On-The-Job Training	658 3
TM8466	Job Training Was Through Job Search Assistance	6584
TM8468	Job Training Was Through Work Experience	65 85
TM8470	Job Training Was Through Other Source	658 6
TM8472	Job Training Apprenticeship Program	6587
TM8474	Job Training at Business, Commercial, or Vocational School	6588
TM8476	Job Training at Junior or Community College	65 89
TM8478	Job Training in 4-Year College or Graduate School	659 0
TM8480	Job Training in High School Vocation Program	6591
TM8482	Job Training Program at Work	65 92
TM8484	Job Training in Military	65 93
TM8486	Job Training Through Correspondence Course	6594
TM8488	Job Training Received on Previous Job	65 95
TM8490	Job Training Through Sheltered Workshop	65 96
TM8492	Job Training Through Vocational Rehabilitation Centers	6597
TM8494	Job Training Through Other Sources	6598
TM8496	Job Training Used on Most Recent Job	6599
TM8498	Job Training Started in Which Month	660 0
TM8500	Job Training Started in Which Year	66 02
TM8502	Job Training, Number of Weeks Attended	660 6
TM8504	Job Training, Attendance in	6608
TM8506	Job Training Paid For by Self or Family	6 610
TM8508	Job Training Paid For by Employer	6611
TM8510	Job Training Paid For by Government	6612
TM8512	Job Training Paid For by Someone Else	6613
TM8550	Age - Check Item T30	6630
TM8552	Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Brothers	6631
TM8554	Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Brothers	663 3
TM8556	Siblings at Age of 16 - Older Sisters	663 5
TM8558	Siblings at Age of 16 - Younger Sisters	6637
TMRSEO	Siblings at Age of 16 - Total	6639

Mnemonic	ltem	Location
TM8562	Residing With Parents at Age of 16	6641
TM8564	Residing with Which Head of Family at Age of 16	6642
TM8566	Occupation of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6643
TM8572	Highest Grade of School Attended by Male Head of Family	6651
TM8574	Person Residing With at Age of 16 - Check Item T31	6653
TM8576	Occupation of Female Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6654
TM8582	Highest Grade of School Attended by Female Head of Family	6662
TM8600	Marital Status	6665
TM8602	Marriages, Number of	6666
TM8604	Married in Which Month the First Time	6667
TM8606	Married in Which Year the First Time	6669
TM8608	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce, First	6673
TM8610	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Month	6674
		6676
TM8612	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Year	
TM8614	Marriage Ended in Widowhood - Check Item T33	6680
TM8616	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month	6681
TM8618	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year	6683
TM8620	Married, Number of Times	6687
TM8622	Married in Which Month the Second Time	6688
TM8624	Married in Which Year the Second Time	6690
TM8626	Marriage End in Widowhood or Divorce, Second	6698
TM8628	Marriage Ended in Which Month, Second	6699
TM8630	Marriage Ended in Which Year, Second	6701
TM8632	Widowhood Marked - Check Item T35	6705
TM8634	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Month, Second	6706
TM8636	Marital Cohabitation Ended in Which Year, Second	6707
TM8638	Wave 2 Interview Obtained for Spouse - Check Item T36	6712
TM8640	Married in Which Month, Most Recently	6713
TM8642	Married in Which Year, Most Recently	6715
TM8644	Marital Status, Current - Check Item T37	6719
TM8646	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Month, Most Recent	6720
TM8648	Marriage Ended in Widowhood or Divorce in Which Year, Most Recent	6722
TM8650	Widowed Marked - Check Item T38	6726
TM8652	Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Month, Most Recent	6727
TM8654	Marital Cohabitation Stopped in Which Year, Most Recent	6729
TM8700	Moved in Which Month	6745
TM8702	Moved in Which Year	6747
TM8704	Previous Residence in Same State	6751
TM8706	Previous Residence In Different State	6752
TM8708	Previous Residence in Different Country	6754
TM8710	Resided in Previous Residence From What Month	6756
TM8712	Resided in Previous Residence From What Year	6758
TM8714	Resided in Previous Residence to What Month	6762
TM8716	Resided in Previous Residence to What Year	6764
TM8718	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country	6768
TM8720	Resided in Which State or Foreign Country	6769
TM8722	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Month	6771
TM8724	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country From What Year	6773
-		6777
TM8726	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Month	6779
TM8728	Resided in Another State or Foreign Country to What Year	6779 6783
TM8730	Born in Which State or Foreign Country	
TM8732	Born in Which Foreign Country - Check Item T39	6785 6786
TM8734	Naturalized Citizen of United States	6786
TM8736	Naturalized Citizens' Arrival Date in United States	6 7 87
TM8750	Age and Sex - Check Item T40	6803

Mnemonic	ltem	Location
TM8752	Children Fathered, Number of	6804
TM8754	Children Born, Number of	68 06
TM8756	Age 65 Years or Over	6808
TM8758	Children Currently Living in Household	6809
TM8760	Birth Month of First Child	6810
TM8762	Birth Year of First Child	6812
TM8764	Person Number of First Child	6816
TM8766	Birth Month of Second Child	6819
TM8768	Birth Year of Second Child	6821
TM8770	Person Number of Second Child	6825
TM8772	Birth Month of Last Child Not Living in Household	6828
TM8774	Birth Year of Last Child Not Living in Household	6830
TM8776	Person Number of Last Child Not Living In Household	6834
TM8778	Children Ever Had - Check Item T43	6837
TM8780	Birth Month of Last Child Currently Living in Household	6838
TM8782	Birth Year of Last Child Currently Living in Household	6840
TM8784	Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T44	6844
TM8786	Residence of Last Child	6845
TM8788	Person Number of Last Child - Check Item T45	6847
TM8790	Children Ever Had - Check Item T46	6850
TM8792	Birth Month of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	6851
TM8794	Birth Year of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	6853
TM8796	Second Child Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T47	6857
TM8798	Residence of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	6858
TM8800	Person Number of Second Child with 3+ Siblings	6860
TM8802	Birth Month of First Child with 3 + Siblings	6863
TM8804	Birth Year of First Child with 3+ Siblings	6865
TM8806	Born on or After January 1, 1960 - Check Item T49	6869
TM8808	Residence of First Child Born on or After January 1, 1960	6870
TM8810	Person Number of First Child Born - Check Item T50	6872
TM9266	Household Composition - Check Item T51	5529
TM9277:98	Person Number A-N	5531:70
TM9300:9716	Relationship in the Household	5573 :5795
TMFIND	Industry Code of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6448
TMIND	Industry Code of Female Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6659
TMIND1	Employer or Business Name	6365
TMIND2	Employer or Business During Past 4 Months, Main	6373
TMIND3	Industry Code	6405
TMIND4	Occupation Code	6408
TMOCC1	Occupation Code of Male Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6645
TMOCC2	Occupation Code of Female Head of Family Residing With at Age 16	6656
U-TM9266	Composition of Household, Unedited - Check Item T51	5797
U-TM9268	Reference Person's Questionnaire, Unedited - Check Item T52	5798
		5799:5838
U-TM9272:9298 U-TM9300:9716	Person Number of the Persons Living in the Household Household Relationships	5799:5 5841:6

SIPP TOPICAL MODULE WAVE 2 DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN U Reference persons living in other than one Part I: Household Relationship person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative D TM9266 1 5529 Check item T51 D TM9282 3 5546 Person number for f What is the composition of this household ? U Reference persons living in other than one U Persons 15 years of age or older person household, two person household 0 .Not in universe consisting of husband and wife or two 1 .One person hh - Skip to SC5000 person household consisting of non-relative V 2 .Two person hh consisting of hus-V .band and wife - Skip to SC5000 D TM9284 3 5549 V 3 .Two person hh consisting of Person number for g .non-relatives - Skip to SC5000 U Reference persons living in other than one V 4 .Other person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two D FILLER 1 5530 person household consisting of non-relative ************ D TM9286 3 5552 *COMMENT NO. 1 Person number for h U Reference persons living in other than one The following fields (TM9272 -TM9298) are the person number of person household, two person household the persons living in the household consisting of husband and wife or two (listed horizontal). person household consisting of non-relative *77 0 .Not in universe Valid person numbers are: D TM9288 3 5555 101 - 124, 180 - 199, Person number for i 201 - 224, 280 - 299, U Reference persons living in other than one 301 - 324, 380 - 399, person household, two person household 401 - 424, 480 - 499,999 consisting of husband and wife or two *V 988 .Both entry fields are blank person household consisting of non-relative *\7 .and the matrix cells are also * .blank. *17 3 5558 D TM9290 *V 999 .Both column and roster entries* Person number for j .are blank but matrix entries * *17 U Reference persons living in other than one *17 .are not all blank. person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two What is the exact relationship of person household consisting of non-relative (person listed in roster) to (each person listed a - n)? D TM9292 3 5561 Person number for k U Reference persons living in other than one 3 5531 D TM9272 person household, two person household Person number for a consisting of husband and wife or two U Reference persons living in other than one person household consisting of non-relative person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two D TM9294 3 5564 person household consisting of non-relative Person number for 1 U Reference persons living in other than one D TM9274 3 5534 person household, two person household Person number for b consisting of husband and wife or two U Reference persons living in other than one person household consisting of non-relative person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two D TM9296 3 5567 person household consisting of non-relative Person number for m U Reference persons living in other than one D TM9276 3 5537 person household, two person household Person number for c consisting of husband and wife or two U Reference persons living in other than one person household consisting of non-relative person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two D TM9298 3 5570 person household consisting of non-relative Person number for n U Reference persons living in other than one D TM9278 3 5540 person household, two person household Person number for d consisting of husband and wife or two U Reference persons living in other than one person household consisting of non-relative person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9280

9280 3 5543 Person number for e

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
*************	*	V	33 .Adoptive brother
*COMMENT NO. 2	*	V	34 .Full sister
* The next fields (TM9300 - TM9716	*	V	35 .Half sister
* are possible answers to the question:	*	V	36 .Stepsister
* What is the exact relationship of	*	V	37 .Adoptive sister
* (person listed in roster listed	*	V	38 .Unknown sibling type
<pre>* vertically) to (person listed</pre>	*	V	.Grandparents:
<pre>* a - n listed horizontally)?</pre>	*	V	40 .Grandfather
* Roster:	*	V	41 .Grandmother
***********	*	V	.Grandchild:
		V	42 .Grandson
D TM9300 3 5573		V	43 .Granddaughter
Person number in roster		V	.Uncle/aunt:
U Reference persons living in other than		V	44 .Uncle
one person household, two person		V	45 .Aunt
household consisting of husband and wife		V	.Nephew/niece:
or two person household consisting of		V	46 .Nephew
non-relative V 0 .Not in universe		V V	47 .Niece .In-laws:
		V	50 .Father-in-law
Valid person numbers are:		V	51 .Mother-in-law
101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299,		V	52 .Son-in-law
301 - 324, 380 - 399,		V	53 .Daughter-in-law
401 -424, 480 - 499		V	54 .Brother-in-law
101 121, 100 199		V	55 .Sister-in-law
D TM9330 3 5576		V	Other relative:
Person number in roster		V	60 .Cousin,etc.
U Reference persons living in other than		V	.Nonrelative:
one person household, two person		V	70 .Not related
household consisting of husband and wife		V	88 .Member of column with no
or two person household consisting of		responses	š.
non-relative		V	98 .Not found
V 0 .Not in universe		V	99 .No response
Valid person numbers are:			
101 - 124, 180 - 199,		D TM9360	3 5581
201 - 224, 280 - 299,			son number in roster
301 - 324, 380 - 399,			nce persons living in other than
401 - 424, 480 - 499			rson household, two person old consisting of husband and wife
D TM9332 2 5579			person household consisting of
Relationship		non-rel	
U Reference persons living in other than		V	0 .Not in universe
one person household, two person		Vali	id person numbers are:
household consisting of husband and wife		101	- 124, 180 - 199,
or two person household consisting of		201	- 224, 280 - 299,
non-relative		301	- 324, 380 - 399,
V .Spouse:		401	- 424, 480 - 499
V 01 .Husband			
V 02 .Wife			**********
V .Parent:		*COMMENT * The	
V 10 .Natural father(biological) V 11 .Stepfather			next fields(TM9362 thru TM9364) * relationships in the household. *
V 11 .Steplather V 12 .Adoptive father		^ are *V	.Spouse: *
V 12 .Adoptive lather V 13 .Foster father		*V	01 .Husband *
V 14 .Natural mother		*V	02 .Wife *
V 15 .Stepmother		*V	.Parent: *
V 16 .Adoptive mother		*V	10 .Natural father(biological) *
V 17 .Foster mother		*V	11 .Stepfather *
V 18 .Unknown parent type		*V	12 .Adoptive father *
V .Child:		*V	13 .Foster father *
V 20 .Natural son		*A	14 .Natural mother *
V 21 .Stepson		*V	15 .Stepmother *
V 22 .Adopted son		*V	16 .Adoptive mother *
V 23 .Foster son		*V	17 .Foster mother *
V 24 .Natural daughter		*V	18 .Unknown parent type * Child: *
V 25 .Step daughter		*V	·CIIIIa·
V 26 .Adopted daughter		*V	ZU .Naculal Boll
V 27 .Foster daughter		*V	ZI .SCEPSOII
V 28 .Unknown child type V .Sibling:		*V	22 .Adopted son * 23 .Foster son *
V .SIDIING. V 30 .Full brother		*V	24 .Natural daughter *
V 31 .Half brother		*V	25 .Step daughter *
V 32 .Stepbrother		*V	26 .Adopted daughter *

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                          DATA
                                                                      SIZE BEGIN
                                                          **********
         27 .Foster daughter
*17
                                                          *COMMENT NO. 4
         28 .Unknown child type
            .Sibling:
*V
                                                               The next fields(TM9392 thru TM9396)
*V
         30 .Full brother
                                                               are relationships in the household.
*17
         31 .Half brother
                                                               Relationship
                                                                   .Spouse:
*17
         32 .Stepbrother
*17
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                           *17
                                                                   02 .Wife
*V
                                                          *V
         34 .Full sister
*V
                                                          *V
                                                                      .Parent:
         35 .Half sister
*V
                                                          *V
         36 .Stepsister
                                                                    10 .Natural father(biological)
         37 .Adoptive sister
*17
                                                           *77
                                                                   11 .Stepfather
                                                                   12 .Adoptive father
*V
         38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                          *77
            .Grandparents:
*V
                                                          *V
                                                                    13 .Foster father
                                                                   14 .Natural mother
         40 .Grandfather
*17
                                                           *\7
                                                          *V
        41 .Grandmother
                                                                   15 .Stepmother
            .Grandchild:
*17
                                                          *17
                                                                   16 .Adoptive mother
*V
         42 .Grandson
                                                          *V
                                                                    17 .Foster mother
*V
                                                           *V
         43 .Granddaughter
                                                                   18 .Unknown parent type
            .Uncle/aunt:
*17
                                                          *17
                                                                       .Child:
*17
         44 .Uncle
                                                          *17
                                                                    20 .Natural son
                                                           *17
*17
         45 .Aunt
                                                                   21 .Stepson
*V
                                                          *V
                                                                   22 .Adopted son
            .Nephew/niece:
*17
         46 .Nephew
                                                          *17
                                                                    23 .Foster son
                                                          *V
*17
         47 .Niece
                                                                    24 .Natural daughter
                                                           *77
                                                                    25 .Step daughter
*17
            .In-laws:
*V
         50 .Father-in-law
                                                          *77
                                                                   26 .Adopted daughter
*V
         51 .Mother-in-law
                                                          *V
                                                                    27 .Foster daughter
*17
         52 .Son-in-law
                                                          *\7
                                                                   28 .Unknown child type
                                                          *V
*17
         53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                                       .Sibling:
         54 .Brother-in-law
                                                                    30 .Full brother
*17
                                                          *17
*V
         55 .Sister-in-law
                                                          *V
                                                                    31 .Half brother
*V
                                                          *V
            .Other relative:
                                                                    32 .Stepbrother
*₩
        60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                          *\7
                                                                   33 .Adoptive brother
           .Nonrelative:
                                                          *V
*17
                                                                    34 .Full sister
         70 .Not related
*77
                                                          *17
                                                                    35 .Half sister
*V
        88 .Member of column with no
                                                          *V
                                                                   36 .Stepsister
                                                          *V
           .responses
*17
                                                                    37 .Adoptive sister
         98 .Not found
                                                          *V
                                                                    38 .Unknown sibling type
         99 .No response
                                                           *77
₩7
                                                                       .Grandparents:
**********
                                                          *V
                                                                    40 .Grandfather
                                                          *V
                                                                    41 .Grandmother
           2 5584
D TM9362
                                                          *77
                                                                       .Grandchild:
    Relationship in the household
                                                          *V
                                                                    42 .Grandson
                                                                    43 .Granddaughter
                                                          *17
U Reference persons living in other than
 one person household, two person
                                                          *V
                                                                       .Uncle/aunt:
                                                          *V
 household consisting of husband and wife
                                                                    44 .Uncle
                                                          *V
 or two person household consisting of
                                                                    45 .Aunt
                                                          *V
                                                                       .Nephew/niece:
 non-relative
                                                          *17
                                                                    46 .Nephew
D TM9364
            2 5586
                                                          *V
                                                                    47 .Niece
                                                                       .In-laws:
    Relationship in the household
                                                          *77
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                          *77
                                                                    50 .Father-in-law
                                                          *V
 one person household, two person
                                                                    51 Mother-in-law
 household consisting of husband and wife
                                                          *V
                                                                   52 .Son-in-law
 or two person household consisting of
                                                          *V
                                                                    53 .Daughter-in-law
 non-relative
                                                          *\7
                                                                   54 .Brother-in-law
                                                          *V
                                                                   55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                       .Other relative:
D TM9390
           3 5588
                                                          *77
                                                                  60 .Cousin,etc.
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                          *V
                                                          *V
 one person household, two person
                                                                        .Nonrelative:
                                                          *V
                                                                   70 .Not related
 household consisting of husband and wife
                                                          *V
 or two person household consisting of
                                                                   88 .Member of column with no
                                                          *17
 non-relative
                                                                       .responses
          0 .Not in universe
                                                          *V
                                                                    98 .Not found
    Valid person numbers are:
                                                          *17
                                                                    99 .No response
    101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                          *************
    301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                          D TM9392
                                                                       2 5591
    401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                               Relationship in the household
```

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                        SIZE BEGIN
                                                            *77
  non-relative
                                                                      42 .Grandson
                                                            *V
                                                                      43 .Granddaughter
D TM9394
            2 5593
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Uncle/aunt:
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *17
                                                                      44 .Uncle
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *17
                                                                      45 .Aunt
                                                            *V
                                                                         .Nephew/niece:
  one person household, two person
                                                            *V
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                                      46 .Nephew
  or two person household consisting of
                                                            *17
                                                                      47 .Niece
                                                            *\7
                                                                         .In-laws:
  non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                      50 .Father-in-law
            2 5595
                                                            *V
                                                                      51 .Mother-in-law
D TM9396
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *77
                                                                      52 .Son-in-law
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                            *17
                                                                     53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                            *17
  one person household, two person
                                                                     54 .Brother-in-law
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *V
                                                                     55 .Sister-in-law
                                                            *V
  or two person household consisting of
                                                                         .Other relative:
                                                            *V
  non-relative
                                                                    60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                                      .Nonrelative: 70 .Not related
                                                            *V
            3 5597
                                                            *17
D TM9420
   Person number in roster
                                                            *V
                                                                    88 .Member of column with no
                                                            *17
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                                        .responses
  one person household, two person
                                                            *17
                                                                      98 .Not found
                                                                  99 .No response
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                            *17
                                                            ***********
  or two person household consisting of
  non-relative
                                                                         2 5600
      0 .Not in universe
                                                            D TM9422
     Valid person numbers are:
                                                                Relationship in the household
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
    201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                              one person household, two person
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                              or two person household consisting of
                                                              non-relative
************
*COMMENT NO. 5
                                                            D TM9424
                                                                         2 5602
     The next fields(TM9422 thru TM9428)
                                                                 Relationship in the household
     are relationships in the household.
                                                            U Reference persons 15 years of age or
            .Spouse:
*17
                                                              older living in other than one person
          01 .Husband
                                                              household, two person household consisting
*V
*17
         02 .Wife
                                                              of husband and wife or two person house-
                                                              hold consisting of non-relative
*17
            .Parent:
         10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
*17
                                                            D TM9426
                                                                          2 5604
         11 .Stepfather
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
         13 .Foster father
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
         14 .Natural mother
                                                              one person household, two person
*77
         15 .Stepmother
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
         16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
         17 .Foster mother
                                                              non-relative
*V
         18 .Unknown parent type
         .Child:
20 .Natural son
₩7
                                                            D TM9428
                                                                         2 5606
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
          21 .Stepson
*17
          22 .Adopted son
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
          23 .Foster son
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
         24 .Natural daughter
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*V
          25 .Step daughter
                                                              non-relative
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                                       3 5608
*17
                                                            D TM9450
*17
         28 .Unknown child type
                                                                Person number in roster
*17
            .Sibling:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
          30 .Full brother
                                                              one person household, two person
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
         31 .Half brother
*V
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*17
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              non-relative
*17
          34 .Full sister
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
*V
         35 .Half sister
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
*17
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
         36 .Stepsister
*77
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                                 301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*77
         38 .Unknown sibling type
*V
            .Grandparents:
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
         40 .Grandfather
*V
*17
         41 .Grandmother
```

.Grandchild:

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

```
***********
*COMMENT NO. 6
                                                                        2 5613
                                                           D TM9454
     The next fields(TM9452 thru TM9460)
                                                                Relationship in the household
     are relationships in the household.
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than
           .Spouse:
*17
                                                              one person household, two person
         01 .Husband
*17
                                                              household consisting of husband and
*17
         02 .Wife
                                                              wife or two person household consisting
*V
            .Parent:
                                                              of non-relative
*77
         10 .Natural father(biological)
*V
         11 .Stepfather
                                                            D TM9456
                                                                         2 5615
*77
         12 .Adoptive father
                                                                Relationship in the household
*V
         13 .Foster father
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*V
         14 .Natural mother
                                                              one person household, two person
*17
         15 .Stepmother
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*17
         16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              or two person household consisting of
*77
         17 .Foster mother
                                                              non-relative
*V
         18 .Unknown parent type
*V
                                                                         2 5617
                                                            D TM9458
            .Child:
*17
         20 .Natural son
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
          21 .Stepson
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*17
          22 .Adopted son
                                                              one person household, two person
*V
         23 .Foster son
                                                              household consisting of husband and
*17
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                              wife or two person household consisting
         25 .Step daughter26 .Adopted daughter
*17
                                                              of non-relative
*17
*V
         27 .Foster daughter
                                                            D TM9460
                                                                         2 5619
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
         28 .Unknown child type
*17
            .Sibling:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
         30 .Full brother
*17
                                                              one person household, two person
         31 .Half brother
*17
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*V
                                                              or two person household consisting of
          32 .Stepbrother
*V
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              non-relative
*17
         34 .Full sister
*17
         35 .Half sister
                                                           D TM9480
                                                                        3 5621
*17
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                 Person number in roster
         37 .Adoptive sister
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than
*₩
        38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                              one person household, two person
        .Grandparents:
*17
                                                              household consisting of husband and wife
*₩
                                                              or two person household consisting of
        41 .Grandmother
*V
                                                             non-relative
*V
            .Grandchild:
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
*17
         42 .Grandson
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
*17
         43 .Granddaughter
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
            .Uncle/aunt:
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*17
*V
         44 .Uncle
*V
         45 .Aunt
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
*17
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                            **********
*17
         46 .Nephew
*V
         47 .Niece
                                                            *COMMENT NO. 7
*V
            .In-laws:
                                                                 Then next fields(TM9482 thru TM9492)
         50 .Father-in-law
*₩
                                                                  are relationships in the household.
                                                                     .Spouse:
                                                            *V
*17
         51 .Mother-in-law
                                                            *17
*17
         52 .Son-in-law
                                                            *V
*V
         53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                                    02 .Wife
*V
         54 .Brother-in-law
                                                            *V
                                                                        .Parent:
*17
         55 .Sister-in-law
                                                            *77
                                                                    10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
           .Other relative:
                                                            *V
                                                                    11 .Stepfather
*\7
        60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                           *77
                                                                    12 .Adoptive father
         .Nonrelative: 70 .Not related
                                                                     13 .Foster father
*V
                                                            *V
                                                                    14 .Natural mother
                                                            *V
*₩
*V
                                                            *V
         88 .Member of column with no
                                                                    15 .Stepmother
*17
                                                            *17
                                                                     16 .Adoptive mother
            .responses
*17
          98 .Not found
                                                            *V
                                                                     17 .Foster mother
                                                                    18 .Unknown parent type
         99 .No response
                                                            *V
**********
                                                            *\7
                                                                        .Child:
                                                            *17
                                                                     20 .Natural son
            2 5611
D TM9452
                                                            *17
                                                                     21 .Stepson
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *V
                                                                   22 .Adopted son
                                                            *V
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                                    23 .Foster son
  one person household, two person
                                                           *V
                                                                     24 .Natural daughter
```

household consisting of husband and wife

or two person household consisting of

non-relative

*V

*V

*V

25 .Step daughter

26 .Adopted daughter

27 .Foster daughter

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
*V	28 .Unknown child type	*	D TM9490 2 5632
*V	.Sibling:	*	Relationship in the household
*V	30 .Full brother	*	U Reference persons living in other than
*V	31 .Half brother	*	one person household, two person
*V	32 .Stepbrother	*	household consisting of husband and wife
*V	33 .Adoptive brother 34 .Full sister	*	or two person household consisting of non-relative
*V	35 .Half sister	*	non-relative
*V	36 .Stepsister	*	D TM9492 2 5634
*V	37 .Adoptive sister	*	Relationship in the household
*V	38 .Unknown sibling type	*	U Reference persons living in other than
*V	.Grandparents:	*	one person household, two person
*V	40 .Grandfather	*	household consisting of husband and wife
*V	41 .Grandmother	*	or two person household consisting of
*V	.Grandchild:	*	non-relative
*V	42 .Grandson	*	
*V	43 .Granddaughter	*	D TM9510 3 5636
*V	.Uncle/aunt:	*	Person number in roster
*V	44 .Uncle 45 .Aunt	*	U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person
*V		*	household consisting of husband and wife
*V	.Nephew/niece: 46 .Nephew	*	or two person household consisting of
*V	47 .Niece	*	non-relative
*V	.In-laws:	*	V 0 .Not in universe
*V	50 .Father-in-law	*	Valid person numbers are:
*V	51 .Mother-in-law	*	101 - 124, 180 - 199,
*V	52 .Son-in-law	*	201 - 224, 280 - 299,
*V	53 .Daughter-in-law	*	301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*V	54 .Brother-in-law	*	401 - 424, 480 - 499
*V	55 .Sister-in-law	*	***********
*V	.Other relative:	*	
*V	60 .Cousin,etcNonrelative:	*	*COMMENT NO. 8 * * The next fields(TM9512 thru TM9524) *
*V	70 .Not related	*	* are relationships in the household. *
*V	88 .Member of column with no	*	*V .Spouse: *
*V	responses.	*	*V 01 .Husband *
*V	98 .Not found	*	*V 02 .Wife *
*V	99 .No response	*	*V .Parent: *
*****	*********	****	*V 10 .Natural father(biological) *
			*V 11 .Stepfather *
D TM948			*V 12 .Adoptive father *
	elationship in the household		*V 13 .Foster father *
	ence persons living in other than		V 14 .Natural mother
_	erson household, two person hold consisting of husband and wif		*V 15 .Stepmother * *V 16 .Adoptive mother *
	o person household consisting of	e	*V 17 .Foster mother *
	elative		*V 18 .Unknown parent type *
11011 1	0140170		*V .Child: *
D TM948	4 2 5626		*V 20 .Natural son *
Re	lationship in the household		*V 21 .Stepson *
	ence persons living in other than		*V 22 .Adopted son *
	erson household, two person		*V 23 .Foster son *
	hold consisting of husband and wif	е	*V 24 .Natural daughter * *V 25 .Step daughter *
	o person household consisting of elative		*V 25 .Step daughter * *V 26 .Adopted daughter *
11011-1	elative		*V 26 .Adopted daughter *
D TM948	6 2 5628		*V 28 .Unknown child type *
	elationship in the household		*V .Sibling: *
	ence persons living in other than		*V 30 .Full brother *
	erson household, two person		*V 31 .Half brother *
house	hold consisting of husband and wif	e	*V 32 .Stepbrother *
	o person household consisting of		*V 33 .Adoptive brother *
non-r	elative		*V 34 .Full sister *
			*V 35 .Half sister *
D TM948			*V 36 .Stepsister * *V 37 Adoptive sister *
	elationship in the household		V 37 .Adoptive bister
	ence persons living in other than erson household, two person		*V 38 .Unknown sibling type * *V .Grandparents: *
	hold consisting of husband and wif	ė	*V 40 .Grandfather *
	o person household consisting of		*V 41 .Grandmother *
	elative		*V .Grandchild: *
			*V 42 .Grandson *

41 .Grandmother .Grandchild:
42 .Grandson
43 .Granddaughter

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN *17 .Uncle/aunt: U Reference persons living in other than *17 44 .Uncle one person household, two person *V household consisting of husband and wife 45 .Aunt *V .Nephew/niece: or two person household consisting of *17 46 .Nephew non-relative *17 47 .Niece *17 D TM9540 3 5653 .In-laws: *V 50 .Father-in-law Person number in roster *17 51 .Mother-in-law U Reference persons living in other than *V 52 .Son-in-law one person household, two person *17 53 .Daughter-in-law household consisting of husband and wife *V 54 .Brother-in-law or two person household consisting of *V 55 .Sister-in-law non-relative *17 .Other relative: 0 .Not in universe 60 .Cousin,etc. ₩7 Valid person numbers are: .Nonrelative: *17 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, *V 70 .Not related *V 88 .Member of column with no *17 .responses 401 - 424, 480 - 499 *17 98 .Not found *17 99 .No response *COMMENT NO. 9 The next fields(TM9542 thru TM9556) * D TM9512 2 5639 Are relationships in the household. *17 Relationship in the household .Spouse: U Reference persons living in other than *V 01 .Husband *17 one person household, two person 02 .Wife household consisting of husband and wife *17 .Parent: 10 .Natural father(biological) or two person household consisting of *17 *17 non-relative 11 .Stepfather *V 12 .Adoptive father D TM9514 *V 13 .Foster father 2 5641 Relationship in the household *77 14 .Natural mother *V U Reference persons living in other than 15 .Stepmother one person household, two person *V 16 .Adoptive mother household consisting of husband and wife 17 .Foster mother *V or two person household consisting of *\7 18 .Unknown parent type non-relative *17 .Child: *77 20 .Natural son D TM9516 2 5643 *V 21 .Stepson Relationship in the household *V 22 .Adopted son U Reference persons living in other than *17 23 .Foster son one person household, two person *17 24 .Natural daughter *17 household consisting of husband and wife 25 .Step daughter or two person household consisting of *V 26 .Adopted daughter *V 27 .Foster daughter non-relative *V 28 .Unknown child type .Sibling: 2 5645 *17 D TM9518 Relationship in the household *V 30 .Full brother U Reference persons living in other than *V 31 .Half brother one person household, two person *\7 32 .Stepbrother household consisting of husband and wife *17 33 .Adoptive brother *77 or two person household consisting of 34 .Full sister *V 35 .Half sister non-relative *V 36 .Stepsister D TM9520 2 5647 *17 37 .Adoptive sister 38 .Unknown sibling type Relationship in the household *V U Reference persons living in other than *17 .Grandparents: one person household, two person *V 40 .Grandfather *V household consisting of husband and wife 41 .Grandmother *V or two person household consisting of .Grandchild: *17 42 .Grandson non-relative *V 43 .Granddaughter D TM9522 2 5649 *V .Uncle/aunt: Relationship in the household *17 44 .Uncle U Reference persons living in other than *77 45 .Aunt *77 one person household, two person .Nephew/niece: household consisting of husband and wife *V 46 .Nephew *V or two person household consisting of 47 .Niece non-relative *V .In-laws: *V 50 .Father-in-law D TM9524 2 5651 *77 51 .Mother-in-law

Relationship in the household

52 .Son-in-law

011 1 101 10	AL MODULE			
DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
*V	53 .Daughter-in-law	*	househole	d consisting of husband and wife
*V	54 .Brother-in-law	*		erson household consisting of
*V	55 .Sister-in-law	*	non-rela	tive
*V	.Other relative:	*		
*A	60 .Cousin,etc.	*	D TM9570	3 5672
*V	.Nonrelative:	*		n number
*A	70 .Not related	*		e persons living in other than
*V	88 .Member of column with no	*	_	on household, two person
*V	.responses	*		d consisting of husband and wife
*V	98 .Not found	*	_	erson household consisting of
*V	99 .No response		non-rela	
*****	********	* * *	V 7 ' 7	0 .Not in universe
D EMOE 40	2 5656			person numbers are:
D TM9542				124, 180 - 199, 224, 280 - 299,
	tionship in the household ce persons living in other than			324, 380 - 399,
	son household, two person			424, 480 - 499
	ld consisting of husband and wife		401 -	424, 400 - 499
	person household consisting of		******	**********
non-rel			*COMMENT NO	0 10 *
11011 101				next fields(TM9572 thru TM9588) *
D TM9544	2 5658		1110	relationships in the household. *
	tionship in the household		*V	.Spouse: *
	ce persons living in other than		•	01 .Husband *
	son household, two person			02 .Wife *
_	ld consisting of husband and wife		*V	.Parent: *
	person household consisting of		*V	10 .Natural father(biological) *
non-rel			*V	11 .Stepfather *
			*V	12 .Adoptive father *
D TM9546	2 5660		*V	13 .Foster father *
	tionship in the household			14 .Natural mother *
U Referen	ce persons living in other than			15 .Stepmother *
_	son household, two person			16 .Adoptive mother *
	ld consisting of husband and wife			17 .Foster mother *
	person household consisting of			18 .Unknown parent type *
non-rel	ative		*V	.Child: *
	0 5660			20 .Natural son *
D TM9548	2 5662			ZI .bcepaon
	tionship in the household ce persons living in other than			22 .Adopted son * 23 .Foster son *
	son household, two person			24 .Natural daughter *
	ld consisting of husband and wife		•	25 .Step daughter *
	person household consisting of		•	26 .Adopted daughter *
non-rel				27 .Foster daughter *
				28 .Unknown child type *
D TM9550	2 5664		*V	.Sibling: *
Rela	tionship in the household		*V	30 .Full brother *
U Referen	ce persons living in other than		*V	31 .Half brother *
one per	son household, two person		*V	32 .Stepbrother *
househo	ld consisting of husband and wife		*V	33 .Adoptive brother *
	person household consisting of			34 .Full sister *
non-rel	ative			35 .Half sister *
				36 .Stepsister *
D TM9552	2 5666			J/ .Adoptive bibter
	tionship in the household			JO . OHIMIOWH BIDITING CYPC
	ce persons living in other than		*V	.Grandparents.
_	son household, two person			10 .Grandracher
	ld consisting of husband and wife person household consisting of		*V	41 .Grandmother * .Grandchild: *
non-rel	-		•	42 .Grandson *
non-rer	active		•	42 .Grandson *
D TM9554	2 5668		*V	.Uncle/aunt: *
	tionship in the household		•	44 .Uncle *
	ce persons living in other than			45 .Aunt *
	son household, two person		*V	.Nephew/niece: *
	ld consisting of husband and wife		•	46 .Nephew *
	person household consisting of		•	47 .Niece *
non-rel	-		*V	.In-laws: *
			*V	50 .Father-in-law *
D TM9556	2 5670			51 .Mother-in-law *
Rela	tionship in the household		*V	52 .Son-in-law *
	ce persons living in other than			53 .Daughter-in-law *
one per	son household, two person		*V	54 .Brother-in-law *

DATA SIZE BEGIN *17 55 .Sister-in-law *17 .Other relative: *V 60 .Cousin,etc. ***7 Nonrelative: *17 70 .Not related *17 88 .Member of column with no *17 .responses 98 .Not found *V *77 99 .No response **********

D TM9572 2 5675

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9574 2 5677

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9576 2 5679

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9578 2 5681

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9580 2 5683

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9582 2 5685

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9584 2 5687

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9586 2 5689

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife DATA SIZE BEGIN

or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9588 2 5691

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9600 3 5693

Person number

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

```
V 0 .Not in universe
Valid person numbers are:
101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
400 - 424, 480 - 999
```

```
*COMMENT NO. 11
      The next fields(TM9602 thru TM9620)
      Are relationships in the household.
             .Spouse:
*17
          01 .Husband
*V
*V
          02 .Wife
*\7
             .Parent:
*V
          10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
          11 .Stepfather
*V
          12 .Adoptive father
*17
         13 .Foster father
*17
          14 .Natural mother
*77
         15 .Stepmother
*V
         16 .Adoptive mother
*V
          17 .Foster mother
*17
          18 .Unknown parent type
*17
             .Child:
          20 .Natural son
*17
*V
          21 .Stepson
*V
          22 .Adopted son
*V
          23 .Foster son
*17
          24 .Natural daughter
*V
          25 .Step daughter
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
*17
          28 .Unknown child type
*17
              .Sibling:
*V
          30 .Full brother
*V
          31 .Half brother
*17
          32 .Stepbrother
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
*77
          34 .Full sister
          35 .Half sister
*V
*17
          36 .Stepsister
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
*77
          38 .Unknown sibling type
*V
             .Grandparents:
*V
          40 .Grandfather
*17
         41 .Grandmother
          .Grandchild: 42 .Grandson
*77
*17
*V
          43 .Granddaughter
*V
             .Uncle/aunt:
```

*V

*77

*V

44 .Uncle

45 .Aunt

46 .Nephew

.Nephew/niece:

DATA		SIZE BEGIN	
*V	47	.Niece	*
*V		.In-laws:	*
*V	50	.Father-in-law	*
*V	51	.Mother-in-law	*
*V	52	.Son-in-law	*
*V	53	.Daughter-in-law	*
*V	54	.Brother-in-law	*
*V	55	.Sister-in-law	*
*V		.Other relative:	*
*V	60	.Cousin,etc.	*
*V		.Nonrelative:	*
*V	70	.Not related	*
*V	88	.Member of column with no	*
*V		.responses	*
*V	98	-	*
*V	99	.No response	*
*****		**********	***

D TM9602 2 5696

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9604 2 5698

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9606 2 5700

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9608 2 5702

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9610 2 5704

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9612 2 5706

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9614 2 5708

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of DATA SIZE BEGIN

non-relative

D TM9616 2 5710

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9618 2 5712

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9620 2 5714

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9630 3 5716

Person number

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

V 0 .Not in universe Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

*COMMENT NO. 12

The next fields(TM9632 thru TM9652) Are relationships in the household. .Spouse: *V *17 01 .Husband *V 02 .Wife *V Parent: *77 10 .Natural father(biological) *17 11 .Stepfather *17 12 .Adoptive father *V 13 .Foster father *V 14 .Natural mother *17 15 .Stepmother *77 16 .Adoptive mother *17 17 .Foster mother 18 .Unknown parent type *V *17 .Child: 20 .Natural son *17 *17 21 .Stepson *V 22 .Adopted son *V 23 .Foster son *17 24 .Natural daughter *17 25 .Step daughter *17 26 .Adopted daughter *V 27 .Foster daughter *V 28 .Unknown child type *17 .Sibling: *V 30 .Full brother *17 31 .Half brother *V 32 .Stepbrother *17 33 .Adoptive brother

34 .Full sister

DATA SIZE BEGIN *17 35 .Half sister *17 36 .Stepsister *V 37 .Adoptive sister *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *17 .Grandparents: *17 40 .Grandfather *17 41 .Grandmother .Grandchild: *V *17 42 .Grandson *V 43 .Granddaughter *17 .Uncle/aunt: *V 44 .Uncle *V 45 .Aunt *17 .Nephew/niece: 46 .Nephew *17 *17 47 .Niece .In-laws: *V 50 .Father-in-law *17 *17 51 .Mother-in-law *17 52 .Son-in-law *17 53 .Daughter-in-law *V 54 .Brother-in-law *17 55 .Sister-in-law *17 .Other relative: 60 .Cousin,etc. ₩7 *V .Nonrelative:

D TM9632 2 5719

*V

*17

*17

*V

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

70 .Not related

.responses

99 .No response

98 .Not found

88 .Member of column with no

D TM9634 2 5721

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9636 2 5723

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9638 2 5725

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9640 2 5727

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9642 2 5729

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9644 2 5731

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9646 2 5733

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife

or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9648 2 5735

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9650 2 5737

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9652 2 5739

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9660 3 5741

Person number

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

V 0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

*COMMENT NO. 13

DATA		SIZE BEGIN
*V	12	.Adoptive father *
*V	13	.Foster father *
*V	14	.Natural mother *
*V	15	.Stepmother *
*V	16	.Adoptive mother *
*V	17	.Foster mother *
*V	18	.Unknown parent type *
*V		.Child: *
*V	20	.Natural son *
*V	21	.Stepson *
*V	22	.Adopted son *
*V	23	.Foster son *
*V	24	.Natural daughter *
*V	25	.Step daughter *
*V	26	.Adopted daughter *
*V	27	.Foster daughter *
*V	28	.Unknown child type *
*V		.Sibling: *
*V	30	.Full brother *
*V	31	.Half brother *
*\7	32	.Stepbrother *
*V	33	.Adoptive brother *
*V	34	.Full sister *
*\7	35	.Half sister *
*V	36	.Stepsister *
*V	37	.Adoptive sister *
*V	38	.Unknown sibling type *
*V	30	. Olivilowii gibillid cybe
*V	40	.Grandparents: * .Grandfather *
*V	41	.Grandmother *
*V	41	.Grandchild: *
*V	42	.Grandson *
*V		.GLanuson
*V	43	·Granddaugnter
*V	1.1	· Official / daile ·
•	44	·OHCIE
*V	45	. Aunt
*V		·Nebuew/urece.
*V	46	.Nepilew
*V	47	·NIECE
*V	- 0	.III-Iaws.
*V	50	.raciici iii iaw
*V	51	.MOCHEL-III-law
*V	52	.5011-111-1aw
*V	53	.Daugitter in law
*V	54	.Brother-in-law *
*A	55	.Sister-in-law *
*V		.Other relative: *
*V	60	.Cousin,etc. *
*V		.Nonrelative: *
*V	70	.Not related *
*V	88	.Member of column with no *
*V		.responses *
*V	98	.Not found *
*A	99	
*****	***	**********

D TM9662 2 5744

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of

D TM9664 2 5746

non-relative

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM9666 2 5748

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9668 2 5750

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9670 2 5752

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9672 2 5754

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9674 2 5756

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9676 2 5758

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9678 2 5760

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9680 2 5762

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9682 2 5764

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

```
DATA
             SIZE BEGIN
                                                            DATA
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
D TM9684
              2 5766
                                                                       51 .Mother-in-law
    Relationship in the household
                                                             *77
                                                                       52 .Son-in-law
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                             *V
                                                                       53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                             *V
                                                                      54 .Brother-in-law
  one person household, two person
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                             *\7
                                                                     55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                     .Other relative: 60 .Cousin,etc.
  or two person household consisting of
                                                             *17
                                                             *17
  non-relative
                                                             *V
                                                                         .Nonrelative:
                                                             *V
                                                                      70 .Not related
D TM9690
            3 5768
                                                             *V
    Person number
                                                                      88 .Member of column with no
                                                             *V
U Reference persons living in other than
                                                                          .responses
  one person household, two person
                                                             *77
                                                                       98 .Not found
                                                                      99 .No response
  household consisting of husband and wife
                                                             *V
                                                             **********
  or two person household consisting of
  non-relative
           0 .Not in universe
                                                             D TM9692
                                                                           2 5771
     Valid person numbers are:
                                                                  Relationship in the household
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
    201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                               one person household, two person
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
                                                               or two person household consisting of
                                                               non-relative
************
*COMMENT NO. 14
                                                             D TM9694
                                                                           2 5773
     The next fields(TM9692 thru TM9716) *
                                                                  Relationship in the household
     are relationships in the household.
                                                             U Reference persons 15 years of age or
         .Spouse:
*V
                                                               older living in other than one person
*17
                                                               household, two person household consisting
*17
        02 .Wife
                                                               of husband and wife or two person house-
*17
            .Parent:
                                                               hold consisting of non-relative
*V
         10 .Natural father(biological)
         11 .Stepfather
                                                                           2 5775
*17
                                                             D TM9696
*17
         12 .Adoptive father
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
         13 .Foster father
*17
          14 .Natural mother
                                                               one person household, two person
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*V
         15 .Stepmother
*17
         16 .Adoptive mother
                                                               or two person household consisting of
         17 .Foster mother
18 .Unknown parent type
*17
                                                               non-relative
*17
*V
            .Child:
                                                             D TM9698
                                                                          2 5777
*V
         20 .Natural son
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*17
          21 .Stepson
                                                             U Reference persons 15 years of age or
*17
          22 .Adopted son
                                                               older living in other than one person
*17
          23 .Foster son
                                                               household, two person household consisting
*V
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                               of husband and wife or two person house-
*V
          25 .Step daughter
                                                               hold consisting of non-relative
*17
         26 .Adopted daughter
                                                             D TM9700
*17
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                                           2 5779
*V
          28 .Unknown child type
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*V
            .Sibling:
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
         30 .Full brother
*17
                                                               one person household, two person
*17
          31 .Half brother
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*17
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*V
          33 .Adoptive brother
                                                               non-relative
*V
          34 .Full sister
*17
          35 .Half sister
                                                             D TM9702
                                                                         2 5781
*17
         36 .Stepsister
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*V
          37 .Adoptive sister
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
         38 .Unknown sibling type
*V
                                                               one person household, two person
*17
             .Grandparents:
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
*17
          40 .Grandfather
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*17
          41 .Grandmother
                                                               non-relative
          .Grandchild:
*V
*V
                                                             D TM9704
                                                                           2 5783
*V
         43 .Granddaughter
                                                                  Relationship in the household
         .Uncle/aunt:
44 .Uncle
*17
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than
*17
                                                               one person household, two person
*V
                                                               household consisting of husband and wife
          45 .Aunt
*V
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                               or two person household consisting of
*V
          46 .Nephew
                                                               non-relative
*17
          47 .Niece
*V
            .In-laws:
                                                             D TM9706
                                                                         2 5785
```

Relationship in the household

*V

50 .Father-in-law

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9708 2 5787

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9710 2 5789

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9712 2 5791

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D TM9714 2 5793

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D TM9716 2 5795

Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than
one person household, two person
household consisting of husband and wife
or two person household consisting of
non-relative

D U-TM9266 1 5797

Check item T51

What is the composition of this household?

U Persons 15 years of age or older

V 0 .Not in universe

1 .One person hh - Skip to Check Item

C1 V

2 .Two person hh consisting of hus-.band and wife - Skip to Check Item

C1

V

3 .Two person hh consisting of .non-relatives - Skip to Check Item

V C1

4 .Other

D U-TM9268 1 5798

Check item T52

Is this the reference person's questionnaire ?

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household

DATA SIZE BEGIN

consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

```
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
```

V 2 .No - Skip to Check Item C1

D U-TM9272 3 5799

Person number for a

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9274 3 5802

Person number for b

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9276 3 5805

Person number for c

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9278 3 5808

Person number for d

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9280 3 5811

Person number for e

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9282 3 5814

Person number for f

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9284 3 5817

Person number for g

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN D U-TM9286 3 5820 D U-TM9330 3 5844 Person number for h Person number in roster U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household U Reference persons living in other than one consisting of husband and wife or two person household, two person household person household consisting of non-relative consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative D U-TM9288 3 5823 Person number for i 0 .Not in universe U Reference persons living in other than one Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199, person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499 person household consisting of non-relative D U-TM9290 3 5826 Person number for j D U-TM9332 2 5847 U Reference persons living in other than one Relationship person household, two person household U Reference persons living in other than one consisting of husband and wife or two person household, two person household person household consisting of non-relative consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative D U-TM9292 3 5829 .Spouse: 01 .Husband Person number for k U Reference persons living in other than one 02 .Wife person household, two person household V consisting of husband and wife or two .Parent: V 10 .Natural father(biological) person household consisting of non-relative V 10 .Nacure 11 .Stepfather V D U-TM9294 3 5832 V 12 .Adoptive father 13 .Foster father Person number for 1 V U Reference persons living in other than one V 14 .Natural mother 15 .Stepmother person household, two person household V consisting of husband and wife or two V 16 .Adoptive mother 17 .Foster mother person household consisting of non-relative V V 18 .Unknown parent type D U-TM9296 3 5835 V Child: 20 .Natural son Person number for m V U Reference persons living in other than one V 21 .Stepson 22 .Adopted son person household, two person household V consisting of husband and wife or two V 23 .Foster son V 24 .Natural daughter 25 .Step daughter person household consisting of non-relative V D U-TM9298 3 5838 V 26 .Adopted daughter Person number for n V 27 .Foster daughter U Reference persons living in other than one V 28 .Unknown child type V person household, two person household .Sibling: 30 .Full brother consisting of husband and wife or two V 31 .Half brother V person household consisting of non-relative 32 .Stepbrother V ************* V 33 .Adoptive brother *COMMENT NO. 16 V 34 .Full sister The next fields (U-TM9300 - U-TM9716) are possible answers V 35 .Half sister 36 .Stepsister V V 37 .Adoptive sister to the question: What is the exact relationship of V 38 .Unknown sibling type (person listed in roster listed V .Grandparents: 40 .Grandfather vertically) to (person listed V a - n listed horizontally)? V 41 .Grandmother .Grandchild: Roster: V ************ V 42 .Grandson V 43 .Granddaughter D U-TM9300 3 5841 V .Uncle/aunt: Person listed in roster 44 .Uncle U Reference persons living in other than one V 45 .Aunt person household, two person household V .Nephew/niece: consisting of husband and wife or two V 46 .Nephew V 47 .Niece person household consisting of non-relative

V

V

.In-laws:

52 .Son-in-law

50 .Father-in-law

51 .Mother-in-law

53 .Daughter-in-law 54 .Brother-in-law

0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199,

201 - 224, 280 - 299,

301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

```
DATA
           SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                       SIZE BEGIN
         55 .Sister-in-law
                                                            *77
                                                                      50 .Father-in-law
            .Other relative:
                                                             *V
                                                                     51 .Mother-in-law
V
         60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                            *77
                                                                      52 .Son-in-law
         .Nonrelative: 70 .Not related
                                                            *17
                                                                      53 .Daughter-in-law
V
                                                             *17
                                                                      54 .Brother-in-law
                                                            *V
         88 .Member of column with no responses
                                                                    55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                         .Other relative:
         98 .Not found
                                                            *V
                                                                    60 .Cousin,etc.
         99 .No response
                                                            *17
                                                             *17
                                                                       .Nonrelative:
                                                                  .Nonrelative:
70 .Not related
88 .Member of column with no
D U-TM9360 3 5849
                                                            *V
   Person number in roster
                                                            *V
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *77
                                                                         .responses
                                                            *V
                                                                    98 .Not found
 person household, two person household
                                                            *17
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                     99 .No response
                                                            ************
  person household consisting of non-relative
          0 .Not in universe
                                                            D U-TM9362
                                                                        2 5852
     Valid person numbers are:
                                                                 Relationship in the household
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                             person household, two person household
    301 - 324, 380 - 399,
401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
**********
*COMMENT NO. 17
                                                                        2 5854
                                                            D II-TM9364
    The next fields(U-TM9362 thru U-TM9364)*
                                                                Relationship in the household
    are relationships in the household.
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
           .Spouse:
*17
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
         01 .Husband
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
        02 .Wife
*\7
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*77
            .Parent:
*V
         10 .Natural father(biological)
                                                            D U-TM9390 3 5856
*V
         11 .Stepfather
*V
         12 .Adoptive father
                                                               Person number in roster
₩7
        13 .Foster father
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
         14 .Natural mother15 .Stepmother
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
*17
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
        16 .Adoptive mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         17 .Foster mother
*\7
         18 .Unknown parent type
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
₩7
            .Child:
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
        20 .Natural son
*17
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
          21 .Stepson
*V
*17
         22 .Adopted son
        23 .Foster son
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
*77
         24 .Natural daughter
                                                             ***********
*V
          25 .Step daughter
*V
        26 .Adopted daughter
                                                             *COMMENT NO. 18
                                                                 The next fields(U-TM9392 thru U-TM9396)*
*₩
         27 .Foster daughter
*17
         28 .Unknown child type
                                                                 are relationships in the household.
*17
            .Sibling:
                                                                 Relationship
                                                                      .Spouse:
01 .Husband
*V
         30 .Full brother
                                                            *17
         31 .Half brother
                                                             *V
*17
*17
         32 .Stepbrother
                                                            *17
                                                                     02 .Wife
*17
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                            *77
                                                                         .Parent:
*V
                                                            *17
                                                                    10 .Natural father(biological)
         34 .Full sister
                                                                    11 .Stepfather
12 .Adoptive father
*V
         35 .Half sister
                                                            *V
*17
         36 .Stepsister
                                                             *17
                                                            *V
         37 .Adoptive sister
                                                                     13 .Foster father
                                                                     14 .Natural mother
₩7
         38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                            *77
*V
                                                            *V
            .Grandparents:
                                                                      15 .Stepmother
                                                                     16 .Adoptive mother
*V
        40 .Grandfather
                                                             *V
*V
         41 .Grandmother
                                                            *\7
                                                                     17 .Foster mother
         .Grandchild:
42 .Grandson
                                                                    18 .Unknown parent type
*17
                                                            *17
                                                             *17
*17
                                                                         .Child:
*V
                                                            *V
                                                                    20 .Natural son
         43 .Granddaughter
                                                                    21 .Stepson
         .Uncle/aunt:
44 .Uncle
*V
                                                            *V
*17
                                                            *17
                                                                      22 .Adopted son
                                                             *V
                                                                    23 .Foster son
*77
         45 .Aunt
*V
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                            *17
                                                                    24 .Natural daughter
         46 .Nephew
                                                                     25 .Step daughter
26 .Adopted daughter
*V
                                                             *V
                                                             *V
*17
         47 .Niece
             .In-laws:
                                                                     27 .Foster daughter
```

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                          DATA
                                                                       SIZE BEGIN
*17
         28 .Unknown child type
                                                                301 - 324, 380 - 399,
            .Sibling:
*17
                                                                401 - 424, 480 - 499
*V
         30 .Full brother
                                                           **********
*V
         31 .Half brother
                                                           *COMMENT NO. 19
*17
         32 .Stepbrother
*17
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                               The next fields(U-TM9422 thru U-TM9428)*
*17
         34 .Full sister
                                                                are relationships in the household.
                                                                    .Spouse:
*V
                                                           *17
         35 .Half sister
                                                           *V
*17
         36 .Stepsister
*V
                                                                    02 .Wife
         37 .Adoptive sister
                                                           *17
*17
         38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                           *17
                                                                        .Parent:
*V
                                                           *77
                                                                   10 .Natural father(biological)
            .Grandparents:
         40 .Grandfather
                                                                   11 .Stepfather
12 .Adoptive father
*V
                                                           *V
*17
         41 .Grandmother
                                                           *\7
           .Grandchild:
                                                           *V
*17
                                                                   13 .Foster father
*17
         42 .Grandson
                                                           *77
                                                                   14 .Natural mother
*V
         43 .Granddaughter
                                                           *V
                                                                    15 .Stepmother
*V
                                                           *V
                                                                   16 .Adoptive mother
            .Uncle/aunt:
*17
         44 .Uncle
                                                           *77
                                                                    17 .Foster mother
*17
         45 .Aunt
                                                           *17
                                                                    18 .Unknown parent type
                                                           *17
*17
            .Nephew/niece:
                                                                        .Child:
*V
         46 .Nephew
                                                           *V
                                                                   20 .Natural son
                                                           *V
*17
        47 .Niece
                                                                    21 .Stepson
            .In-laws:
                                                           *V
*17
                                                                     22 .Adopted son
         50 .Father-in-law
                                                           *77
                                                                    23 .Foster son
*17
*V
         51 .Mother-in-law
                                                           *77
                                                                   24 .Natural daughter
*V
                                                           *V
         52 .Son-in-law
                                                                    25 .Step daughter
                                                                    26 .Adopted daughter
*17
         53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                           *\7
                                                           *V
*17
         54 .Brother-in-law
                                                                   27 .Foster daughter
*17
        55 .Sister-in-law
                                                           *17
                                                                   28 .Unknown child type
*V
            .Other relative:
                                                           *V
                                                                       .Sibling:
*V
        60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                           *V
                                                                   30 .Full brother
*17
            .Nonrelative:
                                                           *77
                                                                   31 .Half brother
*V
                                                           *V
         70 .Not related
                                                                    32 .Stepbrother
*17
         88 .Member of column with no
                                                           *77
                                                                    33 .Adoptive brother
*17
                                                           *V
                                                                    34 .Full sister
           .responses
                                                          *V
         98 .Not found
*17
                                                                    35 .Half sister
₩7
         99 .No response
                                                           *V
                                                                    36 .Stepsister
                                                           *77
                                                                    37 .Adoptive sister
                                                           *V
                                                                   38 .Unknown sibling type
D U-TM9392 2 5859
                                                           *V
                                                                       .Grandparents:
     Relationship in the household
                                                           *\7
                                                                    40 .Grandfather
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                          *V
                                                                    41 .Grandmother
                                                                       .Grandchild:
                                                          *17
 person household, two person household
                                                                     42 .Grandson
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                          *V
                                                           *V
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                    43 .Granddaughter
                                                           *V
                                                                       .Uncle/aunt:
                                                           *V
                                                                    44 .Uncle
D U-TM9394
           2 5861
                                                           *V
                                                                     45 .Aunt
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *V
                                                                        .Nephew/niece:
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *77
                                                                     46 .Nephew
 person household, two person household
                                                          *77
                                                                    47 .Niece
                                                           *77
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                        .Tn-laws:
                                                           *V
                                                                    50 .Father-in-law
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *V
                                                                    51 .Mother-in-law
                                                           *17
                                                                    52 .Son-in-law
                                                           *V
D U-TM9396
            2 5863
                                                                   53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                                    54 .Brother-in-law
    Relationship in the household
                                                           *77
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                                   55 .Sister-in-law
                                                           *V
                                                          *V
 person household, two person household
                                                                        .Other relative:
                                                          *V
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                   60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                           *V
                                                                       .Nonrelative:
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                           *V
                                                                    70 .Not related
D II-TM9420
           3 5865
                                                           *V
                                                                    88 .Member of column with no
    Person number in roster
                                                           *77
                                                                       .responses
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                           *77
                                                                    98 .Not found
                                                           *77
 person household, two person household
                                                                    99 .No response
                                                           *********
  consisting of husband and wife or two
  person household consisting of non-relative
          0 .Not in universe
                                                           D U-TM9422 2 5868
     Valid person numbers are:
                                                                Relationship in the household
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                           U Reference persons living in other than one
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                             person household, two person household
```

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                        SIZE BEGIN
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                            *17
                                                                      38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                            *V
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                         .Grandparents:
                                                            *17
                                                                      40 .Grandfather
             2
                5870
                                                            *77
                                                                      41 .Grandmother
D U-TM9424
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Grandchild:
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *V
                                                                      42 .Grandson
                                                            *V
                                                                      43 .Granddaughter
  person household, two person household
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                            *17
                                                                         .Uncle/aunt:
                                                            *\7
                                                                      44 .Uncle
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                      45 .Aunt
                5872
                                                            *V
                                                                        .Nephew/niece:
             2
D II-TM9426
    Relationship in the household
                                                            *77
                                                                      46 .Nephew
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *17
                                                                     47 .Niece
                                                            *17
                                                                         .In-laws:
  person household, two person household
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                            *V
                                                                     50 .Father-in-law
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                            *V
                                                                     51 .Mother-in-law
                                                            *77
                                                                     52 .Son-in-law
             2
                                                            *V
                                                                     53 .Daughter-in-law
D U-TM9428
                5874
                                                                     54 .Brother-in-law
                                                            *17
    Relationship in the household
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                            *V
                                                                    55 .Sister-in-law
                                                            *V
  person household, two person household
                                                                        .Other relative:
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                            *77
                                                                    60 .Cousin,etc.
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                            *77
                                                                         .Nonrelative:
                                                            *V
                                                                    70 .Not related
                                                            *V
            3 5876
                                                                     88 .Member of column with no
D II-TM9450
    Person number in roster
                                                            *\7
                                                                        .responses
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                                      98 .Not found
                                                            *V
 person household, two person household
                                                                      99 .No response
                                                            ************
  consisting of husband and wife or two
  person household consisting of non-relative
          0 .Not in universe
                                                            D U-TM9452
                                                                        2 5879
     Valid person numbers are:
                                                                Relationship in the household
     101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
     201 - 224, 280 - 299,
                                                             person household, two person household
     301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
     401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
**********
                                                            D U-TM9454
                                                                         2 5881
*COMMENT NO. 20
                                                                Relationship in the household
    The next fields(U-TM9452 thru U-TM9460)*
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
    are relationships in the household.
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
         .Spouse:
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         02 .Wife
            .Parent:
                                                            D U-TM9456
                                                                        2 5883
*₩
         10 .Natural father(biological)
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          11 .Stepfather
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
         12 .Adoptive father
                                                             person household, two person household
*17
         13 .Foster father
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
         14 .Natural mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         15 .Stepmother
*V
                                                            D U-TM9458
                                                                         2 5885
         16 .Adoptive mother
         17 .Foster mother
*17
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
         18 .Unknown parent type
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
            .Child:
*V
         20 .Natural son
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          21 .Stepson
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          22 .Adopted son
*17
          23 .Foster son
                                                            D U-TM9460
                                                                         2 5887
*17
          24 .Natural daughter
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*V
          25 .Step daughter
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
          26 .Adopted daughter
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
          27 .Foster daughter
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
          28 .Unknown child type
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
            .Sibling:
*V
         30 .Full brother
                                                            D U-TM9480
                                                                       3 5889
*17
          31 .Half brother
                                                                Person number in roster
*17
          32 .Stepbrother
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                             person household, two person household
*V
         34 .Full sister
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
         35 .Half sister
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
          36 .Stepsister
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
         37 .Adoptive sister
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
```

```
DATA
            SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                        SIZE BEGIN
    101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
    201 - 224, 280 - 299,
301 - 324, 380 - 399,
                                                              person household, two person household
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
    401 - 424, 480 - 499
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
***********
                                                            D U-TM9484
                                                                          2 5894
*COMMENT NO. 21
                                                                 Relationship in the household
    The next fields(U-TM9482 thru U-TM9492)*
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
    Are relationships in the household.
                                                              person household, two person household
         .Spouse:
*V
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         02 .Wife
            .Parent:
*V
                                                            D II-TM9486
                                                                          2 5896
                                                                Relationship in the household
*17
         10 .Natural father(biological)
*17
         11 .Stepfather
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         12 .Adoptive father
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
         13 .Foster father
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
         14 .Natural mother
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         15 .Stepmother
         16 .Adoptive mother 17 .Foster mother
*17
                                                            D U-TM9488
                                                                         2 5898
*17
                                                                 Relationship in the household
         18 .Unknown parent type
*V
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
            .Child:
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
         20 .Natural son
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
         21 .Stepson
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         22 .Adopted son
*V
         23 .Foster son
                                                            D II-TM9490
                                                                         2 5900
*17
         24 .Natural daughter
                                                                 Relationship in the household
*17
         25 .Step daughter
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         26 .Adopted daughter
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
         27 .Foster daughter
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
         28 .Unknown child type
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*17
            .Sibling:
*V
         30 .Full brother
                                                            D U-TM9492
                                                                         2 5902
*17
         31 .Half brother
                                                                 Relationship in the household
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
         32 .Stepbrother
*17
         33 .Adoptive brother
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
         34 .Full sister
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
         35 .Half sister
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         36 .Stepsister
*V
                                                                        3 5904
         37 .Adoptive sister
                                                            D II-TM9510
         38 .Unknown sibling type
*17
                                                                 Person number in roster
*17
            .Grandparents:
                                                            U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         40 .Grandfather
                                                              person household, two person household
*V
         41 .Grandmother
                                                              consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
            .Grandchild:
                                                              person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         42 .Grandson
                                                                      0 .Not in universe
         43 .Granddaughter
*17
                                                                 Valid person numbers are:
*V
            .Uncle/aunt:
                                                                 101 - 124, 180 - 199,
                                                                 201 - 224, 280 - 299,
*V
         44 .Uncle
*17
         45 .Aunt
                                                                 301 - 324, 380 - 399,
         .Nephew/niece:
46 .Nephew
                                                                 401 - 424, 480 - 499
*17
*17
                                                            ***********
*V
         47 .Niece
*V
            .In-laws:
                                                            *COMMENT NO. 22
         50 .Father-in-law
*17
                                                                 The next fields(U-TM9512 thru U-TM9524)*
*17
         51 .Mother-in-law
                                                                 are relationships in the household.
                                                                      .Spouse:
*17
         52 .Son-in-law
                                                            *17
         53 .Daughter-in-law
*V
                                                            *17
*V
         54 .Brother-in-law
                                                            *17
                                                                      02 .Wife
*V
                                                            *V
         55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                         .Parent:
*17
            .Other relative:
                                                            *77
                                                                      10 .Natural father(biological)
₩7
         60 .Cousin,etc.
                                                            *V
                                                                      11 .Stepfather
           .Nonrelative:
                                                                     12 .Adoptive father
*V
                                                            *V
         70 .Not related
                                                                     13 .Foster father
*17
                                                            *77
                                                            *V
*17
         88 .Member of column with no
                                                                      14 .Natural mother
                                                                     15 .Stepmother
*17
                                                            *17
            .responses
*V
         98 .Not found
                                                            *V
                                                                     16 .Adoptive mother
                                                            *V
*17
        99 .No response
                                                                     17 .Foster mother
**********
                                                            *V
                                                                      18 .Unknown parent type
                                                            *V
                                                                         .Child:
D U-TM9482 2 5892
                                                            *17
                                                                      20 .Natural son
                                                                      21 .Stepson
    Relationship in the household
```

V 22. Adopted non V 24. Natural daughter V 25. Step daughter V 26. Adopted daughter V 27. Step daughter V 28. Adopted daughter V 38. Daughter daughter V 39. Apull brother V 39. Apull sister V 39. Apull sister V 39. Apull sister V 39. Adoptive daughter V 49. Grandgarents: V 40. Grandgarents: V 40. Grandgarents: V 41. Granddother V 42. Adoptive daughter V 43. Grandgarents: V 44. Daughter V 44. Daughter V 45. Amaturi V 46. Amaturi V 47. Amaturi V 48. Amaturi V 49. Apull daughter V 59. Apull daughter V 69. Apull daughter V 79. Apul	DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
v 23 .Foster son	*V	22 .Adopted son	*	
V 25. Step daughter		-	*	D U-TM9520 2 5915
V 27. Poster daughter consisting of husband and wife or two yes and bousehold consisting of husband and wife or two yes all Johnson child type consisting of husband and wife or two yes all Johnson child type consisting of husband and wife or two yes all Johnson child type consisting of husband and wife or two yes all the person household consisting of non-relative yes all the person household to two person household two perso	*V	24 .Natural daughter	*	Relationship in the household
vy 27. Preserr daughter	*V	25 .Step daughter	*	U Reference persons living in other than one
V 28 .Unknown child type V 31 .Pull brother V 31 .Balf brother V 31 .Balf brother V 31 .Balf brother V 32 .Stephrother V 32 .Stephrother V 33 .Adoptive brother V 34 .Adoptive brother V 35 .Balf mister V 36 .Stephrother V 37 .Adoptive sister V 37 .Adoptive sister V 38 .Dhomow sibling type V 39 .Dhomow sibling type V 40 .Grandchild: V 41 .Grandchild: V 42 .Grandcon V 43 .Granddaughter V 44 .Dhole/aunt: V 45 .Dunt V 46 .Nephew V 47 .Dhole/aunt: V 48 .Nephew/isce: V 49 .Dhole/aunt: V 49 .Dhole/aunt: V 40 .Nephew/isce: V 40 .Not relative V 41 .Dhole/aunt: V 42 .Dhole/aunt: V 43 .Dhole/aunt: V 44 .Nephew/isce: V 45 .Nephew/isce: V 46 .Nephew V 47 .Dhole/aunt: V 48 .Nephew/isce: V 49 .Dholer-in-law V 49 .Dhother-in-law V 40 .Dhother-in-law V 41 .Dhother-in-law V 42 .Dhother-in-law V 43 .Dhother-in-law V 44 .Nother-in-law V 45 .Norrelative: V 46 .Nephew V 57 .Shafer-in-law V 58 .Shafer-in-law V 59 .Shafer-in-law V 50 .Dhother-in-law	*V	26 .Adopted daughter		person household, two person household
V 30 Pull brother V 31 Malf brother V 32 Stephrother V 32 Stephrother V 32 Stephrother V 33 Adoptive brother V 33 Adoptive brother V 34 Pull stater V 35 Pull stater V 36 Stephrother V 37 Adoptive sister V 37 Adoptive sister V 38 Drinkown sibling type V 38 Drinkown sibling type V 38 Drinkown sibling type V 40 Grandfather V 50 Grandfather V 50 Grandfather V 60 Grandfather V 60 Grandfather V 70 Grandfather V		_		_
V 33 Paul Deceber * V 33 Paul Deceber * V 33 Paul Deceber * V 34 Paul Deceber * Relationship in the household V 32 Paul Porther * Relationship in the household V 33 Paul Porther * V 34 Paul Paul Paul Paul Paul Paul Paul Paul				person household consisting of non-relative
V 31. Half bother V 33. Adoptive brother V 33. Adoptive brother V 34. Pull sister V 35. Half sister V 36. Stepbrother V 37. Adoptive brother V 38. Half sister V 39. Half sister V 40. Grandfather V 40. Grandfather V 40. Grandfather V 41. Grandmother V 42. Grandson V 43. Grandmother V 44. Grandmother V 45. Grandmother V 47. Half sister V 48. Grandmother V 49. Half sister V 49. Half sister V 49. Half sister V 49. Half sister V 49. Grandmother V 49. Grandmother V 49. Grandmother V 49. Half sister V 49. Half sis		_		
V 32 .Stephrother				
V 33 .Adoptive brother * consisting of husband and wife or two vo 35 .Half sister * consisting of husband and wife or two vo 35 .Half sister * consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 36 .Half sister * DU-TM9514 2 5019 * Consideration of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 37 .Adoptive minter * DU-TM9512 2 5007 * Non-relative vo 40 .Grandfather * Consisting of husband and wife or two person household two person blousehold two person household vo 41 .Grandfather * Consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 42 .Grandfaughter * Consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 43 .Grandfaughter * DU-TM9540 3 5921 * Person household consisting of non-relative vo 44 .Half * Consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 44 .Nephew/ince: * Consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 45 .Nephew/ince: * Consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative vo 50 .Alter-in-law * Consisting of husband and vice vo 47 .Nice * Voice *				
V		-		
V				
V			*	
V		36 .Stepsister	*	£
V	*V	-	*	D U-TM9524 2 5919
V	*V	38 .Unknown sibling type	*	Relationship in the household
V	*A	.Grandparents:	*	
V				
Y				
V				person household consisting of non-relative
V				
V		3		
V				
V				
**Y				
V		-	*	
V		-	*	<u>-</u>
Y	*V		*	
VV 52 . Son-in-law * 301 - 324, 380 - 399, VV 54 . Brother-in-law * 401 - 424, 480 - 499 VV 54 . Brother-in-law * VV 55 . Sister-in-law * ************************************	*V	50 .Father-in-law	*	101 - 124, 180 - 199,
V 53 Daughter-in-law * V 54 Brother-in-law * V 55 Sister-in-law * V 06 Cousin, etc. * **COMMENT NO. 23 * V 0.0 Cousin, etc. * The next fields(U-TM9542 thru U-TM9556)* * V 0.0 Not related * Y Spouse: * V 0.0 Not related * V 0.1 Husband * V 8.0 Member of column with no * V 0.2 Wife * V 98 Not found * V 0.2 Wife * V 98 Not found * V 0.1 Musband * V 99 No response * V 10 Natural father(biological) * ************************************	*^	51 .Mother-in-law	*	201 - 224, 280 - 299,
No. St. Stocker-in-law St.	*^	52 .Son-in-law	*	301 - 324, 380 - 399,
V		<u> </u>		401 - 424, 480 - 499
*V O.Other relative: * *COMMENT NO. 23 *V O.Cousin,etc. * The next fields(U-TM9542 thru U-TM9556)* *V O.Not related * V Spouse: * *V 70 Not related * VV Spouse: * *V Reference persons living in other than one person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative person household consisting in the household VV 22 Noter daughter consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting in the household VV 23 Noter daughter person household consisting of non-relative VV 22 Noter daughter person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 22 Noter daughter person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 22 Noter daughter person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 22 Noter daughter person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 23 Noter daughter person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 24 Notural son Person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 24 Notural daughter person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 25 Step daughter Person household consisting of husband and wife or two VV 25 Step daughter Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 25 Step daughter Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 25 Step daughter Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 26 Notural daughter Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 27 Notural daughter Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 31 Stepbrother Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 32 Stepbrother Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 31 Stepbrother Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 32 Stepbrother Person household Consisting of husband and wife or two VV 32 Stepbrother Person household Consisting of husband Adwife or two VV 34 Stepbrother Person household Consisting of husband Adwife or two VV 34 Stepbrother Person household VV 37 Ste				
*V 60.Cousin.etc. * * The next fields(U-TM9542 thru U-TM9556)* *V 70.Norrelative: * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
*V Nonrelative: * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
*V 70 Not related * *V Spouse: * *V 70 Not related * *V Spouse: * *V 98 Member of column with no * *V 01 Husband * *V 98 Not found * *V 02 Wife * *V 98 Not found * *V 10 Natural father(biological) * **V 99 No response * *V 10 Natural father(biological) * ***********************************		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		THE HEAT TICIAN (O THIS TE CHEAT O THIS SOO)
*V 88 Member of column with no * VT 01 Husband * *V 1. responses * VT 02 Wife * *V 98 Not found * VT Parent: * *V 99 No response * VT 10 Natural father(biological) * ***********************************				
*V 98 Not found * *V 02 Wife * *V 98 Not found * *V Parent: * *V 99 No response * *V 10 Natural father(biological) * ***********************************			*	
*V 98 Not found * *V 10 Natural father(biological) * *V 99 No response * *V 10 Natural father(biological) * ***********************************			*	
**************************************	*V	-	*	*V .Parent: *
*V 11 .Adoptive father * D U-TM9512 2 5907 *V 12 .Adoptive father * Relationship in the household *V 14 .Natural mother * U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 16 .Adoptive mother * person household consisting of non-relative *V 16 .Adoptive mother * person household consisting of non-relative *V 18 .Unknown parent type * D U-TM9514 2 5909 *V 20 .Natural son * Relationship in the household *V 21 .Stepson * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 22 .Adopted son * person household, two person household *V 23 .Foster son * consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative *V 25 .Step daughter * D U-TM9516 2 5911 *V 27 .Foster daughter * Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 28 .Unknown child type * Person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * D U-TM9516 2 5911 *V 30 .Full brother * Person household consisting of non-relative *V 31 .Half brother * Person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * Person household, two person household *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 36 .Stepsister * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive brother * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 ** Person household *V 38 .Unknown sibling type * ** D U-TM9518 2 5913 ** Per	*V	99 .No response	*	*V 10 .Natural father(biological) *
D U-TM9512 2 5907	*******	*********	***	*V 11 .Stepfather *
Relationship in the household				v 12 .Adoptive latilet
U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household two person household two person household two person household tonsisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative two last Unknown parent type two last Unknown last Un				, 15 .1 05 001 1 001101
person household, two person household		-		
consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative **V 18 **Unknown parent type ** **Child: ** **D U-TM9514 2 5909			ne	v is iscepmonier
person household consisting of non-relative	_			-
*V .Child: * D U-TM9514 2 5909 *V 20 .Natural son * Relationship in the household *V 21 .Stepson * U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 23 .Foster son * consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative *V 25 .Step daughter * D U-TM9516 2 5911 *V 27 .Foster daughter * Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type * U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 31 .Half brother * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 31 .Half brother * D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 31 .Half sister * Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * PU-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *		_	ive	
D U-TM9514 2 5909 Relationship in the household *V 21 .Stepson * Weference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 22 .Adopted son * D U-TM9516 2 5911 Relationship in the household *V 25 .Step daughter * Relationship in the household *V 26 .Adopted daughter * D U-TM9516 2 5911 Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type * Weference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * Person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * Person household consisting of non-relative *V 31 .Half brother * Person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * Pu-TM9518 2 5913 Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * Weference persons living in other than one *V 35 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 36 .Stepsister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * Person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * Person household, two person household *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *	PCIBOII I	.cascilota compileting of non relat	_,_	
Relationship in the household	D U-TM9514	4 2 5909		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
person household, two person household				
consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative *V 25 .Step daughter * **V 26 .Adopted daughter ** **V 26 .Adopted daughter ** **D U-TM9516 2 5911 *V 27 .Foster daughter ** **Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type ** **U Reference persons living in other than one *V .Sibling: ** **person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother ** **consisting of husband and wife or two *V 31 .Half brother ** **person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother ** **D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister ** **Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister ** **U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister ** **person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister ** **person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister ** **consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type **	U Referenc	ce persons living in other than o	ne	*V 22 .Adopted son *
person household consisting of non-relative *V 25 .Step daughter * *V 26 .Adopted daughter * **D U-TM9516 2 5911 *V 27 .Foster daughter * Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type * U Reference persons living in other than one *V .Sibling: * person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 31 .Half brother * person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * **D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 33 .Adoptive brother * Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *	person h	nousehold, two person household		*V 23 .Foster son *
*V 26 .Adopted daughter * D U-TM9516 2 5911 *V 27 .Foster daughter * Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type * U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 31 .Half brother * person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *				*V 24 .Natural daughter *
D U-TM9516 2 5911	person h	nousehold consisting of non-relat	ive	
Relationship in the household *V 28 .Unknown child type * U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative *V 31 .Half brother * person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * **V 33 .Adoptive brother * **V 34 .Full sister * **D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * **Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * **person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * **consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type **				
U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household two person household two person household two person household two two tonsisting of husband and wife or two tonsisting of non-relative two				: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -:
person household, two person household *V 30 .Full brother * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 31 .Half brother * person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * *V 33 .Adoptive brother * *V 34 .Full sister * **Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * **U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * **person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * **consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *			no	
consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative *V 32 .Stepbrother * *V 33 .Adoptive brother * *V 34 .Full sister * *Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * *U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * *Consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *			116	
person household consisting of non-relative				
*V 33 .Adoptive brother * D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *			ive	
D U-TM9518 2 5913 *V 34 .Full sister * Relationship in the household *V 35 .Half sister * U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household *V 36 .Stepsister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *	1		. =	
U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *	D U-TM9518	3 2 5913		
U Reference persons living in other than one *V 36 .Stepsister * person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *				
person household, two person household *V 37 .Adoptive sister * consisting of husband and wife or two *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *			ne	
	_			"V 3/ :Adoptive sister "
person household consisting of non-relative *V .Grandparents: *				~
	person h	nousehold consisting of non-relat	ive	*V .Grandparents: *

```
DATA
             SIZE BEGIN
                                                            DATA
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
*17
          40 .Grandfather
                                                               person household, two person household
*17
         41 .Grandmother
                                                               consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
            .Grandchild:
                                                               person household consisting of non-relative
*V
          42 .Grandson
*17
          43 .Granddaughter
                                                             D U-TM9556
                                                                         2 5938
         .Uncle/aunt:
*17
                                                                  Relationship in the household
*17
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than one
*V
         45 .Aunt
                                                               person household, two person household
                                                               consisting of husband and wife or two
*17
            .Nephew/niece:
*V
          46 .Nephew
                                                               person household consisting of non-relative
*17
         47 .Niece
*V
            .In-laws:
                                                             D U-TM9570 3 5940
*V
          50 .Father-in-law
                                                                  Person number in roster
*17
         51 .Mother-in-law
                                                             U Reference persons living in other than one
*17
         52 .Son-in-law
                                                              person household, two person household
*17
         53 .Daughter-in-law
                                                               consisting of husband and wife or two
*V
          54 .Brother-in-law
                                                               person household consisting of non-relative
*V
         55 .Sister-in-law
                                                                       0 .Not in universe
*17
            .Other relative:
                                                                  Valid person numbers are:
                                                                  101 - 124, 180 - 199,
201 - 224, 280 - 299,
₩7
        60 .Cousin,etc.
*17
             .Nonrelative:
*V
         70 .Not related
                                                                  301 - 324, 380 - 399,
*17
         88 .Member of column with no
                                                                  401 - 424, 480 - 499
*17
            .responses
          98 .Not found
*17
                                                             *COMMENT NO. 24
          99 .No response
                                                                  The next fields(U-TM9572 thru U-TM9588)*
                                                                  are relationships in the household.
                                                                         .Spouse:
D U-TM9542
            2 5924
                                                                       01 .Husband
    Relationship in the household
                                                             *17
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                                      02 .Wife
                                                             *V
 person household, two person household
                                                             *V
                                                                          Parent:
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                             *77
                                                                      10 .Natural father(biological)
                                                             *V
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                       11 .Stepfather
                                                             *V
                                                                       12 .Adoptive father
D U-TM9544
             2 5926
                                                             *V
                                                                      13 .Foster father
     Relationship in the household
                                                             *17
                                                                      14 .Natural mother
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             *17
                                                                       15 .Stepmother
                                                             *17
 person household, two person household
                                                                       16 .Adoptive mother
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                             *V
                                                                      17 .Foster mother
                                                             *V
                                                                       18 .Unknown parent type
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                          .Child:
                                                             *17
D U-TM9546
             2 5928
                                                             *17
                                                                       20 .Natural son
                                                             *17
    Relationship in the household
                                                                       21 .Stepson
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             *V
                                                                       22 .Adopted son
                                                             *V
  person household, two person household
                                                                       23 .Foster son
                                                             *V
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                       24 .Natural daughter
                                                             *17
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                       25 .Step daughter
                                                             *V
                                                                       26 .Adopted daughter
D II-TM9548
             2 5930
                                                             *V
                                                                      27 .Foster daughter
     Relationship in the household
                                                             *\7
                                                                     28 .Unknown child type
                                                                          .Sibling:
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             *77
                                                             *17
 person household, two person household
                                                                       30 .Full brother
                                                                      31 .Half brother
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                             *V
                                                             *V
                                                                       32 .Stepbrother
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                             *17
                                                                       33 .Adoptive brother
D U-TM9550
             2 5932
                                                             *17
                                                                       34 .Full sister
    Relationship in the household
                                                             *77
                                                                       35 .Half sister
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             *V
                                                                       36 .Stepsister
                                                             *V
  person household, two person household
                                                                       37 .Adoptive sister
                                                             *V
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                                       38 .Unknown sibling type
                                                             *17
                                                                          .Grandparents:
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                             *V
                                                                       40 .Grandfather
D II-TM9552
             2 5934
                                                             *V
                                                                       41 .Grandmother
     Relationship in the household
                                                             *77
                                                                          .Grandchild:
U Reference persons living in other than one
                                                             *17
                                                                       42 .Grandson
                                                             *17
 person household, two person household
                                                                       43 .Granddaughter
  consisting of husband and wife or two
                                                             *V
                                                                          .Uncle/aunt:
                                                             *V
  person household consisting of non-relative
                                                                       44 .Uncle
                                                             *V
                                                                       45 .Aunt
                                                             *V
D U-TM9554
             2 5936
                                                                          .Nephew/niece:
     Relationship in the household
                                                             *17
                                                                       46 .Nephew
                                                                       47 .Niece
U Reference persons living in other than one
```

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DATA	SIZE BEGIN
*V	.In-laws:	*	consistir	ng of husband and wife or two
*V	50 .Father-in-law	*		busehold consisting of non-relative
*V	51 .Mother-in-law	*	person ne	Jubeliota combibeting of hom refactive
*V	52 .Son-in-law	*	D U-TM9600	3 5961
*V	53 .Daughter-in-law	*		number in roster
*V	54 .Brother-in-law	*		e persons living in other than one
*V	55 .Sister-in-law	*		pusehold, two person household
*V	.Other relative:	*		ng of husband and wife or two
*V	60 .Cousin,etc.	*		pusehold consisting of non-relative
*V	.Nonrelative:	*	V Person ne	0 .Not in universe
*V	70 .Not related	*	•	person numbers are:
*V	88 .Member of column with no	*		124, 180 - 199,
*V	responses	*		224, 280 - 299,
*V	98 .Not found	*		324, 380 - 399,
*V	99 .No response	*		424, 480 - 499
	****************	****		

D U-TM9			*COMMENT NC	
	elationship in the household			ext fields(U-TM9602 thru U-TM9620)*
	ence persons living in other than	one		elationships in the household. *
-	n household, two person household		*V	.Spouse: *
	sting of husband and wife or two			1 .Husband *
perso	n household consisting of non-rela	ative	•	02 .Wife *
			*V	.Parent: *
D U-TM9				.0 .Natural father(biological) *
Re	elationship in the household			.1 .Stepfather *
			*V 1	.2 .Adoptive father *
D U-TM9	576 2 5947		*V 1	.3 .Foster father *
Re	elationship in the household		*V 1	.4 .Natural mother *
U Refer	ence persons living in other than	one	*V 1	.5 .Stepmother *
perso	n household, two person household			.6 .Adoptive mother *
consi	sting of husband and wife or two		*V 1	.7 .Foster mother *
perso	n household consisting of non-rela	ative	*V 1	.8 .Unknown parent type *
			*V	.Child: *
D U-TM9	578 2 5949		*V 2	0 .Natural son *
Re	elationship in the household		*V 2	21 .Stepson *
U Refer	ence persons living in other than	one	*V 2	22 .Adopted son *
perso	n household, two person household		*V 2	23 .Foster son *
consi	sting of husband and wife or two		*V 2	24 .Natural daughter *
perso	n household consisting of non-rela	ative	*V 2	25 .Step daughter *
			*V 2	<pre>26 .Adopted daughter *</pre>
D U-TM9	580 2 5951		*V 2	27 .Foster daughter *
Re	elationship in the household		*V 2	28 .Unknown child type *
U Refer	ence persons living in other than	one	*V	.Sibling: *
perso	n household, two person household		*V 3	30 .Full brother *
consi	sting of husband and wife or two		*V 3	31 .Half brother *
	n household consisting of non-rela	ative	*V 3	32 .Stepbrother *
-	3			33 .Adoptive brother *
D U-TM9	582 2 5953			34 .Full sister *
	elationship in the household			35 .Half sister *
	ence persons living in other than	one		36 .Stepsister *
	n household, two person household			37 .Adoptive sister *
-	sting of husband and wife or two			38 .Unknown sibling type *
	n household consisting of non-rela	ative	*V	.Grandparents: *
FCIDO				O .Grandfather *
D U-TM9	584 2 5955			1 .Grandmother *
	elationship in the household		*V	.Grandchild: *
	ence persons living in other than	one	•	2 .Grandson *
	n household, two person household			13 .Granddaughter *
_	sting of husband and wife or two		*V	.Uncle/aunt: *
	n household consisting of non-rela	ative	•	4 .Uncle *
perso	in househord consisting of non-rela	ZCIVE		14 .Uncle ^ !5 .Aunt *
D U-TM9	586 2 5957		*V	.Nephew/niece: *
-	elationship in the household			.Nepnew/niece. *
	-	ono		Nepnew ^ Niece *
	ence persons living in other than			
_	n household, two person household		*V	.III-Iaws.
	sting of husband and wife or two	. +		ou .racher-in-law
perso	n household consisting of non-rela	ative		or .Mother-III-law
	500 0 5050			52 .Son-in-law *
D U-TM9				3 .Daughter-in-law *
	elationship in the household			54 .Brother-in-law *
	ence persons living in other than	one		55 .Sister-in-law *
perso	n household, two person household		*V	.Other relative: *

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA *V 60 .Cousin,etc. Relationship in the household *V .Nonrelative: U Reference persons living in other than one *V 70 .Not related person household, two person household *V consisting of husband and wife or two 88 .Member of column with no .responses *17 person household consisting of non-relative *17 98 .Not found *17 D U-TM9630 99 .No response ********* Person number in roster U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household D U-TM9602 2 5964 consisting of husband and wife or two Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household consisting of non-relative person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two Valid person numbers are: person household consisting of non-relative 101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499 D U-TM9604 5966 Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one ********** person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative *V D U-TM9606 2 5968 *17 Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one *77 *V person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two *77 *V person household consisting of non-relative *17 D U-TM9608 2 5970 *V Relationship in the household *V U Reference persons living in other than one *\7 *V person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two *77 person household consisting of non-relative *V *V D U-TM9610 2 5972 *V *77 Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one *V *V person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two *\7 person household consisting of non-relative *V

COMMENT NO. 26 The next fields(U-TM9632 thru U-TM9652) are relationships in the household. .Spouse: 01 .Husband 02 .Wife .Parent: 10 .Natural father(biological) 11 .Stepfather 12 .Adoptive father 13 .Foster father 14 .Natural mother 15 .Stepmother 16 .Adoptive mother 17 .Foster mother 18 .Unknown parent type .Child: 20 .Natural son 21 .Stepson 22 .Adopted son 23 .Foster son 24 .Natural daughter 25 .Step daughter *17 26 .Adopted daughter *V 27 .Foster daughter *V 28 .Unknown child type *V .Sibling: *V 30 .Full brother *77 31 .Half brother *V 32 .Stepbrother *\7 33 .Adoptive brother *V 34 .Full sister *77 35 .Half sister *V 36 .Stepsister *V 37 .Adoptive sister 38 .Unknown sibling type *77 *V .Grandparents: *77 40 .Grandfather *V 41 .Grandmother *V .Grandchild: *V 42 .Grandson *V 43 .Granddaughter *77 .Uncle/aunt: *V 44 .Uncle *77 45 .Aunt .Nephew/niece:
46 .Nephew *77 *17 *V 47 .Niece *V .In-laws: *V 50 .Father-in-law

51 .Mother-in-law

53 .Daughter-in-law

52 .Son-in-law

SIZE BEGIN

3 5984

0 .Not in universe

D U-TM9614 2 5976

2

5974

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one

person household consisting of non-relative

person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two

D U-TM9612

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D II-TM9616 2 5978

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9618 2 5980

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D II-TM9620 2 5982 *V

*17

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
*V 54	.Brother-in-law	*
*V 55	.Sister-in-law	*
*V	.Other relative:	*
*V 60	.Cousin,etc.	*
*V	.Nonrelative:	*
*V 70	.Not related	*
*V 88	.Member of column with no	*
*V	.responses	*
*V 98	.Not. found	*
*V 99	.No response	*
******	***********	***

D U-TM9632 2 5987

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9634 2 5989

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9636 2 5991

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9638 2 5993

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9640 2 5995

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9642 2 5997

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9644 2 5999

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household

consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9646 2 6001

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9648 2 6003

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two

DATA SIZE BEGIN

person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9650 2 6005

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9652 2 6007

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9660 3 6009

Person number in roster

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative V 0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are:

101 - 124, 180 - 199, 201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399, 401 - 424, 480 - 499

********** *COMMENT NO. 27 * Then next fields(U-TM9662 thru U-TM9684)* are relationships in the household. *17 .Spouse: *77 01 .Husband 02 .Wife *17 *17 Parent: 10 .Natural father(biological)
11 .Stepfather
12 .Adoptive father *V *V *77 13 .Foster father *77 *17 14 .Natural mother *V 15 .Stepmother 16 .Adoptive mother *V *V 17 .Foster mother *77 18 .Unknown parent type *V .Child: *V 20 .Natural son *77 21 .Stepson *17 22 .Adopted son *17 23 .Foster son *V 24 .Natural daughter *V 25 .Step daughter *17 26 .Adopted daughter *V 27 .Foster daughter *17 28 .Unknown child type .Sibling: *V *77 30 .Full brother *17 31 .Half brother *17 32 .Stepbrother *V 33 .Adoptive brother *V 34 .Full sister *77 35 .Half sister 36 .Stepsister *77 *17 37 .Adoptive sister *V 38 .Unknown sibling type *V .Grandparents: *17 40 .Grandfather *V 41 .Grandmother *77 .Grandchild:

42 .Grandson

43 .Granddaughter

.Uncle/aunt:

*V

*\7

DATA SIZE BEGIN *17 44 .Uncle *17 45 .Aunt *V .Nephew/niece: *V 46 .Nephew *17 47 .Niece .In-laws: *17 *17 50 .Father-in-law *V 51 .Mother-in-law *17 52 .Son-in-law *V 53 .Daughter-in-law *17 54 .Brother-in-law 55 .Sister-in-law *V .Other relative: *V *****₩ 60 .Cousin,etc. .Nonrelative: *17 *17 70 .Not related *V 88 .Member of column with no *V .responses *17 98 .Not found 99 .No response ************

D U-TM9662 2 6012

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9664 2 6014

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9666 2 6016

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9668 2 6018

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9670 2 6020

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9672 2 6022

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9674 2 6024

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9676 2 6026 Relationship in the household DATA SIZE BEGIN

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9678 2 6028

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9680 2 6030

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9682 2 6032

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9684 2 6034

Relationship in the household

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9690 3 6036

Person number in roster

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

0 .Not in universe

Valid person numbers are: 101 - 124, 180 - 199,

201 - 224, 280 - 299, 301 - 324, 380 - 399,

401 - 424, 480 - 499

*COMMENT NO. 28 *

The next fields(U-TM9692 thru U-TM9716)*

are relationships in the household. *

V .Spouse: *

V 01 .Husband *

V 02 .Wife *

*V .Parent:
*V 10 .Natural father(biological)
*V 11 .Stepfather

*V 12 .Adoptive father
*V 13 .Foster father
*V 14 .Natural mother

*V 15 .Stepmother *V 16 .Adoptive mother

*V 17 .Foster mother
*V 18 .Unknown parent type

*V .Child: *V 20 .Natural son *V 21 .Stepson

*V 21 .Stepson *V 22 .Adopted son *V 23 .Foster son

*V 24 .Natural daughter *V 25 .Step daughter

*V 26 .Adopted daughter *V 27 .Foster daughter *V 28 .Unknown child type

10-25

DATA		SIZE BEGIN	
*V		.Sibling:	*
*V	30	.Full brother	*
*V		.Half brother	*
	32	.Stepbrother	*
*V		.Adoptive brother	*
*V	34	.Full sister	*
*V	35	.Half sister	*
*V	36	.Stepsister	*
*V	37	.Adoptive sister	*
*V	38	.Unknown sibling type	*
*V		.Grandparents:	*
*V	40	.Grandfather	*
*V	41	.Grandmother	*
*V		.Grandchild:	*
*V	42	.Grandson	*
*V	43	.Granddaughter	*
*V		.Uncle/aunt:	*
*A	44	.Uncle	*
*A	45	.Aunt	*
*V		.Nephew/niece:	*
*V	46	.Nephew	*
*V	47	.Niece	*
*V		.In-laws:	*
*V	50	.Father-in-law	*
*A	51	.Mother-in-law	*
*A	52	.Son-in-law	*
*V	53	.Daughter-in-law	*
*V	54	.Brother-in-law	*
*A	55	.Sister-in-law	*
*V		.Other relative:	*
*V	60	.Cousin,etc.	*
*V		.Nonrelative:	*
*V	70	.Not related	*
*V	88	.Member of column with no	*
*A		.responses	*
*A	98	.Not found	*
*A	99	.No response	*
******	***	**********	*

D U-TM9692 2 6039

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9694 2 6041

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9696 2 6043

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9698 2 6045

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9700 2 6047

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative DATA SIZE BEGIN

D U-TM9702 2 6049

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9704 2 6051

U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9706 2 6053

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9708 2 6055

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9710 2 6057

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9712 2 6059

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9714 2 6061

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D U-TM9716 2 6063

Relationship in the household U Reference persons living in other than one person household, two person household consisting of husband and wife or two person household consisting of non-relative

D ALTM9332 1 6065

Imputation flag for TM9332.

D ALTM9362 1 6066 Imputation flag for TM9362

D ALTM9392 1 6067

Imputation flag for TM9392.

D ALTM9422 1 6068 Imputation flag for TM9422.

DATA

D ALTM9452 1 6069 Imputation flag for TM9452

SIZE BEGIN

DATA

- D ALTM9482 1 6070 Imputation flag for TM9482.
- D ALTM9512 1 6071 Imputation flag for TM9512.
- D ALTM9542 1 6072 Imputation flag for TM9542.
- D ALTM9572 1 6073 Imputation flag for TM9572.
- D ALTM9602 1 6074 Imputation flag for TM9602.
- D ALTM9632 1 6075 Imputation flag for TM9632.
- D ALTM9662 1 6076 Imputation flag for TM9662.
- D ALTM9692 1 6077 Imputation flag for TM9692.
- D ALTM9364 1 6078 Imputation flag for TM9364.
- D ALTM9394 1 6079
 Imputation flag for TM9394.
- D ALTM9424 1 6080 Imputation flag for TM9424.
- D ALTM9454 1 6081 Imputation flag for TM9454.
- D ALTM9484 1 6082 Imputation flag for TM9484.
- D ALTM9514 1 6083 Imputation flag for TM9514.
- D ALTM9544 1 6084 Imputation flag for TM9544.
- D ALTM9574 1 6085 Imputation flag for TM9574.
- D ALTM9604 1 6086 Imputation flag for TM9604.
- D ALTM9634 1 6087 Imputation flag for TM9634.
- D ALTM9664 1 6088 Imputation flag for TM9664.
- D ALTM9694 1 6089
 Imputation flag for TM9694.
- D ALTM9396 1 6090 Imputation flag for TM9396.
- D ALTM9426 1 6091 Imputation flag for TM9426
- D ALTM9456 1 6092 Imputation flag for TM9456.

D ALTM9486 1 6093 Imputation flag for TM9486.

SIZE BEGIN

- D ALTM9516 1 6094 Imputation flag for TM9516.
- D ALTM9546 1 6095 Imputation flag for TM9546.
- D ALTM9576 1 6096 Imputation flag for TM9576.
- D ALTM9606 1 6097 Imputation flag for TM9606.
- D ALTM9636 1 6098 Imputation flag for TM9636.
- D ALTM9666 1 6099 Imputation flag for TM9666.
- D ALTM9696 1 6100 Imputation flag for TM9696.
- D ALTM9428 1 6101 Imputation flag for TM9428.
- D ALTM9458 1 6102 Imputation flag for TM9458.
- D ALTM9488 1 6103 Imputation flag for TM9488.
- D ALTM9518 1 6104 Imputation flag for TM9518.
- D ALTM9548 1 6105 Imputation flag for TM9548.
- D ALTM9578 1 6106 Imputation flag for TM9578.
- D ALTM9608 1 6107 Imputation flag for TM9608
- D ALTM9638 1 6108 Imputation flag for TM9638.
- D ALTM9668 1 6109 Imputation flag for TM9668.
- D ALTM9698 1 6110 Imputation flag for TM9698.
- D ALTM9460 1 6111 Imputation flag for TM9460.
- D ALTM9490 1 6112 Imputaiton flag for TM9490.
- D ALTM9520 1 6113 Imputation flag for TM9520.
- D ALTM9550 1 6114 Imputation flag for TM9550.
- D ALTM9580 1 6115 Imputation flag for TM9580.
- D ALTM9610 1 6116 Imputation flag for TM9610.

Imputation flag for TM9706.

SIZE BEGIN SIZE BEGIN DATA DATA D ALTM9640 1 6117 D ALTM9588 1 6141 Imputation flag for TM9640. Imputation flag for TM9588. D ALTM9670 1 6118 D ALTM9618 1 6142 Imputation flag for TM9670. Imputation flag for TM9618. D ALTM9700 1 6119 D ALTM9648 1 6143 Imputation flag for TM9700. Imputation flag for TM9648. D ALTM9492 1 6120 D ALTM9678 1 6144 Imputation flag for TM9492. Imputation flag for TM9678 D ALTM9708 1 6145 D ALTM9522 1 6121 Imputation flag for TM9708. Imputation flag for TM9522. D ALTM9620 1 6146 D ALTM9552 1 6122 Imputation flag for TM9552. Imputation flag for TM9620. D ALTM9582 1 6123 D ALTM9650 1 6147 Imputation flag for TM9582. Imputation flag for TM9650. D ALTM9612 1 6124 D ALTM9680 1 6148 Imputation flag for TM9612. Imputation flag for TM9680. D ALTM9642 1 6125 D ALTM9710 1 6149 Impuation flag for TM9642. Imputation flag for TM9710. D ALTM9672 1 6126 D ALTM9652 1 6150 Imputation flag for TM9672. Imputation flag for TM9652. D ALTM9702 1 6127 D ALTM9682 1 6151 Imputation flag for TM9702. Imputation flag for TM9682. D ALTM9524 1 6128 D ALTM9712 1 6152 Imputation flag for TM9524. Imputation flag for TM9712. D ALTM9554 1 6129 D ALTM9684 1 6153 Imputation flag for TM9554. Imputation flag for TM9684. D ALTM9584 1 6130 D ALTM9714 1 6154 Imputaiton flag for TM9584. Imputation flag for TM9714. D ALTM9614 D ALTM9716 1 6131 1 6155 Imputation flag for TM9614. Imputation flag for TM9716. D ALTM9644 1 6132 *********** Imputation flag for TM9644. Part A: Recipiency History D ALTM9674 1 6133 D TM8000 1 6156 Imputation flag for TM9674. Check item T1 D ALTM9704 1 6134 Was an interview obtained for ...in Imputation flag for TM9704. Wave 1? U All persons 0 .Not applicable D ALTM9556 1 6135 Imputation flag for TM9556. V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - Skip to TM8052 D ALTM9586 1 6136 Imputation flag for TM9586. D TM8002 1 6157 Check item T2 D ALTM9616 1 6137 Are any income types or special Imputation flag for TM9616. indicators listed in the recipiency history roster below? D ALTM9646 1 6138 U All persons Imputation flag for TM9646. 0 .Not applicable 1 .Yes D ALTM9676 1 6139 V 2 .No - Skip to TM8052 Imputation flag for TM9676. D ALTM9706 1 6140

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN

*********** *COMMENT NO. 29 During our last visit we recorded that .. * received (codes) sometime during the period (8 months ago) through (5 months * ago). When did ...first begin to receive (ISS codes)? (Record beginning date of recipiency that was occurring sometime in period 5 to 8 months ago.) 0 .Not applicable *V Income codes *17 1 .Social security 2 .U.S.government railroad *17 *17 .retirement pay 3 .Federal Supplemental *V .Security Income (SSI) *17 *17 .(state administered SSI only) * *17 5 .State unemployment *17 .compensation *V 6 .Supplemental unemployment *17 7 .Other unemployment *17 .compensation *17 .(trade adjustment act *V .benefits, strike pay, other) *V 8 .Veterans compensation or *17 .pensions *17 10 .Worker's compensation *17 11 .State temporary sickness or *V .disability benefits 12 .Employer or union temporary *17 *17 .sickness policy ₩7 13 .Payments from a sickness, *17 .accident or disability *V .insurance policy purchased .on your own *17 ₩7 20 .Aid to families with .dependent children (AFDC, ADC)* *17 *V 21 .General assistance or general * *V relief assistance 23 .Foster child care payments *17 24 .Other welfare *17 25 .WIC (women, infants and *V .children nutrition program) *17 27 .Food stamps 28 .Child support payments *17 *17 29 .Alimony payments *17 30 .Pension from company or union * *V 31 .Federal civil service or *17 .other federal civilian *17 .employee pensions 32 .U.S. military retirement pay * *17 *V 34 .State government pensions *V 35 .Local government pensions *17 36 .Income from paid-up life *17 .insur. policies or annuities *17 37 .Estates and trusts *V 38 .Other payments for retire-*17 .ment, disability or survivor 40 .GI bill education benefits *17 41 .Other VA educational *V .assistance *V 50 .Income assistance from a *17 .charitable group *17 51 .Money from relatives or *17 .friends *V 52 .Lump sum payments *V 53 .Income from roomers or *V .boarders 54 .National guard or reserve pay \star *77 *V 55 .Incidental or casual earnings \ast *V 75 .Recode for confidentuality

Asset codes *77 100 .Interest earning assets *77 .regular/passbook/savings *17 .accounts in a bank, savings *17 .and loan or credit union *77 101 .Money market deposit accounts *17 102 .Certificates of deposit or *V .other savings certificates *V 103 .NOW, Super NOW or other .interest earning checking *77 *17 .accounts *77 104 .Money market funds 105 .U.S. government securities *V *17 106 .Municipal or corporate bonds 107 .Other interest-earning assets * *77 110 .Stocks or mutual fund shares * *V 120 .Rental property *V 130 .Mortgages *77 140 .Royalties *77 150 .Other financial investments *17 .special indicator codes *V 170 .Worked *17 171 .Disabled *77 172 .Medicare *17 173 .Medicaid *77 174 .U.S. Savings Bonds (E,EE) *V 175 .College work study *77 176 .Pell grant *77 177 .Supplemental educational *17 .opportunity grant (SEOG) *V 178 .National direct student loan *V . (NDSL) *17 179 .Guaranteed student loan *V 180 .JTPA training *77 181 .Employer assistance 182 .Fellowship/scholarship *V *17 183 .Other financial aid *V 200 .VA disability rating of 100% *77 201 .VA disability rating of less *77 .than 100% *********** 3 6158 ISS codes or asset codes U All persons recorded as recipient of ISS D TM8006 2 6161 Month recipiency began U All persons recorded as recipient of ISS 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 12 .Month 4 6163 8008MT G Year recipiency began U All persons recorded as recipient of ISS V 0 .Not applicable V 1903-1986 .Year D TM8010 3 6167 ISS codes or asset codes U All persons recorded as recipient of ISS D TM8012 2 6170 Month recipiency began U All persons recorded as recipient of ISS 0 .Not applicable 1 - 12 .Month

V

D TM8014

4 6172

U All persons recorded as recipient of ISS

Year recipiency began

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1903-1986 .Year

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DA:	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN
			7.7	1 10) Man	+15
D TM8016	3 6176		V	1 - 12	IOM:	ICII
	es or asset codes		D	TM8044	4	6217
	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS	_			ncy began
-	-		U			orded as recipient of ISS
D TM8018						applicable
	ecipiency began	5	V	1903-1986	.Yea	r
	s recorded as recipient o	I ISS	-	FF340046	2	6221
	.Not applicable .Month		ע	TM8046	3 codes	6221 or asset codes
V 1 12	Polici		U			orded as recipient of ISS
D TM8020	4 6181			-		-
	cipiency began		D	TM8048	2	6224
	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS			_	ency began
V 1903-1986	.Not applicable		V	1 - 12		applicable
V 1903-1900	. Tear		V	1 - 12		icii
D TM8022	3 6185		D	TM8050	4	6226
ISS code	es or asset codes					ncy began
U All person	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS	U	All person	s rec	orded as recipient of ISS
	0 (100					applicable
D TM8024	2 6188		V	1903-1986	.Yea	r
	ecipiency began s recorded as recipient o	f TSS	D	TM8052	1	6230
	.Not applicable	1 100		Check i		
V 1 - 12				Is1	.8 yea	rs of age or over?
				All person		
D TM8026	4 6190					applicable
Year red	cipiency began s recorded as recipient o	f TQQ	V		.Yes	-Skip to TM8124
	.Not applicable	1 155	V	2	110	SKIP CO IMOIZ4
V 1903-1986			D	TM8054	1	6231
				Check i	tem T	4
D TM8028	3 6194					mps' (code 27) listed in the
	es or asset codes	£ +00				istory roster?
U AII person	s recorded as recipient o	1 155				years of age or over applicable
D TM8030	2 6197		V		.Yes	= =
	ecipiency began					- Skip to TM8058
_	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS				
	.Not applicable		D	TM8056		6232
V 1 - 12	.Month					period of time, have there er times whenwas
D TM8032	4 6199					o receive food stamps?
	cipiency began		U			years of age or over
U All persons	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS		recorded a	s rec	eiving food stamps
	.Not applicable					applicable
V 1903-1986	.Year		V			s - Skip to TM8062
D TM8034	3 6203		V	2	.No	- Skip to TM8074
	es or asset codes		D	TM8058	1	6233
	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS	_			applied for the federal
_	_			governm	ent's	food stamp program?
D TM8036	2 6206		U			years of age or over
	ecipiency began s recorded as recipient o	f TCC		not listed as receivi		ecipiency history roster
_	.Not applicable	1 155	V		_	applicable
	.Month		V		.Yes	
			V			- Skip to TM8074
D TM8038	4 6208					
	cipiency began	5	D	TM8060	1,	6234
_	s recorded as recipient o .Not applicable	1 122		food st		een authorized to receive
V 1903-1986			ŢŢ		_	years of age or over who
						ed for the federal government
D TM8040	3 6212			food stamp	prog	ram
	es or asset codes	5 = 22	V			applicable
U All person	s recorded as recipient o	i ISS	V		.Yes	
D TM8042	2 6215		V	2	.NO	- Skip to TM8074
	ecipiency began		D	TM8062	2	6235
	s recorded as recipient o	f ISS	_			irst start receiving food
_	.Not applicable			stamps?		-

DATA SIZE BEGIN

U All persons 18 years of age or over who have been authorized to receive food stamps

0 .Not applicable 1 - 12 .Month V

D TM8064 4 6237

> When did...first start receiving food stamps?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable

V 1901-1986 .Year

2 6241 D TM8066

For how long did...receive food stamps that time?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable

01 - 99 .Number of years received

D TM8068 2 6243

> For how long did...receive food stamps that time?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable

V 01 - 12 .Number of months received

D TM8070 1 6245

For how long did...receive food stamps that time?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable

D TM8072 2 6246

> How many times in all have there been when ...was authorized to receive food stamps?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who have been authorized to receive food stamps 0 .Not applicable

1 - 99 .Times V

1 D TM8074 6248

Check item T5 Is...a designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household

U All persons 18 years of age or over

0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V

2 .No - Skip to TM8096

1 6249 D TM8076

Check item T6

Is 'AFDC' (code 20) listed in the recipiency history roster?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household

0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - Skip to TM8080

D TM8078 1 6250

Besides this period of time, have there been any other times when...received AFDC

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of DATA SIZE BEGIN

children under 18 who live in this household and receive AFDC

0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8084 V 2 .No - Skip to TM8096

D TM8080 1 6251

Has...ever applied for benefits from the program called AFDC - Aid to Families with Dependent Children (or ADC)?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household and are not listed as receiving

V 0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - Skip to TM8096

D TM8082 1 6252

Has...ever received AFDC (ADC) benefits? U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household and have ever applied for benefits from AFDC

0 .Not applicable

V 1 .Yes

V 2 .No - Skip to TM8096

D TM8084 2 6253

When did...first start receiving AFDC benefits?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household and have received AFDC benefits

0 .Not applicable 1 - 12 .Month

D TM8086 4 6255

When did...first start receiving AFDC (ADC) benefits?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household and have received AFDC benefits

0 .Not applicable

1 - 86 .Year V

V 1901-1986 .Year

D TM8088 2 6259

For how long did...receive AFDC (ADC) that time?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this

household and have received AFDC benefits

0 .Not applicable

01 - 99 .Number of years received V

D TM8090 2 6261

> For how long did...receive AFDC (ADC) that time?

U All persons 18 years of age or over who are designated as a parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household and have received AFDC benefits

0 .Not applicable

1 - 12 .Number of months received

D TM8092 1 6263

For how long did...receive AFDC (ADC)

D	ATA S	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ΤA	SIZE	BEGIN
	benefits?	?	V	0	.Not	applicable
U	All persons	18 years of age or over who	V			per of years received
		ed as a parent or guardian of				
		der 18 who live in this	D	TM8110	2	6278
V		nd have received AFDC benefits Not applicable	тт			didreceive SSI that time years of age or over who
٧	0.	.Not applicable	U	_		ved benefits from SSI
D	TM8094	2 6264	V			applicable
	How many	times in all have there been	V			ber of months received
	whenr	received AFDC (ADC)?				
U	_	18 years of age or over who	D	TM8112	1	6280
	_	ted as a parent or guardian of			_	didreceive SSI that time
		der 18 who live in this nd have received AFDC benefits	U			years of age or over who wed benefits from SSI
v		Not applicable	V			applicable
	1 - 99 .		٧	O	.1100	applicable
			D	TM8114	1	6281
D	TM8096	1 6266		Check i	cem T8	3
	Check ite					' (code 173) marked in cc
		(codes 3 or 4) listed in the		item 47		
	_	ry history roster	U			years of age or over who
		18 years of age or over	7.7			ved benefits from SSI
V		.Not applicable .Yes	V		.Not	applicable
V		No - Skip to TM8100	V			- Skip to TM8124
•				_		21121
D		1 6267	D	TM8116	1	6282
		this period of time, have there		Check it		
	-	other times whenreceived				AFDC' (codes 3,4, or 20)
	benefits?					item 45 for wave 1?
U	_	18 years of age or over who In the recipiency history		_		years of age or over applicable
		ecipients of ISS (codes 3 or 4)	V			- Skip to TM8124
V		.Not applicable	V		.No	ENIP CO INCIZI
V		.Yes - Skip to TM8104				
V	2 .	No - Skip to TM8114	D	TM8118	2	
				_		ast visit we recorded that
D	TM8100	1 6268				red by (use local name for
		er applied for benefits from the				This question concerns the twas being received at that
	Income)?	called SSI (Supplemental Security		_		did that period of coverage
U	, .	18 years of age or over		first b		ara that period of coverage
V	_	.Not applicable	U		_	years of age or over who
V	1 .	.Yes		were record	ded or	n last visit as covered by
V	2.	No - Skip to TM8114		(local name		
_		1	V			applicable
D	TM8102	1 6269 er received SSI benefits?	V	1 - 12	.Mon	tn
тт		18 years of age or over who	ח	TM8120	4	6285
O		oplied for benefits from SSI	ט			ast visit we recorded that
V		.Not applicable				oy (use local name for
V	1 .	.Yes				This question concerns the
V	2 .	No - Skip to TM8114				t was being received at that
_		0 6070				did that period of coverage
D	TM8104	2 6270		first b		
тт		first start receiving SSI?	U			years of age or over who n last visit as covered by
U		18 years of age or over who eceived benefits from SSI		(local name		
V		.Not applicable	V	•		applicable
V	01 - 12 .			1 - 86		
			V	1901-1986	.Yeaı	r
D	TM8106	4 6272				
		first start receiving SSI?	D	TM8122	2	6289
U	_	18 years of age or over who eceived benefits from SSI				ast visit we recorded that by (use local name for
V		Not applicable				This question concerns the
V						t was being received at that
	1901-1986 .			_		did that period of coverage
				first b		_
D	TM8108	2 6276	U			years of age or over who
		long didreceive SSI that time?				n last visit as covered by
Ű		18 years of age or over who	τ,	(local name		
	nave ever re	eceived benefits from SSI	V	-3	· Neve	er covered by Medicaid

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 0 .Not applicable	D TM8138 1 6306
	Check item T11
D TM8124 1 6291	Isthe reference person?
Check item T10	U All persons
Wascovered by a health insurance plan?	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
(Is item 27a or 27b, marked 'yes'?) U All persons	V 1 .Yes V 2 .No - Skip to TM8200
V 0 .Not applicable	v 2 .NO - Skip to imozou
V 1 .Yes	D TM8140 1 6307
V 2 .No - Skip to TM8132	Check item T12
•	Is this housing unit public or subsidized?
D TM8126 2 6292	U All reference persons
We have recorded thatis covered by a	V 0 .Not applicable
private health insurance plan. For how	V 1 .Yes
long hasbeen covered by health	V 2 .No - Skip to TM8148
insurance without interruption? U All persons covered by health insurance	D TM8142 2 6308
plan	For how long hasbeen living in public
V 0 .Not applicable	or subsidized housing?
V 1 - 99 .Number of months received - Skip	U All reference persons living in public
V .to TM8138	or subsidized housing
	V 0 .Not applicable
D TM8128 2 6294	V $1 - 12$.Number of months - Skip to TM8200
We have recorded thatis covered by a	
private health insurance plan. For how	D TM8144 2 6310
long hasbeen covered by health	For how long hasbeen living in public
insurance without interruption? U All persons covered by health insurance	or subsidized housing? U All reference persons living in public
plan	or subsidized housing
V 0 .Not applicable	V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 - 83 .Number of years received - Skip	V 1 - 83 .Number of years - Skip to TM8200
V .to TM8138	
	D TM8146 2 6312
D TM8130 2 6296	For how long hasbeen living in public
We have recorded thatis covered by a	or subsidized housing?
private health insurance plan. For how	U All reference persons living in public
<pre>long hasbeen covered by health insurance without interruption?</pre>	or subsidized housing V -3 .Have always lived in public
U All persons covered by health insurance	housing
plan	V 0 .Not applicable
V -3 .Have always had insurance - Skip	
to	D TM8148 1 6314
V .TM8138	Check item T13
V 0 .Not applicable	Is one or more of the following codes
D TM8132 2 6298	marked on the ISS forcode 3, codes 20 - 27, or code 173?
We have recorded thatis not currently	U All reference persons
covered by a private health insurance	V 0 .Not applicable
plan. When was the last timewas	V 1 .Yes
covered by private health insurance?	V 2 .No - Skip to TM8200
U All persons	
V 0 .Not applicable	D TM8150 1 6315
V 1 - 12 .Month	Ison a waiting list for public or
D TM0124 4 6200	subsidized housing?
D TM8134 4 6300 We have recorded thatis not currently	U All reference persons with codes 3, 20-27, or 173 marked on the ISS
covered by a private health insurance	V 0 .Not applicable
plan. When was the last timewas	V 1 .Yes
covered by private health insurance?	V 2 .No
U All persons	
V 0 .Not applicable	D TM-IFA0 1 6316
V 1903-1986 .Year	Topical module imputation flag #1
D mw(0126 0 6204	Imputation for 'TM8006'
D TM8136 2 6304	V 0 .Not imputed
We have recorded thatis not currently covered by a private health insurance	V 1 .Imputed
plan. When was the last timewas	D TM-IFA1 1 6317
covered by private health insurance?	Topical module imputation flag #2
U All persons	Imputation for 'TM8008'
V -3 .Has never been covered	V 0 .Not imputed
V 0 .Not applicable	V 1 .Imputed

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Imputat V 0	1 6318 module imputation flag #3 ion for 'TM8012' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA14 1 6330 Topical module imputation flag #15 Imputation for 'TM8050' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6319 module imputation flag #4 ion for 'TM8014' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA15 1 6331 Topical module imputation flag #16 Imputation for 'TM8058' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6320 module imputation flag #5 ion for 'TM8018' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA16 1 6332 Topical module imputation flag #17 Imputation for 'TM8060' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6321 module imputation flag #6 ion for 'TM8020' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA17 1 6333 Topical module imputation flag #18 Imputation for 'TM8062' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6322 module imputation flag #7 ion for 'TM8024' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA18 1 6334 Topical module imputation flag #19 Imputation for 'TM8064' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6323 module imputation flag #8 ion for 'TM8026' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA19 1 6335 Topical module imputation flag #20 Imputation for 'TM8066' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6324 module imputation flag #9 ion for 'TM8030' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA20 1 6336 Topical module imputation flag #21 Imputation for 'TM8068' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6325 module imputation flag #10 ion for 'TM8032' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA21 1 6337 Topical module imputation flag #22 Imputation for 'TM8072' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6326 module imputation flag #11 ion for 'TM8036' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA22 1 6338 Topical module imputation flag #23 Imputation for 'TM8080' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6327 module imputation flag #12 ion for 'TM8038' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA23 1 6339 Topical module imputation flag #24 Imputation for 'TM8082' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6328 module imputation flag #13 ion for 'TM8042' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA24 1 6340 Topical module imputation flag #25 Imputation for 'TM8084' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
Imputat V 0	1 6329 module imputation flag #14 ion for 'TM8048' .Not imputed .Imputed	D TM-IFA25 1 6341 Topical module imputation flag #26 Imputation for 'TM8086' V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN		DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TM-IFA26 1 6342		D TM-IFA38 1 6354
Topical module imputation	flag #27	Topical module imputation flag #39
Imputation for 'TM8088'	1143 111	Imputation for 'TM8128'
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Imputed
D IIIM TEA 27 1 6242		D DW TEACO 1 COEF
D TM-IFA27 1 6343 Topical module imputation	flog #20	D TM-IFA39 1 6355 Topical module imputation flag #40
Imputation for 'TM8090'	11ag #20	Imputation for 'TM8130'
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Imputed
-		*
D TM-IFA28 1 6344		D TM-IFA40 1 6356
Topical module imputation	flag #29	Topical module imputation flag #41
Imputation for 'TM8094		Imputation for 'TM8132'
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed		V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
v i imputed		v i impacea
D TM-IFA29 1 6345		D TM-IFA41 1 6357
Topical module imputation	flag #30	Topical module imputation flag #42
Imputation for 'TM8100'		Imputation for 'TM8134'
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Imputed
D HIM TEN 20 1 6246		D DW 15742 1 6250
D TM-IFA30 1 6346 Topical module imputation	flag #21	D TM-IFA42 1 6358 Topical module imputation flag #43
Imputation for 'TM8104'	ilag #31	Imputation for 'TM8136'
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Imputed
D TM-IFA31 1 6347		D TM-IFA43 1 6359
Topical module imputation	flag #32	Topical module imputation flag #44
Imputation for 'TM8106'		Imputation for 'TM8142'
V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed		V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed
v 1.1mpucea		v i imputed
D TM-IFA32 1 6348		D TM-IFA44 1 6360
Topical module imputation	flag #33	Topical module imputation flag #45
Imputation for 'TM8108'		Imputation for 'TM8144'
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Imputed
D TM-IFA33 1 6349		D TM-IFA45 1 6361
Topical module imputation	flag #34	Topical module imputation flag #46
Imputation for 'TM8110'	1149 1131	Imputation for 'TM8146'
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 .Imputed		-
		V 1 .Imputed
D TM-IFA34 1 6350	53 405	1
Topical module imputation	ilag #35	D TM-IFA46 1 6362
Imputation for 'TM8118' V 0 .Not imputed		Topical module imputation flag #47 Imputation for 'TM8150'
V 1 .Imputed		V 0 .Not imputed
· I Impacca		V 1 .Imputed
D TM-IFA35 1 6351		
Topical module imputation	flag #36	***********
Imputation for 'TM8120'		* Part B: Employment History
V 0 .Not imputed		**********
V 1 .Imputed		D TM8200 1 6363
D TM-IFA36 1 6352		D TM8200 1 6363 Check item T14
Topical module imputation	flag #37	Is18 to 64 years old?
Imputation for 'TM8122'		U All persons
V 0 .Not imputed		V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Imputed		V 1 .Yes
		V 2 .No - Skip to TM8300
D TM-IFA37 1 6353	£1 #20	***********
Topical module imputation Imputation for 'TM8126'	IIag #38	* Now I would like to ask some questions
V 0 Not imputed		* about some of the jobshas held.
V 1.Imputed		**************************************

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
D	TM8202 1 6364 Check item T15	U All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported as working	d
	Is there an employer or business listed	V 0 .Not applicable	
	in cc item 42 or 43?	V 1 - 86 .Year - Skip to TM8230	
U V	All persons 18 to 64 years of age 0 .Not applicable	V 1901-1986 .Year - Skip to TM8230	
v		D TM8222 2 6386	
v		When didlast work at a paid job or	
	- 1 2	business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or	r
D	TMIND1 3 6365	more?	
	What was the name of's main	U All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	d
	employer or business during the period	month and year started working	
	(8 months ago) through (5 months ago)?	V 0 .Not applicable	
V	The state of the s	V $1 - 12$.Month - Skip to TM8236	
V	1 - 999 .Industry code	D 7740004 4 6200	
_	TM8206 2 6368	D TM8224 4 6388	
ע	TM8206 2 6368 Check item T16	When didlast work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks	
	What is the ID number of this employer	or more?	
IJ	All persons 18 to 64 years of age with	U All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	d
	employer listed	month and year started working	
V		V 0 .Not applicable	
V	1 - 16 .Employer number - Skip to TM8218	V 1901-1986 .Year	
D	TM8208 2 6370	D TM8226 2 6392	
	Check item T16 What is the ID number of this business	When didlast work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or	
тт	All persons 18 to 64 years of age with	more?	Т
	business listed	U All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	Ы
V		month and year started working	_
V	1 - 16 .Business number - Skip to TM8218	V -3 .Never worked for 2 consecutive	е
		V .weeks or more - ask TM8228	
D	TM8210 1 6372	V 0 .Not applicable	
	Check item T17	D III 100000 0 0000	
тт	Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS? All persons 18 to 64 years of age	D TM8228 2 6394 What is the main reasonnever worked	7
V		consecutive weeks or more at a job or	_
V		business?	
V		If -1 - 7 - Skip to TM8300	
		U All persons 18 to 64 years of age who	
D	TMIND2 3 6373	never worked for 2 or more consecutive	
	What was the name of's main employer	weeks V -1 .Don't know	
V	or business during the past 4 months? 0 .Not applicable	V -1 .Don't know V 0 .Not applicable	
	1 - 999 .Industry code	V 1 .Taking care of home or family	
•	1 333 .Indubery code	V 2 .Ill or disabled	
D	TM8214 2 6376	V 3 .Going to school	
	Check item T18	V 4 .Couldn't find work	
	What is the ID number of this employer	V 5 .Didn't want to work	
U	All persons 18 to 64 years of age with	V 7 .Other	
V	employer listed	D III (00000 0 00000	
v V	· ·····	D TM8230 2 6396 Before this job when didlast work at	+
•	1 10 . Employer Humber	a paid job or business lasting 2	_
D	TM8216 2 6378	consecutive weeks or more?	
	Check item T18	U All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	d
	What is the ID number of this business	to have worked for 2 or more consecutive	
	All persons 18 to 64 yeras of age with	weeks	
V	business listed	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 12 .Month	
v V	T THE OFF	V 1 - 12 .Month	
•		D TM8232 4 6398	
D	TM8218 2 6380	Before this job when didlast work at	t
	When didstart working for (read name	a paid job or business lasting 2	
	of employer or business)?	consecutive weeks or more?	_
Ű	All persons 18 to 64 years of age	U All persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	d
V	reported as working 0 .Not applicable	to have worked for 2 or more consecutive weeks	
v V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	weeks V 0 .Not applicable	
•	1 12 . Notice Only to Ind250	V 1901-1986 .Year	
D	TM8220 4 6382		
	When didstart working for (read name	D TM8234 2 6402	
	of employer or business)?	Before this job when didlast work at	t

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA	SIZE BEGIN
	a paid job or business lasting 2		,	weeks
	consecutive weeks or more	V		0 .Not applicable
π Δ1	l persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	V		1 .Layoff, plant closed
	have worked for 2 or more consecutive	V		2 .Discharged
	eks	V		3 .Job was temporary and ended
V	-3 .Never had another job lasting two	V		4 .Found a better job
V	.weeks or more - Skip To TM8266	V		5 .Retirement/old age
V	0 .Not applicable	V		6 .Did not like working conditions
		V		7 .Dissatisfied with earnings
D TM	8236 1 6404	V		8 .Did not like location
	Check item T19	v		9 .Going to school
U Al	l persons 18 to 64 years of age reported	V		10 .Became pregnant/had child
	have worked 2 or more consecutive	V		11 .Health reasons
	eeks	V		12 .Other family or personal reasons
V	0 .Not applicable	V		13 .Other
V	1 .Yes			
V	2 .No - Skip To TM8266	D	TI	M8256 4 6421
	1			In what year did first work six
D TM	IND3 3 6405			straight months or longer at a regular
	What was the name of's employer			job or business
	or business at that time	U	J 2	All persons 18 to 64 years of age
V	0 .Not applicable			who worked for 2 or more consecutive
V	1 - 999 .Industry code			weeks
	_ ,,, ,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	V		-3 .Never worked 6 straight months a
D TM	IND4 3 6408	a		
	What kind of company, business, or	V		.job or business - Skip To TM8300
	occupation was	V		0 .Not applicable
V	0 .Not applicable	V		1901-1986 .Year
V	1 - 999 .Occupation code			
	1	D	TI	M8258 2 6425
D TM	8242 1 6411			Since years reported above, has
	Main kind of business			always worked at least six months during
U A	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age			the year
	ho worked for 2 or more consecutive	U	J A	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age who
We	eeks			eported year first worked 6 straight
V	0 .Not applicable			onths or longer
V	1 .Manufacturing	V		-1 .Don't know
V	2 .Wholesale trade	V	7	0 .Not applicable
V	3 .Retail trade	V	7	1 .Yes - Skip To TM8266
V	4 .Some other kind of business	V	7	2 .No
D TM		D	TI	M8260 2 6427
	Work for employer or self-employed			How many years were there when
U A	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age			worked at least 6 months
wl	ho worked for 2 or more consecutive	U	J A	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age who
We	eeks		h	ave not always worked at least 6 straight
V	0 .Not applicable		mo	onths or longer during the year
V	1 .Worked for an employer	V	7	0 .Not applicable
V	2 .Self-employed	V	7	1 - 99 .Number of years worked
D TM	8250 2 6413	D) TI	M8262 1 6429
	Month started working for employer			Is the year worked between 1975
	or business			and 1986
	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age	U		ll persons 18 to 64 years of age who
	ho worked for 2 or more consecutive			ave not always worked at least 6 straight
W	eeks			onths or longer during the year
V	0 .Not applicable	V	7	0 .Not applicable
V	1 - 12 .Month	V	7	1 .Yes - Skip To TM8266
		V	7	2 .No
D TM				
	Year started working for an employer	D) TI	M8264 2 6430
	or business			Since 1975 how many years have there
	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age			been when worked at least 6 months
	ho worked for 2 or more consecutive			during the year
	eeks	Ū		ll persons 18 to 64 years of age who
V	0 .Not applicable			ave not always worked at least 6 straight
V 19	901-1986 .Year			onths or longer during the years betwen
_				975 and 1986
D TM		V		-5 .All years
	Main reason stopped working	V		0 .Not applicable
	for employer or business	V	7	1 - 99 .Years
	ll persons 18 to 64 years of age			
wl	ho worked for 2 or more consecutive			

DF	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D	TM8266 1 6432	,	when work is not marked
	Have there been any periods lasting 6	V	0 .Not imputed
	months or longer when did not	V	1 .Imputed
	work at a paid job or business		
U	All persons 18 to 64 years of age who	D IMP	-8220 1 6447
	worked at least 6 straight months or		Topical module imputation flag #4
	longer during the years between		Imputation for 'TM8220'
	1975 and 1986		when work is not marked
V	0 .Not applicable	V	0 .Not imputed
V	1 .Yes	V	1 .Imputed
V	2 .No - Skip To TM8300	D TMD	-8222 1 6448
Ъ	TM8268 2 6433		-8222 1 6448 Topical module imputation flag #5
ט	About how many times has gone 6		Imputation for 'TM8222'
	months or longer without working at	V	0 .Not imputed
	a job or business	V	1 .Imputed
U	All persons 18 to 64 years of age who		
	have had periods of 6 months or more	D IMP	-8224 1 6449
	without working since year started working	•	Topical module imputation flag #6
V			Imputation for 'TM8224'
V	1 - 99 .Times	V	0 .Not imputed
		V	1 .Imputed
D	TM8270 4 6435	5 710	0000 1 6450
	When was the last time that went	D IMP	
	6 months or longer without working at a job or business - beginning year		Topical module imputation flag #7 Imputation for 'TM8228'
TT	All persons 18 to 64 years of age who	V	0 .Not imputed
	have had periods of 6 months or more	V	1 .Imputed
	without working since year started working	•	1 111154004
V		D IMP	-8230 1 6451
V	1901-1986 .Year		Topical module imputation flag #8
			Imputation for 'TM8230'
D	TM8272 4 6439	V	0 .Not imputed
	When was the last time that went	V	1 .Imputed
	6 months or longer without working		
	at a job or business - ending year	D IMP	
	All persons 18 to 64 years of age who		Topical module imputation flag #9
	have had periods of 6 months or more without working since year started working	V	Imputation for 'TM8232' 0 .Not imputed
V		V	1 .Imputed
	1901-1986 .Year	V	I Impacca
		D IMP	-8248 1 6453
D	TM8274 1 6443		Topical module imputation flag #10
	What was the reason did not work at		Imputation for 'TM8248'
	a job or business during that time	V	0 .Not imputed
	All persons 18 to 64 years of age who	V	1 .Imputed
	have had periods of 6 months or more		
	without working since year started working		-8250 1 6454
V V	<pre>0 .Not applicable 1 .Took care of family or home</pre>		Topical module imputation flag #11 Imputation for 'TM8250'
V	2 .0wn illness or disability	V	0 .Not imputed
v	3 .Could not find work	V	1 .Imputed
v	4 .Going to school	•	1 111154004
V	5 .Became pregnant/had child	D IMP	-8252 1 6455
V	6 .Other		Topical module imputation flag #12
			Imputation for 'TM8252'
D	IMW-8218 1 6444	V	0 .Not imputed
	Topical module imputation flag #1	V	1 .Imputed
	Imputation for 'TM8218'		
	when worked is marked		-8254 1 6456
V	0 .Not imputed		Topical module imputation flag #13
V	1 .Imputed	V	Imputation for 'TM8254' 0 .Not imputed
ח	IMW-8220 1 6445	V	1 .Imputed
ب	Topical Module imputation flag #2	v	I Impacea
	Imputation for 'TM8220'	D IMP	-8256 1 6457
	when worked is marked		Topical module imputation flag #14
V	0 .Not imputed		Imputation for 'TM8256'
V	1 .Imputed	V	0 .Not imputed
		V	1 .Imputed
D	IMP-8218 1 6446		
	Topical module imputation flag #3	D IMP	
	Imputation for 'TM8218'		Topical module imputation flag #15

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Imputat	ion for 'TM8258'	V 2 .16 to 67 years
	.Not imputed	V 3 .68 years or over - Skip To TM8400
V 1	.Imputed	
0060	1 6450	D TM8302 1 6470
D IMP-8260		Is disabled marked on the ISS for
	module imputation flag #16 ion for 'TM8260'	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age V 0 .Not applicable
_	.Not imputed	V 1 .Yes - Skip To TM8306
	.Imputed	V 2 .No
D IMP-8264	1 6460	D TM8304 1 6471
Topical	module imputation flag #17	Is disabled marked on the control
	ion for 'TM8264'	card for
	.Not imputed	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without
V 1	.Imputed	disabled marked on the ISS
D IMP-8266	1 6461	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 .Yes
	module imputation flag #18	V 2 .No - Skip To TM8308
	ion for 'TM8266'	v 2 .NO BRID TO IN0500
_	.Not imputed	D TM8306 1 6472
	.Imputed	Health or condition limits kind or
		amount of work
D IMP-8268	1 6462	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
	module imputation flag #19	disabled marked on control card
	ion for 'TM8268'	V 0 .Not applicable
	.Not imputed	V 1 .Yes - Skip To TM8310
V 1	.Imputed	V 2 .No - Skip To TM8400
D IMP-8270	1 6463	D TM8308 1 6473
	module imputation flag #20	Physical, mental or other health
	ion for 'TM8270'	condition limits kind or amount
v 0	.Not imputed	of work
V 1	.Imputed	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age without
		disabled marked on control card
D IMP-8272		V 0 .Not applicable
	module imputation flag #21	V 1 .Yes - Mark '171' On ISS
	ion for 'TM8272'	V 2 .No - Skip To TM8400
	.Not imputed .Imputed	D TM8310 2 6474
v <u> </u>	· Impacca	When did become limited in the kind
D IMP-8274	1 6465	or amount of work that can do at a
Topical	module imputation flag #22	job - month
_	ion for 'TM8274'	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are
	.Not imputed	limited to kind or amount of work
V 1	.Imputed	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 12 .Month
D IMP-8204	1 6466	V 1 - 12 .MOIICII
	module imputation flag #23	D TM8312 4 6476
	ion for 'TMIND1'	When did become limited in the kind
v 0	.Not imputed	or amount of work that can do at a
V 1	.Imputed	job – year
D THE 00:0	1 (46)	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are
D IMP-8240	1 6467	limited to kind or amount of work
	module imputation flag #5 ion for 'TMIND3'	V 0 .Not applicable V 1901-1986 .Year
_	.Not imputed	v 1901 1900 .Teal
	.Imputed	D TM8314 2 6480
	-	When did become limited in the kind
D IMP-8244	1 6468	or amount of work that can do at a
_	module imputation flag #5	job
_	ion for 'TMIND4'	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are
	.Not imputed	limited to kind or amount of work
V 1	.Imputed	V -5 .Person became limited after V .retiring - Skip To TM8400
*****	******	V -3 .Person was limited before person
* Part C	- Work Disability History *	V .became of working age - Skip to
	*******	V .TM8324
D III.	1 (460	V 0 .Not applicable
D TM8300	1 6469	D IIIM0216 1 6402
What is	s's age	D TM8316 1 6482 Was employed at the time's work
_	.Not applicable	limitation began
	.15 years - Skip To TM8400	U All persons 16 to 67 years of age who are

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	A SIZE BEGIN
limited to	kind or amount of work	V	.ulcers, gallbladder or liver
V 0	.Not applicable	V	.conditions)
V 1	.Yes - Skip To TM8324	V	20 .Stroke
	.No	V	21 .Thyroid trouble or goiter
		V	22 .Tumor, cyst or growth
D TM8318	2 6483	V	23 .Other
	s the last time worked before	V	25 .Other
	ork limitation began - month	י ת	TM8326 1 6493
	_	ע	
	s 16 to 67 years of age not		Was this condition caused by an
	t time work limitation began		accident or injury
	.Not applicable		All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
V 1 - 12	.Month		work limitation
		V	0 .Not applicable
D TM8320	4 6485	V	1 .Yes
	s the last time worked before	V	2 .No - Skip To TM8330
	ork limitation began - year		
U All person	s 16 to 67 years of age not	D'	TM8328 1 6494
employed a	t time work limitation began		Where did the accident or injury take
V 0	.Not applicable		place - was it -
V 1901-1986	.Year	U	All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
		,	work limitation caused by accident or
D TM8322	2 6489		injury
	s the last time worked before	V	0 .Not applicable
	ork limitation began - year	V	1 .On the job?
	s 16 to 67 years of age not	V	2 .During service in the armed
	t time work limitation began	V	.forces?
V -3	.Had never been employed before	V	3 .In the home?
	.nad never been emproyed before	V	4 .Somewhere else?
work	limitation boson	V	4 .Somewhere erse:
V	.limitation began		7,0220 1 6405
V 0	.Not applicable	Ъ.	TM8330 1 6495
	0 (101		Check item T24
D TM8324	2 6491		Is 'worked' (code 170) marked on the ISS
	alth condition is the main		All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
	for's work limitation	,	work limitation caused by accident or
	s 16 to 67 years of age not		injury
employed a	t time work limitation began	V	0 .Not applicable
V 0	.Not applicable	V	1 .Yes - Skip to TM8340
V 1	.Arthritis or rheumatism	V	2 .No
V 2	.Back or spine problems		
V	.(including chronic stiffness	D'	TM8332 1 6496
V	.or deformity of the back or		Does's health or condition prevent
V	.spine)		from working at a job or business?
V 3	.Blindness or vision problems	U	All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
V	.(difficulty seeing well enough		work limitations and worked marked on ISS
V	to read a newspaper, even with	V	0 .Not applicable
V	.glasses on)	V	1 .Yes
	.Cancer	V	2 .No - Skip to TM8342
	.Deafness or serious trouble	·	2 1110 21110 11
V	hearing	י ת	TM8334 2 6497
	.Diabetes		When didbecome unable to work at a
	.Heart trouble (including heart		job - month?
V	.attack (coronary), hardening of	TT	All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
V	.the arteries (arteriosclerosis))		health condition that prevents working
	.Hernia or rupture		at a job or business
	.High blood pressure	v	0 .Not applicable
V 9 V	.(hypertension)	V	1 - 12 .Month - Skip to TM8400
	·	V	1 - 12 .Molicii - 3x1p co 1M0400
	.Kidney stones or chronic kidney	_	TIMO 2.2.C. 4 C.4.2.2
V	trouble	Ъ.	TM8336 4 6499
	.Lung or respiratory trouble		When didbecome unable to work at a
V	.(asthma, bronchitis, emphysema,		job?
V	respiratory allergies, tuber-		All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
V	.culosis or other lung trouble)		health condition that prevents working
	.Mental illness		at a job or business
	.Mental retardation	V	The state of the s
V 14	.Missing legs, feet, arms,	V	1901-1986 .Year - Skip to TM8400
V	.hands, or fingers		
V 15	.Nervous or emotional problems,	D'	TM8338 2 6503
V	or alcohol or drug problems		When didbecome unable to work at a
	.Paralysis of any kind		job?
	.Senility (alzheimer's disease)	IJ	All persons 16 to 67 years of age with
	.Stiffness or deformity of the		health condition that prevents working
V	.foot, leg, arm, or hand		at a job or business
	.Stomach trouble (including	v	-3 .Has never been able to work at a
. 10	oromore (including	٧	5 Level been able to work at a

DF	ATA	SIZ	E BEGIN		DAT	ГА	SIZE	BEGIN		
V		÷ -	b Clair to EMO400		Б	TMD 0216	1	CE12		
V	0		b - Skip to TM8400 t applicable		D	IMP-8316		6513 e imputation	flag	#5
٧	O	.110	c applicable					r 'TM8316'	rrag	πЭ
D	TM8340	1	6505		V			imputed		
	Check it				V	1	.Impu	ted		
			ly work 35 or more hou							
			the reference period?		D	IMP-8318	1	6514	£1	11.6
U	_		to 67 years of age wi ions that do not preve					e imputation r 'TM8318'	IIag	#ρ
	working	LLat	ions that do not preve	:11C	V	_		imputed		
V	_	. No	t applicable		V		.Impu	-		
V			s -Skip to TM8344				_			
V	2	.No			D	IMP8322	1	6515		
								e imputation		
D	TM8342	1	6506	#				r 'TM8318 -	TM8322	! '
			ble to work at a full- .only able to work par		V V		.Not .Impu	imputed		
IJ	-		to 67 years of age wi		V	_	·Impu	cea		
			ions who usually worke		D	IMP-8324	1	6516		
			during reference perio					e imputation	flag	#8
V			t applicable			Imputat	ion fo	r 'TM8324'		
V			ll-time		V			imputed		
V	2	.Pa	rt-time		V	1	.Impu	ted		
ח	TM8344	1	6507		D	IMP-8326	1	6517		
ט			le to work regularly o	or is	ט			e imputation	flag	#9
			o work occasionally or					r 'TM8326'	- 3	
	irregula	arly	?		V	0	.Not	imputed		
U			to 67 years of age wi		V	1	.Impu	ted		
			ions who usually worke		_	T100 0200	-	CE10		
V			during reference perio t applicable	oa .	ע	IMP-8328	1 modul	6518 e imputation	flac	#10
V			gularly			_		r 'TM8328'	IIag	#10
v			ly occasionally or irr	regularly	V	_		imputed		
			1	1	V		.Impu	_		
D	TM8346	1	6508							
			le to do the same kind		D	IMP-8334	1	6519	6.3	
		did	before's work limit	ation				e imputation	ilag	#11
тт	began?	₌ 16	to 67 years of age wi	+h	V			r 'TM8334' imputed		
0			ions who usually worke		V		.Impu	_		
			during reference perio				-			
V			t applicable		D	IMP-8338	1	6520		
V			s, able to do same kin					e imputation		
V	_	.No	, not able to do same	kind of		_		r 'TM8334 -	TM8338	; '
wc V	ork	D:	d not work before limi	tation	V V			imputed		
	egan	. DI	a not work before iimi	Itation	V	1	.Impu	itea		
~	29411				D	IMP-8342	1	6521		
D	IMP-8306	1						e imputation	flag	#13
			ule imputation flag #1					r 'TM8342		
T. 7	-		for 'TM8306'		V			imputed		
V V			t imputed puted		V	1	.Impu	tea		
٧	_	• ±111	pacca		D	IMP-8344	1	6522		
D	IMP-8308	1	6510					e imputation	flag	#14
	Topical	mod	ule imputation flag #2	!				r 'TM8344'		
			for 'TM8308'		V	0	.Not	imputed		
V			t imputed		V	1	.Impu	ted		
V	1	.Im	puted		Б	IMP-8346	1	6500		
D	IMP-8310	1	6511		ע		1 modul	6523 e imputation	flag	#15
_			ule imputation flag #3					r 'TM8346'		
			for 'TM8310'		V	0	.Not	imputed		
V			t imputed		V	1	.Impu	ted		
V	1	.Im	outed					arararan ara ara ere ere		
Ъ	IMP8314	1	6512					**********		
ע		1 mod	6512 ale imputation flag #4					ion and Trai:		
			for 'TM8310 - TM8314'	•						
V	_		t imputed							
V			puted							

V V

DATA	SIZE BEGIN		DAT	TA S	SIZE	BEGIN
*****	*********	****	V	2	.Pri	vate, church-related
* Now I w	ould like to ask you a few	*	V			vate, not church-related
	ns about's education and a	any *	V			not attend high school
	ainingmay have received.	*				3
	*********	****	D	TM8416	1	6540
				Check it	em T	27
D TM8400	1 6524			Was's	hig	hest grade attended at least
Check i	tem T26			one year		
Was'	s highest grade attended grad	de 12	U	All persons	who	received high school
Or less	?			diploma		
U All person	S		V	0	.Not	applicable
V 0	.Not applicable		V	1	.Yes	
V 1	.Yes		V	2	.No	- Skip to TM8444
V 2	.No - Skip to TM8410					
			D	TM8418	2	6541
D TM8402	2 6525			When did	lf	irst attend college or a
When di	dlast attend elementary or	r		universi	ty?	
high sc	hool?		U	All persons	who	attended at least
U All perso	ns with highest grade attende	ed		one year of	col	lege
grade 12	or less		V	0	.Not	applicable
V 0	.Not applicable		V	1 - 12	.Mon	th
V 1 - 12	.Month					
			D	TM8420	4	6543
D TM8404	4 6527					irst attend college or a
	dlast attend elementary or	r		universi	-	
high sc		_				attended at least
	ns with highest grade attende	ed		one year of		_
grade 12			V			applicable
	.Not applicable		V	1921-1986	.Yea	r
V 1909-1986	.Year		_		_	
			D	TM8422	2	
D TM8406	1 6531					highest degree beyond a high
	dlast attend elementary of	r			_	ma thathas earned?
high sc		_		_		attended at least
_	ns with highest grade attende	ed		one year of		_
grade 12			V			't know - Skip to TM8436
	.Not applicable		V			applicable
	.Currently attending - Skip	to	V			or equivalent
TM8550			V		.Pro	fessional degree such as
V 2	.Never attended			nistry		
	1 (500		V			icine, law or theology
D TM8408	1 6532		V			ter's degree
	eceived a high school diploma	1?	V			helor's degree
	le GED's.)	-	V			ociate degree
	ns with highest grade attende	ed	V			ational certificate or diploma
	or less and not currently		V	./		not earned a degree - Skip to
	elementary or high school		V		.TM8	436
	.Not applicable		_		_	
	.Yes		D	TM8424	. 2	6549
V 2	.No - Skip to TM8444					eceive that degree?
D 5710 410	0 (533			_		earned college degree
D TM8410	2 6533	1 0	V			applicable
	dreceive a high school dip	ploma?	V	1 - 12	.Mon	tn
	s who received high school		_	F740.40.6	4	6551
diploma	31 13		D	TM8426	4	6551
	.Not applicable					eceive that degree?
V 1 - 12	.Month			_		earned college degree
			V			applicable
D TM8412	4 6535	1	V	1901-1986	.Yea	r
	dreceive a high school dip	oloma?	_		•	4555
	s who received high school		D	TM8428	2	6555
diploma						d of study didreceive
	.Not applicable			that deg	•	
V 1921-1986	.rear			_		earned college degree
D	1 (520		V			applicable
D TM8414	1 6539		V			iculture or forestry
	high school thatattended		V		.Bio	
_	private, church-related		V			iness or management
_	ate, not church-related?		V			nomics
_	s 16 to 67 years of age who		V			cation
	igh school diploma		V	_	.Eng	ineering (including computers
	.Not applicable		an	.a		
V 1	.Public		V		.com	puting)

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE	BEGIN
	7 .English or journalism			college or university?
V 8	3 .Home economics			attended at least one
	9 .Law	year of	_	
) Liberal arts or humanities	V		applicable
V	.(including arts, architecture,	V	l .Is s	still a student
V	.music, languages, philosophy,	D TM8444	1	6572
V V 11	.etc.) .Mathematics or statistics		item T2	6573
	2 .Medicine or dentistry			of age or over?
	3 .Nursing, pharmacy, or health	U All perso	-	or age or over.
V	.technologies	V		applicable
	1 .Physical or earth sciences	V		- Skip to TM8550
V 15	5 .Police science or law enforcement	V	2 .No	-
	5 .Psychology			
	7 .Religion or theology	D TM8446		6574
	3 .Social sciences (history,			ceived training designed to
sociology				ob, improve job skills or
V	.political science, etc.)		a new j	
	9 .Vocational or technical studies) .Other	V Persons		years of age applicable
V 20	J. Other	V	1 .Yes	applicable
D TM8430	1 6557	V		Skip to TM8550
	item T28	V	2 .110	DKIP CO IMOSSO
	receive a degree higher than a	*****	*****	******
	or's degree? (box 1, 2, or 3	* COMMENT	NO. 30	*
	in TM8422)	* Was any	of this	training sponsored by any *
	ns who received college degree			g programs? *
	O .Not applicable	******	*****	********
	l .Yes			
V 2	No - Skip to TM8444	D TM8448		6575
D TM8432	2 6558			Partnership Act (JTPA)
	dreceive his/her Bachelor's			years of age who received d to help find a job,
degree?				ls or learn a new job
	: ns who received Bachelor's	_	-	applicable
degree	is the received business b	V		Training Partnership Act
_	O .Not applicable	(JTPA)		3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
V 1 - 12	2 .Month			
		D TM8450	1	6576
D TM8434	4 6560	CETA		
	dreceive his/her Bachelor's			years of age who received
degree?	? ns who received Bachelor's			d to help find a job, ls or learn a new job
degree	is who received bacheror s	V	-	applicable
_	O .Not applicable	V		rehensive Employment Training
V 1925-1986		V	_	(CETA)
				,
D TM8436	2 6564	D TM8452	1	6577
In what	field of study were the courses	WIN		
	took at college or university?			years of age who received
	ns who attended at least one	_	_	d to help find a job,
year of co		_	-	ls or learn a new job
	Not applicable	V V		applicable Incentive Program (WIN)
V 1 - 20	J. Field Of Study See 1M0420	V	I .WOLK	incentive Program (WIN)
D TM8438	2 6566	D TM8454	1	6578
	as the last time thatwas a			ent Assistance Act
student	at a college or university?		_	years of age who received
U All person	ns who attended at least one year	training	designe	d to help find a job,
of college	e	improve	job skil	ls or learn a new job
	O .Not applicable	V		applicable
V 1 - 12	2 .Month	V	1 .Trad	e Adjustment Assistance Act
D TM8440	4 6568	D TM8456	1	6579
	as the last time thatwas a			ining programs
	as the last time thatwas a tat a college or university?			years of age who received
	ns who attended at least one			d to help find a job,
year of co		_		ls or learn a new job
_	O .Not applicable	V	-	applicable
V 1921-1986	5 .Year	V	1 .Vete	rans' training programs
			_	
D TM8442	1 6572	D TM8458		6580
wnen wa	as the last time thatwas a	Otner	sources	of assistance

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DA	TA	SIZE	BEGIN	
	Persons under 65 years of age who received training designed to help find a job,				receive this training?	
V		U	training		5 years of age who received red by specific government	
V	1 .Other - Skip to TM8472	V	programs	0 .Not.	applicable	
D	TM8460 1 6581 What type of training program is (was)	V V		1 .Bus	iness, commercial, or ational school	
	this? Persons under 65 years of age who received	D	TM8476			
	training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job	U	Persons u	ınder 6	receive this training? 5 years of age who received	
V			training programs	sponso	red by specific government	
V		V	-		applicable ior or community college	
D	TM8462 1 6582					
th	What type of training program is (was) is?	D	TM8478 Where		6590 receive this training?	
	Persons under 65 years of age who received	U	Persons t	ınder 6	5 years of age who received	
	training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job		training programs	sponso	red by specific government	
V		V		0 .Not	applicable	
V.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				gram completed at a 4 year	
ed V	lucation Skip to TM8496	V		.col	lege or graduate school	
	TM8464 1 6583	D	TM8480		6591 receive this training?	
D	What type of training program is (was) this?	U	Persons u	ınder 6	5 years of age who received red by specific government	
U	Persons under 65 years of age who received		programs	DF 01120	red 27 Specific Severiment	
	training designed to help find a job,	V			applicable	
V	<pre>improve job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable</pre>	V		1 .н19.	h school vocation program	
V	3 3 1	D	TM8482 Where	1 did	6592 receive this training?	
D	TM8466 1 6584	U			5 years of age who received red by specific government	
	What type of training program is (was)		programs	_	red by specific government	
т	this? Persons under 65 years of age who received	V			applicable ining program at work	
	training designed to help find a job,	V		1 .11a	iiiiig program at work	
	improve job skills or learn a new job	D	TM8484			
V	**	TT			receive this training? 5 years of age who received	
	18496	Ü			red by specific government	
D	TM8468 1 6585	V			applicable	
	What type of training program is (was) this?	V V			itary (exclude basic ining)	
	Persons under 65 years of age who received training designed to help find a job,	ח	TM8486	1	6594	
	improve job skills or learn a new job	ט			receive this training?	
V	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	U			5 years of age who received red by specific government	
	mx0.470 1 CF.0.C	7.7	programs	0 27	141-1	
U	TM8470 1 6586 What type of training program is (was) this?	V			applicable respondence course	
	Persons under 65 years of age who received	D	TM8488	1	6595	
	training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job	TT			receive this training? 5 years of age who received	
V	0 .Not applicable	Ü			red by specific government	
	-	V			applicable	
D	TM8472 1 6587 Where didreceive this training?	V			<pre>ining or experience received or vious job</pre>	r
	Persons under 65 years of age who received	·			3	
	training sponsored by specific government	D	TM8490	1 did	6596 receive this training?	
V	programs 0 .Not applicable	U			receive this training? 5 years of age who received	
V	1 .Apprenticeship program				red by specific government	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	0 .Not applicable	V	1 .Self or family
V	1 .Sheltered workshop	·	_ ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	400	D TM850	
D TM8	492 1 6597 Where didreceive this training?		no paid for this (most recent)
	sons under 65 years of age who received		ons under 65 years of age who received
	ining sponsored by specific government	train	ning designed to help find a job,
pro V	ograms 0 .Not applicable		ove job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable
V	1 .Vocational rehabilitation centers		1 .Employer
	494 1 6598	D TM851	
	Where didreceive this training? sons under 65 years of age who received		no paid for this (most recent)
	ining sponsored by specific government	U Perso	ons under 65 years of age who received
_	grams		ning designed to help find a job,
V V	0 .Not applicable 1 .Other	V	ove job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable
•		V	1 .Federal, state, or local
D TM8		Λ	.government
	Doesuse this training on's (most recent) job?	D TM251	.2 1 6613
	sons under 65 years of age who received		to paid for this (most recent) program?
	ining designed to help find a job,		ons under 65 years of age who received
imp V	prove job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable		ning designed to help find a job, ove job skills or learn a new job
V	1 .Yes	_	0 .Not applicable
V	2 .No	V	1 .Someone else
р тио	498 2 6600	ח חייא דב	D0 1 6614
	When didstart this (most recent)		ppical module imputation flag #1
	training?	Im	putation for 'TM8414'
	sons under 65 years of age who received	V	0 .Not imputed
	uning designed to help find a job, prove job skills or learn a new job	V	1 .Imputed
V	0 .Not applicable	D TM-IF	
V	1 - 12 .Month		pical module imputation flag #2
D TM8	2500 4 6602	Λ τιιι	mputation for 'TM8420' 0 .Not imputed
	When didstart this (most recent)	V	1 .Imputed
	training?	D TM-IF	D2 1 6616
	sons under 65 years of age who received tining designed to help find a job,		ppical module imputation flag #3
imp	rove job skills or learn a new job	Im	putation for 'TM8422'
	0 .Not applicable	V	0 .Not imputed
V 19	21-1986 .Year	V	1 .Imputed
D TM8			D3 1 6617
	For how many weeks didattend this (most recent) training program?		ppical module imputation flag #4 pputation for 'TM8426'
	sons under 65 years of age who received	Λ Τιιι	0 .Not imputed
tra	ining designed to help find a job,	V	1 .Imputed
imp V	prove job skills or learn a new job 0 .Not applicable	D TM-IF	D4 1 6618
V	1 - 99 .Weeks		ppical module imputation flag #5
		Im	putation for 'TM8428'
D TM8		V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed
	For how many weeks didattend this (most recent) training program?	V	1 .Imputed
U Per	sons under 65 years of age who received	D TM-IF	
	ining designed to help find a job,		ppical module imputation flag #6
V Tuib	erove job skills or learn a new job -4 .Less than 1 week	Λ Τιιι	mputation for 'TM8434' 0 .Not imputed
V	-3 .Currently attending	V	1 .Imputed
V	0 .Not applicable	T 1014 TO	D6 1 6620
D TM8	506 1 6610	D TM-IF To	pical module imputation flag #7
	Who paid for this (most recent)	Im	putation for 'TM8436'
	program?	V	0 .Not imputed
	sons under 65 years of age who received uning designed to help find a job,	V	1 .Imputed
	rove job skills or learn a new job	D TM-IF	
V	0 .Not applicable	То	pical module imputation flag #8

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Imputation for 'TM8440'	**********
V 0 .Not imputed	*COMMENT NO. 31 *
V 1 .Imputed	* Now I would like to ask some questions*
	<pre>* about the familygrew up in, around *</pre>
D TM-IFD8 1 6622	* the time of's 16th birthday. *
Topical module imputation flag #9	* Whenwas 16 years old, how many *
Imputation for 'TM8446'	* brothers and sisters didhave? * * Include stephrothers and stepsisters *
V 0 .Not imputed	include beepprochers and beepproces,
V 1 .Imputed	* and adopted children. * ***********************************
D TM-IFD9 1 6623	^^^^^
Topical module imputation flag #10	D TM8552 2 6631
Imputation for 'TM8448 - TM458'	Older brothers
V 0 .Not imputed	U All persons 25 to 64 years of age
V 1 .Imputed	V -1 .Don't know (dk)
	V 0 .Not applicable
D TM-IFD10 1 6624	V 1 - 98 .Older brothers
Topical module imputation flag #11	V 99 .No older brothers
Imputation for 'TM8460 - 8470'	
V 0 .Not imputed	D TM8554 2 6633
V 1 .Imputed	Younger brothers
	U All persons 25 to 64 years of age
D TM-IFD11 1 6625	V -1 .Don't know (DK)
Topical module imputation flag #12	V 0 .Not applicable
Imputation for 'TM8472 - TM8494'	V 1 - 98 .Younger brothers
V 0 .Not imputed	V 99 .No younger brothers
V 1 .Imputed	D TWOFFC 0 CC25
D III TED10 1 (COC	D TM8556 2 6635
D TM-IFD12 1 6626 Topical module imputation flag #13	Older sisters U All persons 25 to 64 years of age
Imputation for 'TM8496'	V -1 .Don't know (DK)
V 0 .Not imputed	V 0 .Not applicable
V 1 .Imputed	V 1 - 98 .Older sisters
v 1.1mpacea	V 99 .No older sisters
D TM-IFD13 1 6627	v 55 .ivo older bibeelb
Topical module imputation flag #14	D TM8558 2 6637
Imputation for 'TM8500'	Younger sisters
V 0 .Not imputed	U All persons 25 to 64 years of age
V 1 .Imputed	V -1 .Don't know (DK)
	V 0 .Not applicable
D TM-IFD14 1 6628	V 1 - 98 .Younger sisters
Topical module imputation flag #15	V 99 .No younger sisters
Imputation for 'TM8502'	
V 0 .Not imputed	D TM8560 2 6639
V 1 .Imputed	Total siblings
D III TED15 1 (COO	U All persons 25 to 64 years of age
D TM-IFD15 1 6629	V -1 .Don't know (DK) V 0 .Not applicable
Topical module imputation flag #16 Imputation for 'TM8506 - 8512'	V 0 .Not applicable V 1 - 98 .Total
V 0 .Not imputed	V 99 .None
V 1 .Imputed	v 55 . None
	D TM8562 1 6641
**********	Whenwas 16 wasliving with:
* Part E: Family Background History *	U All persons 25 to 64 years of age
************	V 0 .Not applicable
	V 1 .Both natural parents - Skip to
D TM8550 1 6630	V .TM8566
Check item T30	V 2 .Natural mother and stepfather
What is's age?	V Skip to TM8566
U All persons	V 3 .Natural father and stepmother -
V 0 .Not applicable	V .Skip to TM8566
V 1 .24 or younger - Skip to TM8600	V 4 .Natural mother only parent present
V 2 .65 or older - Skip to TM8600	V 5 .Natural father only parent present
V 3 .25 to 64 years old	V 6 .Other
	D TM8564 1 6642
	Whenwas 16, who wasliving with
	that was the head of the family?
	U All persons 25 to 64 years of age living
	with only one parent at 16 years of age
	V 1 .Father
	V 2 .Grandfather
	V 3 .Some other male

DATA		SIZE BEGIN		DAT	TA.	SI	ZE	BEGIN
V		.Mother - Sk		V	1 - 9	90 .1	Indu	ustry code
V			- Skip to TM8576					
V	6	.Some other	female - Skip to TM8576	D	TM8582	2	2	6662
V	7	.Not applica	ble - Skip to TM8600					nighest grade of school's mother or the person marked
D TM8	8566	2 6643					_	ver completed?
			was's (father/	II				years of age living with
			on marked in TM8564)					nousehold at 16 years of age
	occupati	_	on marked in inosoty	V				t know (DK)
TT 70 7 7	_		and of one lining					
			ars of age living	V				applicable
		ead of nouse.	hold at 16 years	V				er attended
	age			V				mentary 1 - 8
V	-1		e a paying job or	V				n school 1 - 3
V			Skip to TM8572	V				n school graduate
V	0	.Not applica	ble	V				.ege 1 - 3
				V				lege 4
D TM	OCC1	3 6645		Λ		7 .0	Coll	lege 5 or more
	Whenw	as 16, what	was's (father/					
	stepfath	er's or pers	on marked in TM8564)	D	IMP-8562	2 :	1	6664
	occupati	on?			Topic	al mo	odul	e imputation flag #1
V	1 - 999	.Occupation	code					or 'TM8562'
		-		V	-			imputed
D TMI	FIND	3 6648		V		1 .1		-
ם וויוו			was's (father/	V			LIIPO	reca
			on marked in TM8564)	**	******	****	***	*********
	industry	_	on marked in imosot,	*	Part			rital History *
V	_	.Industry co	de	**				**********
D 10M(0.570	2 6651		D	EDMO COO		1	6665
D TM8		2 6651		Д	TM8600		1	6665
		_	grade of school's				' S	s current marital
		_	r person marked in		statu			
		ever complet			Persons	_		and older
U Pei	rsons 25	to 64 years	of age living with	V		1. 0	Not	in universe
ma]	le head o	f household	at 16 years of age	V		1.1	Marr	ried, spouse present
V	-1	.Don't know	(DK)	V		2 .1	Marı	ried, spouse absent
V		.Not applica		V		3.1		
V		.Never atten		V				orced
V		.Elementary		V				arated
V		.High school		V			_	er married - Skip to
V				V			rm87	
V		.High school		V			TIMO /	700
		.College 1 -	3	**	+++++++		+++4	********
V		.College 4						
V	/	.College 5 o	r more	*				few questions about *
D	0.574	1 ((5)						history. *
D TM8		1 6653		^^				
	Check it		-al-od in EMOFCO	ъ	mwo c o o		1	6666
D			rked in TM8562	Д	TM8602		1	6666
			of age living with					es has been
			at 16 years of age		marri			
V		.Not applica	pie		Persons	_		and older ever married
V		.Yes	- FDM0.600	V				in universe
V	2	.No - Skip t	3 IM8600	V				Skip to TM8638
				V		2 .2		
D TM8		2 6654		V		3 .3		
			was's (mother's/	V		4 .4	1+	
			on marked in TM8564)				_	
	occupati	on?		D	TM8604	2	2	6667
U Per	rsons 25	to 64 years	of age living with		In wh	nat mo	onth	n and year did
fer	male head	of househol	d at 16 years of age		get m	narrie	ed f	for the first time ?
V	-1	.Did not hav	e a paying job or	U	Persons	15 ye	ears	and older
V			Skip to TM8582		married	_		
V	0	.Not applica		V				in universe
				V	1 -	12 .1		
D TM		3 6656						
			was's (mother/	D	TM8606		4	6669
	_	_	on marked in TM8564)					n and year did
	occupati				get m	narrie	ed f	for the first time ?
V	1 - 999	.Occupation	code	U	_			and older
					married	_		
D TM	IND	3 6659		V		0 .1	Not	in universe
			was's (mother/	V	19			year 1918 or before
			on marked in TM8564)		1919-19			
	_	-	•					

industry?

DTMS608 1 6673 Did 1 6573 Did	DΑ	ATA SIZE	BEGIN		DA	TA	SIZE	BEGIN
U Persons 15 years and older married more than none v 1 Midowhood v 2 Divorce v 1 Midowhood v 2 Divorce v 1 Dimesso 2 V 1 Divorce v 1 Dimesso 3 Dimesso 2 V 1 Divorce v 1 Dimesso 3 Dimesso 2 V 1 Divorce v 1 Dimesso 3 Dime	D			end in	D			
Warried more than once V	тт	widowhood or	in divorce ?		TT	get mar	ried f	for the second time ?
V		married more tha	an once		U			and order married more
D TM8610		0 .Not	in universe					
D TM8610	V	1 .Wide)whood					
In what month and year was (widowed/divorced)? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1 - 12 . Month D TM8612	٧	Z .DIV	7100		V	1919 1900	· i cai	-
Widowald/divorced ? D TM8568	D				D	FILLER	4	6694
U Persons 15 years and older married more than once widewhood or in divorce? V			_	· · ·	D	TM8626	1	6698
V 1 - 12 Month D TM8612		Persons 15 years	s and older			Did	's sec	cond marriage end in
than twice Time what month and year was (widowed / divorced)? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1918. The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1919-1986 Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1919-1986 Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1919-1986 Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once will year year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than once year will year year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year. U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice year.					TT			
D TM8612	V	1 - 12 .Mon	th		V	than twice	.Not	in universe
Widowed / divorced) ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once	D					1	.Wide	owhood
Deresons 15 years and older married more than once with the second spouse?				5	V	2	.Divo	orce
V 1918. The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year V 1919-1986 .Year V 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed than once than once, never widowed to than once than once, never widowed to 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed to 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed to 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed to 1 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3		Persons 15 years	s and older		D			
V 1919-1986 Year								
V 1919-1986 Year	V	1918 .The	year 1918 or	before	U			
D TM8614 1 6680								
Is "widowhood" marked in TM8608 ? U Persons 15 years and older V 1 - 12 .Month In what month and year was O .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8630 In what month and year was O .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8630 U Persons 15 years and older married more V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8630 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Month In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Month U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1918 .The year and older married more than once V 1918 .The year and older married more than once V 1918 .The year and older married more than once V 1918 .The year and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once or only the year 1918 or before U Persons 15 years and older married more than once or only the year 1918 or before U Persons 15 years and older married more than once or only the year 1918 or befo	D	TM8614 1	6680					
U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V				740600	_	T1.0620	4	CE01
married more than once V 0 .Not in universe V 1 1.Yes - Skip to TM8620 V 2.No				M8608 ?	D			
V 2 .No V 1918 -The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed In universe V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once with the year 1918 or before U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice never widowed U 1.2 - Skip to TM8638 U 1919-1986 .Year U 19		married more tha	an once					
V 2.No V 1918. The year 1918 or before V 1918 and older married more than once, never widowed V 1918. They are 1918 or before V 1918. They are 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8630 1 6687 Check item T35 Is was and older married more than once, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Month V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1919-1986 .Year U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1918 .The year and older married more than once never widowed U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U 2 .Not in universe U 2 .Sears and older married more than once U 2 .Sears and older married more than once U 2 .Sears and older married more than once U 3 .Not in universe U 4				2620	U		_	s and older married more
D TM8616 2 6681 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U 1 - 12 .Month U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U 1 - 12 .Month U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U 1 - 12 .Month U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U O .Not in universe U 1919-1986 .Year U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once widowed U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U 2 .3 + U 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U 2 .3 + U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1 .3 - Skip to TM8638 U 2 .3 + U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1 .5 - Skip to TM8638 U 2 .7 - Skip to TM8630		2 .No	- Skip to ima	3020	V	0	.Not	in universe
In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V								
actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice U 1 - 12 .Month U 2 .No U 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 D TM8618	D			l	V	1919-1986	.Yeai	2
U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Month U 1 - 12 .Month U 2 .No In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U 1 - 12 .Month U 2 .No I Persons 15 years and older married more than twice U 2 .No I Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed U 1919-1986 .Year U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1919-1986 .Year U 2 .No U 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 U 2 .No I M8634		actually stop	p living with		D			
than once, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Month V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Month V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Month V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Month V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 D TM8618 4 6683 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year U 1919-1986 .Year U 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year U 1918 .The year sand older married more U 1919 . Not in universe U 1918 .The year sand older married more U 1919 . Not in universe U 1919 . Skip to TM8638 U 1919-1986 .Year U 1919 . Skip to TM8638 U 1919-1986 .Year U 1919 . Skip to TM8638 U 1919-1986 .Year U 1919 . Spears and older married more U 1919 . Skip to TM8638 U 1919-1986 .Year U 1919 . Spears and older married more U 1919 . Skip to TM8638 U 1919-1986 .Year	TT	_		arried more				
V 1 - 12 .Month V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8638 D TM8618 4 6683 In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8620 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 1 1.2 - Skip at o TM8638 U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 1 1 2 . Skip to TM8638 U 1 2 . 3 + U 1 2 . 3 + U 2 . 3 + U 2 . 3 + U 2 . 3 + U 3 . 3 + U 4 . 4 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 . 5 .		than once, never	r widowed		U	Persons 15	years	
D TM8618					V			in universe
In what month and year did actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 10 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8638 1 6712 Check item T36 Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months	٠	1 12	211		V	1	.Yes	- Skip to TM8638
actually stop living with his / her spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 0 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8636 4 6708 In what month and year did actually stop living with his/her second spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 2 .3 + U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8638 1 6712 Check item T36 Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained for's spouse? V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months	D			1	V	2	.No	
her spouse? In what month and year did U Persons 15 years and older married more than once, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year U 2 0 .Not in universe U 1918-1986 .Year U 2 0 .Not in universe U 2 1 - 12 .Months U 3 1 - 12 .Months U 2 1 - 12 .Months U 3 1 - 12 .Months U 3 1 - 12 .Months U 4 - 1 - 12 .Months U 5 1 - 12 .Months U 6 - 1 - 12 .Months U 8 - 1 - 12 .Months U 9 - 1 - 12 .Months U 9 - 1 - 12 .Months U 10 .Not in universe U 10 - 1 - 12 .Months U 10 .Not in universe U 10 - 1 - 12 .Months U 10 .Not in universe			_		D	TM8634	2	6706
than once, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8636 4 6708 In what month and year did actually stop living with his/her U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 1 - 12 .Skip to TM8638 V 1 - 1918 .The year 1918 or before U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U 1 .3 + U 1918 .The year 1918 or before U 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice U Persons 15 years and older ever married		her spouse ?	-			In what	month	n and year did
V 0 .Not in universe V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year V 1919-1986 .Year V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8636 4 6708 In what month and year did actually stop living with his/her second spouse? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Skip to TM8638 V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8638 1 6712 Check item T36 Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained for's spouse? V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700		_		arried more				
V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8620					U			
V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8620 1 6687 Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 2 .3 + U TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more V 1 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 1 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 1 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U 1 .3 - Skip to TM8638 U 1 .4 - 12 .Months V 1 .5 - Skip to TM8638 U 1 .1 - 12 .Months U 1 - 12 .Months U 2 's spouse ? U 3 's spouse ? U 4 's spouse ? U 5 's spouse ? U 6 's spouse ? U 7 's spouse ? U 8 's spouse ? U 8 's spouse ? U 8 's spouse ? U 9 's spouse ? U 1 's spouse ?			_	before	7.7			
Check item T34 How many times has been married? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice, never widowed U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice than twice than twice than twice than twice U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice								
How many times has been married ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 1 .3 + V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 1 .1 - 12 .Months In what month and year did actually stop living with his/her second spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 1 .Not in universe V 1 .Not in universe V 2 .Not in universe V 2 .Not in universe V 3 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700	D				D	тм8636	4	6708
U Persons 15 years and older married more than once V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 0 .Not in universe V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700				en	ט			
than once V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 0 .Not in universe V 1 918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 1 - 12 .Months U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700							-	_
V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .2 - Skip to TM8638 V 0 .Not in universe V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 1 - 12 .Months U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 1 - 12 .Months U 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700		_	and older ma	arried more	U		_	
V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year U Persons 15 years U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 1918 .The year 1918 or before V 1919-1986 .Year	V					than twice	, neve	er widowed
V 1919-1986 Year D TM8622 2 6688 In what month and year did get married for the second time? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 1919-1986 .Year D TM8638 1 6712 Check item T36 Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained for's spouse? U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months V 1 - 12 .Months			_	38				
In what month and year did get married for the second time ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months D TM8638 1 6712 Check item T36 Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained for's spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700								
get married for the second time ? U Persons 15 years and older married more than twice V 0 .Not in universe V 1 - 12 .Months Check item T36 Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained for's spouse ? U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700	D			l	D	TM8638	1	6712
than twice for's spouse ? V 0 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700		get married t	for the second	l time ?	_	Check i	tem T	36
V 0 .Not in universe U Persons 15 years and older ever married V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700		_	and older ma	arried more				
V 1 - 12 .Months V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes - Skip to TM8700			in universe		U		_	
	V	1 - 12 .Mon	ths					
								- SKIP CO TM8/UU

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	DA'	ΓA	SIZE	BEGIN	1
V 3	.No,	no spouse in household	V V	1918 1919-1986			1918 or before
D TM8640	2	6713					
		and year did	D	FAFM	1	6733	-
		(most recently) ?		The impu			_
	_	s and older ever married		the numb			hs for
_		not been interviewed		TM8604 a			
		in universe	V				iverse
V 1 - 12	.Mont	zn –	V				g is acceptable
			V				not acceptable
D TM8642	4	6715	V	3			or month was not
		and year did	V		.acc	eptabl	.e
		(most recently) ?	_		_		
	_	s and older ever married	D	FAFT	1	6734	
_		not been interviewed		The impu			
		in universe		the numb			hs for
		year 1918 or before		TM8610 a			
V 1919-1986	.Year		V				iverse
	-	684.0	V			_	g is acceptable
D TM8644	. 1	6719	V				not acceptable
Check i			V	3			or month was not
		s current marital status ?	V		.acc	eptabl	.e
	_	s and older ever married					
_		s not been interviewed	D	FAFS	1	6735	
		in universe		The impu			
		ried, spouse present - Skip to		the numb			hs for
V	.TM87			TM8616 a			
		ried, spouse absent - Skip to	V				iverse
V	.TM87		V			_	g is acceptable
	.Wido		V				not acceptable
	.Divo		V	3			or month was not
V 5	.Sepa	rated - Skip to TM8652	V		.acc	eptabl	.e
D 5710646	0	6800	_	73.CM	-	6826	
D TM8646	2	6720	D	FASM	1	6736	6
		and year was		The impu			
		vorced) ?		the numb			ns ior
	years	s and older, widowed or		TM8622 a			
divorced			V				iverse
		in universe	V				g is acceptable
V 1 - 12	.Mont	zn –	V				not acceptable
		6000	V	3			or month was not
D TM8648	4	6722	V		.acc	eptabl	.e
		and year was	_		-		
		vorced) ?	D	FAST	1	6737	6
	years	s and older, widowed or		The impu			~
divorced				the numb			hs for
		in universe		TM8628 a			
		year 1918 or before	V				iverse
V 1919-1986	.Year		V			_	g is acceptable
			V				not acceptable
D TM8650	1	6726	V	3			or month was not
Check i			V		.acc	eptabl	.e
		marked in TM8644 ?	_	77 66	-	6820	
	years	s and older, widowed or	D	FASS	. 1	6738	c
divorced				The impu			-
		in universe		the numb			ns ior
		- Skip to TM8700		TM8634 a			
V 2	.No		V				iverse
	_		V				g is acceptable
D TM8652	2	6727	V				not acceptable
		actually stop living	V	3			or month was not
		er (most recent) spouse ?	V		.acc	eptabl	.e
	years	s and older, widowed or	_	D2.1.16	1	C722	
divorced	37 1		ט	FALM	1	6739	
		in universe		The impu			-
V 1 - 12	.Mont	ns		the numb			ns Ior
D EBMOCE 4	4	6720		TM8640 a			
D TM8654	4	6729	V				iverse
		actually stop living	V				g is acceptable
		er (most recent) spouse ?	V				not acceptable
	years	s and older, widowed or	V	3			or month was not
divorced			V		.acc	eptabl	.e
V 0	.Not	in universe					

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	S	SIZE	BEGIN
D FALT	1 6740	V			in universe
_	putation flag for				eign country codes:
	mber of months for	V		.Alak	
	and TM8648	V		.Alas	
	O .Not in universe	V		.Ariz	
	l .Everything is acceptable	V			ansas
	2 .Month was not acceptable	V			ifornia
	3 .Year and/or month was not	V			orado
V	.acceptable	V			necticut
		V			aware
D FALS	1 6741	V			trict of Columbia
The imp	outation flag for	V		.Flo	
	mber of months for	V		.Geoi	9
	and TM8654	V		.Hawa	
	O .Not in universe	V		.Idal	
	l .Everything is acceptable	V			inois
	2 .Month was not acceptable	V		.Indi	
	3 .Year and/or month was not	V		.Iowa	
V	.acceptable	V		.Kans	
		V			tucky
D FTIM	1 6742	V			isiana
	outation flag for 'TM8602'	V		.Mai	
	O .Not imputed	V			yland
V 1	l .Imputed	V			sachusetts
		V	23	.Micl	nigan
D FFME	1 6743	V			nesota
The imp	outation flag for 'TM8608'	V			sissippi
	O .Not imputed	V			souri
V 1	l .Imputed	V	27	.Mont	tana
		V			raska
D FSME	1 6744	V		.Neva	
The imp	outation flag for 'TM8626'	V	30	.New	Hampshire
Λ (O .Not imputed	V	31	.New	Jersey
V 1	l .Imputed	V	32	.New	Mexico
		V	33	.New	York
********	********	V	34	.Nort	ch Carolina
* Part G		V	35	.Nort	th Dakota
********	********	V	36	.Ohio	
		V	37	.Okla	ahoma
********	********	V	38	.Oreg	gon
* (Now]	I have some questions about *	V	39	.Peni	nsylvania
* places	where has lived in the *	V	40	.Rho	de Island
	and where was born.) *	V	41	.Sout	ch Carolina
*******	********	V	42	.Sout	th Dakota
		V	43	.Tenr	nessee
D TM8700	2 6745	V	44	.Texa	as
When di	id move into this	V	45	.Utal	1
home /	apartment / mobile	V	46	.Verr	nont
U Persons 15	years or older	V	47	.Virg	ginia
	O .Not in universe	V	48	.Wasl	nington
V 1 - 12	2 .Month	V	49	.West	: Virginia
		V			consin
D TM8702	4 6747	V	51	.Wyor	ning
When di	id move into this	V	60	.Pue	rto Rico
home /	apartment / mobile	V	61	.Out	lying area of U.S.
U Persons 15	years or older	V	62	.Aust	cria
V -4	Always lived here / born	V	63	.Cana	ada
V	.here - Skip to TM8750	V	64	.Chi	na
V (O .Not in universe	V	65	. Cuba	a
V 1903-1986	5 .Year	V	66	.Czec	choslovakia
		V	67	.Domi	inican Republic
D TM8704	1 6751	V	68	.Gerr	nany
Before	living here, where did live?	V		.Gree	
U Persons 15	years or older who have moved	V	70	.Hung	gary
Λ (O .Not in universe	V	71	.Ind	ia
V 1	.Same state, same county	V	72	.Irel	Land
	2 .Same state, different county	V	73	.Ita	ly
	-	V	74	.Jama	aica
D TM8706	2 6752	V	75	.Japa	an
	living here, where did live?	V		.Kor	
	ent state:	V	77	.Mex	ico
Skip to	TM8722	V	78	.Norv	vay
U Persons 15	years or older who have moved	V	79	.Phi	lippines

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V 80	.Poland	V	61 .Outlying area of U. S.
	.Portugal	V	1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	2 .Sweden	V	63 .Canada
V 83	3 .United Kingdom	V	64 .China
V 84	.U. S. S. R.	V	7 65 .Cuba
V 85	.Vietnam	V	
	Other Europe	V	
	Other Asia	V	
	3 .Central America	V	
	.South America	V	3
	.Middle East	V	
	.Africa	V	
V 99	Other(specify)	V	2
D TM8708	2 6754	V	
	living here, where did live?	V	-
	ent country:	V	
	TM8722	V	
_	years or older who have moved	V	<u>-</u>
) .Not in universe	V	
	or foreign country codes:	V	
	.Alabama	V	3
	2 .Alaska	V	
V 03	3 .Arizona	V	-
V 04	.Arkansas	V	85 .Vietnam
V 05	.California	V	86 .Other Europe
V 06	.Colorado	V	87 .Other Asia
V 07	.Connecticut	V	88 .Central America
V 08	B .Delaware	V	89 .South America
V 09	District of Columbia	V	90 .Middle East
V 10	.Florida	V	91 .Africa
	. Georgia	V	99 .Other(specify)
	.Hawaii		
	3 .Idaho	D	TM8710 2 6756
	Illinois		During what period of time did
	.Indiana		live there?
	.Iowa		From
	.Kansas .Kentucky	V	Persons 15 years or older who have moved One of the Not in universe
	.Louisiana	V	
	.Hourstana) .Maine	v	1 12 .Monch
	.Maryland	D	TM8712 4 6758
	2 .Massachusetts		During what period of time did
	3 .Michigan		live there?
V 24	.Minnesota		From
V 25	.Mississippi	U	Persons 15 years or older who have moved
V 26	.Missouri	V	0 .Not in universe
V 27	.Montana	V	7 1903-1986 .Year
	3 .Nebraska		
	.Nevada	D	TM8714 2 6762
).New Hampshire		During what period of time did
	.New Jersey		live there?
	2 .New Mexico 3 .New York		To
			Persons 15 years or older who have moved
	. North Carolina . North Dakota	V	
	o .North Dakota	V	1 - 12 .MONUN
	7.0klahoma	ח	TM8716 4 6764
	onegon	D	During what period of time did
	.Pennsylvania		live there?
	Rhode Island		To
	.South Carolina	ŢΤ	Persons 15 years or older who have moved
	2 .South Dakota	V	-
	3 .Tennessee		7 1903-1986 .Year
	.Texas		
	.Utah	D	TM8718 1 6768
V 46	.Vermont		Has ever lived in another
V 47	.Virginia		state or foreign country?
	3 .Washington	U	Persons 15 years or older who have moved
	.West Virginia	V	
	.Wisconsin	V	
	Wyoming	V	2 .No - Skip to TM8730
V 60) .Puerto Rico		

DATA SIZE	BEGIN	DA'	ГА	SIZE BEGIN
D TM8720 2 6	5769	V	74	.Jamaica
What state or	foreign country was that?	V	75	.Japan
	one, ask for most recent.)	V	76	.Korea
U Persons 15 years	or older who have ever	V	77	.Mexico
lived in another	state or foreign	V	78	.Norway
country		V		.Philippines
	in universe	V		.Poland
	lgn country codes:	V		.Portugal
V 01 .Alaba		V		. Sweden
V 02 .Alas		V		.United Kingdom
V 03 .Arizo V 04 .Arkan		V V		.U. S. S. R. .Vietnam
V 04 .Arkai		V		Other Europe
V 06 .Color		V		Other Asia
V 07 .Conne		V		.Central America
V 08 .Delay	vare	V	89	.South America
V 09 .Distr	rict of Columbia	V	90	.Middle East
V 10 .Flori	.da	V	91	.Africa
V 11 .Georg		V	99	.Other(specify)
V 12 .Hawai				
V 13 .Idah		D	TM8722	2 6771
V 14 .Illin			_	what period of time did
V 15 .India	ına			ve there?
V 16 .Iowa			From	and alder the bare lived
V 17 .Kansa V 18 .Kenti		U		years or older who have lived state or foreign country
V 19 .Louis	2	V		.Not in universe
V 20 .Maine		V		.Month
V 21 .Mary				7-1-0-1-0-1
V 22 .Massa		D	TM8724	4 6773
V 23 .Mich:	Lgan		During v	what period of time did
V 24 .Minne	esota		last	t live there?
V 25 .Missi			From	
V 26 .Misso		U		years or older who have lived
V 27 .Monta				state or foreign country
V 28 Nebra		V		.Not in universe
V 29 .Nevad		V	1903-1986	.Year
V 30 .New F V 31 .New 6	-	Ъ	TM8726	2 6777
V 31 .New 0	-	ע		what period of time did
V 33 .New 1				t live there?
V 34 .North	Carolina		То	
V 35 .North	n Dakota	U	Persons 15	years or older who have lived
V 36 .Ohio			in another	State or foreign country
V 37 .Oklah	noma	V		.Not in universe
V 38 .Orego		V	1 - 12	.Month
V 39 .Penns				
V 40 .Rhode		D	TM8728	4 6779
	Carolina		_	what period of time did t live there?
V 42 .South V 43 .Tenne			To	C TIAE CHETE:
V 44 .Texas		IJ		years or older who have lived
V 45 .Utah		Ŭ		State or foreign country
V 46 .Vermo	ont	V	0	.Not in universe
V 47 .Virg	inia	V	1903-1986	.Year
V 48 .Wash:	ington			
V 49 .West		D	TM8730	2 6783
V 50 .Wisco				state or foreign country
V 51 .Wyomi			was	
V 60 .Puert		U		years or older who have lived
V 61 .Outly V 62 .Austr	ving area of U.S.	V		State or foreign country .Not in universe
V 62 Austr		V		f birth codes:
V 64 .China		V		.Alabama
V 65 .Cuba	-	V		.Alaska
	noslovakia	V		.Arizona
	nican Republic	V		.Arkansas
V 68 .Germa	_	V	05	.California
V 69 .Greed	ce	V	06	.Colorado
V 70 .Hunga	-	V		.Connecticut
V 71 .India		V		.Delaware
V 72 .Irela		V		.District of Columbia
V 73 .Italy	<i>!</i>	V	10	.Florida

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	11 .Georgia	V 99 .Other(specify)
V	12 .Hawaii	
V	13 .Idaho	D TM8732 1 6785
V	14 .Illinois	Check item T39
V V	15 .Indiana 16 .Iowa	Does the code in TM8730 equal a foreign country of 62 - 91 or 99 ?
V	16 .10wa 17 .Kansas	U Persons 15 years or older who have lived
V	18 .Kentucky	in another State or foreign country
V	19 .Louisiana	V 0 .Not in universe
V	20 .Maine	V 1 .Yes
V	21 .Maryland	V 2 .No - Skip to TM8750
V	22 .Massachusetts	*
V	23 .Michigan	D TM8734 1 6786
V	24 .Minnesota	Is a naturalized citizen of the
V	25 .Mississippi	United States ?
V	26 .Missouri	U Persons 15 years or older who have lived
V	27 .Montana	in foreign country with code of 62-91 or 99
V V	28 .Nebraska 29 .Nevada	V 0 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
V	30 .New Hampshire	V 1.1es V 2.No
V	31 .New Jersey	V 3 .No, born abroad of American
V	32 .New Mexico	V .parent or parents - Skip to
V	33 .New York	V .TM8750
V	34 .North Carolina	
V	35 .North Dakota	D FILLER 2 6787
V	36 .Ohio	
V	37 .Oklahoma	D TM8736 2 6789
V	38 .Oregon	When did come to the United
V	39 .Pennsylvania	States to stay ?
V V	40 .Rhode Island 41 .South Carolina	U Persons 15 years or older who have lived
V	42 .South Dakota	in foreign country with code of 62-91 or 99 who are naturalized citizens
V	43 .Tennessee	V -5 .Before 1901
V	44 .Texas	V 0 .Not in universe
V	45 .Utah	V 1 .Before 1960
V	46 .Vermont	V 2 .1960 - 1964
V	47 .Virginia	V 3 .1965 - 1969
V	48 .Washington	V 4 .1970 - 1974
V	49 .West Virginia	V 5 .1975 - 1979
V	50 .Wisconsin	V 6 .1980 - 1981
V	51 .Wyoming	V 7 .1982 - 1984
V V	60 .Puerto Rico 61 .Outlying area of U. S.	V 8 .1985 - 1986
V	62 .Austria	D TM-MIG1 1 6791
V	63 .Canada	Topical module imputation flag #1
V	64 .China	Imputation for 'TM8700 - TM8702'
V	65 .Cuba	V 0 .Not imputed
V	66 .Czechoslovakia	V 1 .Imputed
V	67 .Dominican Republic	
V	68 .Germany	D TM-MIG2 1 6792
V	69 .Greece	Topical module imputation flag #2
V V	70 .Hungary 71 .India	Imputation for 'TM8704' V 0 .Not imputed
V	72 .Ireland	v 0.Not imputed
V	73 .Italy	D TM-MIG3 1 6793
V	74 .Jamaica	Topical module imputation flag #3
V	75 .Japan	Imputation for 'TM8706'
V	76 .Korea	V 0 .Not imputed
V	77 .Mexico	V 1 .Imputed
V	78 .Norway	
V	79 .Philippines	D TM-MIG4 1 6794
V	80 .Poland	Topical module imputation flag #4
V	81 .Portugal	Imputation for 'TM8708'
V	82 .Sweden	V 0 .Not imputed
V V	83 .United Kingdom 84 .U. S. S. R.	V 1 .Imputed
V	84 .U. S. S. R. 85 .Vietnam	D TM-MIG5 1 6795
V	86 .Other Europe	Topical module imputation flag #5
V	87 .Other Asia	Imputation for 'TM8710 - TM8712'
V	88 .Central America	V 0 .Not imputed
V	89 .South America	V 1 .Imputed
V	90 .Middle East	
V	91 .Africa	

DATA	SIZE	BEGIN	1	DAT	'A	S	IZE	BEGI	N		
D TM-MIG8	1 6	5796		V			.the	end			
Topical	module	e imputation flag #6		V		0	.Not	in u	niverse	3	
		'TM8720'		V	1	- 7	. Numk	per o	f child	dren -	Skip
		imputed		V				he er			_
V 1	.Imput	ed		V		99	.Don'	t kno	OW		
D TM-MIG9	1 6	5797		י ת	TM8754		2	6806			
		e imputation flag #7		υ.					, if an	nz ha	c
_		'TM8722 - TM8724'							o not c		
	.Imput	imputed				dren		.ea, 1	foster,	OI S	rep-
V 1	· IIIput	Lea		TT 1	Females			of .	200 010	oldor	
D TM-MIG10	1 6	5798		V					kip to		
		e imputation flag #8		V					niverse		ila
		: Imputation flag #6		V					niverse f child		
V 0				V	_	- /	· IN UITIL	er or	L CIIIIC	IT CII	
	.Imput	=		י ת	TM8756		1	6808			
v	·Imput	.eu		ע.		61			f age o	276 2776	· · · · ·
D TM-MIG11	1 4	5799		TT 1	. IS Females						
					remares had chi	-	-	5 OI (Jidei v	viio iia	ive
_		e imputation flag #9			nad chi						
		'TM8730'		V		-			niverse	-	,
		imputed		V				- Sk:	ip to t	he en	.d
V 1	.Imput	ced		V		2	.No				
D TM-MIG12	1 6	5800		D '	TM8758		1	6809			
Topical	module	e imputation flag #10			Are	all d	of	.'s	childre	en cur	rent-
Imputati	ion for	'TM8732'			ly l	iving	gin	this	househ	nold ?	•
V 0	.Not	imputed		U I	Females	15 t	to 65	year	rs of a	ige wh	.0
	.Imput]	have ha	d ch	ildre	en			
				V		0	.Not	in u	niverse	3	
D TM-MIG13	1 6	5801		V		1	.Yes				
Topical	module	e imputation flag #11		V		2.	No -	Skir	to TM	18780	
		'TM8734'						_			
_		imputed		D '	TM8760		2	6810			
	.Imput					fv th	ne bi		date of		s
_						_			nter th		_
D TM-MIG14	1 6	5802							the chi		n)
		e imputation flag #12			_	t chi		. 01	,,,,,	.14(16	
		'TM8736'		TT 1	Females			vear	rs of a	age wi	th all
_		imputed			childre						
	.Imput	=		V					niverse		bellora
v	·Impac	ca				12			III V CI DC	-	
*****	*****	******	***	٧	_	12	. 1-10110	-11			
* Dart H:	Fert	cility History	*	י ת	TM8762		4	6812			
		********	***	D .		f=r +1			date of		C
									nter th		ъ
D TM8750	1 6	5803							the chi		n) .
Check it	tem T40	0			Firs						
		age and sex ?		U I	Females				rs of a	age wi	th all
U All persons		_			childre						
		in universe		V		0	.Not	in u	niverse	3	
V 1	.Femal	le- Skip to TM8754		V	1901-1	986	.Year				
V 2	.Male	, 18 + years old									
V 3	.Male	, 15 - 17 years old -		D '	TM8764		3	6816			
V	Sk:	ip to the TM9266			Veri	fy th	ne bi	rth d	date of		s
		-				_			nter th		
*****	*****	*********	***						the chi		n).
* Now Tha	ave a f	ew questions about the	*		_	t chi		. 01	,,,,		, •
		ldren, if any, that have	*	TT 1	Females			vear	rs of a	age wi	th all
* been box		_	*		childre			_		_	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	***		180 -						
					201 -						
D TM8752	2 6	5804			280 -						
		dren, if any, is		V							
_		of ? (If previously			380 -						
		ide all children born			401 -						
		nd current marriages.		V							
		adopted, foster or		V					erson r	າເເຫດ	
stepchil				٧					CT DOII 1	TAUMET	
_					PKTD	to t	-11G E	-11 U			
		age and older who		ъ,	TM8766		2	6010			
have been r				ט .		f +1		6819	data of		G
		- Skip to the end							date of		۵

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	
Second	number of the child(ren) child to 65 years of age with all	
children c	urrently living in household .Not in universe	
	.Month	
D TM8768 Verify	4 6821 the birth date of's	
	child and enter the number of the child(ren)	
U Females 15 children c	to 65 years of age with all urrently living in household	
V 0 V 1901-1986	.Not in universe .Year	
D TM8770	3 6825 the birth date of's	
second	child and enter the	
person : Second	number of the child(ren)	
U Females 15	to 65 years of age with all	
	urrently living in household .Person number	
V 201 - 224	.Person number	
V 280 - 299	.Person number	
V 301 - 324 V 380 - 399	.Person number	
V 401 - 424	.Person number	
V 480 - 499	.Person number	
	.Edited person number the end	
last ch repeat the per	2 6828 the birth date of's ild(if one child second child's info.) and ente son number of the child(ren)	
Last ch	to 65 years of age with all	
	urrently living in household	
	.Not in universe	
V 1 - 12	.Month	
D TM8774	4 6830	
	the birth date of's and last child(if one child	
	second child's info.) and ente	er
	son number of the child(ren)	•
Last ch	ild to 65 years of age with all	
	urrently living in household	
V 0	.Not in universe	
V 1901-1986		
D TM8776 Verify	3 6834 the birth date of's	
	and last child (if one child	
	first child's info.) and enter	
the per Last ch	son number of the child(ren)	•
U Females 15	to 65 years of age with all urrently living in household	
	.Person number	
V 201 - 224	.Person number	
V 280 - 299	.Person number	
V 301 - 324 V 380 - 399	.Person number	
	.Person number	
	.Person number	

999 .Edited person number

Skip to the end

```
1 6837
D TM8778
    Check item T43
    How many children has ... ever
    had ?
U Females 15 to 65 years of age with all
  children currently living in household
         0 .Not in universe
V
          1 .One child - Skip to TM8802
V
          2 .2 + children
D TM8780
            2 6838
    When was ...'s last child born?
U Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+
children
      0 .Not in universe
V
     1 - 12 .Month
D TM8782
           4 6840
    When was ...'s last child born?
U Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+
     0 .Not in universe
V 1901-1986 .Year
D TM8784
            1 6844
     Check item T44
     Was ...'s last child born on or
    after January 1, 1960 ?
U Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+
 children
          0 .Not in universe
V
          1 .Yes
V
          2 .No - Skip to TM8790
D TM8786
             2 6845
     With whom does the child live now ?
U Females 15 to 65 years of age with 2+
 children
         0 .Not in universe
         1 .Resides in this household -
V
V
            .Skip to TM8788
     Resides elsewhere
         2 .In his/her own household -
٦,7
V
            .Skip to TM8790
     With relatives
         3 .With own father - Skip to
V
            .TM8790
V
          4 .With own grandparent(s) - Skip
V
            .to TM8790
          5 .With adoptive parents - Skip
V
V
            .to TM8790
V
             .Other relatives - Skip
V
            .to TM8790
    With nonrelatives
V
          7 .In foster care/foster family
            .Skip to TM8790
V
V
          8 .In an institution (hospital)
          .Skip to TM8790
9 .In school - Skip to TM8790
V
V
         10 .In correctional facility -
V
            .Skip to TM8790
V
         11 .Other - Skip to TM8790
V
         12 .Deceased- Skip to TM8790
         13 .Don't know (DK)
D TM8788
             3 6847
     Check item T45
     Write the person number of the
     last child.
     Child
U Females 15 to 65 years of age whose
  last child resides in this household
```

DATA

SIZE BEGIN

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DAT	A SIZE BEGIN
	.Person number	V	13 .Don't know (DK)
	.Person number		
	.Person number	D T	IM8800 3 6860
	.Person number		Check item T48
	.Person number		Write the person number of the
	.Person number		second child.
	Person number		Child
V 999	O .Edited person number		Females 15 to 65 years of age with
	1 (050		3+ children and second child born on
D TM8790	1 6850		or after January 1, 1960 still residing
	tem T46		in this household
	y children has ever		180 - 199 .Person number
had ?	: +- ([201 - 224 .Person number
2+ childre	to 65 years of age with		280 - 299 .Person number 301 - 324 .Person number
	n) .Not in universe		380 - 399 .Person number
	.Two children - Skip to TM8802		401 - 424 .Person number
	2 .3 + children		480 - 499 .Person number
V 2	2.5 + CHITATEH	V	999 .Edited person number
D TM8792	2 6851	V	JJJ .Edited person number
	s's second child born?	י ת	TM8802 2 6863
	to 65 years of age with	נ ע	In what month and year was's
2+ childre			(first) child born ?
) .Not in universe	II F	Females 15 to 65 years of age with 3+
	2 .Month		children
			1 - 12 .Month
D TM8794	4 6853	•	
	s's second child born?	D T	ГМ8804 4 6865
	to 65 years of age with		In what month and year was's
3+ childre			(first) child born ?
Λ () .Not in universe	UE	Females 15 to 65 years of age with 3+
V 1901-1986	.Year	(children
		V	1901-1986 .Year
D TM8796	1 6857		
	Item T47	D T	IM8806 1 6869
	's second child born on or		Check item T49
	anuary 1, 1960 ?		Was's (first) child born on
	to 65 years of age with		Or after January 1, 1960 ?
3+ childre		V	0 .Not in universe
) .Not in universe	V	1 .Yes
	.Yes	V	2 .No - Skip to TM9266
V 2	.No - Skip to TM8802	ם ת	гм8808 2 6870
D TM8798	2 6858	י ע	With whom does the child live now ?
	nom does the child live now ?	TT F	Females 15 to 65 years of age with 3+
	to 65 years of age with		children and first child born on or
	and second child born on		after January 1, 1960
	January 1, 1960	V	1 .Resides in this household -
V 0	- ·	V	.Skip to TM8810
V 1	.Resides in this household -		Resides elsewhere
V	.Skip to TM8800	V	2 .In his/her own household -
	elsewhere	V	.Skip to TM9266
V 2	.In his/her own household -		With relatives
V	.Skip to TM8802	V	3 .With own father - Skip to
	elatives	V	.TM9266
	.With own father - Skip to	V	4 .With own grandparent(s) -
V	.TM8802	V	.Skip to TM9266
	.With own grandparent(s) - Skip	V	5 .With adoptive parents - Skip
V	.to TM8802	V	.to TM9266
	.With adoptive parents - Skip	V	.Other relatives - Skip
V	.to TM8802	V	.to TM9266
V V	.Other relatives - Skip .to TM8802	7.7	With nonrelative
	nrelatives	V V	7 .In foster care/foster family Skip to TM9266
	.In foster care/foster family	V	8 .In an institution(hospital)
V	.Skip to TM8802	V	Skip to TM9266
	.In an institution (hospital)	V	9 .In school - Skip to TM9266
V	.Skip to TM8802	V	10 .In correctional facility -
	.In school - Skip to TM8802	V	.Skip to TM9266
	.In correctional facility -	V	11 .Other - Skip to TM9266
V	.Skip to TM8802	V	12 .Deceased - Skip to TM9266
	Other - Skip to TM8802	V	13 .Don't know (DK) - Skip to
	2 .Deceased - Skip to TM8802	V	.TM9266
	-		

DATA SIZE BEGIN D TM8810 3 6872 Check item T50 Write the person number of the (first) child. U Females 15 to 65 years of age with 3+ children and first child born after January 1, 1960 still residing in this household 0 .Not in universe V 101 - 124 .Person number V 180 - 199 .Person number 201 - 224 .Person number 280 - 299 .Person number 301 - 324 .Person number V 380 - 399 .Person number 401 - 424 .Person number V 480 - 499 .Person number 999 .Edited person number 1 6875 D TM-FER1 Topical module imputation flag #1 Imputation for 'TM8754' 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed V D TM-FER2 1 6876 Topical module imputation flag #2 Imputation for 'TM8782' ٦,7 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed V D TM-FER2A 1 6877 Topical module imputation flag #2a Imputation for 'TM8780'

0 .Not imputed V V 1 .Imputed

1 6878 D TM-FER3

Topical module imputation flag #3 Imputation for 'TM8736'

V 0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed

D TM-FER4 1 6879

> Topical module imputation flag #4 Imputation for 'TM8804'

When TM8754=1 and marital status=6

V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

D TM-FER5 1 6880

> Topical module imputation flag #5 Imputation for 'TM8804' when $\overline{\text{TM8754=1}}$ and marital status= 1 - 5

V 0 .Not imputed

1 .Imputed

D TM-FER6 1 6881

Topical module imputation flag #6 Imputation for 'TM8804' when TM8754=2 and marital status= 6

V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

D TM-FER7 1 6882

Topical module imputation flag #7 Imputation for 'TM8804' when $\overline{\text{TM8754=2}}$ and marital status= 1 - 5

0 .Not imputed 1 .Imputed

DATA SIZE BEGIN

D TM-FER8 1 6883

Topical module imputation flag #8 Imputation for 'TM8802'

0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

D TM-FER9 1 6884

> Topical module imputation flag #9 Imputation for 'TM8808'

0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

1 6885 D TM-FER20

> Topical module imputation flag #20 Imputation for 'TM8758'

V 0 .Not imputed

V 1 .Imputed

D TM-FER21 1 6886

Topical module imputation flag #21 Imputation for 'TM8794'

0 .Not imputed V 1 .Imputed

6887 D TM-FER22 1

Topical module imputation flag #22

Imputation for 'TM8792' 0 .Not imputed

1 .Imputed

D TM-FER23 1 6888

Topical module imputation flag #23

Imputation for 'TM8798'

0 .Not imputed V V 1 .Imputed

SOURCE AND ACCURACY STATEMENT SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) 1986 AND 1987 PANELS

SOURCE OF DATA

The data were collected in the 1986 and 1987 panels of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The SIPP universe is the noninstitutionalized resident population living in the United States. The population includes persons living in group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Crew members of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates and nursing home residents, were not eligible to be in the survey. Also, United States citizens residing abroad were not eligible to be in the survey. Foreign visitors who work or attend school in this country and their families were eligible; all others were not eligible to be in the survey. With the exception noted above, persons who were at least 15 years of age at the time of the interview were eligible to be in the survey.

Each of the 1986 and 1987 panels of the SIPP sample are located in 230 Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSUs, expected clusters of 2 living quarters (LQs) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. To account for LQs built within each of the sample areas after the 1980 census, a sample was drawn of permits issued for construction of residential LQs up until shortly before the beginning of the panel. In jurisdictions that do not issue building permits, small land areas were sampled and the LQs within were listed by field personnel and then clusters of 4 LQs were subsampled. In addition, sample LQs were selected from supplemental frames that included LQs identified as missed in the 1980 census and persons residing in group quarters at the time of the Census.

Approximately 16.300 living quarters were originally designated for the 1986 panel and approximately 16.700 for the 1987 panel. For Wave 1 of the 1986 panel, interviews were obtained from the occupants of about 11,500 of the 16.300 designated living quarters. For Wave 1 of the 1987 Panel about 11,700 interviews were obtained from the 16.700 designated living quarters. Most of the remaining 4800 living quarters in the 1986 panel and 5000 living quarters in the 1987 panel were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. However, approximately 900 of the 4800 living quarters in the 1986 panel and 800 of the 5000 living quarters in the 1987 panel were not interviewed because the occupants refused to be interviewed, could not be found at home, were temporarily absent, or were otherwise unavailable. Thus, occupants of about 93 percent of all eligible living quarters participated in Wave 1 of the Survey for both the 1986 and 1987 panels.

For Waves 2-7, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. With certain restrictions, original sample persons were to be followed if they moved to a new address. When original sample persons moved without leaving a forwarding address or moved to extremely remote parts of the country and no telephone number was available, additional noninterviews resulted.

Sample households within a given panel are divided into four subsamples of nearly equal size. These subsamples are called rotation groups 1, 2, 3, or 4 and one rotation group is interviewed each month. Each household in the sample was scheduled to be interviewed at 4 month intervals over a period of roughly 2½ years beginning in February 1986 for the 1986 panel and February 1987 for the 1987 panel. The reference period for the questions is the 4-month period preceding the interview month. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample, using the same questionnaire, is called a wave. The exception is Wave 3 for the 1986 panel which covers three interviews.

The public use files include core and supplemental (topical module) data. Core questions are repeated at each interview over the life of the panel. Topical modules include questions which are asked only in certain waves. The 1986 and 1987 panel topical modules are given in tables 1 and 2, respectively.

Tables 3 and 4 indicate the reference months and interview months for the collection of data from each rotation group for the 1986 and 1987 panels. For example, Wave 1 rotation group 2 of the 1986 panel was interviewed in February 1986 and data for the reference months-October 1985 through January 1986 were collected.

Table 1 1986 Panel Topical Modules

Wave	Topical Module
1	None
2	Welfare History Recipiency History Employment History Work Disability History Education and Training History Family Background Marital History Migration History Fertility History Household Relationships
3	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support of Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Long-term Care Disability Status of Children Job Offers
4	Assets and Liabilities Retirement Expenditures and Pension Plan Coverage Real Estate Property and Vehicles
5	Taxes Annual Income and Retirement Accounts Educational Financing and Enrollment
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Work Related Expenses Shelter Costs/Energy Usage
7	Assets and Liabilities Pension Plan Coverage Real Estate Property and Vehicles

Table 2 1987 Panel Topical Modules

Wave	Topical Module
1	None
2	Welfare History Recipiency History Employment History Work Disability Education and Training History Family Background Marital History Migration History Fertility History Household Relationships
3	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Work Related Expenses Shelter Costs
4	Assets and Liabilities Real Estate Property and Vehicles
5	Taxes Annual Income Educational Financing and Enrollment
6	Child Care Arrangements Child Support Agreements Support for Non-household Members Health Status and Utilization of Health Care Services Long-term Care Disability Status of Children Job Offers
7	Selected Financial Assets Medical Expenses Work Disability Real Estate, Shelter Costs, Dependent Care and Vehicles

SOURCE AND ACCURACY

Table 3. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1986 Panel

Reference Period

Month of Inter view	Wave/ Rota- ion	4th Quarte (1985) Oct Nov De	(1986)	(1986)	(1986)	4th Quanter (1986) Oct Nov Dec	4th Quarter 1st Quarter (1987) (1988) Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar
Feb 86	1/2	x x x	x x				
March	1/3	x x	с х х				
April	1/4	x	x x x				
May	1/1		x x x	x			
June	2/2		x x	x x			
July	2/3		x	x x x			
Aug	2/4			x x x	x		
Sest	2/1			, x x	x x		
Cct	3/2			x	x x x		
Nov	3/3				x x x	x	
Sec	374				x x	x x	
•							
April 88	7/4						x x x x

11 4

Table 4. Reference Months for Each Interview Month - 1987 Panel

Reference Period

Month of Inter	Wave/ Rota-	(1986)	(1987)	(1987)	(1987)		(1989) (1 98 9)
view	ion	OCT NOV DEC	Jan Feb Mar	ADD May Jun	Jul Aug Sep	OCT NOV DEC	Jan feb Mar - Apr May Jun
Feb 87	1/2	x x x	x				
March	1/3	x x	x x				
April.	174	x	х X х				
May	1/1		x x x	x			
June	2/2		x x	x x			
34.9	2,3		x	x x x			
4Ug	2/-			, ı ,	٨		
Sept	2/1			х х	х ×		
Sat	3/2			x	x x x		
1 0V	3/3				x x x	x	
Lec	374				a X	, x x	
						•	
					•	• •	
Va. 23	* ,**						, Y Y ,

х X X з

SOURCE AND ACCURACY

Estimation.

The estimation procedure used to derive SIPP person weights involved several stages of weight adjustments. In the first wave, each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of his/her probability of selection. For each subsequent interview, each person received a base weight that accounted for following movers. A noninterview adjustment factor was applied to the weight of every occupant of interviewed households to account for households which were eligible for the sample but were not interviewed. (Individual nonresponse within partially interviewed households was treated with imputation. No special adjustment was made for noninterviews in group quarters.) A factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected.

An additional stage of adjustment to persons' weights was performed to reduce the mean square error of the survey estimates by ratio adjusting SIPP sample estimates to monthly Current Population Survey (CPS) estimates' of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by age, race. Spanish origin, sex, type of householder (married, single with relatives, single without relatives), and relationship to householder (spouse or other). The CPS estimates were themselves brought into agreement with estimates from the 1980 decennial census which were adjusted to reflect births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and changes in the Armed Forces since 1980. Also, an adjustment was made so that a husband and wife within the same household were assigned equal weights

Use of Weights.

Each household and each person within each household on each wave tape has five weights. Four of these weights are reference month specific and therefore can be used only to form reference month estimates. Reference month estimates can be averaged to form estimates of monthly averages over some period of time. For example, using the proper weights, one can estimate the monthly average number of households in a specified income range over November and December 1986. To estimate monthly averages of a given measure (e.g., total, mean) over a number of consecutive months, sum the monthly estimates and divide by the number of months.

The remaining weight is interview month specific. This weight can be used to form estimates that specifically refer to the interview month (e.g., total persons currently looking for work), as well as estimates referring to the time period including the interview month and all previous months (e.g., total persons who have ever served in the military).

To form an estimate for a particular month, use the reference month weight for the month of interest, summing over all persons or households with the characteristic of interest whose reference period includes the month of interest. Multiply the sum by a factor to account for the number of rotations contributing data for the month. This factor equals four divided by the number of rotations contributing data for the month. For example, February 1986 data is only available from rotations 1, 3, and 4 for Wave 1 of the 1986 panel, so a factor of 4/3 must be applied. To form an estimate for an interview month, use the procedure discussed above using the interview month weight provided on the file.

When estimates for months without four rotations worth of data are constructed from a wave file, factors greater than 1 must be applied. However, when core data from consecutive waves are used together, data from all four rotations may be available, in which case the factors are equal to 1.

These tapes contain no weight for characteristics that involve a person's or household's status over two or more months (e.g., number of households with a 50 percent increase in income between November and December 1986).

^{1.} These special CPS estimates are slightly different from the published monthly CPS estimates. The differences arise from forcing counts of husbands to agree with counts of wives.

Producing Estimates for Census Regions and States.

The total estimate for a region is the sum of the state estimates in that region.

Using this sample, estimates for individual states are subject to very high variance and are not recommended. The state codes on the file are primarily of use for linking respondent characteristics with appropriate contextual variables (e.g., state-specific welfare criteria) and for tabulating data by user-defined groupings of states.

Producing Estimates for the Metropolitan Population.

For Washington, DC and 11 states, metropolitan or non-metropolitan residence is identified (variable H*-METRO). In 34 additional states, where the non-metropolitan population in the sample was small enough to present a disclosure risk, a fraction of the metropolitan sample was recoded to be indistinguishable from non-metropolitan cases (H*-METRO=2). In these states, therefore, the cases coded as metropolitan (H*-METRO=1) represent only a subsample of that population.

In producing state estimates for a metropolitan characteristic, multiply the individual, family, or household weights by the metropolitan inflation factor for that state, presented in table 8. (This inflation factor compensates for the subsampling of the metropolitan population and is 1.0 for the states with complete identification of the metropolitan population.)

The same procedure applies when creating estimates for particular identified MSA's or CMSA's-apply the factor appropriate to the state. For multi-state MSA's, use the factor appropriate to each state part. For example, to tabulate data for the Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA, apply the Virginia factor of 1.0521 to weights for residents of the Virginia part of the MSA; Maryland and DC residents require no modification to the weights (i.e., their factors equal 1.0).

In producing regional or national estimates of the metropolitan population, it is also necessary to compensate for the fact that no metropolitan subsample is identified within two states (Mississippi and West Virginia) and one state-group (North Dakota - South Dakota - Iowa). Thus, factors in the right-hand column of table 8 should be used for regional and national estimates. The results of regional and national tabulations of the metropolitan population will be biased slightly. However, less than one-half of one percent of the metropolitan population is not represented.

Producing Estimates for the Non-Metropolitan Population.

State, regional, and national estimates of the non-metropolitan population cannot be computed directly, except for Washington, DC and the 11 states where the factor for state tabulations in table 8 is 1.0. In all other states, the cases identified as not in the metropolitan subsample (METRO = 2) are a mixture of non-metropolitan and metropolitan households. Only an indirect method of estimation is available: first compute an estimate for the total population, then subtract the estimate for the metropolitan population. The results of these tabulations will be slightly biased.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES.

SIPP estimates obtained from public use files are based on a sample; they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire, instructions, and enumerators. There are two types of errors possible in an estimate based on a sample survey: nonsampling and sampling. The magnitude of SIPP sampling error can be estimated, but this is not true of nonsampling error. Found below are descriptions of sources of SIPP nonsampling error, followed by a discussion of sampling error, its estimation, and its use in data analysis.

Nonsampling Variability.

Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources, e.g., inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness on the part of the respondents to provide correct information, inability to recall information, errors made in collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, biases resulting from the differing recall periods caused by the rotation pattern used and failure to represent all units within the universe (undercoverage). Quality control and edit procedures were used to reduce errors made by respondents, coders and interviewers.

Undercoverage in SIPP results from missed living quarters and missed persons within sample households. It is known that undercoverage varies with age, race, and sex. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for blacks than for nonblacks. Ratio estimation to independent age-race-sex population controls partially corrects for the bias due to survey undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics than the interviewed persons in the same age-race-Spanish origin-sex group. Further, the independent population controls used have not been adjusted for undercoverage.

The following tables summarize information on household nonresponse for the interview months for Wave 1 of the 1986 and 1987 panels, respectively.

Table 5. 1986 Panel: Sample Size, by Month and Interview Status

Household Units Eligible

Month	Totai	Interviewed	Noninterviewed	Nonresponse Rate (%)
Feb. 1986	3200	3000	300	8
Mar. 1986	3100	2900	200	9
Apr. 1986	3100	2800	200	7
May 1986	3000	2800	200	7
المساقة مناه مناوانها	12,400	11,500	900	,

^{*} Due to rounding of all numbers at 100, there are some inconsistencies. The percentage was calculated using unrounded numbers.

Table 6. 1987 Panel: Sample Size, by Month and Interview Status

Household Units Eligible

Month	Total	Interviewed	Noninterviewed	Nonresponse Rate (%)
Feb. 1987	3100	2900	200	7
Mar. 1987	3200	2900	200	7
Apr. 1987	3000	2900	200	6
May 1987	3200	3000	200	8
	12.500	11,700	800	

^{*} Due to rounding of all numbers at 100, there are some inconsistencies. The percentage was calculated using unrounded numbers.

Sample loss at Wave 1 of the 1986 and 1987 Panels was about 7% and increased to roughly 19% at the end of Wave 5 of the 1986 Panel and to roughly 18% at the end of Wave 5 for the 1987 Panel. Further noninterviews increased the sample loss about 1% for each of the remaining waves.

Some respondents do not respond to some of the questions. Therefore, the overall nonresponse rate for some items such as income and other money related items is higher than the nonresponse rates in the above tables

The Bureau uses complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

Unique to the 1986 Panel, maximum telephone interviewing was tested in Waves 2,3, and 4. Specifically, half of the sample in rotations 4 and 1 of Wave 2, rotations 2 and 3 of Wave 3 and rotations 2,3, and 4 of Wave 4 were designated for telephone interviews. Analysis has not yet been completed so the affect on data quality is not yet known. Hence, caution should be used when interpreting analytical results, especially for Waves 2 through 4 of the 1986 panel. Again, this test was conducted in the 1986 panel only and will have no bearing on the 1987 Panel data.

Comparability With Other Statistics.

Caution should be exercised when comparing data from these files with data from other SIPP products or with data from other surveys. The comparability problems are caused by sources such as the seasonal patterns for many characteristics, definitional differences, and different nonsampling errors.

Sampling Variability.

Standard errors indicate the magnitude of the sampling variability. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in response and enumeration, but do not measure any systematic biases in the data. The standard errors for the most part measure the variations that occurred by chance because a sample rather than the entire population was surveyed.

Confidence intervals.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct confidence intervals, ranges that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these being surveyed under essentially the same conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

- 1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
- 2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
- 3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average estimate derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. However, for a particular sample, one can say with a specified confidence that the average estimate derived from all possible samples is included in the confidence interval.

Hypothesis Testing.

Standard errors may also be used for hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common types of hypotheses tested are 1) the population parameters are identical versus 2) they are different. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance.

SOURCE AND ACCURACY

where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the parameters are different when, in fact, they are identical.

To perform the most common hypothesis test, compute the difference $X_A - X_B$, where X_A and X_B are sample estimates of the parameters of interest. A later section explains how to derive an estimate of the standard error of the difference $X_A - X_B$. Let that standard error be s_{DIFF} . If $X_A - X_B$ is between -1.6 times s_{DIFF} and +1.6 times s_{DIFF} , no conclusion about the parameters is justified at the 10 percent significance level. If on the other hand, $X_A - X_B$ is smaller than -1.6 times s_{DIFF} or larger than +1.6 times s_{DIFF} , the observed difference is significant at the 10 percent level. In this event, it is commonly accepted practice to say that the parameters are different. Of course, sometimes this conclusion will be wrong. When the parameters are, in fact, the same, there is a 10 percent chance of concluding that they are different.

Note when using small estimates.

Because of the large standard errors involved, there is little chance that summary measures would reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base than 200,000. Also, care must be taken in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, in case of a borderline difference, even a small amount of nonsampling error can lead to a wrong decision about the hypotheses, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Standard Error Parameters and Tables and Their Use.

Most SIPP estimates have greater standard errors than those obtained through a simple random sample because clusters of living quarters are sampled. To derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of estimates and could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. Estimates with similar standard error behavior were grouped together and two parameters (denoted "a" and "b") were developed to approximate the standard error behavior of each group of estimates. These "a" and "b" parameters are used in estimating standard errors and vary by type of estimate and by subgroup to which the estimate applies. Table 9 provides base "a" and "b" parameters to be used for estimates in this file.

The factors provided in table 10 when multiplied by the base parameters for a given subgroup and type of estimate give the "a" and "b" parameters for that subgroup and estimate type for the specified reference period For example, the base "a" and "b" parameters for total income of households are -0.0001168 and 10.623, respectively.

For Wave 1 the factor for October 1985 is 4 since only 1 rotation of data is available. So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in October 1985 based on Wave 1 are -0.0004672 and 42.492, respectively. Also for Wave 1, the factor for the first quarter of 1986 is 1.2222 since 9 rotation months of data are available (rotations 1 and 4 provide 3 rotations months each, while rotations 2 and 3 provide 1 and 2 rotation months, respectively). So, the "a" and "b" parameters for total household income in the first quarter of 1986 are -0.0001428 and 12,983, respectively for Wave 1.

The "a" and "b" parameters may be used to calculate the standard error for estimated numbers and percentages. Because the actual standard error behavior was not identical for all estimates within a group, the standard errors computed from these parameters provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard error for any specific estimate. Methods for using these parameters for computation of approximate standard errors are given in the following sections.

For those users who wish further simplification, we have also provided general standard errors in tables 11 through 14 for making estimates with the use of data from all four rotations. Note that these standard errors must be adjusted by a factor from table 9. The standard errors resulting from this simplified approach are less accurate. Methods for using these parameters and tables for computation of standard errors are given in the following sections.

Standard errors of estimated numbers.

The approximate standard error, sy, of an estimated number of persons, households, families, unrelated Individuals and so forth, can be obtained in two ways. Both apply when data from all four rotations are used to make the estimate. However, only the second method should be used when less than four rotations of data are available for the estimate. Note that neither method should be applied to dollar values.

It may be obtained by the use of the formula

$$s_{x} = fs \tag{1}$$

where f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 9, and s is the standard error on the estimate obtained by

interpolation from table 11 or 12. Alternatively,
$$s_x$$
 may be approximated by the formula
$$s_x = \sqrt[3]{ax^2 + bx}$$
(2)

from which the standard errors in tables 11 and 12 were calculated. Here x is the size of the estimate and "a" and "b" are the parameters associated with the particular type of characteristic being estimated. Use of formula 2 will provide more accurate results than the use of formula 1

lliustration.

Suppose SIPP estimates for Wave 1 of the 1986 panel show that there were 472,000 households with monthly household income above \$6,000. The appropriate parameters and factor from table 9 and the appropriate general standard error from table 11 are

$$a = -0.0001168$$
 $b = 10.623$ $f = 1.0$ $s = 71.000$

Using formula 1, the approximate standard error is

$$s_v = 71,000$$

Using formula 2, the approximate standard error is

$$\sqrt{(-0.0001168) (472,000)^2 + (10,623) (472,000)} \approx 70,600$$

Using the standard error based on formula 2, the approximate 90-percent confidence interval as shown by the data is from 359,000 to 585,000. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90% of all samples.

Standard Error of a Mean

A mean is defined here to be the average quantity of some item (other than persons, families, or households) per person, family, or household. For example, it could be the average monthly household income of females age 25 to 34. The standard error of a mean can be approximated by formula 3 below. Because of the approximations used in developing formula 3, an estimate of the standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean x is

$$s_{\overline{X}} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{1-b}} s^2$$
 (3)

where y is the size of the base, s² is the estimated population variance of the item and b is the parameter associated with the particular type of item.

SOURCE AND ACCURACY

The population variance s^2 may be estimated by one of two methods. In both methods we assume x_i is the value of the item for person i. To use the first method, the range of values for the item is divided into c intervals. The upper and lower boundaries of interval j are Z_{j-1} and Z_j , respectively. Each person is placed into one of c groups such that $Z_{j-1} < x_j \le Z_j$.

The estimated population variance, s², is given by the formula:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j^2 - \bar{x}^2$$
, (4)

where p_i is the estimated proportion of persons in group j, and $m_i = (Z_{j+1} + Z_j)^2/2$. The most representative value of the item in group j is assumed to be m_j . If group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_i is

$$m_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1}$$

The mean, x, can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j$$
.

In the second method, the estimated population variance is given by

$$S^{2} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} w_{j} x_{j}^{2}}{\sum_{j=1}^{n} w_{j}},$$
 (5)

where there are n persons with the item of interest and w_i is the final weight for person i. The mean, \overline{x} , can be obtained from the formula

$$\overline{x} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} w_j x_j}{\sum_{j=1}^{n} w_j}$$

Illustration

Suppose that based on Wave 1 data, the distribution of monthly cash income for persons age 25 to 34 during the month of January 1986 is given in table 7.

Table 7 Distribution of Monthly Cash Income Among Persons 25 to 34 Years Old

	Total	Under \$300	to	to	\$900 to \$1,199	to	to	to	to	tc	to	to	to	and
Thousands in interval	39,851	1371	1651	2259	2734	3452	6278	5799	4730	3723	2519	2619	1223	1493
Pencent with a least as much as lower bourk of interval		100.5	96.5	92	٤ -	77.9	71.2	55.5	40.9	29.*	19.7	13.4	6.5	3.7

Using formula 4 and the mean monthly cash income of \$2.530 the approximate population variance, s², is

$$s^{2} = \frac{1,371}{39,851} \qquad (150)^{2} - \frac{1.651}{39.851} \qquad (450)^{2} + \dots + \frac{1.493}{39.851} \qquad (9,000)^{2} - (2.530)^{2} = 3,159,887.$$

Using formula 3, the appropriate base "b" parameter and factor from table 9, the estimated standard error of a mean x is

$$s_{\overline{x}} = \sqrt{\frac{8,596}{39,851,000}} = $26$$

Standard error of an aggregate.

An aggregate is defined to be the total quantity of an item summed over all the units in a group. The standard error of an aggregate can be approximated using formula 6.

As with the estimate of the standard error of a mean, the estimate of the standard error of an aggregate will generally underestimate the true standard error. Let y be the size of the base, s² be the estimated population variance of the item obtained using formula (4) or (5) and b be the parameter associated with the particular type of item. The standard error of an aggregate is:

$$s_{x} = \sqrt{(b) - (y) s^{2}}$$
 (6)

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages.

The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more, e.g., the percent of people employed is more reliable than the estimated number of people employed. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage have different parameters, use the parameter (and appropriate factor) of the numerator. If proportions are presented instead of percentages, note that the standard error of a proportion is equal to the standard error of the corresponding percentage divided by 100.

There are two types of percentages commonly estimated. The first is the percentage of persons, families or households sharing a particular characteristic such as the percent of persons owning their own nome. The second type is the percentage of money or some similar concept held by a particular group of persons or held in a particular form. Examples are the percent of total wealth held by persons with high income and the percent of total income received by persons on welfare.

For the percentage of persons, families, or households, the approximate standard error, $s_{(x,p)}$ of the estimated percentage p can be obtained by the formula

$$s(x,p) = fs \tag{7}$$

when data from all four rotations are used to estimate p.

In this formula, f is the appropriate "f" factor from table 9 and s is the standard error of the estimate from table 13 or 14. Alternatively, it may be approximated by the formula

$$s_{(x,p)} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x}} (p) (100-p)$$
 (8)

from which the standard errors in tables 13 and 14 were calculated. Here x is the size of the subclass of social units which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0 < p < 100), and b is the parameter associated with the characteristic in the numerator. Use of this formula will give more accurate results than use of formula 7 above and should be used when data from less than four rotations are used to estimate p.

For percentages of money, a more complicated formula is required. A percentage of money will usually be estimated in one of two ways. It may be the ratio of two aggregates:

$$p_{I} = 100 (X_A / X_N)$$

or it may be the ratio of two means with an adjustment for different bases:

$$p_{I} = 100 (\hat{P}_{A} \overline{X}_{A} / \overline{X}_{N})$$

where x_A and x_N are aggregate money figures, \overline{x}_A and \overline{x}_N are mean money figures, and \overline{p}_A is the estimated number in group A divided by the estimated number in group N. In either case, we estimate the standard error as

$$s_{1} = \sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}_{A}\bar{x}_{A}}{\bar{x}_{N}}} \left[\left(\frac{s_{p}}{\hat{p}_{A}} \right) + \left(\frac{s_{A}}{\bar{x}_{A}} \right) + \left(\frac{s_{B}}{\bar{x}_{N}} \right) \right] , \qquad (9)$$

where s_p is the standard error of p_A , s_A is the standard error of \overline{x}_A and s_B is the standard error of \overline{x}_N . To calculate s_p , use formula 8. The standard errors of \overline{x}_N and \overline{x}_A may be calculated using formula 3.

It should be noted that there is frequently some correlation between $\stackrel{\wedge}{p_A}, \stackrel{\times}{x}_N$, and $\stackrel{\times}{x}_A$. If these correlations are positive, then formula 9 will tend to overestimate the true standard error. If they are negative, underestimates will tend to result.

lilustration.

Suppose that, in the month of January 1986, 6.7 percent of the 16,812,000 persons in nonfarm households with a mean monthly household cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999, were black. Using formula 8 and the "b" parameter of 11,565 and a factor of 1 for the month of January 1986 from table 9, the approximate standard error is

11,565 (6.7) (100-6.7)
$$\approx$$
 0.66 percent (16,812,000)

Consequently, the 90 percent confidence interval as shown by these data is from 5.6 to 7.8 percent.

Standard Error of a Difference.

The standard error of a difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{(x-y)} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \tag{10}$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates x and y.

The estimates can be numbers, percents, ratios, etc. The above formula assumes that the correlation coefficient, r, between the characteristics estimated by x and y is zero. If r is really positive (negative), then this assumption will tend to cause overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard error.

Illustration.

Suppose that SIPP estimates show the number of persons age 35-44 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was 3,186,000 in the month of January 1986 and the number of persons age 25-34 years with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 in the same time period was 2,619,000. Then, using parameters and factors from table 9 and formula 2, the standard errors of these numbers are approximately 164,000 and 149,000, respectively. The difference in sample estimates is 567,000 and, using formula 10, the approximate standard error of the difference is

$$\sqrt{(164,000)^2 + (149,000)^2} \approx 222,000$$

Suppose that it is desired to test at the 10 percent significance level whether the number of persons with monthly cash income of \$4,000 to \$4,999 was different for persons age 35-44 years than for persons age 25-34 years. To perform the test, compare the difference of 567,000 to the product 1.6 x 222,000 = 355,200. Since the difference is greater than 1.6 times the standard error of the difference, the data show that the two age groups are significantly different at the 10 percent significance level.

Standard Error of a Median.

The median quantity of some item such as income for a given group of persons, families, or households is that quantity such that at least half the group have as much or more and at least half the group have as much or less. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the form of the distribution of the item as well as the size of the group. To calculate standard errors on medians, the procedure described below may be used.

An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.) The following procedure may be used to estimate the 68-percent confidence limits and hence the standard error of a median based on sample data.

- 1. Determine, using either formula 7 or formula 8, the standard error of an estimate of 50 percent of the group;
- 2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1;
- 3. Using the distribution of the Item within the group, calculate the quantity of the item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the smaller percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the upper limit for the 68-percent confidence interval. In a similar fashion, calculate the quantity of the Item such that the percent of the group owning more is equal to the larger percentage found in step 2. This quantity will be the lower limit for the 68-percent confidence interval:
- 4. Divide the difference between the two quantities determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median

To perform step 3, it will be necessary to interpolate. Different methods of interpolation may be used. The most common are simple linear interpolation and Pareto interpolation. The appropriateness of the method depends on the form of the distribution around the median. If density is declining in the area, then we recommend Pareto interpolation. If density is fairly constant in the area, then we recommend linear interpolation. Note, however, that Pareto interpolation can never be used if the interval contains zero or negative measures of the item of interest, Interpolation is used as follows. The quantity of the item such that "p" percent own more is

$$X_{pN} = \exp\left[\left(\ln\left(\frac{pN}{N_1}\right)\right) \ln\left(\frac{N_2}{N_1}\right) \ln\left(\frac{A_2}{A_1}\right)\right] A_1$$
 (11)

if Pareto Interpolation is indicated and

$$x_{pN} = \frac{\sum_{N_2-N_1}^{pN-N_1}}{\sum_{N_2-N_1}^{N_2-N_1}} (A_2-A_1) + A_1$$
 (12)

if linear interpolation is indicated, where N is the size of the group.

A₁ and A₂ are the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval in which X_{DN} falls.

 N_1 and N_2 are the estimated number of group members owning more than A_1 and A_2 , respectively,

exp refers to the exponential function and

in refers to the natural logarithm function.

Illustration.

To illustrate the calculations for the sampling error on a median, we return to the same table 7. The median monthly income for this group is \$2,158. The size of the group is 39,851,000.

- Using the formula 8, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 39,851,000 is about 0.7 percentage points.
- 2. Following step 2, the two percentages of interest are 49.3 and 50.7.
- 3. By examining table 7, we see that the percentage 49.3 falls in the income interval from 2000 to 2499. (Since 55.5% receive more than \$2,000 per month, the dollar value corresponding to 49.3 must be between \$2,000 and \$2,500). Thus, $A_1 = $2,000$, $A_2 = $2,500$, $N_3 = 22,106,000$, and $N_2 = 16,307,000$.

In this case, we decided to use Pareto interpolation. Therefore, the upper bond of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

\$2.000 eyr
$$\frac{1}{22,106,000}$$
 $\frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000}$ $\frac{2,500}{22,000}$ =\$2181

Also by examining table 7, we see that 50.7 falls in the same income interval. Thus, A_1 , A_2 , N_3 , and N_2 are the same. We also decided to use Pareto interpolation for this case. So the lower bound of a 68% confidence interval for the median is

\$2,000 exp
$$\left(\ln \frac{(.507) (39,851,000)}{22,106,000} \right) \left(\ln \frac{16,307,000}{22,106,000} \right) = $2136$$

Thus, the 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median is from \$2136 to \$2181. An approximate standard error is

Standard Errors of Ratios of Means and Medians.

The standard error for a ratio of means or medians is approximated by:

$$\frac{s}{y} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)^2 \left[\left(\frac{s}{y}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s}{x}\right)^2\right]}$$
 (13)

where x and y are the means, and s_y and s_y are their associated standard errors. Formula 13 assumes that the means are not correlated. If the correlation between the population means estimated by x and y are actually positive (negative), then this procedure will tend to produce overestimates (underestimates) of the true standard rror for the ratio of means.

Table 8. Metropolitan Subsample Factors to be Applied to Compute National and Subnational Estimates

		Factors for use in State or CMSA (MSA) Tabulations	Factors for use in Regional or National Tabulations
Northeast	Connecticut	1.0387	1,0387
	Maine	1.2219	1.2219
	Massachusens	1.0000	1,0000
	New Hampshire	1.2234	1,2234
	New Jersey	1.0000	1.000C
	New York	1.0000	1.0000
	Pennsylvania	1.009€	1.0096
	Rhode Island	1.2506	1.2506
	Vermont	1.2219	1.2219
Midwest:	Illinois	1.0000	1.0110
	Indiana	1.0336	1.0450
	lowa	-	
	Kansas	1.2994	1.3137
	Michigan	1.0328	1.0442
	Minnesota	1.0366	1.0480
	Missour.	1.0756	1.0874
	Nebraska	1.6173	1.6351
	North Dakota	_	-
	Ohic	1.0233	1.0346
	South Dakota	_	
	Wisconsin	1.0188	1.0300
South:	Alabama	1.1574	1.1595
	Arkansas	1.6150	1,6179
	Delaware	1.5593	1.5621
	D.C.	1.0000	1.0018
	Florida	1.0140	1.0158
	Georgia	1.0142	1.0160
	Kentucky	1.2120	1.2142
	Louisiana	1.0734	1.0753
	Maryland	1.0000	1.0018
	Mississippi	-	_
	North Carolina	1.000C	1.0018
	Okiahoma	1.0793	1.0812
	South Carolina	1.0185	1.0203
	Tennessee	1.0517	1.0536
	Texas	1.0113	1.0131
	Virginia	1.0521	1.0540
	West Virginia	-	-
West:	Alaska	1.4339	1.4339
	Arizona	1.0117	1.0117
	California	1.0000	1.0000
	Colorado	1.1306	1.1306
	Hawaii	1.0000	1.0000
	Idaho	1.4339	1.4339
	Montana	1.4339	1.4339
	Nevada	1.0000	1.0000
	New Mexico	1.0000	1.0000
	Oregon	1.1317	1.1317
	Utah	1.0000	1.0000
	Washington	1.0456	1.0456
	Wyoming	1.4339	1.4339
	· / · · · · · •	•	r

⁻ indicates no metropolitan subsample is identified for the state

Table 9. SIPP Indirect Generalized Variance Parameters for the 1986+Panels

CHARACTERISTICS ¹ PERSONS	ā	<u>5</u>	1
Total or White			
16+ Program Participation and Benefits, Poverty (3) Both Sexes Male Female	-0.0001481 -0.0003115 -0.0002820	25.213 25.213 25.213	. 9 0
16+ Income and Labor Force (5) Both Sexes Male Female	-0.0000504 -0.0001063 -0.0000961	8.596 8.596 8.596	.52
16+ Pension Plan ² (4) Both Sexes Male Female	-0.0000923 -0.0001947 -0.0001760	15.742 15.742 15.742	.71
All Others ² (6) Both Sexes Male Female	-0.0001356 -0.0002804 -0.0002625	31,260 31,260 31,260	1.00
Black		·	
Poverty (1) Both Sexes Maie Female	-0.0007740 -0.0016520 -0.0014560	21,506 21,506 21,506	.83
All Others (2) Both Sexes Male Female	-0.0004192 -0.0009007 -0.0007839	11,565 11,565 11,565	.61
HOUSEHOLDS Total or White Black	-0.0001168 -0.0007318	10.6231 7,340	.00 .83

^{1.} To account for sample attrition, multiply the a and b parameters by 1.09 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

For cross-tabulations, use the parameters of the characteristic with the smaller number within the parameters of

^{2.} Use the "16+ Pension Plan" parameters for pension plan tabulations of persons 16+ in the labor force. Use the "All Others" parameters for retirement tabulations. 0+ program participation, 0+ benefits, 0+ income, and 0+ labor force tabulations, in addition to any other types of tabulations not specifically covered by another characteristic in this table.

Table 10. Factors to be Applied to Base Parameters to Obtain Parameters for Various Reference Perio

# of available rotation months	factor
Monthly estimate	
1	4.0000
2	2.0000
3	1.3333
4	1.0000
Quarterly estimate	
6	1.8519
8	1.4074
S	1.2222
10	1.0494
4.4	1 0370
12	1.0000

^{1.} The number of svaliable rotation months for a given estimate is the sum of the number of rotations available for each month of the estimate.

Table 11. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Households. Families or Unrelated Persons (Numbers in Thousands)

Size of Estimate	Standard Error	Size of Estimate	Standard Error
200	46	15,000	365
300	56	25,000	439
500	73	30.000	462
750	8 9	40,000	48 8
1,000	102	50.000	48 9
2,000	144	60.000	46 6
3,000	176	70,000	414
5,000	224	80,000	320
7,500	270	90,000	100
10,000	307		

^{1.} To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond

Table 12. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons

Size of Estimate	Standard Error	Size of Estimate	Standard Error ¹
200	79	50.000	1,106
300	97	80,000	1,278
600	137	100.000	1,33 0
1,000	176	130.000	1,331
2,000	249	135.000	1,322
5.000	391	150.000	1.280
8,000	491	160,000	1,237
11.000	572	180.000	1,111
13.000	619	200.000	910
15.000	662	210,000	765
17.000	702	220,000	560
22.000	78 9		
26.000	849		
30.00 0	903		

To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1,04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 13 Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Households Families or Unrelated Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage		Estimated Percentage'					
(Thousands)	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50	
200	2.3	3.2	5.0	6.9	10.0	11.5	
300	1.9	2.6	4.1	5.6	8.1	9.4	
500	1.5	2.0	3.2	4.4	6.3	7.3	
750	1.2	1.7	2.6	3.6	5.2	6.0	
1,000	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.5	5.2	
2.000	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.6	
3.000	3.€	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.0	
5.000	C 5	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3	
7,500	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.9	
10.000	0 3	0.46	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.€	
15.000	0.26	0.37	0.6	8.0	1.2	1.3	
25 .000	0.21	0.29	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0	
30,0 00	0.19	0.26	0.41	0.56	0.8	0.9	
40,0 00	0.16	0.23	0.36	0.49	0.7	8.0	
50,000	0.15	0.20	0.32	0.44	0.6	07	
60,000	0.13	0.19	0.29	0.40	0.58	0.66	
80,000	0.11	0.16	0.25	0.35	0.50	0.58	
90,000	0.11	0.15	0.24	0.33	0.47	0.54	

^{1.} To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Table 14 Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons

Base of Estimated Percentage		Estimated Percentage					
(Thousands)	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50	
200	3.9	5.5	8.6	11.9	17.1	19.8	
300	3.2	4 5	7.0	9.7	14.0	16.1	
600	2.3	3.2	5.0	6.8	10.0	11.4	
1,000	1.8	2.5	3.9	5.3	7.7	8.8	
2.000	1.2	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.4	6.3	
5,000	0.8	1.1	1.7	2.4	3.4	4.0	
0003	0 ε	0.9	• 4	1.9	2.7	3.1	
11.030	. 0.53	0.75	: 2	1.6	2.3	2.7	
13.000	0.49	0.69	1,1	1.5	2.1	2.5	
17.000	0.43	0.60	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.1	
22,000	0.38	0.53	0.8	1,1	1.6	1.9	
26.000	0.35	0.49	0 76	1.0	1.5	1.7	
30,000	0.32	0.45	G.70	0.97	1.4	1.6	
50,000	0.25	0.35	0.54	0.75	1.1	1.3	
80,000	0.20	0.28	0 43	0.60	0.9	1.0	
100,000	0.18	0.25	0.39	0.53	8.0	0.9	
130.000	0.15	0.22	0.34	0.47	0.67	0.77	
220,000	0.12	0.17	0.26	0.36	0.52	0.60	

^{1.} To account for sample attrition, multiply the standard error of the estimate by 1.04 for estimates which include data from Wave 5 and beyond.

Review of 1986 SIPP Panel Wave 2 Topical Module on Employment History

The attached table shows items identified as having very high imputation rates. Group 1 shows items with imputation rates greater than 14 percent while Group 2 has imputation rates between 10 and 14 percent.

The imputation-rate table displays a large disparity between the weighted and unweighted rates for source code item 8260 (unweighted is 22 percent; weighted is 14.7 percent). No other item in the module showed such a disparity.

Users should use caution with results of data based on items listed in the attached table.

Imputation Rate

Item Source Code	<u>Unweighted</u>	Weighted
Group 1		
8218	16.2%	16.5%
8222	32.6	33.3
8228	24.5	25.3
8230	14.8	14.8
8250	26.2	26.5
8256	16.1	16.9
8260	22.0	14.7
8264	22.3	22.6
Group 2		
8252	11.6	11.8
8258	12.1	12.3
8268	13.4	13.5
8270	10.9	10.9

Subject:

Review of Part C (Work Disability History) of Topical Module for Panel 86 Wave 2

A) Skip Patterns

All responses are consistent with respect to the skip patterns that were followed on the questionnaire.

B) Imputation Rates

The imputation rates are shown in attachment A. The imputation rates for source codes SC8310, SC8318, and SC8334 range between 36.5% and 47.0%. In my opinion, the nonresponse rates for these items are much too high for the data to be reliable. All three of these items ask about the month that the person first became disabled. If the disability occurred several years ago, it is unlikely that the respondent was able to recall the exact month of the event. In the 1984 panel, the month was asked only if the limitation had occurred in the past year. In that panel, the imputation rates for the corresponding items were only 7%. Since the information on the month that the limitation began is only useful if the limitation occurred in the past year. I am proposing that the month be blanked if the year is not equal to 1986. If we don't do this edit, then a data user's memo should be issued informing the users about the high imputation rates for these three items. In the future, I would like to see questions in the work disability history module redesigned so that the month of the disability occurred be asked only if the disability occurred within the previous year. All other imputation rates are within a reasonable range.

Weighted Estimates

Weighted estimates of the number and percentage of persons aged 16 to 64 with a work disability from Panel 86 Wave 2 were compared to Panel 84 Wave 3 (attachment B). The percentage of persons with a work disaility in wave 2 of the 1986 panel are similiar to these from wave 3 of the 1984 panel.

Attachment A - Imputation Rates for Part C (Work Disability History) of the Topical Module for Wave 2 of 1986 Panel.

SOURCE CODE	NUMBER IMPUTED	BASE	PERCENT IMPUTED
SC8306 SC8308 SC8310 SC8310-SC8314 SC8316 SC8318 SC8318-SC8322 SC8324 SC8326 SC8328 SC8334-SC8338 SC8334-SC8338 SC8342 SC8344	0 998 702 278 0 173 234 194 0 4 433 156 54	2443 17322 1921 4249 1921 368 4944 2288 2288 636 1023 2189 519 1122	0.0 5.7 36.5 6.5 0.0 47.0 4.7 8.5 0.0 .6 42.3 7.1 10.4
SC8346	109	1122	9.7

Attachment B: Comparison of Estimates of Persons 16-64 with a Work Disability From Panel 86 Wave 2 to Panel 84 Wave 3

	Panel 84	Panel 84 Wave 3		Panel 86 Wave 2	
Characteristic	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
With a Work Disability					
Total Male Female White Black Spanish Origin	13524 2559	10.7 11.0 10.4 10.2 14.4 10.2	17065 8541 8524 14079 2590 1234	11.1 11.3 10.8 10.6 14.5 10.6	
Prevented from working					
Total Male Female White Black Spanish Origin	3269 4738 6240 1596	5.3 4.4 6.1 4.8 9.2 6.9	8234 3670 4564 6465 1557 751	6.2 4.9 5.8 4.9 8.8 6.5	

SIPP DATA REVIEW: Panel 1986 Wave 2 - Education & Training History

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a review of data quality of the Wave 2 Education and Training History topical module from the 1986 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The questions concern receipt of the highest degree beyond high school, the field in which the degree was awarded, and the dates during which schooling occurred. The training history section asks about participation in specific work training programs, as well as participation in general work training activities, when and where the training occurred, how long it lasted, and the source of payment for this training.

SAMPLE ATTRITION

A rectangular data file of the wave 2 education and training history data was constructed using the SIPPER program. The file contains 24,446 person records; the universe of interest for tabulation are those persons who have non-zero weights in the interview month, which is 22,908 cases. (In addition, there are 5 zero-weight cases who were interviewed - likely 200+ level persons.)

The number of households eligible for interviewing in wave 2 was 12,562. Of these, 10,974 or about 87%, were sucessfully Within households there is also loss of persons. interviewed. As with entire households, this loss may be due to refusals, or because a given individual has has moved and cannot be followed. The loss of persons in interviewed households in wave 2 (for the interview month) was 1533 persons, or 6.3% of the eligible person population. This includes persons who may have been in sample for part fo the wave, but who are out of sample by the interview (Another 5 persons have interview data, but also have a zero-weight for the interview month. Since the topical module is referenced to the interview month, calculating loss in terms of persons with a zero weight in that month is a reasonable method.) Table 1 shows the pattern of loss for several basic demographic factors. Tests for significant patterns of loss in the sample data from the prior wave are made using a chi-square test that has been adjusted for sample design. (The simple adjustment is to divide the calculated chi-square by 3.) Using this method we find significant loss only for persons of Hispanic origin.

ITEM AND MODULE NONRESPONSE

In addition to the loss of data caused by noninterviewed households and persons, information is also lost because of simple nonresponse. Persons may not respond for a variety of reasons, and nonresponse may occur for the entire topical module, or only for selected items. In Wave 2, 784 of the non-zero weight persons, about 3.4% of the "active" sample did not respond to the entire module. Of these, 559 (71%) were in fact Type 2 noninterview cases, that is, they were not interviewed at all (either because they refused, or an interview could not, for whatever reason, be arranged). Table 2 summarizes the distribution of module nonrespondents by several basic demographics. Total nonresponse appears to have been somewhat more common among nonWhites, younger persons, males, and persons with 9-12 years of schooling.

While total module nonrespondents must have some data created for them, the overall level of imputation and editing is In many situations, a "complete" case may amount to reasonable. only several answered items. In terms of imputations, overall rates are quite low. However, in this module some instances of missing data are not handled with an imputation, but with a structured edit procedure, which contributes to the low imputation rate. Table 3 shows data for both imputed and some edited fields. As can be seen, imputation levels are for the most part low, but changes or assignment of values due to editing occur in larger magnitude for some items. For example, 916 cases (4% of the total) required an edited value for source code 8400, the lead-in check item for this section. Some items, such as dates, are especially prone to edit modification, either because they were not recorded at all, or because the sequence of dates in this section resulted in inconsistent answers (e.g., receiving a highest degree substantially before a lower degree). problem in collecting multiple date data such as these is determining which items are "true" when the date sequences are unreasonable. We have used a combination of the actual dates reported and other related information (such as years of schooling attended) to come up with edited sequences where necessary.

SURVEY ESTIMATES

The comparison of weighted survey estimates to estimates derived from other sources acts as another check of the general quality of the data. Sample loss and nonresponse notwithstanding, if editing, imputation and weighting procedures are properly applied the final weighted data should compare favorably, at least in univariate or bivariate context, with other known estimates of the same phenomenon. Consideration is given here to several of the main substantive items collected in the module.

1. Educational Attainment/Degrees

Since the module is about educational history, one basic aspect of these data should be the detailing of the educational attainment structure of the population. In the SIPP there are 2 sources of these data: the control card, which collects the traditional "highest grade or year of school completed" item, and the topical module, which asks about the highest degree beyond a high school diploma that the individual has earned. The table below compares these two estimates with one derived from the March 1986 Current Population Survey, based also on the traditional "years completed" item. The table shows that there is a high degree of correspondence (in proportionate terms) between the 3 sources, but it is not exact. Part of the variation, of course is sample and response variance, but the larger levels of difference (notably for degrees beyond a Bachelor's) is attributable to the fact that years of schooling do not map neatly into degrees of these types.

Comparison of Educational Attainment Distributions

	SIPF	•			
Level	Highest	: Degree	SIPP "years"	March 86 CPS	
D- D					
PhD.	1008				
Prof.	1527	8458 (4.6)	12728 (6.8)	14445 (7.8) C	:5+
Mast.	5923	, ,	` ,	, -	
BA.	19037	(10.2)	10000 (10 1)	15005 (0.6)	. 4
DA.	19037	(10.3)	18889 (10.1)	15985 (8.6) C	4
3					
Assoc.	6095				
Voc.	3321	41476 (22.4)	32791 (17.6)	33381 (18.0) C	1-3
No deq	32060	,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	` ,	
ucg	02000				
UC only	69072	(27 2)	60167 (27 0)	67406 (26 2) 1	2
HS only	68972	(37.2)	0310/ (3/.0)	67406 (36.3) 1	.2
					_
LT HS	50585	(27.3)	53113 (28.4)	54312 (29.3) L	T 12

(Numbers in thousands)

The next table compares the number of degrees (actually, "highest degrees") obtained in the period 1981-1985 to the estimates as calculated from the Department of Education administrative estimates. There are multiple reasons why these estimates should not be exactly the same (e.g., timing and definitional differences, sample variation), however, relative magnitude and proportion should be preserved. In fact, this is what the data show. Apart from a serious difference in the Associate level (which may be accounted for in part by the SIPP inclusion of an additional category of "vocational certificate or diploma"), the distributions are strikingly similar. Of course, the SIPP data cannot be expected to yield very reliable time-

specific estimates, perhaps even for large intervals such as 5-10 years, but this table indicates the data are not widely variant for this 5-year period.

Degrees Awarded 1981-1985

Degree	SIPP	Estimate	Dept. of Education
PhD.	138	(1.7)	165 (1.8)
Prof.	297	(3.6)	366 (4.1)
Mas.	1321	(16.0)	1452 (16.1)
Bach.	4344	(52.5)	4811 (53.4)
Assoc.	1467	(17.7)	2214 (24.6)
Voc.	708	(8.6)	

(Numbers in thousands)

2. Degree Fields

The SIPP also asks respondents to report the field in which their highest degree was earned. Respondents are asked to choose from a list of 20 field categories the one which best identifies their field of study. The distribtions of fields by degrees yield many estimates which are relatively small. Given the sampling variance of the estimates, one could not attempt to make reasonable comparisons to other known estimates, if they in fact However, the general proportionate distribution of existed. fields and degrees seems reasonable when compared to those estimated from the same questions in the 1984 panel of SIPP. addition, looking within a specific field or degree, cells of large magnitude make intuitive sense; most professional degrees are reported by by persons who studied the field of law, medicine or dentistry; most vocational certificate or diploma recipients report a field of business, nursing, technical health or "vocational studies". In short, the degree/field data do not appear "unreasonable".

3. Job Training

Job training in this module is ascertained through the use of a very general question which asks, "Has ... ever received training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job?" As one might expect, this question elicits a large number of positive responses among the adult population, that is, a weighted estimate of approximately 38 million persons ages 16 to 64. Given that this question is so general, one should accept that these data may be useful in providing a general image of work training, but not the fine detail that one would expect from a survey solely dedicated to this topic or, more importantly, to any of the specific programs that are mentioned in the follow-up question.

Five specific work training sponsors are identified. Two of these, CETA and JTPA, represent the same program, since CETA was succeeded by JTPA. The SIPP and "administrative" estimates (numbers in 1000's) for these programs are:

	SIPP	Administrative Est.
JTPA	1,042	1,900
CETA	1,851	20-25,000
WIN	545	2,000
Trade Adjustment	139	88
Veteran's Training	1,316	485 - 1,710

There are serious differences between the estimates from SIPP and those obtained from administrative sources. The reasons for this draw into question both the SIPP and the administrative figures. Generally, the agencies administering these programs do not have a single, handy number which summarizes the number of participants. More likely, they have a series of estimates, of unknown quality, of the many different "supprograms" which may be authorized (but not known) under one generic label. Often, these programs are administered at a state (or lower) level, with the name(s) of the actual programs determined at that point. case of JTPA for example, the total number of specific named programs operating under the enabling legislation is at least several hundred, and is likely more than one thousand in number (this was the conclusion of the analysts I spoke with at the Dept. of Labor). CETA is believed to have had between 20 and 25 million participants, but there is no data on how many of these persons actually received any kind of "job training", or how many knew they were a part of the CETA program. In a context such as this it is well beyond the scope of the administering agency to have a good count, but more importantly, it is a random guess as to whether or not any actual participant of this program will know that he/she participated in it. For some of these programs, participation is "automatic" when the individual applies for unemployment, for example, and is sent to a one or two-day lecture on "tips on job-hunting" before becoming eligible for benefits. While the "administrative" estimate records this person, the person themself does not even know it happened.

Similarly, many programs do more than provide "job training", but have no way of differentiating their counts of participants. This to some extent charcaterizes the discrepancies in the WIN estimates. There are about 1.5 million WIN participants PER YEAR, and somewhere between 10 and 50% get "some kind" of training. How does the SIPP estimate compare? One cannot really say, because the comparison is fallacious. Other programs, such as Trade Adjustment Assistance, train far too few people to even be included in this section, and should be dropped as specific response categories.

Estimates of Veteran's training are also somewhat unclear. Depending upon which program one concentrates on, the SIPP estimate may be too high or too low. The administrative estimate of a half to one and a half million is based on several different programs, any of which might reasonably define "work training". Not included is the estimate of persons who attend school (of many different types) under the auspices of the GI Bill or some other Veteran's aid.

Analysis and use of the work training data needs to recognize that these are seriously limited and distorted in certain respects. Having said this, it is not the case that the data have no use. Analysis of individuals who report some kind of program training (whatever it was), or who report that it was paid for by the government, may tell us important things about this subpopulation, especially with respect to them in the context of other activities. But researchers should avoid the desire to produce estimates and analyses of specific training programs from these data.

SUMMARY

The data from this module appears, in general terms, to be reasomable in terms of its weighted distributions. Users of these data should take note of two characteristics which may advise caution on their part, however. First, many of the dates for education events have been modified because of the editing This is necessary because so many dates consistency procedures. have been left blank, or because respondents have answered "don't know". We have avoided imputation in these cases, since event dates must be constrained by other surrounding dates; attempts to build an accurate imputation matrix would result in a huge table with few "donor" cells. Thus, the editing procedure achieves in essence what the detailed imputation would; i.e., donated dates based on the value of other relavant criteria. Nevertheless, while date consistency is achieved, a large proportion of cases will exhibit the same timing patterns in the dating of events.

The second problem in these data concerns the work training section, and the reports of specific sponsors of such training. SIPP estimates are widely discrepant of other estimates, but there is no reason to believe that the other estimates are any more walld than those obtained in the SIPP. The very general nature of the section on work training makes these data useful only in the most general of terms. Analysis of specific programs should not be undertaken with these data.

Table 1. Demographic characteristics of interviewed and non-interviewed (zero-weight) persons: SIPP Panel 1986 Wave 2

AGE	Zero-weigh	nt Positi	ve weight	Adjusted Chisquare
15-34	693 (.4	5) 9967	(.44)	1.9
35-54		6890		1.9
55+	426 (.28			
33 1	420 (.20	, 0051	(.20)	
EDUCATION				
0-8 yrs	176 (.13	L) 2800	(.12)	1.5
9-12 yrs		3) 12616		
C1+ ¹		L) 7492		
-	,	,		
RACE				
White	1332 (.83	7) 20129	(.88)	1.2
Black		L) 2185		
Other	37 (.02			
	·	•	•	
SEX				
Male	731 (.48	3) 19858	(.47)	.0
Female	807 (.5)	2) 12050	(.53)	
	•	•		
SPAN				
Hispanic	130 (.08	3) 1408	(.92)	1.6
	1594 (.0			
_	-	•	•	

Table 2. Demographic characteristics of module non-respondents Non-Module Module Adjusted interview Respondent Nonresp. Chisquare AGE 15-34 689 (.45) 9563 (.43) 408 (.52) 19.5 35-54 418 (.27) 6640 (.30) 251 (.32) 55+ 426 (.28) 5926 (.27) 125 (.16) EDUCATION 71 (.09) 6.9 0-8 yrs 175 (.11) 2730 (.12) 886 (.58) 12137 (.55) 483 (.61) 9-12 yr C1+ 472 (.31) 7262 (.33) 230 (.29) RACE White 10.0 1327 (.87) 19491 (.88) 643 (.82) Black 169 (.11) 2066 (.09) 119 (.15) Other 37 (.02) 572 (.03) 22 (.03) SEX Male 729 (.48) 10451 (.47) 409 (.52) 2.5 Female 804 (.52) 11678 (.53) 375 (.48) SPAN Hispanic 130 (.08) 1535 (.07) 59 (.08) 1.7 Not Hisp.1403 (.92) 20594 (.93) 725 (.92)

Table 3. Imputation and Edit Change Rates for Selected Items
A. Imputations

Source Code	Nonresponses	Adjusted Rate (%)
8414	1194	7
8422	74	1
8428	113	2
8436	632	16
8446	172	1
8448	0	0
8450	2	1
8452	1	1
8454	0	0
8456	3	2
8458	48	1
8460-70	0 - 9	0 - 3
8472-94	0 - 99	0 - 10
8496	83	2
8500	433	9
8502	689	17
8506-12	6 - 37	2 - 4

B. Edit Changes

Source Code	Number Changed	Adjusted Rate (%)
8404	292	2
8412	3304	20
8420	1916	23
8422	618	7
8426	135	3
8440	461	14

SIPP DATA REVIEW: Panel 1986 Wave 2 - Family Background

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a review of data quality of the Wave 2 Family Background topical module from the 1986 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The questions concern number of siblings, structure of the household, and the education and occupation of parents - all measured as of the respondent's sixteenth birthday.

SAMPLE ATTRITION

A rectangular data file of the wave 2 education and training history data was constructed using the SIPPER program. The file contains 24,446 person records; the universe of interest for tabulation are those persons who have non-zero weights in the interview month, which is 22,908 cases. (In addition, there are 5 zero-weight cases who were interviewed - likely 200+ level persons.)

The number of households eligible for interviewing in wave 2 was 12,562. Of these, 10,974 or about 87%, were sucessfully Within households there is also loss of persons. interviewed. As with entire households, this loss may be due to refusals, or because a given individual has has moved and cannot be followed. The loss of persons in interviewed households in wave 2 (for the interview month) was 1533 persons, or 6.3% of the eligible person population. This includes persons who may have been in sample for part fo the wave, but who are out of sample by the interview (Another 5 persons have interview data, but also have a zero-weight for the interview month. Since the topical module is referenced to the interview month, calculating loss in terms of persons with a zero weight in that month is a reasonable method.) Table 1 shows the pattern of loss for several basic demographic factors. Tests for significant patterns of loss in the sample data from the prior wave are made using a chi-square test that has been adjusted for sample design. (The simple adjustment is to divide the calculated chi-square by 3.) Using this method we find significant loss only for persons of Hispanic origin.

ITEM AND MODULE NONRESPONSE

In addition to the loss of data caused by noninterviewed households and persons, information is also lost because of simple nonresponse. Persons may not respond for a variety of reasons, and nonresponse may occur for the entire topical module, or only for selected items. In Wave 2, 514 of the non-zero weight persons, about 3.5% of the "active" sample did not respond to the entire module. Of these, 368 (72%) were in fact Type Z noninterview cases, that is, they were not interviewed at all (either because they refused, or an interview could not, for whatever reason, be arranged). Table 2 summarizes the distribution of module nonrespondents by several basic

demographics. Total nonresponse appears to have been somewhat more common among nonWhites, younger persons, males, and persons with 9-12 years of schooling.

In addition to module nonresponse there is also item nonresponse. Only one item, source code 8562, is imputed in this In this module, item nonresponse or values of "don't module. know" are edited to or left as a "don't know". Table 3 shows the edit and imputation rates for the items in the module. Generally, the rates are quite low, especially when one considers that most of the changes are due to type Z cases. Uses should note that even though edited levels of "don't know" responses are small, total levels may be much higher (because these values have not been changed via imputation). For example, about 6% of the applicable cases had a value of "don't know" edited for source code 8572 (father's education), but 22% of all the applicable cases are "don't knows", since this is a commonly-given response, given the type of question. Imputation of these items would defeat their purpose, the ability to measure intergenerational shifts in educational attainment. In short, while a relatively small proportion of cases have required editing, legitimate lack of knowledge on the part of many respondents results in moderate levels of missing data.

SURVEY ESTIMATES

The comparison of weighted survey estimates to estimates derived from other sources acts as another check of the general quality of the data. Sample loss and nonresponse notwithstanding, if editing, imputation and weighting procedures are properly applied the final weighted data should compare favorably, at least in univariate or bivariate context, with other known estimates of the same phenomenon. In the case of these data, however, there are no corresponding external estimates. Some assessment can be made on the basis of the distributions of items across age cohorts, but these are general substantive comparisons, at best.

For example, the average total number of brothers and sisters reported by the four 10-year age cohorts of 25-34, 35-44, 45-54 and 55-64 are 3.3, 3.1, 3.4, and 3.5. Intuitively, the values and pattern of these seem reasonable, that is, declining family sizes up to the youngest cohort, which coincides pretty much with the baby boom. The actual sibling sizes reported are larger than the family sizes of the periods, however. "descrepancy" occurs for two main reasons: (1) Estimates of larger families are essentially over-represented in this sample of persons, while families with only one child are exactly represented. As such, the values of sibling size are biased upwards by the implicit oversampling of members of larger families. (2) The SIPP values are derived from a cross-sectional sample of survivors (of varying lengths of time) from various time periods. The differential mortality (due to age) means that more recent period effects dominate the overall estimate. Despite these problems, it appears that these estimates are reasonable.

This problem of differential sampling probabilities characterizes all of the data collected in this module. (Note

that it is only a "problem" in terms of deriving some comparative estimate; the data themselves are not in error.) For example, the distribution of fathers' (actually male heads) educational attainment does not (and cannot) match any given cross-sectional estimate of attainment. An approximate distribution can be derived based on eductaional attainment distributions of "fathers" (males of a given age) at multiple points in the past. This partially resolves the temporal nature of the sampling problem, but does not accomodate the "multiplicity" aspect caused by differential family size (and in this case compunded by the relationship between differential family size and fathers' education).

Despite this apparent insurmountable obstacle, the casual comparison of reported fathers' educational attainment to one derived from compounded multiple cross-sectional estimates of males likely to be fathers of 16-years olds (defined as males ages 45-54), shows a reasonable correspondence.

	E	ducation	nal Atta	ainment	of Fath	ers	
	0 yrs	1-8	9-11	12	C1-3	C4	C5+
SIPP	2.7	32.9	12.5	29.3	8.4	8.1	6.1
Derived	1.5	37.2	17.7	22.5	9.1	5.5	5.7

Additionally, examination of fathers' attainment for each specific 10-year age cohort shows the gradual increase in aggregate attainment levels that is characteristic of the historical trend during this period.

Users should note that levels based on the SIPP data are based on only those cases where an educational level was reported for the father. Since about 25% of eligible cases are "don't know" on this item, the missing data is actually a more serious issue than non-representativeness of the sample.

Another point of data evaluation concerns the reports of occupations for fathers and mothers. A response category allows the answer, "did not have a paying job or business" to be recorded directly. This category is chosen much more frequently for mothers than it is for fathers (as we might expect), and for mothers, the estimated proportion decreases (from 68 to 52%) over time (as we would also expect, given the trends in womens' employment over the past fifty years.)

SUMMARY

Evaluation of data such as these is not straightforward, since there are no other estimates for direct comparison. Assumptions can be made to derive approximates, but even these are very rough. Given these limitations, however, the distributions of these data appear reasonable. Users should note that in this module answers of "don't know" and nonresponses have not been imputed. For some items this will mean substantial proportions (approximately 25%) of missing data.

Table 1. Demographic characteristics of interviewed and non-interviewed (zero-weight) persons: SIPP Panel 1986 Wave 2

AGE	Zero-w	veight	Positiv	/e weight	Adjusted Chisquare
15-34	693	(.45)	9967	(.44)	1.9
35-54			6890		1.5
55+			6051		
EDUCATION					
0-8 yrs	176	(.11)	2800	(.12)	1.5
9-12 yrs	890	(.58)	12616	(.55)	
C1+	472	(.31)	7492	(.33)	
RACE					
	1332	(.87)	20129	(.88)	1.2
Black	169	(.11)	2185	(.09)	
Other		(.02)			
SEX					
Male	731	(.48)	19858	(.47)	.0
Female		(.52)			
SPAN					
Hispanic	130	(80.)	1408	(.92)	1.6
Not Hisp.	1594	(.07)	21314	(.93)	

Table 2. Demographic characteristics of module non-respondents

Non- Module Module Adjusted
interview Respondent Nonresp. Chisquare

AGE

25-34 348 (.36) 4818 (.34) 203 (.39) 8.6
35-44 239 (.25) 3910 (.28) 139 (.27)
45-54 179 (.19) 2729 (.19) 113 (.22)

25-34		(.36)		(.34)		(.39)	8.6
35-44	239	(.25)	3910	(.28)	139	(.27)	
45-54	179	(.19)	2729	(.19)	113	(.22)	
55-64		(.20)					
EDUCATION							
0-8 yrs	77	(80.)	1223	(.09)	41	(.08)	4.1
9-12 yr							
C1+	355	(.37)	5444	(.39)	166	(.32)	
RACE							
White	829	(.87)	12403	(.88)	409	(.80)	12.1
		(.11)					
Other	25	(.03)	388	(.03)	17	(.03)	
SEX							
Male	459	(.48)	6737	(.48)	275	(.54)	2.0
Female							
SPAN							
Hispanic	81	(80.)	976	(.07)	34	(.07)	1.0
Not Hisp							

Table 3. Imputation and Edit Change Rates for Selected Items

Source Code	Edit C Imputa	hanges/ tions	Adjusted Rate (%)	% "Don't Know"
8552-58	1441	(Edit)	3	3.6-3.8
8560	602	(E)	4	4.9
8562	736	(Impute)	5	0
8564	235	(E)	8	0
8566	367	(E)	3	NA
8572	709	(E)	6	24
8576	920	(E)	7	NA
8582	1395	(E)	10	26

Subject: Review of the SIPP 1986 Panel Wave 2 Marital History Data

The numbers of marriages by year of marriage reported in wave 2 of the 1986 panel look, in general, very reasonable when compared to the vital records from NCHS (see table 1). The last complete year of data (1985) looks a little low when compared to the vital records (2,200,000 marriages versus 2,413,000), but the estimate of marriages occurring in 1985 is much improved over the comparable estimates from both wave 4 of the 1985 panel (2,072,000) and wave 8 of the 1984 panel (1,908,000). The numbers of marriages occurring in both 1970 and 1975 as reported in wave 2 of the 1986 panel are also low when compared to the vital records.

Divorces by year of divorce from wave 2 of the 1986 panel are generally lower than those reported in the vital records from NCHS (see table 2). The wave 2 (1986 panel) divorce estimates are more complete for most years than the comparable estimates from wave 4 of the 1985 panel and wave 8 of the 1984 panel, however. This is especially true for the latest complete year of divorces collected (1985) where the 1986 panel count of divorces (1,091,000) was much closer to the vital records (1,190,000) than either the 1985 panel count (966,000) or the 1984 panel count (765,000) for the same year.

Year of marriage in wave 2 of the 1986 panel was allocated 9.9 percent of the time for males and 7.3 percent of the time for females. This compares favorably to the allocation rates for wave 4 of the 1985 panel (11.6 percent for males and 7.4 percent for females). The year of first marriage allocation rates for wave 2 of the 1986 panel look reasonable (see table 3). They are similar, in general, to the comparable rates for wave 4 of the 1985 panel and wave 8 of the 1984 panel.

The month of marriage estimates for 1984 and 1985 from both 1986 wave 2 and 1985 wave 4 bounce around guite a bit in comparison to the NCHS vital records by month (see table 4). Month of marriage and month of divorce data should probably not be used by themselves, but rather only to calculate derived measures such as length of marriage and interval between first divorce and second marriage.

The number of times married estimates from wave 2 of the 1986 panel of SIPP appear to be reasonable, in general, both when compared to the estimates from wave 4 of the 1985 panel and to the estimates from the June 1985 marital history supplement to the Current Population Survey (see table 5). When evaluating these data as well as the data in table 6, it is important to keep in mind that 1985 wave 4 was in the field from January 1986 through April 1986 while 1986 wave 2 was in the field from June 1986 through September 1986. The discrepancies in the percent distribution that do exist between 1986 wave 2 and the June 1985 CPS may well be at least partially explained by the time difference between the surveys. Never married is also available from the March 1986 CPS. The March 1986 CPS estimates for nevermarried males and females are 26,570,000 (30.0 percent) and 21,960,000 (22.8 percent), respectively. These 1986 CPS estimates are quite close to the 1986 wave 2 estimates of 26,684,000 (30.1 percent) and 22,280,000 (23.0 percent).

The distribution and numbers of persons by current marital status from wave 2 of the 1986 panel also looks quite reasonable (see table 6). The estimates of persons who are single (never married), married (spouse present), and divorced look very good in comparison to the CPS estimates for March 1986. The married (spouse absent) estimate (5,244,000) looks a little low in comparison to the comparable estimates from 1985 wave 4 (5,670,000) and the March 1986 CPS (5,918,000). In contrast, the estimate of currently divorced persons (14,258,000) looks a little high in comparison to 1985 wave 4 (13,253,000) and the March 1986 CPS (13,555,000).

Table 1. Marriages by Year of Marriage

(in thousands)

Year: NCHS Wave 8* Wave 4 Wave 2 June 1986 2407 - 289+ 1236+ - 1985 2413 1908 2072 2200- 925- 1984 2477 1862 2058 2579. 2363 1983 2446 1988 2413 2356. 2413 1982 2456 2396 2282 2477. 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712			SI	PP Females*	×	CPS Females
Year: NCHS Wave 8* Wave 4 Wave 2 1985 1986 2407 - 289+ 1236+ - 1985 2413 1908 2072 2200- 925- 1984 2477 1862 2058 2579. 2363 1983 2446 1988 2413 2356. 2413 1982 2456 2396 2282 2477. 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712			1984	1985	1986	
1985 2413 1908 2072 2200 · 925 1984 2477 1862 2058 2579 . 2363 1983 2446 1988 2413 2356 . 2413 1982 2456 2396 2282 2477 . 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445 . 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377 . 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961 . 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952 · 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	Year:	NCHS	Wave 8*	Wave 4	Wave 2	1985**
1985 2413 1908 2072 2200. 925. 1984 2477 1862 2058 2579. 2363 1983 2446 1988 2413 2356. 2413 1982 2456 2396 2282 2477. 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	1986	2407	_	280+	1226.	
1984 2477 1862 2058 2579. 2363 1983 2446 1988 2413 2356. 2413 1982 2456 2396 2282 2477. 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	1985		1908		· •	- 925±
1983 2446 1988 2413 2356. 2413 1982 2456 2396 2282 2477. 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723. 1712	1984	2477	1862			
1982 2456 2396 2282 2477. 2379 1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	1983	2446	1988	2413		
1981 2422 2221 2207 2445. 2365 1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712 1960 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	-	2456	2396	2282	2477.	
1980 2390 2345 2467 2377. 2416 1975 2153 2232 2115 1961. 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952. 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712 1960 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712		2422	2221	2207	2445.	•
1975 2153 2232 2115 1961 2206 1970 2159 2304 2098 1952 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712 1960 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	1980	2390	2345	2467	2377.	
1970 2159 2304 2098 1952 2234 1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712 1060 1503 1703 1712	1975	2153	2232	2115	1961 -	
1965 1800 1737 1528 1723 1712	1970	2159	2304	2098	1952 ·	
1060 1500	1965	1800	1737	1528		- -
	1960	1523	1500	1463	1566 -	1577

^{*} Source: Memorandum from Arthur Norton to Martin O'Connell dated January 14, 1988, and entitled 'Review of 1984 SIPP Panel Wave 8 Marital History Data.'

Table 2. Divorces by Year of Divorce

(in thousands) -----SIPP Females -----CPS Females June Year: NCHS Wave 8 Wave 4 Wave 2 207+ 495+ 1091. 516+ 867. 1037. 1029. 896 . 594. 323 . 252 .

^{**} Reflects only 3 marriages for women married more than 3 times.

⁺ Reflects a partial year of data.

^{*} For women married more than 3 times, divorce data refer only to first, second, and last marriage.

⁺ Reflects a partial year of data.

Table 3. Allocation Rates For Year of First Marriage, By Sex

(rates shown as percentages) SIPP 1985 Wave 4 SIPP 1986 Wave 2 SIPP 1984 Wave 8 Males Females Males Females Year: Males Females 1985 2.3 2.4 3.4 3.2 3.5 3.4 3.9 1984 2.5 5.8 5.7 8.3. 4.1. 1983 3.5 4.9 6.5 2.5 4.9. 5.1 . 4.9 2.0 2.1, 1982 8.7 3.5 4.8 . 1981 5.7 6.6 4.2 3.5 3.3 . 7.7 1980 4.1 2.1 5.1 2.8 6.0 2.1. 1975-79 7.4 6.3 8.1 5.1 6.2 -8.3. 1970-74 11.0 6.6 10.6 5.9 6.7 9.8, 1965-69 6.3 7.5 . 12.0 11.8 6.7 10.6. 1960-64 15.3 6.6 13.1 8.4 10.5 8.1 14.8 1955-59 7.6 11.2 7.3 8.0 8.0 1950-54 15.6 8.9 12.3 6.0 11.8 6.1 11.9 1945-49 6.9 11.5 4.9 10.4. 4.2 1940-44 7.5 13.3 9.3 13.2 10.0. 7.8

٦

^{*} Source: Memorandum from Martin O'Connell to The Record dated December 18, 1987, and entitled 'Further Analysis of SIPP Wave 8 on Marital Events.'

TABLE 4. MONTH OF MARRIAGE FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROBRAM FARTICIPATION (SIPP)
WAVE 4. 1985 PANEL*: MAVE 2. 1985 PANEL*: AND THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR
HEALTH STATISTICS INCHS): CALENDAR YEARS 1984 AND 1985

	19	1984 Marriages			1985 Marriages			
Subject	SIPP Wave 4 1985 Panel	SIPP Wave 2 1986 Panel	NCHS	SIPP Wave 4 1985 Panel	SIPP Wave 2 1986 Panel	кснз		
Total	2,058,000	2,579,000	2,477,192	2,072,000	2,200,000	2,412,625		
January	104,000	122,000	127,790	56,000	108,000	117,347		
February	105,000	154,000	146.813	109,000	129,000	138,647		
March	150,000	142,000	157,068	139,000	144.000	164,246		
Agril	181,000	150,000	180,785	182,000	135,000	179,403		
May	172,000	234.000	231.924	176.000	202,000	229.084		
June	268,000	377,000	299,251	310,000	230,000	295,413		
July	225,000	267,000	225,651	158,000	204,000	219.233		
August	180,000	265,000	258.579	231,000	308,600	264,459		
September	180,000	524,000	247,911	191,000	185,000	225,319		
October	124,000	192,600	205,050	170,000	180,000	203,057		
November	200,000	129,000	184,897	198,000	195,900	186.671		
Dac es ber	160,000	213,000	199,473	164,000	181,000	189,727		
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
January	5.1	4.7	5.2	2.7	1.9	4.9		
February	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.7		
March	7.9	5.5	6.8	5. ?	ė.5	5.8		
April	9.8	5.2	7.3	9.8	6.1	7.4		
Лау	9.4	7.1	9.4	8.5	9.2	9.5		
June	13.0	14.6	12.1	15.0	10.5	12.2		
July	11.0	10.4	9.1	7.6	9.3	9.1		
August	8.7	10.3	10.4	11.1	14.0	11.0		
September	9.7	12.6	10.0.	6.7	9,4	9.3		
October	6.0	7.4	8.3`	8.2	8.2	8.4		
November	9.7	5.0	7.5	7.6	9.9	7.7		
December	7.8	8.3	9.1	7.9	8.2	7.9		

*For SIPP, numbers are for female reported marriages only.

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED BY SEX FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS OLD AND OVER FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIFP) WAVE 4, 1985 FANEL: WAVE 2, 1986 PANEL: AND JUNE 1985 CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY (CPS)

(Numbers in thousands)

		Male			Female		
	51	PP	,	\$1	SIPP		
	1985 Panel	Wave 2 1986 Panel 6/86-9/86	June 1985 CFS	1985 Panel	Wave 2 1986 Famel 0/86-9/86	June 19 55 299	
Total	98,357	38.71 9	86.364	75.434	95.209	9 5.4 13	
Never married	27,015	26,684	25.279	12,577	12.250	21,443	
Married once	49,287	49,299	50.622	59,515	59.364	60.281	
Married twice	9,930	10,396	9,842	11.848	12.837	11.594	
Married 3 or more times	2,124	2,340	1,621	2,394	2,327	2.005	
Fercent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	150.0	
Never married	30.4	30.1	29.3	23.5	23.0	22.5	
Married once	55.8	55.6	59.6	51.7	61.3	57.2	
Harried twice	11.2	11.7	10.2	12.3	13.3	12.2	
Harried 3 or more times	2.4	2.5	1.9	2.5	2.4	2.1	

Table 6. CURRENT MARITAL STATUS OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER FROM THE SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP) WAVE 4. 1955 PANEL: WAVE 2, 1986 PANEL: AND MARCH 1986 CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY (CPS)

-- Numbers in thousands)

	SIP		
	******		March
		Wave 2	1985
	1985 Panel	1986 Panel	CPS
Foth sexes	104 750 4	105 5054	
		105,5251	•
Eingle (Never Married)	•		48.5 30
Marries, spouse present	103,341	103,915	103.408
Parried, socuse absent	5,670	5,244	5,918
Secarated	4.441	4,110	4.408
Sther	1,229		
#1 dowed	12,833	•	
D: vorced	13,253	14,258	13,555
Fercent	100.0	100.0	100.6
Eingle (Never Married)	26.9	26.4	25.3
Married, spouse present		54.0	55.9
arried, spouse absent	3.1	2.8	3.2
Secarated	2.4	2,2	2.4
Sther	0.7	0.6	0.5
≼i do⊭ed	6.9		=
		7.1	7.0
Divorced	7.2	7.7	7.3

Subject: 1986 SIPP Wave 2 Data on Migration

The 1986 SIPP Wave 2 data from the Migration History topical module appear internally consistent, have reasonable imputation rates, and provide acceptable estimates of number of movers. All items except 8732 are internally consistent, and DSD has been notified of the problem with that item. The imputation rates are less than 5 percent except for one item on month and year of previous move, for which 9.9 percent of the responses were imputed. The imputations for that item appear to be distributed equitably among the possible responses and should not bias the data.

The estimates of number of recent movers and rate of moving from the 1986 SIPP data appear reasonable in comparison with estimates from the Current Population Survey. The number of persons 15 years and older who changed residence between April 1985 and March 1986 was 33,633,000 based on the 1986 SIPP module. The corresponding estimate from the CPS was 33,070,000 (see table A). The estimated mobility rate (proportion of persons moving) for 1985-86 was 18.1 percent from the SIPP and 17.9 percent from the CPS. The estimates of number of movers and rate of moving from the two data sources are not statistically different at the 90 percent confidence level.

The sex and age compositions of recent movers from the two surveys are also similar (see table B). The SIPP estimates include a slightly higher proportion of females among recent movers and a slightly lower proportion of males, as compared to the CPS, but the differences are not statistically significant. The proportions of movers by age group also correspond fairly closely; the only significant differences in table B are for movers of both sexes in age groups 15-29 and 65 and over.

The geography of recent moves from the SIPP cannot be strictly compared with the CPS estimates because about 13 percent of the SIPP movers in the CPS reference period of April 1985 to March 1986 also made a later move (after March 1986). Geographical information in the SIPP module is only obtained for the most recent move, in this case the move after March 1986, and therefore is unavailable for 13 percent of the group being compared to the CPS. A rough evaluation of type of move, i.e., long or short distance or from abroad, can be made by comparing the data for the 87 percent of SIPP movers whose last move was made during the CPS reference period with that of the CPS movers.

Percentage distributions of type of move for the two groups are shown in table C.

The geography of moves from the two surveys are not as similar as the number, age, and sex of recent movers. About 71 percent of recent moves reported in the SIPP were local moves (intracounty) compared with 60 percent reported in the CPS. The estimates of longer distance moves (different county of same state, different state, and from abroad) were lower in the SIPP than in the CPS. All of the geographic differences between the two surveys that are shown in table C are statistically significant. A partial explanation for the differences may lie in the procedures use to determine type of move. The SIPP sample is asked whether the previous residence was in the same county, same state but different county, etc. CPS respondents are asked to provide the city and state or foreign country of previous residence and the type of move is determined by a coding operation. SIPP attrition may offer additional explanation for the higher proportion of local movers in the SIPP sample, since the SIPP probably does a better job of retaining short-distance movers than long-distance movers.

The items on the topical module that do not relate to recent migration, such as residence in other states and countries and naturalization, cannot be readily compared against independent sources. They appear reasonable, however, as well as being internally consistent and having low imputation rates.

Table A. Recent Movers from the SIPP and CPS

	1986 SIPP Unweighted	Wave 2 Weighted (000's)	March 1986 CPS Weighted (000's)
Persons, 15+ Did not move,	22,913	185,529	184.828
Apr '85-Mar '86 Moved, Apr '85-Mar '36 Mobility rate	18.753 4,160 18.2	151,896 33,633 18.1	151,758 33,070 17.9

Table B. Sex and Age of Recent Movers from the SIPP and CPS

	Weighted Totals (000's)		Percent of	Total
	SIPP		SIPP	CPS
All movers, 15+	33,633	33,068	100.0	100.0
15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65+	8,072 4,579 5,130 2,752	3,152 7,259 7,279 4,725 5,277 2,345 1,678 1,353	24.0 13.6 15.3 8.2 5.2	9.5 22.0 22.0 14.3 16.0 7.1 5.1 4.1
Male movers, 15+	16,584	16,535	49.3	50.0
15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65+		2,476 2,786	3.5 8.9 12.9 6.9 8.1 4.3 2.6 2.1	4.3 20.3 11.6 7.5 8.4 3.7 2.6 1.6
Female movers, 15+	17,049	16,533	50.7	50.0
15-19 20-24 25-29 30-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65+	1,558 3,774 3,727 2,247 2,409 1,310 890 1,134	1,728 3,859 3,440 2,249 2,491 1,110 826 830	4.6 11.2 11.1 6.7 7.2 3.9 2.6 3.4	5.2 11.7 10.4 6.8 7.5 3.4 2.5 2.5

Table C. SIPP-CPS Comparisons of Type of Move of Recent Movers (Includes persons from the 1986 SIPP whose last move was between April 1985 and March 1986 and persons from the March 1986 CPS who moved during the preceding 12 months)

	SIPP	CPS
All movers, 15+	100.0	100.0
Same State Same county Different county	71.0 15.3	59.8 20.9
Different State	12.0	16.4
From abroad	1.6	2.9

Subject: Review of SIPP 1986 Panel, Wave 2 Fertility History Module

Fertility history data from the SIPP 1986 Panel, Wave 2 topical module appear to be of very good quality. Both the retrospective items and current fertility indicators accurately represent current fertility levels and variations when compared to other data sources.

THE ITEMS

Children ever born. Distributions of children ever born from SIPP based on June—September 1986 interviews are very similar to results based on the June 1986 Current Population Survey (CPS). Nonresponse rates were significantly lower for ever—married women in SIPP relative to the CPS but were higher in SIPP for never—married women. Overall, 1986 Wave 2 panel nonresponse rates for all women were lower than in previous SIPP panels where the fertility history items were asked in later waves. Moving the personal items to Wave 2 appears to be associated with improvements in response rates, as previously predicted in prior data reviews.

First births. Estimates of annual numbers of first births from SIPP are shown in table 2 along with Vital Statistics estimates for the period 1960–1985. First birth data from the SIPP are categorized by place of birth status of the mother to take into account births reported by women in the survey which may have been born overseas, and hence not recorded in the vital registration system. (Place of birth information was obtained from the migration history module in Wave 2.)

When the births to foreign born women who entered the U.S. before their child's birth are added to births to native—born women, SIPP estimates tend to be at or slightly above Vital Statistics counts,most notably for the period 1970—74. One noteworthy feature of the 1986 Panel of fertility data is that cross—sectional estimates of births for periods close to the survey date are very well reported. Underreporting problems seemed to have plagued prior SIPP panels when retrospective items were asked further into the life of the panel.

Current Fertility. Current fertility data for women who had their last birth within one year of the interview date are shown in table 3. Comparable data are also shown for births occurring in calendar year 1986 from Vital Statistics records and from the June 1986 Current Population Survey.

Any apparent differences noted in the table are minimal and can easily be accounted for by sampling error or simply differences in the time frame of the birth estimates or restrictions in the age universe of the women in the two surveys (SIPP and CPS). Although it appears that both SIPP and CPS estimates undercount Hispanic births, this apparent discrepancy occurs because the Vital Statistics data are shown for only 23 States which have disproportionate shares of the total Hispanic population in the United States.

Table 1. Percent Distribution of Children Ever Born and Births per 1,000 Women Age and Marital Status: SIPP 1986 Panel, Wave 2 and June 1986 CPS

(Numbers in thousands)

	Number			Number of	children	ever born		Births	
Marital status,	of						······································		Percent
age and survey	persons	Total	None	1	2	3	4+	1,000	imputed1/
ALL WOMEN									
SIPP									
15-17	5,499	100.0	97.5	2.2	~	0.3	_	32	8.4
18-19	3,577	100.0	86.9	11.1	1.8	0.2	_	152	7.5
20-24	10,010	100.0	65.1	21.6	9.8	2.6	0.9	528	7.2
25-29	11,125	100.0	38.4	24.6	25.0	9.6	2.4	1,139	3.5
30-34	10,252	100.0	24.3	20.2	33.0	15.5	6.9	1,633	2.2
35-39	9,392	100.0	16.1	20.0	35.0	18.2	10.6	1,948	1.5
40-44	7,368	100.0	10.9	14.1	32.8	22.9	19.3	2,434	1.9
45-64	23,407	100.0	9.5	10.1	23.9	22.0	34.5	3,074	5.4
CPS									
18-19	3,576	100.0	86.9	11.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	157	5.2
20-24	10,071	100.0	66.5	19.5	10.3	2.8	0.8	523	
25-29	10,940	100.0	40.7	24.3	23.1	8.7	3.2	1,104	. 4.3
30-34	10,331	100.0	23.9	20.6	32.9	15.4	7.2	1,647	14.3
35-39	9,401	100.0	16.6	17.2	35.9	19.2	11.1	1,978	5.9
40-44	7,262	100.0	13.2	14.5	33.5	20.4	18.4	2,302	9.9
EVER MARRIED									
SIPP									
15-17	80	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-
18-19	390	100.0	48.1	43.1	7.0	1.8	-	626	3.6
20-24	4,196	100.0	36.9	39.1	17.9	5.3	0.7	940	3.7
25-29	8,012	100.0	26.5	28.0	31.5	11.5	2.5	1,363	1.6
30-34	8,743	100.0	16.3	21.5	37.1	17.5	7.5	1,812	1.4
35-39	8,404	100.0	9.6	21.2	38.3	19.9	11.0	2,093	0.9
40-44	6,959	100.0	8.2	13.8	33.9	24.0	20.1	2,526	1.5
45-64	22,426	100.0	6.4	10.3	24.8	22.9	35.7	3,178	5.3
CPS									
18-19	424	100.0	45.8	44.9	7.9	0.8	0.7	660	4.2
20-24	4,180	100.0	41.5	32.8	19.5	4.8	1.5	927	3.2
25-29	7,957	100.0	27.3	29.2	29.1	10.7	3.5	1,351	4.0
30-34	8,719	100.0	15.1	22.1	37.3	17.6	7.9	1,845	4.4
35-39	8,577	100.0	11.5	17.9	38.5	20.5	11.6	2,101	6.0
40-44	6,815	100.0	9.4	14.8	35.1	21.7	19.2	2,413	10.7

Table 1. (Continued)

Number Marital status, of			Numb	Number of children ever born				Births per Percent	
age and survey	persons	Total	None	1	2	3	4+		imputed1/
NEVER MARRIED									
SIPP									
15-17	5,418	100.0	98.0	1.8	-	0.2	_	24	8.5
18-19	3,188	100.0	91.7	7.2	1.1	_	_	95	8.0
20-24	5,814	100.0	85.5	8.9	3.9	0.6	1.1	230	9.7
25-29	3,114	100.0	69.1	15.6	8.2	4.8	2.4	560	8.2
30-34	1,509	100.0	70.8	12.2	9.3	4.1	3.6	596	6.8
35-39	988	100.0	71.2	10.4	7.7	3.7	7.0	714	6.7
40-44	410	100.0	57.8	18.9	12.5	3.9	6.9	865	8.2
45-64	981	100.0	81.1	6.0	3.2	1.7	7.9	698	8.2
CPS									
18-19	3,152	100.0	92.4	6.6	0.9	0.1	0.1	90	5.4
20-24	5,891	100.0	84.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	0.4	236	6.0
25-29	2,983	100.0	76.5	11.2	7.2	3.1	1.9	443	, i _l 5.0
30-34	1,612	100.0	71.3	12.3	9.6	3.8	3.1	575	5.2
35-39	824	100.0	70.1	9.1	9.5	6.2	5.0	699	4.9
40-44	447	100.0	72.6	10.4	9.4	2.1	5.5	608	7.9

(B) Base too small to show derived measure.

1/ Imputation rates based on unweighted number of cases.

Table 2. Estimated Numbers of First Births: Vital Statistics Data and Estimates From SIPP 1986 Panel, Wave 2, by Place of Mother's Birth

(Numbers in thousands)

	SIPF Estimates					
	Vital	Native	Alien	Alien		
year of first birth	Statistics	Born 1/	U.S. 2/	Abroad 3/		
1985	1.547	1,420	149	-		
1980-84	7.71 7	7,185	805	17		
1975-79	6,711	6,539	59 3	16		
1970-74	6.653	6,912	513	43		
1965-69	6,273	5.810	427	72		
1960-64	5,563	5,463	501	90		

^{1/} Includes women born abroad of American parents.

²⁷ Women born outside the U.S. but entered the U.S. either before or during the year of first birth.

^{3/} Women born outside the U.S. out entered the U.S. the year after the first birth.

Table 3. Characteristics of Women Who Had a Birth in 1986: Vital Statistics Data, SIPP 1986 Panel-Wave 2, and the June 1986 Current Population Survey

(Percent distribution. Numbers in thousands)

	Vital		
Characteristics	Statistics 1/	SIPP 2/	CPS 2/
Number of births	3,757	3,631	3,625
Percent distribution	100.0	100.0	100.0
Birth order:			
First birth	41.4	38.5	37.5
Second birth	32.8	34.1	a62.5
Third birth	15.7	20.8	a
Fourth+ birth	9.6	6.7	a
Not stated	0.5	_	a
Age: 3/			
Under 18	4.8	2.6	NA
18-19	7.8	5.0	b33.4
20-24	29.3	26.0	Ъ
25-29	31.9	35.7	34.3
30-34	19.2	22.7	22.5
35-39	6.1	7.4	7.9
40+	0.8	0.6	2.0
Marital status: 4/			
Currently married	76.6	81.4	83.0
Not married	23.4	18.6	17.0
Race:			
White	79.1	78.9	81.4
Black	16.5	17.2	14.3
All other races	4.4	4.0	4.3
Years of school complete	d: 5/		
Less than 12 years	20.1	21.5	20.2
12 years	41.4	41.6	43.5
13 to 15 years	20.1	20.8	19.3
16 or more years	16.8	16.1	17.0
Not stated	1.6	-	
Labor force status: 6/			
In labor force	NA	46.4	49.8
Not in labor force	AA	53 .6	50.2
Hispanic origin: 7/			
Hispanic	79 .9	88.6	88.2
Not Hispanic	16.9	11.4	11.8
Not stated	3.3		-
Place of birth:	 -		
Native born 8/	88.2	90.6	86.6
Foreign born	11.6	9.4	10.5
Not stated	0.2	-	3.0

Table 3. (Continued)

Note: CPS data only collected for women 18 to 44 years old at interview date.

NA: Not available.

- a Refers to second and higher order births.
- b Refers to women 18-24 years old.
- 1/ Refers to births occurring in calendar year 1986.
- 2/ Refers to births occurring within 1 year of interview date.
 Interviews conducted June-September 1986 for SIPP and
 June 1986 for CPS.
- 3/ Vital statistics data refer to age at birth of child. SIPP and CPS data refer to age at survey date.
- 4/ Vital Statistics data refer to marital status of mother at time of child's birth. SIPP and CPS data refer to marital status of mother at survey date. Currently married includes married, spouse absent (including separated).
- 5/ Vital Statistics data refer to educatinal attainment of mother at time of child's birth for 47 States and D.C.; SIPP and CPS data refer to educational attainment of mother at survey date.
- 6/ Status at survey date.
- 7/ Vital Statistics data based on 23 States and D.C.; not stated reports for these States were not imputed.
- 8/ Includes persons born abroad of American parents for both SIPP and CPS data.

Subject: Review of the SIPP 1986 Panel Wave 2 Household Relationship Matrix Data

Attached are the results of our evaluation of the quality of the data from the SIPP 1986 panel, wave 2 detailed relationship matrix. The results are essentially the same as those for the 1984 panel, wave 8 and the 1985 panel, wave 2. In brief, they indicate that the quality of the data - at least in the macrosense - is good.

The percent distribution of specified relationships to the person in column one (usually the householder) has remained very consistent over the three waves that this topical module has appeared on (see table 1). All of these SIPP topical modules in turn are consistent with the relationship to householder data reported in the 1980 Census. The degree of stability in these results strongly suggests that the SIPP data are of high quality.

The parent-child relationships reported in the topical module are also quite consistent between each of the SIPP waves (see table 2). They, in turn, closely follow the pattern displayed by data derived from the June 1980 Current Population Survey. This becomes even more apparent if the unknowns are distributed proportionately to the knowns (see table 3).

Table 4 shows the proportions male of final edited values for indicated relationships to householder for the 1980 Census and to the person in column one (again - usually the householder) for SIPP. These data do bounce around a bit but the three-wave means are pretty close to the 1980 Census proportions male by relationship. "Spouse" is the one category which varies noticeably between the Census and the three-wave SIPP mean (3.7 percent versus 8.8 percent). This is not something to be concerned about, however. For one thing, although the person in column one is usually the householder, they are not always the householder. Therefore, one would expect that there might be more women listed in column one than if it was restricted to just householders. It logically follows then that there would be more male spouses of persons in column one than male spouses of householders.

This evaluation is preliminary in nature. No statistical testing has been done and therefore this review does not necessarily meet the statistical standards required of Census Bureau publications.

EMPIRICAL RESULTS FOR EVALUATION OF RELATIONSHIP MATRIX DATA FROM WAVE I OF 1985 SIFE PANCE

i. Proportionate distribution of final edited values for indicated relationships to nouseholder (1980 census) or person in column 1 (SIPP):

Relationship	1980 Census	1984 Wave 8	1985 wave 4	1986 wave I
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Spouse	34.7	33.5	33.6	33.8
Child	54.2	53.1	52.3	55.5
Grandchild	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.3
Farent	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.5
Child-in-law	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Sibling	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3
Other relative	1.7	2,2	1.7	1.9
Nonrelative	4.2	3.7	5.0	4.4
Reported code edited out (198)	$\Phi_{\bullet}\Phi$	1.3	1.3	0.9

2. Proportionate distribution of final edited values for type of parent-child relationship for June 1980 CFS and SIPF:

Type of parent-child relationship	June 1980 CPS	1984 wave 8	1985 wave 4	1985 wave 2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural child	₹1. 7	86.0	86.9	88.6
Stepchila	5.5	4.2	4.3	4.3
Adopted child	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.8
Foster child	0.4	0. 4	0.3	0.2
Unknown	0.2	6. 9	6.7	5.1

3. Froportionate distribution of final edited values for type of parent-child relationshi for June 1980 CPS and SIFP, where the unknowns are distributed proportionally to the knowns:

Type of parent-child relationship	June 1980 CPS	1984 wave 8	1985 wave 4	1986 wave 2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Natural child	91.9	93.2	93.1	93.4
Stepchild	5. <i>6</i>	4.5	4.6	4.5
Adopted child	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.9
Foster child	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2

4. Proportions male of final edited values for indicated relationships to rouseablder (1980 census) or person in column 1 (SIPF):

	1960	1964	1985	1985	Mean
Relationship	census	Make 8	wave 4	wave 2	84-85-86
Child	54.2	51.5	51.5	51.9	51.5
Sibling	47.4	53.3	42.0	51.5	49.0
Grandchild	52.3	53.4	48.4	54.2	52.0
Spanse	5.7	11:0	a.:	7.0	3.87
Parent	ZO.4	21.1	35.0	©1.8 °	1.7
Childmintlaw	51.3	51.1	49.8	49.1	50.2

Source for 1980 census data. June 1980 CFS data. 1964 wave 8 and 1980 wave 4 SIRA data is a memorandum from Donald J. Hernandez to Arthur J. Norton dated May 23. 1988.

APPENDIX A-1

Income Source Code List

Code Income Sources

- 1 Social Security
- 2 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay
- 3 Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- 5 State unemployment compensation
- 6 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
- 7 Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)
- 8 Veterans compensation or pensions
- 10 Worker's compensation
- 12 Employer or union temporary sickness policy
- 13 Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own
- 20 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
- 21 General assistance or General relief
- 23 Foster child care payments
- 24 Other welfare
- 25 WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Nutrition Program
- 27 Food stamps
- 28 Child support payments
- 29 Alimony payments
- 30 Pension from company or union
- 31 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
- 32 U.S. Military retirement pay
- 34 State government pensions
- 35 Local government pensions
- 36 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
- 37 Estates and trusts
- 38 Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor
- 40 G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
- 41 Other VA educational assistance
- 50 Income assistance from a charitable group
- 51 Money from relatives or friends
- 52 Lump sum payments
- 53 Income from roomers or boarders
- 54 National Guard or Reserve pay
- 55 Incidental or casual earnings
- 56 Other cash income not included elsewhere
- 75 Categories combined and recoded for confidentiality reasons

State Administered Supplemental Security Income (old code 4)

Black lung payments (old code 9)

State temporary sickness or disability benefits (old code 11)

Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance (old code 22)

National Guard or Reserve Force retirement (old code 33)

Code Asset List

- 100 Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union
- 101 Money market deposit accounts
- 102 Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates
- 103 NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts
- 104 Money market funds
- 105 U.S. Government securities
- 106 Municipal or corporate bonds
- 107 Other interest-earning assets
- 110 Stocks or mutual fund shares
- 120 Rental property
- 130 Mortgages
- 140 Royalties
- 150 Other financial investments

Code Special Indicators

- 170 Worked
- 171 Disabled
- 172 Medicare
- 173 Medicaid
- 174 U.S. Saving Bonds (E, EE)
- 175 College Work Study
- 176 PELL Grant
- 177 Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
- 178 National Direct Student Loan (NSL)
- 179 Guaranteed Student Loan
- 180 JTPA Training
- 181 Employer assistance
- 182 Fellowship/Scholarship
- 183 Other financial aid
- 200 VA disability rating of 100%
- 201 VA disibility of less than 100%

APPENDIX A-2

Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salaries Nonfarm self-employment income Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union

Money market deposit accounts

Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates

NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts

Money market funds

U.S. Government securities

Municipal or corporate bonds

Other interest-earning assets

Stocks or mutual fund shares

Rental property

Mortgages

Royalties

Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security

U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

State Administered Supplemental Security Income

State unemployment compensation

Supplemental Unemployment Benefits

Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)

Veterans compensation or pensions

Black lung payments

Worker's compensation

State temporary sickness or disability benefits

Payments from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased on your own

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)

General Assistance or General Relief

Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance

Foster child care payments

Other welfare

Child support payments

Alimony payments

Pension from company or union

Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions

U.S. Military retirement pay

National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement

State government pensions

Local government pensions

Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities

Estates and trusts

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor benefits G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits Income assistance from a charitable group Money from relatives or friends Lump sum payments Income from roomers or boarders National Guard or Reserve pay Incidental or casual earnings Other cash income not included elsewhere

APPENDIX A-3

Sources of Means-Tested Benefits Covered in SIPP

Cash Benefits

Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
State Administered Supplemental Security Income
Veterans' pensions
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)
General Assistance or General Relief
Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance
Other welfare
Foster child care payments

Noncash Benefits

Food Stamps
Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants, and Children (WIC)
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance
Medicaid
Free or reduced price school lunches
Free or reduced price school breakfasts
Public or subsidized rental housing

APPENDIX A-4

1980 Census of Population Occupation Classification System

(The numbers in parentheses refer to the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification code equivalents. Pt means part. N.e.c. means not elsewhere classified.)

MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS

Code	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations
003	Legislators (111)
004	Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112)
005	Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)
006	Administrators, protective services (1131)
007	Financial managers (122)
800	Personnel and labor relations managers (123)
009	Purchasing managers (124)
013	Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)
014	Administrators, education and related fields (128)
015	Managers, medicine and health (131)
016	Managers, properties and real estate (1353)
017	Postmasters and mail superintendents (1344)
018	Funeral directors (pt 1359)
019	Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 127, 132-139, exc. 1344, 1353, pt 1359)
	Management related occupations
023	Accountants and auditors (1412)
024	Underwriters (1414)
025	Other financial officers (1415, 1419)
026	Management analysts (142)
027	Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)
028	Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)
029	Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)
033	Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)
034	Business and promotion arents (145)
035	Construction inspectors (1472)
036	Inspectors and compliance officers, exc. construction (1473)
037	Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)

Professional Specialty Occupations

Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors 043 Architects (161) Engineers Aerospace (1622) 044 Metallurgical and materials (1623) 045 Mining (1624) 046 Petroleum (1625) 047 Chemical (1626) 048 Nuclear (1627) 049 Civil (1628) 053 054 Agricultural (1632) Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636) 055 Industrial (1634) 056 Mechanical (1635) 057

1980

058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
083	Medical scientists (1855)
000	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084	Physicians (261)
085	Dentists (262)
086	Veterinarians (27)
087	Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
000	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
00.	Therapists
098	Inhalation therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
100	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
	gcomerc on the restricted terms of

APPENDIX A-4 - OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

```
137
            Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
            Physical education teachers (2236)
 138
            Education teachers (2237)
 139
            English teachers (2238)
 143
            Foreign language teachers (2242)
 144
            Law teachers (2243)
 145
             Social work teachers (2244)
 146
 147
            Theology teachers (2245)
 148
            Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
 149
            Home economics teachers (2247)
 153
             Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
 154
             Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
         Teachers, Except Postsecondary
            Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
 155
             Teachers, elementary school (232)
N(156)
             Teachers, secondary school (233)
P(157)
 158
             Teachers, special education (235)
 159
             Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
 163
         Counselors, educational and vocational (24)
         Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
             Librarians (251)
 164
             Archivists and curators (252)
 165
         Social Scientists and Urban Planners
 166
             Economists (1912)
             Psychologists (1915)
 167
             Sociologists (1916)
 168
             Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
 169
 173
             Urban planners (192)
         Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
 174
             Social workers (2032)
             Recreation workers (2033)
 175
             Clergy (2042)
 176
             Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
 177
         Lawyers and Judges
             Lawyers (211)
 178
 179
             Judges (212)
         Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes
 183
             Authors (321)
             Technical writers (398)
 184
 185
             Designers (322)
             Musicians and composers (323)
 186
             Actors and directors (324)
 187
             Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
 188
             Photographers (326)
 189
             Dancers (327)
 193
             Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
 194
 195
             Editors and reporters (331)
             Public relations specialists (332)
 197
 198
             Announcers (333)
```

199

Athletes (34)

TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS

Technicians and Related Support Occupations

	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
200	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health
	Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
218	Science Technicians
000	
223 224	Biological technicians (382)
-	Chemical technicians (3831)
225	Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389) Technicians; Except Health, Engineering, and Science
000	
226	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)
234	Legal assistants (396)
235	Technicians, n.e.c. (399)
	Sales Occupations
243	Supervisors and proprietors, sales occupations (40)
240	Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services
253	Insurance sales occupations (4122)
254	Real estate sales occupations (4123)
255	Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)
256	Advertising and related sales occupations (4124)
_	Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
257	Sales Occupations, other business services (4132) Sales Representatives, Commodities Except Retail
050	Sales engineers (421)
258	
259	Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424) Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
000	Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)
263	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
264	Sales workers, apparei (4346)
265	Sales workers, shoes (4351)
266	Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267	Sales workers; radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)
268	Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269	Sales workers, parts (4367)
274	Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359,4362, 4369)
275	Sales counter clerks (4363)
Q(276)	Cashiers (4364)
277	Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)

278	News vendors (4365) Sales Related Occupations
283	Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284	Auctioneers (447)
285	Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
200	Suite Support Societies, Fig. 5. (444, 446, 446)
	Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical
	Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303	Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304	Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305	Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)
306	Chief communications operators (4523)
307	Supervisors; distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
	Computer Equipment Operators
308	Computer operators (4612)
309	Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
	Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
₹(313)	Secretaries (4622)
314	Stenographers (4623)
315	Typists (4624)
	Information Clerks
316	Interviewers (4642)
317	Hotel clerks (4643)
318	Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)
319	Receptionists (4645)
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
005	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329 335	Library clerks (4694) File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
330	Financial Records Processing Occupations
S (33 7)	Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
011	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
V -11	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
349	Telegraphers (4733)
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4739)
000	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, exc. mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, exc. postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)

363	Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
368	Weighers, measurers, and checkers (4756)
369	Samplers (4757)
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)
070	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379 383	General office clerks (463) Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
000	
	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
	Private Household Occupations
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
400	
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
406 T(407)	Child care workers, private household (506) Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations
T(407)	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
T(407)	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113)
T(407) 413 414 415	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations
T(407) 413 414	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
T(407) 413 414 415	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133)
413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425 426	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425 426	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, exc. public service (5144)
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425 426	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and Detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, exc. public service (5144) Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425 426	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, exc. public service (5144) Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household Food Preparation and Service Occupations
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425 426 427	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and Detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, exc. public service (5144) Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household
T(407) 413 414 415 416 417 418 423 424 425 426 427	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509) Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) Supervisors, police and detectives (5112) Supervisors, guards (5113) Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122) Firefighting occupations (5123) Police and Detectives Police and detectives, public service (5132) Sheriffs bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134) Correctional institution officers (5133) Guards Crossing guards (5142) Guards and police, exc. public service (5144) Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149) Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household Food Preparation and Service Occupations Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)

436	Cooks, except short order (5214)
437	Short-order cooks (5215)
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)
	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, except Household
448	Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
V(453)	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
450	Personal Service Occupations
456 457	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457 458	Barbers (5252) Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
458 450	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
459 463	Guides (5255)
463 464	Ushers (5256)
465	Public transportation attendants (5257)
466	Baggage porters and belihops (5262)
467	Welfare service aides (5263)
468	Child care workers, except private household (5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)
	(
	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
	Farm Operators and Managers
W(473)	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
477	Supervisors, farm workers (5611)
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)

Animal caretakers, except farm (5624) Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)

Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)

487 488

489

Forestry and Logging Occupations

494	Supervisors, forestry, and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (pt 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
	Mechanics and Repairers
500	
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
X(505)	Automobile mechanics (pt 6111)
506	Automobile mechanic apprentices (pt 6111)
507	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, exc. engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (6161)
	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Milwrights (6178)
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
547 549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
043	·
	Construction Trades
	Supervisors, construction occupations
553	Supervisors; brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556	Supervisors; painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors: plumbers, pinefitters, and steamfitters (6316)

```
558
                Supervisors, n.e.c. (6311, 6318).
             Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
 563
                Brickmasons and stonemasons (pt 6412, pt 6413)
 564
                   Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (pt 6412, pt 6413)
 565
                Tile setters, hard and soft (6414, pt 6462)
 566
                Carpet installers (pt 6462)
                Carpenters (pt 6422)
Y(567)
                   Carpenter apprentices (pt 6422)
 569
 573
                Drywall installers (6424)
 575
                Electricians (pt 6432)
 576
                   Electrician apprentices (pt 6432)
 577
                Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
 579
                Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
                Paperhangers (6443)
 583
                Plasterers (6444)
 584
                Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (pt 645)
 585
                   Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (pt 645)
 587
 588
                Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
 589
                Glaziers (6464)
 593
                Insulation workers (6465)
 594
                Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
 595
                Roofers (6468)
 596
                Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
                Structural metal workers (6473)
 597
                Drillers, earth (6474)
 598
                Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
 599
             Extractive Occupations
                Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
 613
 614
                Drillers, oil well (652)
 615
                Explosives workers (653)
                Mining machine operators (654)
 616
                Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)
 617
             Precision Production Occupations
 633
                Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
             Precision Metal Working Occupations
 634
                Tool and die makers (pt 6811)
                   Tool and die maker apprentices (pt 6811)
 635
                Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
 636
 637
                Machinists (pt 6813)
                   Machinist apprentices (pt 6813)
 639
 643
                Boilermakers (6814)
                Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
 644
 645
                Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
 646
                Lay-out workers (6821)
                Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
 647
 649
                Engravers, metal (6823)
 653
                Sheet metal workers (pt 6824)
 654
                   Sheet metal worker apprentices (pt 6824)
                Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829)
 655
             Precision Woodworking Occupations
                Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
 656
 657
                Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
                Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
 658
                Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
 659
             Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
                Dressmakers (pt 6852, pt 7752)
 666
```

667	Tailors (pt 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
673	Apparel and fabric patternmakers (6856)
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6859, pt 7752)
	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, pt 7477, pt 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (pt 693)
696	Stationary engineers (pt 693, 7668)
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)

OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS

Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors

	Machine Operators and Tenders, except Precision
	Metal working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
717	Fabricating machine operators, r.e.c. (7339, 7539)
	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)

	Printing Machine Operators
734	Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators
738	Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676)
758	Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiin, and oven operators, exc. food (7675)
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (pt 7477, pt 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
773	Motion picture projectionists (pt 7479)
774	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
777	Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (pt 7479, 7665, 7679)
779	Machine operators, not specified
	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
78 5	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
789	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
793	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)
794	Hand grinding and polishing occupations (7758)
795	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7759)
	Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers
796	Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)
797	Production testers (783)
798	Production samplers and weighers (784)
79 9	Graders and sorters, exc. agricultural (785)
	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Motor Vehicle Operators 803 Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111) 804) Truck drivers, heavy (8212, 8213) 805 Truck drivers, light (8214) 806 Driver-sales workers (8218) 808 Bus drivers (8215)

809	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)
813	Parking lot attendants (874)
814	Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
	Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
	Rall Transportation Occupations
823	Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)
824	Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)
826	Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
	Water Transportation Occupations
828	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (pt 8241, 8242)
829	Sailors and deckhands (8243)
833	Marine engineers (8244)
834	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)
	Material Moving Equipment Operators
843	Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)
844	Operating engineers (8312)
845	Longshore equipment operators (8313)
848	Hoist and winch operators (8314)
849	Crane and tower operators (8315)
853	Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)
855	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)
856	Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
859	Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)
	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers
863	Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)
864	Helpers, mechanics and repairers (863)
	Helpers, Construction and Extractive Occupations
865	Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
866	Helpers, surveyor (8646)
867	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
873	Production helpers (861, 862)
	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
87 8	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
905	Member of the Armed Forces

APPENDIX A-5

1980 Census of Population Industry Classification System

(Alphabets parentheses are the 1972 SIC code equivalents 1)

Census Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

010 (A)	Agricultural production, crops (01)
011	Agricultural production, livestock (02)
020	Agricultural services, except horticultural (07, except 078)
021	Horticultural services (078)
030	Forestry (08)
031	Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)
	MINING
040	Metal mining (10)
041	Coal mining (11, 12)
042	Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction (13)
050	Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)
060 (B)	CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)
	MANUFACTURING
	Nondurable Goods

	Food and kindred products
100	Meat products (201)
101	Dairy products (202)
102	Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables (203)
110	Grain mill products (204)
111	Bakery products (205)
112	Sugar and confectionery products (206)
120	Beverage industries (208)
121	Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)
122	Not specified food industries
130	Tobacco manufactures (21)
	Textile mill products
132	Knitting mills (225)
140	Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
141	Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
142	Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
150	Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)

¹ See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1972 and the 1977 Supplement.

Apparel and other finished textile products
Apparei and enter interior textile products
Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
Paper and allied products
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
Paperboard containers and boxes (265)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries
C) Newspaper publishing and printing (271)
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
Chemicals and allied products
Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)
Drugs (283)
Soaps and cosmetics (284)
Paints, varnishes, and related products (287)
Agricultural chemicals (287)
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289)
Petroleum and coal products
Petroleum refining (291)
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products
Tires and inner tubes (301)
Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-304, 306)
Miscellaneous plastics products (307)
Leather and leather products
Leather tanning and finishing (311)
Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)
Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)
Durable Goods
Lumber and wood products, except furniture
and the more products, and products
Logging (241)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Logging (241)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329).
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) Iron and steel foundries (332) Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) iron and steel foundries (332)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cernent, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) Iron and steel foundries (332) Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361) Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339) Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) Iron and steel foundries (332) Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361) Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cernent, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) Iron and steel foundries (332) Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361) Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339) Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342)
Logging (241) Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243) Wood buildings and mobile homes (245) Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249) Furniture and fixtures (25) Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products Glass and glass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329). Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331) Iron and steel foundries (332) Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3361) Other primary metal industries (3331-3333, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, 339) Cutlery, handtools, and other hardware (342) Fabricated structural metal products (344)

APPENDIX A-5 - INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
	Machinery, except electrical
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (357, except 3573)
322	Electronic computing equipment (3573)
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, T.V., and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362,
042	364, 367, 369)
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (38I, 382)
372	Optical and health services supplies (383, 384, 385)
380	Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
381	Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)
382	Not specified professional equipment
390	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)
391	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 exc. 394)
392	Not specified manufacturing industries
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER
	PUBLIC UTILITIES
	Transportation
400	Railroads (40)
401	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)
402	Taxicab service (412)
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411	Warehousing and storage (422)
412	U.S. Postal Service (43)
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
	Communications
440	Radio and television broadcasting (483)
441	Telephone (wire and radio) (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)
772	Utilities and sanitary services
460	Electric light and power (491)
√ ₩	Elourio ligiti dila poster (151)

SIPP	1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR
461	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)
462	Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472	Not specified utilities
	WHOLESALE TRADE
	Durable Goods
500	Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
501	Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
510	Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods (504)
511	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)
512	Electrical goods (506)
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
530	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)
531	Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (5094, 5099)
	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm products - raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5194, 5198, 5199)
571	Not specified wholesale trade
	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	
590	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
591	
592	Variety stores (533)
600	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
601	
602	Dairy products stores (545)
610	, ,
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	
620 621	
622	the contract of the contract o
630	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
S	Apparei and accessory stores, except since (50, except 500)

631

Shoe stores (566)

632 640 641 (F) 642 650 651 652 660 661 662 670 671 672 681 682 691	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571) Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573) Eating and drinking places (58) Drug stores (591) Liquor stores (592) Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946) Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943) Jewelry stores (5944) Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949) Mail order houses (5961) Vending machine operators (5962) Direct selling establishments1establishments (5963) Fuel and ice dealers (598) Retail florists (5992) Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5947, 5948, 5993, 5994, 5999) Not specified retail trade
001	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700 (G) 701 702 710 711 (H) 712	Banking (60) Savings and Ioan associations (612) Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61, except 612) Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67) Insurance (63, 64) Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices (65, 66)
	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721 722 730 731 732	Advertising (731) Services to dwellings and other buildings (734) Commercial research, development, and testing labs (7391, 7397) Personnel supply services (736) Business management and consulting services (7392)
740 741 742 750 751 752 760	Computer and data processing services (737) Detective and protective services (7393) Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399) Automotive services, except repair (751, 752, 754) Automotive repair shops (753) Electrical repair shops (762, 7694) Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
	PERSONAL SERVICES
761 (J) 762 770 771 772 780 781 782	Private households (88) Hotels and motels (701) Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704) Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721) Beauty shops (723) Barber shops (724) Funeral service and crematories (726) Shoe repair shops (725)
790	Dressmaking shops (part 729)

791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, part 729)
	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
800	Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
801 802	Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors (793) Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812	Offices of physicians (80I, 803)
820	Offices of dentists (802)
821	Offices of chiropractors (8041)
822	Offices of optometrists (8042)
830	Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8049)
831 (K)	Hospitals (806)
832	Nursing and personal care facilities (805)
840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841	Legal services (8I)
842 (L)	
850 (M)	
851 852	Business, trade, and vocational schools (824)
852 860	Libraries (823) Educational services, n.e.c. (829)
861	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)
862	Child day care services (835)
870	Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)
871	Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)
872	Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)
880	Religious organizations (866)
881	Membership organizations (861-865, 869)
882	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (891)
890	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (893)
891	Noncommercial educational and scientific research (892)
892	Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)
	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
991	Member of the Armed Forces

Wave to

5 Part

त की है

INTERVEWER Go to hist questionnesse interview

तीनिविधित कि

त विद्यान है।

0.1501

littiat t

athi

Jarlet

0150

which Control

Could his

Prepared

--- SIPP-6001

U. DEPARTMENT OF LUMBALD

RACE

SHOW

CARD

What is

the race

af acch

house hold? house hotel

....

a pape J

GRIGIA

SHOW

(ARI)

What is a

descent of

sack per-

Sec

co care 4

33ь

uni espain

M.1-4 11-

Appropriate

be .

3 None

6U535

d ipote

d Sportin

p lie

do hi

실당기설터

यक्त कि

etto dist

 $\exists \{i: i\}_{i \in I}$

d for the

) Don t kon

CONTROL CARD

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION

NOTICE Your report to the Census Russia confidential by law thrie 13. U.S. Code: 1

may be presented, by smooth ensus employees and may be used easy the statester of prepriets

EXTRA DIRE

Sheet

Ives Lives I Ives I Ives I Ives I Ives I Ives 60 OFFICE USE ONLY

[No !] No

CINA CINA I INO I INO I INO

HOUSEHOLD RECORD (Cord _ . . .

22C Does any office household on the property five

[] Yes Redefine the I not to include space occupied

60 TO REM 24 ABOVE -----

merged unit procedures if appropriate

by all persons who are or set togrifer. Apply

Office and with the bourseled!

[]No

Original port seri

4 SEGMENT IVER

A loon

5 0 6

of Treema

al lains

228 INTERVIEWER CHECK TIEM

Ask if not apparent

220 Do all persons in this household live OR

0020],

Unit is [] In a special place - SEIP to 24 alique

Not in a special place - ASE 226

No neither live nor eat

Lagether - Fill Table X for the persons no

being a colone with AP

SI Special plan

1 Angress

Interviewe

code

2 CONTROL DONBER

Segmen

2 1.c When did . . . move in here! Ever appropriate code and

2 11 to there anyean alon Suling or ytaying hore new? . . .

YES, ask name and complete stems £7 - £8e, then ask When did . . begin living here? # maved in before sample personts!, enter code 1.4 "in

If married in at the same time or after semple person(s)

Which of those persons (suns/rents) this borne? Assign as reference person in dem 156

error empropriere code and date in item 23.

date in spin 23

REGIONA

PSU

OFFICE

What is your exact address?		8 C Special proce	name				0//	ea l				INVACAL	No.	
thouse number, street, Apt. cumber, or other al	- Bil Type code		Ве	Sample number		U\$4 0		IOCA NON		INTRODUCTION INITIAL VISIT Malls, I am (Interviewer's name) from the United Stores & of the Consue. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a surre				
1		·	AM	A SEGMENTS	Ann v						the scanamic situation of questions to sell you. Did y			
		9 YEAR BUILT	10 cover				- 11a	fo (the) and the	s within the Brutes of	a CPV. town.	Of THOM WILL A	THE PERSON NAMED IN	w7	
		DAM MIN VI		t hims marked	JAN 3		Γ	or village?		,,,,	RÉTURN VISIT — Halle, J pr of the Canous, Here for household was contacted possis who live to the	m fintërvië wer's nam my - Morniffic etjes	of from the United States I	
Į.		DO HOT AS		HOT ASK			-	1[] Yes - Wi	had an this mainte? within the limits of a c		household was contacted people who live in the Unit	concuming a nur	of an the economic skue	
1		When was the	1000	An ten er e		1	175				this subject. Did you receiv	our lemort GO TO	ITEM 211 on page 2.	
I		Streeters or labority (val)?		production of the	rapid p	Yes - fa		If this Control	Card is prepared to	, 12 LAND USE				
Plane Lounty	State 71P cm	~ t	1		السطالبة	1 ()	1	ing buzes	Common that sharing	Follow Inge	ur tions for bo a that is marked	12b During de	e post 12 membe did sales of	
		Cétions 4 1 80	(2) 106				. [Address of 1	Without SICE PS()	I JURBAI	N SKIP to riem 13		totach, and other form produc place amount to \$1,000 or	
		- Interview	1	de personal de September 1	HANGER PART STATE	Item #4			0 24	/ / /m///	Reg sents and SP Pt sents code 85 RR m-Rd - ASK stem 12h	" mera?		
for this also your mailing address? Yes	J No - Specify helow	D Affer 6 1 80	1	er this floor)		1 Table X	i	11.1	25 49 1044	1				
		Camplese item 10c when	[] 100			}	ł		50 74 } home	1	SP Pt units not coded 85 BR	11 1700		
Plece County	Štate	MTERVEW		ادما هي ذرجمانها اينان آهاد دجوي او	er britisking om Vidg sele to Bon to seletor	i i res da			75 100 SIPP FSI	ŀ	12b without asking then go to item 13	21 140		
_L			1			I Jack X		al l	100 · J	1 l Unites	wiled ASR 17h or mark by	alla.		
CLASSIFICATION OF LIVING CHIARTERS - MAI	by observation			- h	UNITS IN STR	1	l			opters		L		
MITERVEWER CHECK LITTER	13c HOUSING Invit	13d of	180	M				15 11			RISTICS OF UNIT	16b Are you pe	ying lower rant bacause the	
Unites	I Stane apartment the		Quarters not H	1	ASIL IF NOT APPA				t paus Bring Atara –	ASK OM Y	IF CHAIT IS RENTED IC Thermise go	Federal, \$1 peri of the	ete er local government is pe cast?	
If I in a Special Place - Helist In Table A.in	2 HU et montransamit hon	et motel est	NO SOMEON OF		How many bounds second, and there	of units both accus	red and			to dem 19a	on page 2, or 2 that their interview	1 18033		
Part C of manual and mark arpropriate abox at either 13c or 13st	1 1 htt progress in iran	. 1	postand your					1 15	Owned or being bought by you or	L	•	1 - I	Goroden 19a page Zelit Zibil fest miervew at	
2 NOT in a Special Mace	hot-I motel, etc	1 101	Unit not perma	nent :	1 [7 0m 01#	اء مصع	114	1	somione le som	Project, the	lance in a public housing H is, is it awned by a local tharity?		Dover's new address	
ACCESS	4 PHJ, in rooming house 5 Minhile home or trader	,	morel, etc		2 Mobile hom		1 5 9	İ	household?	housing au	therity?	NOTES		
th Deact - Garagem Lt.	Drinnle home or trader Drinnlend leader adde	milh NO I, (Unorreport se	a for	المراحق عندال أأة	** a!	110 19	71	Rented for	1 1 704	tio rodeni 19a page 2 DR 216 il	1000		
21 Through another unit. Not a separate	n i i Marang nama ya masar		1944	1	4/10		20 49		cash?	for set wer	Contem of courses a time with the se			
HEF, combine with unit through which access is gained. Apply mergert unit	IF THE parties at an		i 011 48 ,	,	of Fran	10.5	1 Stamer	- 1 ''	Occupied without payment of cosh	2 Na		1 .	11 99 4	
procedures if appropriate	CP t/ rabe an excluse		lear that show Door the or not	.					renti	sil lox		1		
HOUSEHOLD FINAL INTERVIEW STATUS COT	piele sher miernen 37 CHARAI	TERISTICS OF TYPE A			CONTROL CARD RE	SPONDENT PER	ON NUMBER	AND APPLICATE		· L]		
Code H code+06 18 or 22, to		IOSEHOLD	[]	1 1	Personal yields	Telepho		1	1 1		1	1		
1 100	37d Rece o	l'elemence person	Wave Month	Day ~~	Taffy Total	1	Total	CC respondent person number		pointment time and date (A.: No sopointment	Interviewer name			
) " · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Enter of	ode from flashcard	(a) (b)	tel	(d) (n)	(0)	(g)	íλı	64	(1)	(6)			
	··	_] 1 [l l _	l		ľ	ĺ	1 1 -		1			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1 3 1	I I "]	1		· · ·	1	Í		
		signance bertou	1 1		[† ;							
	'[]w		1	1 1			1 :				ļ	/	·	
l l		emplg] -	j -							1			
	37.6 5	household Court of	ě	-			l j		i					
		and arkits		1		i .						ĺ		
	z heldren								1 1		1 1			
	children		[* -				i i		1 1					
FUTURE CONTACTS Were 1 Road Flashcoid F	children	manes 2 8				DES FOR	OUCC							
	and NO 392 C Verify and update for	of time					OUSEH	OLD INTER	VIEW STATU					
FUTURE CONTACTS Were 1 Read Flashcete F	and NE 392 C Verify and update for 391 What to the be	of Many			CO Wave 1 intérview		OUSEH	OLD INTER		Waves 2 8 Interve	ew státus			
FUTURE CONTACTS Were I Read fusioned I Wood to your tologhous member?	and NO 392 C Verify and update for	of time							01 Intersec	Waves 2 8 Interve	C - Blantatandam		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
FUTURE CONTACTS Were I Read FUSING out I Would be your tologhouse member? () Phases plus me the name, address, and tologh	and NE 392 C Verify and update for 391 What to the be	8 m O1 kiter 8 m 7 m Type A = 1	s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	Vecant	Wave I interview	sietus	Type C	Manimarries	OI Interview	Waves 2 8 Intervened	C - Moninterview		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
FUTURE CONTACTS Were I Repd Fisher one I What is your telephone number? () Plants glos me the name, otheres, and taken much break how to reach you if on one unde	and Rd 392 C Verify and update for 393) Should be the cell or visit. Refused Result of a close relation or feel as to contact year.	a m 01 keter a m Type A od Tong 03 Tong 04 Refui	S Mentionview (a home oranity sheet	O Orcupted	Wave 1 interview	aletos	Type C 17 Deni 18 Houl	Nontrarelos Ashad 8 00 (celor moce	O1 Interview Feet A - Ma- D2 No count O3 Isonpos O4 Refused	Waves 2 8 Intervended Types 22 oms 23 cms	C - Montertera Deleted Lemple adjustment error) Entire household der eggel moued out of country to be	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
FUTURE CONTACTS Were I Repd Fisher one I What is your telephone number? () Plants glos me the name, otheres, and taken much break how to reach you if on one unde	and NE 39s c Verify and update for 39h What is the be to call or visit; I Nome	a m Q1 kiter g m 1 year A No or Q3 Years Q4 Refut	Hendresview to home	10 Orcupied 11 Unite or to 12 Unider ce 13 Converte	Wave 1 interview	stetus ac	Type C 17 Deni 18 Houl 19 Cons	Manimarvies nishad 8 Of Frader move relied by peringer 1983 or storage	Ol Interview Ferm A - No D2 No cosh O3 Tempora	Waves 2 6 Interview 22 ones 23 interes 23 interes	C — Blentinterview Caterial temple adjustment error! Enten household der easeil moved out of country re bung in wheat for ea har ege.			
FUTURE CONTACTS Were I Read FISHER of I Should be point telephone number? () () () () () () () (children and Na 39 c Verify and update for and Na 39 b Share to the be to call or visib; Name	a m O1 kiter a m Few A — O3 No or O3 No or O3 Few O5 Unable O6 Other	B Interest I	10 Orcupied 11 Units or to 12 Under co 13 Converte 14 Unoccupi 15 Perms or	Wave 1 interviews I by decays with 18 a be demplored in the clamp open and the clamp open and the temporary brished are for motiful in one to the control of the control o	alatus at y	Type C 17 Den 18 Heul 19 Con- busi 20 Marg 12 Conc	Manimiarsiom obshad doe (cafer mose raidd to peringo 1953 or storage ad densed	Ol Intervent Tepm A — No. 02 Nromeh 03 Jemposa 04 Returnet 05 Unable to 06 Other Type B — Ren	Waves 2 8 Interviews 22 communications 23 communications 23 contracts Specify Type 24	C — Maninterview Daterel (semple adjustment error) Enten household der exent moved out of country or burny in error for each shringer D — Maninterview Moved addersesses			
FUTURE CONTACTS Were I Read Figure and I What is your salephone member? () Phases give me the name, address, and salephoned from the page.	and Rd 392 C Verify and update for 393) Should be the cell or visit. Refused Result of a close relation or feel as to contact year.	a m O1 kiter a m Few A — O3 No or O3 No or O3 Few O5 Unable O6 Other	B Interest I	10 Orcupies 11 Units or 6 12 Under co 13 Converte 14 Unoccuri	Wave 1 interviews I by decays with 18 a be demplored in the clamp open and the clamp open and the temporary brished are for motiful in one to the control of the control o	alatus at y	Type C 17 Deni 18 Houl 19 Cons	Manimiarsiom obshad doe (cafer mose raidd to peringo 1953 or storage ad densed	OI Intervet Type A — Mo- 02 Nr cose h 03 Intrope 04 Refused 05 Unable r 06 Other Type B — Mani 18 Emississ of Refused	Waves 2 6 Interview and Types declarations 23 interacts Specially Types (approximately Types (approximately Types) (approximately Ty	C - Blandinterview Deleted teample adjustment error! Entern household der easel moved out of country, he have you mend for as herrogle; D - Blandinerview			

34. MOVERS			PGM 4 Cort d		35 MINGIN	HOUSEHOLD MA	TCH TAREF				
Person number(s) - Enhantition - El 1100	void: New telephone numbers sensiting fill (34b)	·	OFFICE USE ONLY 0054		New person		i	PREVENUS IDENTIO	ICATION Sample	Entry	Person
Nombre publics			34b thentire household nerves.	Try to detailmine	(4)	PSO	Segment (c)	Senat	designation	addiess (D	number to:
1 City	State	ZIP Code	Is the defrees within the li- or village?		0056	0058	0050	0082	0054	0004	0068
Other identification		Wave move discovered	pi Ches Whatscottena	nie /	an10	10015	0074	0016	0078	0000	0002
Friging Australia	New telephone numbe	, L			0084	0088	G088	0000	0092	0094	0098
			A ING Not worker the t	muts of a rely force	0098	0100	0102	0104	0106	0108	0110
Mew addrass - North er and street			D. Atgette		0112	0114	0116	0118	0120	0122	0124
2 City	State	ZIP Code]		0140	0142	0144 [à146 {	01461	0150	0153
Other identification		Wave move discovered			0154	0156	0160	oiso	0162	0164	oies;
Person (amber(s)	New Intojinove numbi	•	((MH 5) (OR 196	ENTERED CODES LOR	,,	IFFT CODES FOR	,,,	CODES FOR IO	1.	CODES FO	A 29
New address Number and stood	<u></u>		1 177 3 7 5 7 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1	Entered - This Wave	Left	This Wave	a,	Griman	1 W		Eshima or Alarm
3 no.	State	Z ^{MP} Code	O1 Reference Person WiTH relatives in household O2 Reference Person with	OI Buth D2 Marrage O3 Other	05 06 07	Pecented histitutionalized Living in Armed Fr	oces burrecks 04	l liisti French	4 A	nen or Pacific tel her - Specify b	tender
Other ejemine Atom		Wave move discovered	NO relativas in household 03 - Bustinie/Wile 04 - Naturel adapted	D4 (Else only with item 2 13 Re entered sample aft missing one or more w	ışı 09	Moved outside of Separation or divo Parson number 20	country Of	Scottish Polish			Machine Parke
Person maniants	New telephone numb	•	O5 Siepribilit	16 From Institution 17 From Armed Forces to		Other	P#110/1 05	Swadish		. I <u>.</u> .	i
New address. Number and street	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		06 Foster child 07 Grand child	18 Fine outside the cour 19 Due to separation or d	Svarce	List this coile if my your office	If us feet by	Russian		.	
4 c _{ny} :	State	7IP Code	DB Pacent DB Butther/Sister	Entered - Should have be added in a pravious wave	een Left	Listed in acros Should have be		Welsh Masican Ames			
Other identification		Wave move discovered	10 Cipet relative of Reference Person 11 Non-relative of Relatives of Person William	21 Birth 22 - Maitragh 23 - Other	75	ed in a previous v Pecessed teststutemakend	10	Masican Punto Rican		CODES FOR	R 326
natts			OWN relatives to buisehold	24 Sample person added	27	Living in Armed Fo Moved outside at			n promit	ciides in descen y. Thus, if pereo im and in Korea	on served in
			13 Partiver inconvente	Interviews 36 From Institution	29	Separation or divi	rce .	alse ay rud)	then	.7 ' Inam Éra (Aug. (
	***************************************		13 Non-rathina of Reference Person tother than partner/monumate)	37 From Armed Forces In 38 From hotside the Cour	MIACE S	201 + person no t with tample perso (like)			ik 2 - Kol	ean Contlict (July)	ne 50 Jen 551
			with NO OWN relatives in bousehold	39 Due to senaration or d		(mer	30	Annther group not listed	4 Wo	rid War I (Apr. 1 v 1975 to Austus	17 Nov (8)
			İ	1			19	Don't kngw	8 Sec	stember 1980 ar ver Service IAR or	later therps indel
TABLE K. LIVING CHARTERS OF FERMINATION AT IT											
APPRESS OF AUDITIONAL LIVING OUANTERS SPECIAL IT shearly bated fill sheet and hor applifer below		PARATENESS Does (Address #1	CLA\$SIFICATION		SEGMENTS	ADDRESS S	FGMENTS	SPECIAL PLA SEGMENT		PERMITS	SEGMENTS
and ston Lable H. Orberwise, enjoy bass, address.	synt in a special (America) or cuprents or invended occupants or (America) (America) for column to the column to the column to the cuprent of the person the purposity?	f column I) have direct access from the outsid or through a common	580 Separate unit. (D. such an an installer of the control of the	segment to a ent outrol the				i thin sout wirthis the disess of the migni out?	at sample	is this unit with Structure as the temple unit?	
111		[4]	49 4) erje tiojas (*4)	ŀ	16-1		•	(H)	1	1	197
i . Landa	SKIP to cohemn 5 1 Yes mark according to No SKIP to e A in Part C of robins 1 5 and	EYes Goto column 5 and mail FRU hos	IN Strp Entre C Con attricement with programs [100] Fill Cohamic C 2	ent sofkii	listers i post as Rik sirist ha riist iritgesi pos	Sist on first avail listing shear for sample		Yes Intersect EXTRA most	1	Yes Li avadable	et on feet kne of seet inter
Steel line 1 1 Mo	тык М. Вол	[]No								[] No Do	not interview
i end n	- SKIP to column 6 Yes No SKIP to column 5 and mark "N" box	Yes - Go to column 8 and mark ' HU' box	IN Stop Table X Continues with original in [110] Fill cohomic 6-7-4	and go EXT	interview 85 RA wet harist siterview	Eral der first aval Astrog straet fist sample	phie line of greatest if in	EXTRA sont	· '	() Yes Er avadable listing sh view if in	kne af heet Inter
SMI (M I ING		()No				L				INO DO	not interview
Carrie and the property of the party of the											

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS These columns are to be filled after the interview. Fill a column for each household member lested in Household Roster who is age 15 or older.																														
	40 Person 41 Name	IIUNS		nese c	olumn	s arn t	o be fil	led aft	er the	interv	ow. Fill a c	olumn for each f	househo	ild me	mber k	sted in	Housel	hold R	OSter W	ho is a	je 1	5 or older.								
8	number	lýi.	wi.] 🎬 i	T Tiera	1 ws	T 2.4	I wit	1 44	ě	number	41 Name								I	Š	40 Person 41 Name								
• 1	person number		LOYM	I -	L_			<u> </u>	1 772	1		Respondent person number	WI	. 27 3	w ₃	W4	we	₩ĕ	₩,	w.	,	Respondant	W1	WZ	₩3	.W4	wš	We	w,	"
18	4.2 NAME OF EMPLOYER	WI	W2	Wa	W4	1	T	T	T	Job	A C MAINE	OF EMPLOYER		LOYN	MENT			·			<u></u> 1.	parson number	FMP	OYM	L	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L		Т.
			iii	50	1 :=	5()	WO	W7	WB	1.0		OL SWLFOLEH	_ W1	W2	W3	W4	we	we	W7	We	Job I U	4.2 NAME OF LMPLOYER	wı	W2	W3	W4	WL	WB	W7	٦,
-	•	- 1	1	1:		1	•[]	10	Į•Ω	.1.		·	. [11]	[50]	31.3	10	l el T	1 10	11	a()	•		Lan	Ы	1.1	111	41	611	31.1	Ι.
5		-[[발]	별		41	111	1 •[]	[2]]		.1			. [11]	[a[]	al I	1411	sl)	1 10	111	af)	,	i · -	Lan	11		11				1
*		냶	125.	[일.	111	143	Į <u>•Ω</u>	担.	<u>□</u>	[•]				PÜ	31.1	14[]	[5]	el I	(ii)	at i	,	· •	135	1	1	111	31	611	11	1.
iu.	4 J NAME OF BUSINESSIFARM		117	3[]	4[]	5[]	•U	7(.)		800	4 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4		4.1	2L1	3l l	411	5()	61 1	[ji]	11			Fii	21			31	ei i	11 1	ŧ.
무		13:1	WZ	**3	W4	W	We	w,	***	ΪĎ	WAME	OF BUSINESS/FARM	W 1	W2	W3	W4	WS	We	₩7	WO	100	4.3 NAME OF BUSINESS/FARM		w2	w ₃	W4	W.	we	41	1:
-	·· · ·································	144	11.	1 i		1	•[]•	<u> 10</u>	ŧΩ	[<u> </u>				īŪ	ļπ	T (i)	1 1	al I	10	i]	ij		la i	Lu	11	1		1		ľ
		12	21.1	3[]	1	<u>(1)</u>	<u> </u>	1:0	•0	2			ĴΩ	3[]] al 1	10	11	elle	11	of I	,	to the second of	Lii	1 : :			\$(\ 	61 1	»(1
		1.0	21	<u> </u>	4	1 10	6	50		لبا			10	10	111] ä i	511	11	انتزا	11		·· - ·			1	1	6		11	1
ine		VTERVI											NTERV	EW S	TATUS						3.1	IN	TERVI	zl J FW C T	ATUS		5!	6	4!	با
No.	Code 11 PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS Instigation for interview	W1	W2	W3	₩4	WE	WE	₩7	WE	No.		ERSON INTERVIEW TATUS	/ w1	W2	W2	₩4	WB	We	w,		ine	C. O A PERSON INTERVIEW	W1	W2	₩3	W4	ws	ws		т.
•	(code 993) Noninterview No inter	나다	5[]	-i i	4[]	5[]	d[.]	11	eC)	[•]	fcode (ile for interview 183)	_[a.i	10	11.)	lai i	1 11	al I	11		"	Ineligible for interview	l .:		1 : .	[· ·-· [₩7	[
!	view obtained (code 991)	10	11]	a[1]	4[]	5[]	e[]	ə[.]	e()	,]	Nontre view o	erview — No inter Itelned (cade 991)	Tan	10	111	111	اندا	al I	Ш	al	• [(code 993) Noninterview - No inter		11		411	411	al i	41	"
2	Interview No ISS codes marked (code 992)	1411	2(.)	<u>3(1)</u>	411	113	s []	(3)	·CI	2	intervi	w — No ISS codes (code 997)	Lin		all	411	l l	o. ,	t ::I	- 1	' (interview No ISS codes	[11]		11	[4] [9	6 1	4.1	ļ×
ine L	onde 45 INCOME SOURCES	INC	OME											COM	_		31 7		171	"	2 1	marked (code 992)			1	4 1	5	6	11	
· [nda 11 601	WELL	W2 I	#3"	W		9 on 15:	wi]	wē	Line No.	oda 45	COME SOURCES	wi	- W2 ^	fark bo	onty if	wa T	0: 15: W 6	ş ==: 1	wi i	ne j	Code 4.5 INCOME SOURCES	INI	COME		only if w	decate	d on 155		
•		4 (<u> 1</u>] [3[]	4	5Ü [•(3)	<u>)</u> []	ij.	3			Lin	īŪ	al I	ati		11	1 1		; [ˈ	11 581	W	W2	w3	We		WB		ŧ
: 1		1 1	21.1	إاب	411	형티	<u> </u>	11		4			la i	اآد	11	411	411	al I	17.1		. 1			킾	41	- 1	5[]	- 1	411	1
: 1		1::1	2		•	51.1	61)	41	41	•			141	al J	11	411	51.1	6 1		al I		· ·) 		,	411	F.	· ·	1
; [134	-: : 1	3[]		\$[.]	6)	iÜ	<u>el.)</u>	•			tl l	اآد	311	41.1	st I	AL I	bir)	el le		*	1	211			\$1.1	*!		*1
-			7:1		41)	5[]	1	項目	<u>. []</u>	<u> </u>			111	اآد	111	41.1	जा	at i	11	al I	,]	· [i i	21.1	";	[- 1	T	!	#\ a
:		1 1	1		· I		0 1	4.1	4.1	•			101	zi I	તા	i i i	si i	i i i	Ji i	al i	•	· ·				- 1	- 1	611	" ∤	a) la
-+	4.6 ASSETS (100 150)	┠╩╬	" !!	<u>,,,</u>	411	111	61 1	<u> </u>	11	•	_		144	11	41	41	41	الله	i1	al i	• [, ,					el el
١٥		a) l	<i>a</i> 1	ar E	411	s[]	411	,,,,	. i i	,,	96 A	SETS (100 150)	1,,	ا اد		_,,}	\int	}			1	4.6 ASSETS (100 - 150)		{		 - }	-+		··- †	_
<u> </u>		ÞÜΙ	21.1	11	41:1			أنآز			1	· - -	Liil	21 1	[;;]	411	1	al I	اننا	#1 1 1		ļ .	1.1	71	111	411		,	(1)	нÎ
3		100	ų į	al I	4 I	śĪ İ	** *		. :	12	1	· ·	1 111	20	311			الاه			1	1.			41	11	d i	611	4 T [p١
;		1	ĮĮ.	al I	إأإة	sĺ į	al i	äil		13			1 1	ai l		41	#H	61 1	- F. [[]		- (. (1		411		. 1			ı۱
:		100	٠ ا	3 . I	11	·	ا أ أه	ii i	ď į	14	1		Li i	11	11	ail			73	of it is				21.1		.!!!	7 . I	d	!!!	n!
•										•			Lu	11	111	411		E		, ,	- 1			21 1	11		!	·		el.
╬	47 SPECIAL HUICATORS	1111			411	11	6	<i>i</i> 1	11	10		·		21.1	311	411			13 E F	1 1	1	1 11		111		411	,	··· ·		al I
, [- The state of the	111	,,, }	a 1 .	411)]	1		47 50	CIAL INDICATORS					}	— †		— <u>I</u> ::	1	47 SPECIAL INDICATORS	-22-24	~ - }-				<u>-1 1</u> ;		41
		.:1:	1	1.1	: . I	: . l	23.1	7 : 1	. :: 1	!?					-it	411	411	el I	at I l	11 17			11	11	4 1	a 1 .	url.	, 1 ₀	ωĹ,	ul.
- † -			13	!		<u> </u>	6L J	ii I	ιŢ	18				a[]	al I	41	st I [sf 1	ا لأر	() i		1	1	* l	1	·	1		пĖ.	
)			111	1114	of I I i																									

FORM SIPP-6200	NOTICE — Your report to seen only by sworn Censu	o the Census Bureau is confidential by law little 13 U.S. Codel it may be is employees and may be used only for statistical durposes.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SUREAU OF THE CENSUS	of R.O. co	1) 3a. (cc 2) Check b. (cc 3) de PSU Segment Serial Sample digit Add. (D 0 6)
	4, (cc 17) 2. Entry Add. ID	C. Name (cc 19a)
SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION	b. PERSON Number (cc 18)	Middle initial
1986 PANEL		TERISTICS — Fill a.b.c, and d using the control card
WAVE 2 QUESTIONNAIRE	& Relationship code (cc 19b)	Month Day Year (cc 28) C. Sex code (d. Marital status (cc 28) code (cc 26a)
	6. Interviewer identif	fication .
	Code Name	
7. PERSON INTERVIEW STATUS a. Interview 1 Self - SKIP to 8 2	Proxy — Fill 7b	CHECK ITEM N1 Does 's person number begin with a "2"?
b. Person number of proxy	SKIP to 8	O300 z No - SKIP to Section 1, item 1
C. Noninterview	Type Z other	CHECK Was missed when household members were listed for Wave 1?
8. Date of interview for this person		1991 1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to Section 1, item 1
	Fill start time in 9a, then go to Introduction	13a. On March 31, 1986, was living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card? (Show Flashcard V)
9a. Interview time Initial visit	Callback visit	O914 TEYES XI DK SKIP to
Start time → a.m	1	2 No -SKIP to Check Item N3 x2 Ref. Item N3 b. Which code on this card represents the kind of place
a.m Finish time → p.m		was living in on March 31, 1986?
b. Total interview time for this person	Minutes	2 Cutside the United States setting CHECK Refer to courage 19e and 19h
10a. Interviewer time for clerical revie	w .m.	1s the reference person or spouse of the reference person (cc item 19b equals 1, 2, or 3)?
Start time ———	p.m.	Now I want to ask about's living situation
Finish time	p.m.	IMMEDIATELY BEFORE lived with (first 100 level person listed in cc item 19).
b. Total interviewer time for clerical review	Minutes	14. Was living in any of the kinds of places listed on this card? (Show Flashcard V)
11a. Pre-interview transcription time Start time	a.m. p.m.	SKIP to Section 1, item 1 x1 DK Section 1, 2 No x2 Ref. Jitem 1
Finish time	p.m.	15. Was living alone?
b. Total pre-interview time for transcription	Minutes	Yes — SKIP to Section 1, item 1 x1 UK SKIP to 2 No x2 Ref. item 18
12. Till Phone interview — Specify i	reason	16. How many of the people was living with were 's relatives?
INTRODUCTION		Enter number of persons
INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS — Read each respondent. Do not repeat to anoth was in the room when you earlier read to	er respondent who	x1 DK SKIP to x2 Ref. item 18
(As I described during my lest visit.) The	is survey is about the	17. How many of these relatives are now living here?
Most of the questions will be about	s activities during , and	Enter number of persons x1 □ DK x3 □ None — SKIP to item 18
Here is a calendar that shows the 4 mo about, (Hand respondent Flashcard J.) [Ti important, so if you have any questions being referred to during the interview,	his time period is very about what period is	18. Was the owner or renter of the place where
[We need the most accurate and comple possible. Please think carefully about e	sch question, search	Yes -SKIP to Section 1, item 1 x1 DK Section 1, 2 No x2 Ref. J item 1
your memory and take your time in ansy the questions it will help to look up the i whatever records are available to you h ITEM N.L.	enswers by checking	19, How is related to the person who owned or rented the residence where was living? OS30 1 Spouse 2 Other x1 DK x2 Ref.

	Section 1 — LABOR F	ORCE	AND RECIPIENCY
	SHOW FLASHCARD J) During the 4-month period outlined on this calendar, that is, from 14 months ago: thru (Last month), did have a job or business, either full time or part time, even for only a few days? Mark "Yes" for active duty in the Armeo Forces, any temborary or part-time work, and work without oay in a ramily business or farm.	PGM 7	•
	Even though did not have a job during this period, did spend any time looking for work or on layoff from a job?	.002	∵ Yes : ∑No − SKIP το 3a
6.	Please look at the calendar. In which weeks was looking for work or on layoff from a job?	1004	x5_ALL
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1008 1010 1612 1014 1016	1020
C.	Could have taken a job during any of those weeks if one had been offered?	1042	∵ Yes → SKIP to 3a ≥ No
d.	What was the main reason could not take a job during those weeks?	1044	Aiready had a job
	Mark (X) only one.		School Cother - Specify
3a.	Even though did not have a job during this period, did do any work at all that earned some money?	1046	Yes - Mark "55" on ISS Z No - SKIP to Check Item R6, page 4
b.	In which of the months shown on this calendar did do that work?	1048 1050 1052	Last month 2 2 months ago 3 3 months ago SKIP to Check Item R6, page 4
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1054	4_4 months ago
4.	Did have a job or business, either full or part time, during EACH of the weeks in this period? Note that the person did not have to work each week.	1056	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 6a
5a.	Wasabsent without pay from's job or business for any FULL weeks during the 4-month period?	1058	:∑Yes :∑No — SKIP to 8a, page 4
b.	Please look at the calender. In which weeks was absent without pay?		XST ALL
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1082 1084 1086 1088 1070	1 1074
c.	What was the main reason was absent from 's job or business during those weeks?	1098	: C On layoff
	Mark (X) only one.	:	On vacation SKIP to 8a, page Cheer - Specify.
NOT	ES		

	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE	AND R	ECIPIENCY (Continued)
6a.	(SHOW FLASHCARD J) Please look at the calendar. In which weeks didhave a job or business?	1100 1102 1104	1 1112
!	Mark (X) all that apply.	1108 1108 1110	1118 10 1130 - 16 1120 11 1132 17 16 1122 12 1134 18
b.	Of those weeks that had a job or business, was , absent from work for any full weeks without pay?	1136	· _Yes 2 _ No - SKIP to 7a
c.	In which weeks was absent without pay?	1138	
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1140 1142 1144 1146 1148	1 1150
	What was the main reason was absent from 'a job or business during those weeks?	1174	ı □ On layoff z □ Own illness
	Mark (X) only one.		3 ☐ On vacation 4 ☐ Bad weather 5 ☐ Labor dispute 6 ☐ New job to begin within 30 days 7 ☐ Other — Specify.
	I have marked that there were some weeks in this period in which did NOT have a job or business. During that week or weeks did spend any time looking for work or on layoff?	1176	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to ?e
b.	In which of these weeks was looking for	1178	x5□ All weeks without a job
•	work or on layoff from a job? Mark (X) all that apply.	1180 1182 1184 1186 1188 1190	1 1192 7 1204 □ 13 12 1194 □ 8 1206 □ 14 □3 1196 □ 9 1208 □ 15 □4 1198 □ 10 1210 □ 16 □5 □ 200 □ 11 1212 □ 17 □6 □ 1202 □ 12 □ 1214 □ 18
C.	Could have taken a job during those weeks if one had been offered?	1216	∵Yes — Skip to 7e 2∟No
d.	What was the main reason could not take a job during those weeks?	1218	1 Already had a job 2 Temporary illness
	Mark (X) only one.	; ; ; t	3⊡School 4⊡Other — Specify
e.	During the weeks that did not have a job, did do any work at all that earned some money?	1220	1 ☐ Yes — Mark "55" on ISS 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 8a, page 4
f.	In which of the months shown on this calendar did do that work?	1222	: ☐Last month 2 ☐ 2 months ago
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1228	□□3 months ago □□4 months ago
NOT	res		

			Section 1 - LABOR FORCE	ANDR	ECIPIENCY (Continued)
8a.	p	n the Jerio Yeek	weeks that worked during the 4-month d, how many hours did usually work per		Hours per week
	_				SKIP to Check Item 84
CHE			Refer to item 8a. Did usually work 35 or more hours per week?	1231	i ☐ Yes i ☐ No — SKIP to 8c
8b.	ti V	hat	work fewer than 35 hours in any of the weeks worked during this period? Exclude time off PAY because of holidays, vacation, days off or ss.	1232	2 No - SKIP to Check Item R4
c.			many weeks did work fewer than 35		X5 🗔 All
ł	-		and	1234	Weeks Last month
1	-			1235	Weeks 2 months ago
1				1236	Weeks 3 months ago
1				1237	Weeks 4 months ago
d.	V	Yhat	was the main reason worked fewer	1238	Could not find a full-time job
1	tį	han :	35 hours in those weeks?		2 Wanted to work part time
1	٨	/ark	(X) anly ane.		3 Health condition or disability
Ì					Tormal working hours are fewer than 35 hours Sack work or material shortage
ſ					S Other - Specify
CHEC			0.4	1239	1 _ Yes (or blank)
ITEM	ند	4-	Refer to item 5a, page 2.		2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R5
L			The response to item 5a is:		
9a.	S	Durin tate	g this 4-month period, dld receive any unemployment compensation payments?	1240	Yes - Mark "5" on ISS
b.	_		g this period, did also receive any	1242	Yes - Mark "6" on ISS
	S	uppi	emental Unemployment Benefits (SUB)?		2 No
CHEC	R	5	is "Worked" marked on the ISS?	1244	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R6
	&I	ny m ny ki	g this 4-month period did receive oney from worker's compensation for ind of job-related illness or injury?	1246	1 Yes - Mark "10" on ISS 2 No
CHEC	R	6	Was an interview obtained for last reference period?	1248	ı ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item R11, page €
CHEC			Are any income types listed in the Income Roster?	1250	' ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 12a
NOTES					

Section 1 - LABOR FO	RCEA	ND REC	CIPIEN	ICY (C	ontinued)		
11a. According to the information we obtained last time, had received (Read Income types in 11b. column (2)) during the period 8 months ago) through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly?	:251	Yes	– Resol		ems and mak	e appropria	re } Ask
b. INCOME ROSTER					· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u>-</u>
						Previous ret	erence period
Va. 'ncame type	'nc	ome code	•	his referer	oce period	Should not	Avas not visted;
(2)	1252	31		;4		hateo	peeu
1)			1254	z = No	- Mark ISS	· –	:=
2	1256		1258	Yes No	– Mark ISS	1259	. =
3	1260		1262	¹ = Yes ₂ = No	- Mark ISS	1263	: =
4	1264		1260	Yes No	— Mark ISS	1267	: =
5	1268		1270	Yes	- Mark ISS	1271	: _
6	1272		1274	Yes No	- Mark ISS	1275 _	: _
7	1276	==	1278	· = Yes	- Mark ISS	1279	 ; <u>-</u>
8	1280	=	1282		- Mark ISS	1283	
C. During the past 4 months, that is				z — No			
get income from (Read income types in	•	MARK IX COLUMN LISTED.) APPRO	PRIATE REACH	BOX IN ITER INCOME TYP	M 116. PE	
11b, column (2))7		1 = Yes					
12a. During this 4-month period, did get any income from the Federal Government (that we haven't talked about)?		2 = No -	SKIP to	13a			
D. What was it called?	1286	1 _ Socia	I Securi	ty, — Ma	rk ''1'' on IS	s	
Anything eise?		z ≒ Feder Mark	rat Supp "3" on	iementa ISS	Security Inc	ome (Feder	al SSI) —
!Aark (X) all that apply.	1290	a 🗔 A ser	vicemar	's or wi	dow's pensio Mark ''8''	on from the	Veterans
	1292	4 🗆 Anyti			c appropriate		5
:	1294		_ <u> </u>				
1 33. During this 4-month period, did receive any (other) pension, disability, retirement, or survivor income (that we haven't talked about)?	1296	† □ Yes 2 □ No −	SKIP to	Check I	tem R8		
b. What was the source of this income?	1298	TU.S.	Governn on ISS	nent Rail	road Retirem	ent – Mark	
Anything else?	1300	2 🔙 Black	Lung pa	yments	- Mark "9"	on ISS	
Mark (X) all that apply.		. 🗀 Paym	ents fro	m a sick	ion — <i>Mark '</i> ness, accidei nased on you	nt or disabili	tv
	1306	_ "13"	on ISS		y or union —		1
	1308	s 🗀 Feder	ai Civil S	Service o	r other Feder Wark ''31'' o	rat civilian	5135
	1310	7 🗀 U.S. N	A:litary r	stiremen	t pay (excludi	payments f	
	1312	S 🗆 Natio	nal Guar ''33'' or	d or Res	ation) — Mar erve Forces i	retirement -	-
	13141	□ State	governn	nent per	ision — Mark Ision — Mark	t ''34'' on iS	is
	1318	Incom	e from p	oaid-up l fark ''36	ite insurance ''' on ISS	policies or	
	1320	Other source	or DK - a list. If	- Specif	y and enter c	ode from inc ted or DK, e	nter
	1322						
IS "Medicare" marked for On co item 47?		item i	Mzrk 123, pag	172'' ci ;e 8	ISS and SK	IP to Check	
	,	- □ No					į.

	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE	AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)
ITE	MR9 Is "Disabled" marked for on colitem 47?	1326 : Yes - Mark 1171" on ISS and SKIP to 23a, page d : No
CHE	MR10 s, 65 years of age or over?	1328 : _ res = SKIP to 23a. page 8 : _ No = SKIP to Check Item R23. page 8
CHE	Refer to colitem 32a. Is a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark "No" if currently in Armed Forces. ("Yes" marked in colitem 32c)	1330 Yes : Tien - SKIP to Check Item R12
14a	. How long did serve on active duty in the Armed Forces?	1332 Less than 6 months = 6 to 23 months 3 = 2 to 19 years = 20 or more years x1 = DK
b.	 Does have a service connected disability; that is, a health condition or impairment caused or made worse by military service? 	1334 : EYes := No } SKIP to 14d
c	. What is's VA percent disability rating?	1336
	Use the following probe if needed: {Such as 0, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100%}	Mark "200" on ISS if rating is 100%; otherwise, mark "201" Wise, m
d.	During this 4-month period did receive pension or compensation payments from the Veterans Administration? (Exclude regular military ratirement pay, insurance proceeds, and GI Bill benefits.)	1338 Yes - Mark 'S' on ISS
CHE	CK WR12 Is 18 years of age or over?	1340 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 18a
15a.	During this 4-month period, did receive any Social Security payments?	1342 Tyes — Mark "1" on ISS 2 □ No — ShIP to Check Item R14
CHE	CK	1344]: Tyes — SKIP to 16a 2 I No
15b.	What is the reason is getting Social Security, is it because is (Read categories) —	1346 : Retired? 2 Disabled?
	Mark (X) only one.	3 Widow(ed) or surviving child? 4 Spouse or dependent child? 5 Some other reason SKIP to 16a
c.	Sometimes people get Social Security for more than one reason. Is there another reason receives Social Security?	1348: Retired 2 Disabled 3 Widowiedl or surviving child 4 Spouse or dependent child 5 No other reason x1 DK
CHE	Refer to collem 27. Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	
15d.	During the 4-month period did receive any Social Security payments especially for 's children (under 18)?	1352 1 — Yes — Mark "1" on ISS 2 — No
16a.	During this 4-month period didreceive any SSI (Supplemental Security Income) payments from the U.S. Government?	1354 1 Yes — Mark "3" on ISS 2 No — SKIP to Check Item R15
b.	Did also receive a SEPARATE SSI payment from the State or local welfare office during these months?	1356 1 Yes — Mark "4" on ISS
CHE	CK 1815 Is 40 years of age or over?	1358 1 — Yes 2 — No — SKIP to 18a
17a.	Has ever retired from a job or business? (Include retirement from the military.)	1360 Yes 2 ☐ No → SKIP to Check Item R16
b.	During the 4-month period did receive any retirement income other than Social Security?	1362 1

	Section 1 — LABOR FORCE	AND R	EC	IPIENCY (Continued)
17c	. What kind of retirement income?	1364	1	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark
	Anything else?	1368	2.	
	Mark (X) all that apply.	1368	_	155 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian
!		1370		employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS U.S. Military retirement pay texclude payments
			_	from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS
İ		1372	5	National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement — Mark "33" on iSS
) ;		1374	6	State government pension — Mark "34" on iSS
i		1378		Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS
		1378	В	Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK." enter code "38" — Mark ISS.
		7390	_	<u> </u>
d.	During this 4-month period, did receive any	1382	1	Yes - Mark "36" on ISS
	regular income from a paid-up life insurance policy or any other annuities?		2.	No
CHE	RR16 Is 70 years of age or over?	1384		Yes — SKIP to Check Item R17 No
18a.	Does have a physical, mental, or other	1386		Yes - Mark "171" on ISS
	health condition which limits the kind or amount of work can do?			No - SKIP to Check Item #17
b.	During this 4-month period, did receive any	1388	1	Yes
	income because of , 's health condition or disability? (Other than Social Security, SSI, or VA?)		2	No SKIP to Check Item R17
c.	What kind of income?	1390	1 .	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark
	Anything else?			''2'' on ISS Black Lung payments — Mark ''9'' on ISS
	Mark (X) all that apply.			Worker's Compensation — Mark "10" on ISS
		1396	_	Payments from a sickness, accident or disability
		:		insurance policy purchased on your own — Mark "13" on ISS
	•.			Pension from company or union + Mark "30" on ISS
				Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pension — Mark "31" on ISS
				U.S. Military retirement pay (exclude payments from the Veterans Administration) — Mark "32" on ISS
	· · · · ·			State government pension — Mark "34" on ISS
				Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS
		1410	.0	Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed or "DK," enter code "38", — Mark ISS.
		1412	$\overline{}$	*
CHE		1414	15	Married — SKIP to 20
ITEN	Rater to cc item 26a. What is's marital status?	1	2 🖺	Widowed — SKIP to 22a
		2	_	Divorced Separated
		1		Never married — SKIP to Check Item R18
19.	Did receive any alimony (or support	1416	٦	Yes — Mark "29" on ISS and SKIP to Check Item R18
	payments other than child support) during the 4-month period?	1	4	NO DK SKIP to Check Item R18
20	/Boardon has been described and an all			Widowed SKIP to 22a
20.	(People who have been widowed or divorced sometimes receive income because of their			Divorced
	former marriage.) Has ever been widowed or divorced?			Both widowed and divorced No - SKIP to Check Item R21
CHE	Refer to contem 27.	1420		
ITEM				No - SKIP to Check Item R19
21.	Old receive any child support payments	1422	_	V 464-1170'' 120
	during this 4-month period? [Include "pass through" child support payments paid through	:	_	Yes — Mark "28" on ISS
	the welfers office. Exclude all other child	· ×		DK

		Section 1 — LABOR FORCE	AND R	EC	IPIENCY (Continued)
CHE	CK AR19	is "Both widowed and divorced "box marked in item 20?	1424	•	Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R21
22a.	pensk	g this 4-month period, did receive any ons or annuities as a widow(er) (other locial Security)?	1426		res No.) DK.) SKIP to Check Item R21
b.		kind of income was this?	1428		U.S. Government Railroad Retirement — Mark
		here anything else? V FLASHCARD KI	1430	1 :]	= '2" on ISS - Veterans Compensation or pension = Mark
		X) all that apply.	1432	3 =	'9'' on ISS Black Lung payments — Mark ''9'' on ISS
			1434		Pension from company or union — Mark 13011 on ISS Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian
			1438		employee pension — Mark '31" on ISS U.S. Military retirement pay rexclude payments
					from the Veterans Administration) — Mark 32" on ISS National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement —
					Mark "33" on 155 State government pension — Mark "34" on 155
			1444	3	Local government pension — Mark "35" on ISS Income from paid-up life insurance policies or
			1448		annuities — Mark "36" on ISS Payments from estate or trust — Mark "37"
			1450		on ISS Other or DK — Specify and enter code from in-
					come source list. If income type not listed or "OK," enter code "38" — Mark ISS
CHE	C.V.		1452		
	1 R20	Is "Veterans Compensation or pension" marked in item 22b?	1454	, =	Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R21
22c.	Did from a	's late spause die while in the service or service-related injury?	1456	: =	Yes, in the service Yes, from service-related injury
CHE	СК		1458		No
CHE	R2T	Is 65 years of age or over?		<u>:</u>	Yes - SKIP to 23a No
	R22	Refer to item 18a, page 7. Does have a work disability?	1460]	: =	Yes No — SKIP to Check Item R23
23a.	by Med	ers is a health insurance program for disabled and persons 65 or over. People covered licars have a card that looks like this FLASHCARD LI.			Yes — Mark "172" on ISS No 1 SKIP to Check Item R23 DK 3
		. covered by Medicare?	1464		
b.	May I s	see 's Medicare card to record the number and type of coverage?	1464		1466 [1467]
		*			TYPE OF COVERAGE
			1458		Medical only (Type B) SKIP to Check
				ı _	Both hospital and medical Stem R23 (Types A and B)
c.	(f I was	e to call later would you be able to	1470		Card not available — ASK 23c Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Caliback
•	provide	rme with 's Medicare number? (This ation is especially important for the es of this survey.)		- - -	Summary, Item 2
d.	extra a	ire has an optional feature which costs nd helps pay for doctor bills. Does's ire help pay for doctor bills?	1472	=======================================	
CHEC	:K	Refer to cc irem 27. Is the designated parent or guargian of children under 18 who live in this household?	1474		Yes — SKIP to Check Item R25
CHEC		is 18 years of age or over?	1476		Yes No — SKIP to 27a
CHEC		is ISS code "27" (Food stamps) listed in the Income Roster (item 11b, page 5)?	1478	· =	Yes — SKIP to Check Item R26 No
24.	any tim authori	authorized to receive food stamps at e during the 4-month period? (An zed person is one whosh name appears rtification card.)	1480	; = ; = ; =	Yes ~ Mark "27" on ISS No

٠,

Mark (X) all that apply. Tage			Section 1 - LABOR FORCE	AND R	ECIPIENCY (Continued)
SKP to Check item R27 184 194			Interview status of 5 spouse.	. 185	= Interview for spouse not vet conducted
Anything siss? Mark (X) all that apply. 188	?5a.	Ouring (other) :	the 4-month period, did receive any velfare (such as AFDC, WIC. or General neel (for or 's childrent? (Exclude		SKIP to Check Item R27
Mark (X) all that apply. Taspa Ta	b.				: _ General Assistance or General Relief — Mark
### CHECK TIEM R27 Is "Medicaid" marked for on cc 1500		Mark (X)	ail that apply.	1492	3 Indian, Cuban or Refugee Assistance — Mark "22" on ISS 4 Foster Child Care — Mark "22" on ISS 5 WIC — Mark 25" on ISS 6 Other or DK — Specify and enter code from income source list. If income type not listed
Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.) 26a. Ouring the 4-month period was covered by Use local name for Medicaid) or another public assistance program that pays for medical care? Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicaid name.) 150A Yes - Mark "173" on ISS SKIP to Cf. No 1 tem A28 150A Yes - Mark "173" on ISS SKIP to Cf. No 1 tem A28 150A Yes - Mark "173" on ISS SKIP to Cf. No 1 tem A28 150A Yes - Mark "173" on ISS SKIP to Cf. No 150A Yes - Mark "173" on ISS No 150A Yes - Mark "173" on ISS No No No No No No No	- वरान				
26a. During the 4-month period was covered by Use local name for Medicard) or another public assistance program that pays for medical care? Refer to FLASHCARD M for Medicard name. b. According to our last visit was covered by Use local name for Medicard). Was covered by it st arry time during the 4-month period? CHECK TEM R28 Select S				15001	Yes — SKIP to 260
b. According to our last visit	26a.	During t	he 4-month period was covered by all name for Medicaid) or another public		Yes — Mark : 173" on ISS 1 SKIP to Check I No I (tem A28
Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household? 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R29 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R29 2 No - SKIP to Check Item R29 3 No - SKIP to Check Item R29 4 Which children were covered? 4 Ising the sentire 4-month poriod? 5 Isage the entire 4-month poriod? 1530 1528 1528 1520		Accordi	ng to our last visit was covered by I name for Medicaid). Was covered	1504	
covered by (Use local name for Medicaid)? 2. No - SKIP to Check Item R29 4. Which children were covered? 1510 AS All children OR Person No. Name 1512 1518 1518 1518 1520 CHECK ITEM R29 Covered by Medicaid? 1520 Check Item R29 As All children OR Person No. Name 1512 1518 1520 CHECK ITEM R29 Covered by Medicaid? 1520 1521 1522 No - SKIP to 27a 1528 1			Is the designated parent or guardian of		_
CHECK Was cr 's children (under 18) 1518 1518 1520 CHECK Was cr 's children (under 18) 1520 CHECK To 27a 266. Was (/(and) 's children) covered during the entire 4-month poriod? 1526 1527 1528 1528 1528 1528 1528 1530 2 months ago 1531 1534 1534 1534 1534 1534 1534 1534 1534 1534 1534	26c.	Were an	y of's children (under 18) by (Use local name for Medicaid)?	1508	<u> </u>
CHECK Was cr 's children funder 18) 1520 CHECK TITEM RZ9 Covered by Medicaid? 2 No - SKIP to 27a 266. Was (, /(and) 's children) covered during the entire 4-month poriod? 1526 1 In which months was (, /(and) 's children) 1528 1 In which months was (, /(and) 's children) 1530 2 Tonnths ago 1531 3 Tonnths ago 1532 4 Months ago 1534 4 Months ago	d.	Which c	hildren were covered?		OR
CHECK Was cr 's children (under 18) 1524 1 Yes covered by Medicaid? 2 No - SKIP to 27a 266. Was (/(and) 's children) covered during the entire 4-month poriod? 1528 1 Yes - SKIP to 27a 1 In which months was (/(and) 's children) 2 No 1 In which months was (/(and) 's children) 2 Toolth ago 3 Toolth ago 3 Toolth ago 3 Toolth ago 3 Toolth ago 4 Months ago 4 Months ago 4 Months ago 4 Months ago 5 Toolth ago 5 Toolth ago 6 Toolth ago 7 Toolt					
2 No - SKIP to 27a 266. Was (/(and)'s children) covered during the entire 4-month poriod? 1528 1 Yes - SKIP to 27a 2 No 1528 1 Yes - SKIP to 27a 2 No 1528 1 Yes - SKIP to 27a 2 No 1528 1 Yes - SKIP to 27a 2 No 1530 2 No 1530 2 2 months ago 1531 3 months ago 1534 4 months ago					
the entire 4-month poriod? 1. In which months was (/land)'s children covered? Mark (X) all that apply. 2. No 1. No 2. No 2. No 1. Last month 2. 2. 2. months ago 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1				1524	
Covered? Mark (X) all that apply. 1530 2 2 months ago 1532 3 months ago 1534 4 months ago	26e.	Was (the entir	/(and) 's children) covered during e 4-month poriod?	1528	
Mark (X) all that apply.	f.	in which covered	months was (/(and)'s children) ?	1530	₂ ☐ 2 months ago
NOTES		Mark (X)	all that apply.	_	_
	NOTES				

27.4. During the 4-month period, did have group or individual health insurance in * own name? (Excluded Medicaed, Medicaer, CHAMPUS, decided a and plants paying benefits only for accidents a and plants paying benefits only for accidents a specific disease.) 28. Wes covered by a health insurance plant in summodely slab a norma? 19. Wes covered by a health insurance plant in summodely slab a norma? 29. In which months did have a plant? 20. Did have a plant in sown name during the service 4-month period? 21. In which months did have a plant? 22. In months ago a month sage and a state of the cost of the plant? 23. In month sage a month sage and a state of the cost of the plant? 29. Wes this an individual plan or a family plant? 29. Wes this an individual plan or a family plant? 20. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by a plan? 20. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by a plan? 21. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by a health insurance plant? 21. It have recorded that all of \$1 who live in this household? 22. No SKIP to Check Item 832 (2. No SKIP to 27k than 1921) 23. No SKIP to Check Item 832 (2. No SKIP to 27k than 1921) 24. No SKIP to Check Item 832 (2. No SKIP to 27k than 1921) 25. No SKIP to Check Item 832 (2. No SKIP to 27k than 1921) 26. Wes any of (Which of 1 a children were covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the covered by a health insurance plant of the c		Section 1 - LABOR FORCE	AND F	RECIPIENCY (Continued)
CHAMPYA and plans paying bandits only for accidents or specific diseases.) ASK OR VERIEV - Covered by a health insurance plan in somabody size is name? C. Did have a plan in ; swm name during the active 4-month partical? d. in which months did have a plan? Mark (X) all that apply. E. Was *s plan provided through an employer or a permittion for through a former employer or a permittion for through a former employer or a permittion plan? J. Did the employer or union (former employer or a permittion plan) and the plan power of this plan? J. Did the employer or union (former employer or a permittion plan) and the plan power of the plan? J. Did the employer or union (former employer or a permittion plan) and the permittion plan? J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant is many participation). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant is plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former employer or plant). J. Did the employer or union (former	27a.	or individual health insurance in 's own	1536	= 168 = SKIF (0.27¢
b. Was covered by a health insurance plan in somebody slea's seme? G. Did have a plan in's own name during the sertire 4-month period? d. In which months did have a plan? d. In which months did have a plan? field Last month L		(Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for		
Secretary and the series of a research of the costs of the costs of the costs of the costs of the costs of the costs of the costs of the plan? 1528 Yes - SKIP to 27e 1540 1541 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago 1545 2 months ago 1544 2 months ago			1537	= Tes SKIP to Chank too = 220
the series 4-month period? d. In which months did have a plan? Mark (X) all that apply. Was 's plan provided through an employer or a pension plan? f. Did the employer or union (former employer or a pension plan)? f. Did the employer or union (former employer or a pension plan)? f. Did the employer or union (former employer or a this plan? g. Was this an individual plan or a family plan? h. Did 's health plan cover all the persons living here? i. Other than which persons in this household were covered by 's plan? ii. Other than which persons in this household were covered by 's plan? ##ECK May M		somebody else's name?		: _ 100 /
### CK Were any of (Which off s children were covered by a health insurance plan? Continued a covered by a health insurance plan? 1542 1542 1543 1544 1545 1	c.	Did have a plan in 's own name during the entire 4-month period?	1538	_ res = 5Kir to 27e
Mark (X) all that apply. 1544 1543 1	d.	In which months did have a plan?		1
### A senty assets listed in the Asset #### Are any assets listed in the Asset ##### Are any assets listed in the Asset ##################################		Mark (X) all that apply.		
struction for through a former employer or a pansion plan)? f. Did the employer or union (former employer or pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of the plan? g. Was this an individual plan or a family plan? h. Did's health plan cover all the persons living here? i. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by's plan? 1560 1580 2 1 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5			1546	
g. Wes this an individual plan or a family plan? 1552 1	e.	or union (or through a former employer or a		_
### State an individual plan or a family plan? 1. Did 's health plan cover all the persons living hove? 1. Other than , which persons in this household were covered by 's plan? 1. Other than , which persons in this household were covered by 's plan? 1. State of the contem 27. 1. State of the designated perent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household? 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. Yes 1. No SKIP to Check Item R32 1. No SKIP to Check Item R	f.	pension plan) pay for part or all of the cost of	1550	₂⊆ Part
1. Did's health plan cover all the persons living here? 1. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by's plan? 1. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by's plan? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 18 who live in this household? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 18 who live in this household? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 18 who live in this household? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 18 who live in this household? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 18 who live in this household? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 18 who live in this household? 1. See the designated parent or guardian of children uner 2 to No - SKIP to Check Item R32 to No - SKIP to C	_		1552	
i. Other than, which persons in this household were covered by's plan? 1586	9.	was this an individual plan or a family plan?		_
1562 1564 1562 1564 1562 1564 1562 1564 1562 1564 1562 1564 1565	h.	Did's health plan cover all the persons living here?	1554	
1556 1556	i.	Other than, which persons in this household		Person No. Name
1562 1564 1562 1564 1565 1565 1566		were covered by & plan?	1556	
1562 1564 1565 1566			1558	
1564 1564 1566 x1 None 1568 x2 None 1568 x3 X5 X5 X5 X5 X5 X5 X5 X			1560	
HECK IEM R30 Refer to cc item 27. Is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household? HECK IEM R31 Have each of these children aiready been identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designated parent or guardian of children identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? The designation of the designation in the designation of the de			1562	
See 1588 1 158			1564	
S			1566	x3 Wone
thildren under 18 who live in this household? HECK IEM R31 Have each of these children already been identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? 7j. I have recorded that all of's children were covered by a health insurance plan — is that covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1578 1578 1580 1580 1580 1581 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588		Pan Herer to collern 27.	1568	
Deen identified as members of a family heelth insurance plan? 7]. I have recorded that all of's children were covered by a health insurance plan — is that correct? K. Were any of (Which of)'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan? (Excitude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1578 1578 1580 1580 1580 1581 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588		is the designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	ı	2 ⊆ No − SKIP to Check Item 832
No SKIP to 27k SKIP to 27k SKIP to 27k SKIP to 27k SKIP to 27k SKIP to 27k SKIP to Check Item R32 SKIP		Dave each or tuese children stresdy	1570	
7j. I have recorded that all of's children were covered by a health insurance plan — is that correct? K. Were any of (Which of)'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1578 1580 1580 1580 1580 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588	4111	page Contined as manipals of a falling		SKIP to 27k
covered by a health insurance plan — is that covered? K. Were any of (Which of)'s children (were) covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1578 1578 1580	71	have considered that all of the children ways	1572	
Covered by a health insurance plan? (Exclude Medicaid, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1578 1580 1580 1580 Are any assets listed in the Asset 1588 1588 1588 1598	•	overed by a health insurance plan — is that		
(Exclude Medicald, Medicare, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA and plans paying benefits only for accidents or specific diseases.) 1578 1580 1582 1586 1586 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588	k. į	Vere any of (Which of) 's children (were)	1574	
1578 1578 1580			1	
1578 1580 1580 1582 1586 1586 1586 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588 1588			!	Person No. Name
1582 1582 1584 1586 x3 \(\times \) None 1588 1 \(\times \) Yes			1576	
1582 1584 1586 x3 \(\times \) None 1588 1588 1 \(\times \) Yes			1578	
1584 1585 1586 1586 1588 15			1580	
HECK Are any assets listed in the Asset 1588 1 Yes			1582	
HECK Are any assets listed in the Asset 1588 1 Yes			1584	
EM B32			1586	x3 🗔 None
2 NO - 3KIF (0 238			1588	1

.

-- ..

Section 1 — LABOR FC	PRCE AND RECIPIENCY (Continued)
288. According to the information we obtained lest timehad (Read asset types in 28b, column (2)) during the period (8 months ago through (5 months ago). Was this information recorded correctly?	No - Resolve groplems and make appropriate 280
b. ASSET ROSTER	
une Asset type	Asset code This reference period Should not the shot
1) 2)	3) 4) "sted seen seen seen seen seen seen seen se
1 .	1590
2	1596 Yes - Mark ISS 1597 No
3	1598 1600 Yes - Mark S5 1601
4	1602 1604 Yes - Mark ISS 1605 - 2 -
5	1606 Yes - Mark ISS 1609 - :-
6	1610 Yes - Mark ISS 1613
7	1614 Yes - Mark ISS 1617
8	1618 1620 1 Yes - Mark ISS 1621
C. During the past 4 months, that is	2 No
still own (have) (Read assets in 28b, column (2))?	MARK IX) APPROPRIATE BOX IN ITEM 286. COLUMN (4) FOR EACH ASSET TYPE LISTED.
298. (In addition to the assets we have already mentioned) During the 4-month period did have any (other) kinds of assets which earn interest or bring in money, such as the ones shown on this card? (SHOW FLASHCARD N.)	1622 1 Yes 2 No
b. Which kinds of these assets did own? Any others?	1 Regular or passbook savings accounts — Mark "100" on ISS
(Exclude IRA and Keogh accounts)	1628 2 Money market deposit accounts — Mark "101" on ISS 1630 3 Certificates of deposit or other savings certificates — Mark "102" on ISS 1632 4 NOW. Super NOW. or other interest-earning checking accounts — Mark "103" on ISS 1638 5 Money market funds — Mark "104" on ISS 1538 6 U.S. Government securities — Mark "105" on ISS 1540 7 Municipal or corporate bonds — Mark "106" on ISS 1541 9 U.S. Sevings Bonds (E, EE) — Mark "174" on ISS 1542 10 Cither interest-parning assets — Mark "107" on ISS 1555 2 10 Cither interest-parning assets — Mark "107" on ISS 1652 11 Stocks or mutual fund shares — Mark "110" on ISS 1653 12 Royalties — Mark "140" on ISS 1654 14 Other financial investments — Mark "150" on ISS 1655 and specify

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT							
CHECK ITEMET		1712	Yes				
is "Wo	orked" marked on ISS?		: No - SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45				
	orked during the 4-month working for an employer or	1714	Worked for employer only Self-employed only — SKIP to Statement 8.				
was self-err	ployed?		page 18				
	l worker in family business or g for an employer.)		3 — Both worked for employer and self-employed				
D. How many diffe during this 4-m	erent employers did work for	1716	1 _ 1 employer 2 _ 2 employers				
damily time 4 m	our hallon.	•	1 3 or more employers				
	th worked for employer and self- red" marked in 1a?	1718	Yes No - SKIP to 2a				
STATEMENT A	worked for an employer are will be about's work for an	d was sisc employer	self-employed. The first questions				
NOTES		-					
	•						
	• .						

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2 - EARNINGS AN		. 40	440)
<u> </u>			rt A1 - EMPLOYER II	DENTIF	CATION NUMBER 1	
2a	worked	during this 4-mont		*QM (
<u> </u> 	- ampiove	orked for more than or for whom	one employer, enter the ed the most hours auring st recent employer, i	2000		
	ECK ME3	Enter employer (O a 42, or if a new employer) available (O number	number from colitem player, enter the next	PGM 1	Emplayer (O. Na	
CH	ECK			2002 PGM 8		
	M E3.1	(s the previous way employer in content	re box marked for this	2003	Yes No - SKIP to 2c	
2b.	Have employe	s main activities o or changed during t	r duties for this ne past 8 months?	2004	: _ Yes 2 _ No - <i>SKIP to 3a</i>	
¢.	iName o	nd of business or incompany or busines	517	2006		
	For exer	npie: TV and radio r re, State Labor Dep	nanufacturing, retail ertment, farm.			
	ASK OR	VERIFY -		POWE	· _ Manufacturing?	
d.	ls it mai	niy —		2006	z Wholesale Trade?	
				_	3 _ Retail Trade?	
			 		4 _ Some other kind o	f business?
e.			doing on this job?	200 B		
	For exam typist, fa	apie: Electricai engi Irmer	neer, stock cierk,	2008		
f.		re's main activi	ties or dutine?	PGM 8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	For exam	iple: Types, keeps a	ccount hooks, files,	2010		
	sells can	s, operates printing	press, finishes			
	ASK OR V			POM E		
o				2012	 A private for-profit A private not-for-private 	company or individual?
3.	**************************************	in employee of		لتنا	cheritable organiza	um, tax exempt, or tion?
						t (exclude Armed Force)
				1	- 1 - Laceton Separations	r lavelede villiget LOLCS:
				1	4 🖵 State government?	
				!	4 State government? 5 Local government?	
				:	5 Local government? Local government? Larmed Forces?	
3a.	ASK OR V			PGM 7	4 State government? 5 Local government? 6 Armed Forces? 7 Unpaid in family bu	
3a.	Was	/ERIFY — Imployed by (Name : 14-manth period?	of employer) during	PGM 7 2014	4 State government? 5 Local government? 6 Armed Forces? 7 Unpaid in family bu	
	Wasthe entire	imployed by (Name		===	State government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpaid in family bu Check Item E5	
ь.	Wase the entire When wa during th	employed by (Name a 4-month period?		2014 2016 2020	State government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check item E5 Yes - SKIP to 4 No	siness or farm? — SKIP t
	Wase the entire When wa during th	employed by (Name a 4-month period? 14 - month period? 15 employed by (15 4-month period?) Did Stop working	Name of employer)	2014	State government? Local government. Local govern	siness or farm? — SKIP t
ь.	Wase the entire When wa during th	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period?	Name of employer)	2016 2016 2020 2023	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check Item E5 Yes — SKIP to 4 No ROM Month	siness or farm? — SKIP t
b. CHE	Was	employed by (Name a 4-manth period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference	Name of employer) for this employer period?	2014 2016 2020	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check Item E5 Yes — SKIP to 4 No ROM Month TO Month Yes	siness or farm? — SKIP t
b. CHE	Wasthe entire When was during th	employed by (Name a 4-manth period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference	Name of employer)	2016 2016 2020 2023	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check Item E5 Yes - SKIP to 4 No Month Yes No - SKIP to 4 Laid off Retired	2018 Day
b. CHE	Wasthe entire When was during th	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason semployer?	Name of employer) for this employer period?	2016 2016 2020 2023	State government? Local government. Local govern	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
b. CHE	Wasthe entire When wa during th CK 7 ES.2 What is ti	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason semployer?	Name of employer) for this employer period?	2016 2016 2020 2023	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check Item E5 Yes - SKIP to 4 No Month Yes No - SKIP to 4 Laid off Retired	2018 Day 2022 Day
b.	Wasthe entire When was during th ER (153.2 What is th (name of the content	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason	Name of employer) for this employer period?	2016 2016 2020 2023	State government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Month Local government? Local government. Local	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
b.	Wasthe entire When was during th CK (1E3.2 What is the (name of the Mark IX) of ASK OR V How many	employed by (Name a 4-month period? is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason : employer? employer? icrity — ry hours per week di	Name of employer) for this employer period?	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check Item E5 SEROM Month TO Month TO Month Yes SEROM Month TO SKIP to 4 Laid off Discharged Job was temporary and ended	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
b.	Wasthe entire When was during th ER (153.2 What is th (name of the content	employed by (Name a 4-month period? is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason : employer? employer? icrity — ry hours per week di	Name of employer) for this employer period?	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2024	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpaid in family bu Check item E5 Separate SKIP to 4 No Month Yes No Month Yes No SKIP to 4 Laid off Retired Discharged Job was temporary and ended Hours	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
6. GHE 3c.	Wasthe entire When was during th CK 1E3.2 What is the (name of the Mark IX) of ASK OR V How man at this job	employed by (Name a 4-month period? is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason : employer? employer? icrity — ry hours per week di	Name of employer) for this employer period? stopped working for	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2024	State government? Local government? Local government? Armed Forces? Unpeid in family bu Check Item E5 SERVICE OF TO 4 No Month TO Month TO Month TO Month TO SKIP to 4 Laid off A Betred Discharged A Job was temporary and ended Hours X3 None	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
6.	Wasthe entire When was during th CK (1E3.2 What is ti (name of) Mark (X) (C) ASK OR V How man at this job Wasp	employed by (Name a 4-month period? isemployed by (is 4-month period? Didstop working during the reference the main reasons employer? inly one PERIFY — ty hours per week dip?	Name of employer) for this employer period? stopped working for idusually work	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2025	State government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Month To	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
5. 6.	Wasthe entire When was during th CK (153.2) What is ti (name of c Mark (X) c ASK OR V How man at this jot Wasp	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason	Name of employer) for this employer period? stopped working for idusually work his job?	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2025	State government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Local government? Month To	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some
5. 6.	Wasthe entire When was during th CK 1E3.2 What is th (name of th Mark IX) of How man at this job Wasp	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason : semployer)? If RIFY — try hours per week did? and by the hour on to	Name of employer) for this employer period? stopped working for idusually work his job?	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2024	State government? Local government. Local govern	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some other reason
b. GHE 11E 3c. 5. 6.	Wasthe entire When was during th CK / ES.Z What is ti (name of c Mark IX) o ASK OR V How mass at this jot Wasp What was the end of item 3b/?	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference during the reference employer? ERIFY — ry hours per week did? said by the hour on the control of the dast month or the dast m	Name of employer) of ar this employer period? stopped working for id usually work his job? y pay rate at "to" date in	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2025 2025	State government? Local government. Local govern	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some other reason
b. CHE 17E	Was the entire When wa during th EK 153.2 What is ti (name of it Mark IX) of How man at this job Was What was the end of item 3bi?	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason semployer? PERIFY — By hours per week dis a regular houring if (Read last month or is 4-month period here).	Name of employer) of ar this employer period? stopped working for id usually work his job? y pay rate at "to" date in	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2024	State government? Local government. Local govern	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some other reason
b. CHE 17E	Wasthe entire When was during th CK / ES.Z What is ti (name of c Mark IX) o ASK OR V How mass at this jot Wasp What was the end of item 3b/?	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason semployer? PERIFY — By hours per week dis a regular houring if (Read last month or is 4-month period here).	Name of employer) of ar this employer period? stopped working for id usually work his job? y pay rate at "to" date in	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2025 2025	State government? Local government. Local govern	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some other reason
b. CHE 17E	Was the entire When wa during th EK 153.2 What is ti (name of it Mark IX) of How man at this job Was What was the end of item 3bi?	employed by (Name a 4-month period? Is employed by (is 4-month period? Did stop working during the reference the main reason semployer? PERIFY — By hours per week dis a regular houring if (Read last month or is 4-month period here).	Name of employer) of ar this employer period? stopped working for id usually work his job? y pay rate at "to" date in	2014 2016 2020 2023 2024 2025 2025	State government? Local government. Local govern	2018 Day 2022 Day 5 Quit to take another job 5 Quit for some other reason

<u> </u>	Section 2 — EARNINGS AN	D EMPLOYMENT (Contin	ued)
	Part A1 — EMPLOYER IDENTI	ICATION NUMBER 1(Continu	ed)
8a.	READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT		INTERVIEWER
	The next question is about the payreceived from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.	LAST MONTH	S CO
	Be sure to include any tips, bonuses, overtime pay, or commissions.	2032 5 00	3 00
	What was the total amount of pay that received BEFORE deductions on this job in !Read each	×3↓ None	s <u>co</u>
	month)?	<1±0K	3 00
	FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES -	x2☐ Ref.	\$
	(Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)	· 1	Total \$00
	NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2		
	weeks.	2 MONTHS AGO	s 00
	*		\$00
		2034 \$ 00	\$00
	·	x3⊡ None	
		xı⊡ok	\$00
		x2□Ref.	\$00
			Total \$00
		: 	
		3 MONTHS AGO	\$00
!		2036 \$. 00	\$00
			\$.00
		x3 None	
		, אס ⊡יג א	\$00
		xz□ Ref.	\$00
		; 	Total \$00
	:	4 MONTHS AGO	\$00 \$00
			\$00
	•	; x3□ None	\$00
		; xı□ DK	\$00
		x2□Ref.	Total \$ 00
		· 	
CHE	Is "DK" marked in all parts of 8a?	2040 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 9a	
8Ь.	If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of pay received in each of these months? (Information about how much received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)	2042 : ☐ Yes — Mark Reminde Summary, Iter	
9a.	On this job, is (was) a member of a labor union or of an employee association similar to a union?	2044 1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to Check	Item E5
b.	Is (was) covered by a union or employee association contract?	2046 · □ Yes 2 □ No	
	VIES Number of employers in item 1h, page 13?	1 1 employer - SKIP to	Check Item E8. page 17

	Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)							
	Part A2 — EMPLOYER I	DENTIF	CATION NUMBER 2					
10a	What is the name of the other employer for whom worked during this 4-month period? (If worked for more than one employer, enter	PGM 8	Employer name					
	the employer for whom worked the second most hours during the 4-month period.)							
CHE	Enter employer ID number from colitem 42, or if a new employer, enter the next available ID number.	2102	Employer I.D. No.					
CHE	Is the previous wave box marked for this employer in cc item 42?	PGM 8	Yes 2 No - SKIP to 10c					
10Ь.	Have's main activities or duties for this employer changed during the past 8 months?	2104	: Yes 2 No - SKIP to 11a					
C.	What kind of business or industry was (Name of company or ousiness)? For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.	2105						
d.	ASK OR VERIFY — la it mainly —	2106	Menufacturing? Wholesale Trade? Retail Trade? Some other kind of business?					
8.	What kind of work was doing on this job? For example: Electrical engineer, stock clerk, typist, farmer	2108						
f.	What were's main activities or duties?	PGM 8						
	For example: Types, keeps account books, files, sells care, operates printing press, finishes concrete.	2110						
g.	ASK OR VERIFY — Was an employee of —	2112	1 A private for-profit company or individual? 2 A private not-for-profit, tax exempt, or charitable organization?					
		f 1 1 1 1 1	3 ☐ Federal government (exclude Armed Forces)? 4 ☐ State government? 5 ☐ Local government? 6 ☐ Armed Forces? 7 ☐ Unpaid in family business or farm? — SKIP to Check Item E8					
11a.	ASK OR VERIFY — Was employed by (Nams of employer) during the entire 4-month period?	PGM 7	1 ☐ Yes — <i>SKIP to 12</i> 2 ☐ No					
b.	When was employed by (Name of employer) during this 4-month period?	2116	FROM Month 2118 Day					
CVE		2120	TO Month Dav					
CHE	7 E6.2 Did stop working for this employer during the reference period?	2123	1					
11c.	What is the main reason stopped working for (name of employer)?	2124	Laid off 5 Quit to take Retired another job Discharged 6 Quit for some Up you was temporary other reason and ended					
	ASK OR VSRIFY — How many hours per week did usuelly work at this job?	2125	Hours x3□ None x1□ DK					
13.	Was paid by the hour on this job?	2126	ı					
	What was's regular hourly pay rate at the end of (Read last month or ''to'' date in item 11b)?	2128	\$ x1☐ D K x2☐ Ref. — SKIP to Check Item E8					
15.	During the 4-month period how often was paid on this job?	2130	Once a week Once each 2 weeks Once a month Twice a month Some other way — Specify					

Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)							
	Part A2 — EMPLOYER IDENT	FICATION NUMBER 2(Con	tinued)				
16a	READ STATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT		INTERVIEWER				
	The next question is about the pay received from this job during the 4-month period. We need the most accurate figures you can provide.	LAST MONTH	USE ONLY				
	de sure to includa any tips, bonuses, overtima pay, or commissions.	2132 \$	00 s				
	What was the total amount of pay that received BEFORE deductions on this job in	x3 🗀 None	\$				
	(Read each month)?	x1≟DK	\$00				
	FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES — (Be sure to include housing allowances and any other special types of pay.)	×2⊡ Ref.	\$				
	NOTE: Certain months contain 5 paydays for workers paid weekly and 3 paydays for workers paid every 2		Total \$00				
	weeks.	2 MONTHS AGO	soo				
		2134 \$	\$00				
		! ! x3⊡ None	\$				
		x₁⊡ DK	\$00				
		×2□ Ref.	500				
			Total S00				
		3 MONTHS AGO	\$.00				
		2136 \$	\$00				
			\$00				
		x3 None	\$				
		x1□DK x2□Ref.	\$00				
			Total \$00				
		4 MONTHS AGO	soo				
	:	2138 \$. (00 \$				
		x3 None	\$00				
		x1∃DK	s00				
		xz□Ref.	\$00				
СНЕ		! !	1968 3				
ITEN		2 No - SKIP to 17	9				
16Ь.	If we were to call back later would you (or) be able to provide us with the amounts of						
	pay received in each of these months? (Information about how much received each month is very important to the results of our survey.)	2142 1 Yes — Mark Rem Summary 2 No	ninder Card and Callback , Item 3b				
17a.	On this job, is (was) a member of a labor union or of an employes association similar to a union?	2144 1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to CI	neck item E8				
ъ.	Is (was)covered by a union or employee association contract?	2146 1					
CHE	Is "Both worked for employer and self-amployed" marked in 1a, page 137	1 ☐ Yes — Read State 2 ☐ No — SKIP to firs Check Item P1, p	t ISS Code or				

	Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued)						
		Part S1 — SELF-EMPLOYME	NT IDE	NTIFICATION NUMBER 1			
ST	ATEMENT	You said was (also) self-emplo	rub bey	ing this 4-month period.			
1a.	What was practical	the name of's business/professional arm?	PGM 8	Business name			
	ECK M ST	Enter business (O number from contem 43, or if a new business, enter the next available (O number.	PGM 8	Business (.D. No			
	ECK M·S1.1	is the previous wave box marked for this business in colitem 43?	PGM 8	· _ Yes 2 _ No — <i>SKIP</i> to 1c			
1b.	Have 's business o	main activities or duties for this changed during the past 8 months?	PGM 8	ı _ Yes 2 ⊂ No — SKIP to 1g			
C.	What kind	of business was this?	2204				
d.	ASK OR VI		PGM 8	¹ ≔ Manufacturing?			
e.	What kind	of work was doing?	2208				
f.	What were or duties?	's most important activities	2210]				
g.	ASK OR VE How many at this bus	hours per week did usually work	÷ .	Hours			
2.	12 months			1			
	expenses.	ngs include sales and receipts before	!				
	M S2	Have questions 3—5b already been answered for this business by another household member?	2216	Yes — SKIP to 6a			
	working for include	the total number of employees or this business? Be sure to fmore than 1,000 employees.	2278	Employees KI I DK			
4a.		business incorporated?		1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to 5a 2 ☐ No			
b.	Was's i partnershi	business a sole proprietorship or a p?	2222	1 ☐ Sale proprietorship — SKIP to 6a 2 ☐ Partnership			
5a.	Aside from household	were any other members of this owners or partners in this business?	2224	t □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to 6a			
b.	Which me	mbers?	22281 22281	Person No. Name			
6a.	Was pa during the	id a regular salary from this business. 4-month period?	[1232]	2 ☐ No			
	business d	eive any (other) income from the uring this 4-month period?	1	ı ⊒ Yes 2 □ Mc			
ITE	CK MS3	Is "Yes" marked in either item 6a or 6b?	2230	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item S5			

	-	Section 2 — EARININGS AN Part 81 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDE			
7.	READ ST	TATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.			INTERVIEWER
		t question is about the income received			USE ONLY
	from thi	s business during the 4-month period. We s most accurate figures you can provide.	i	LAST MONTH	s00
		es the total amount of income that	2238	5 . 00	\$00
		from this business in (Read each month)?		x3☐None	s00
		*		xt⊡DK xz□Ref.	soo
		^			TOTAL \$00
				MONTHS AGO	7
					\$\$
			2240	5 001	\$00
				x3 □ None x1 □ DK	\$00
				x2 □ Ref.	s00
					TOTAL S
			:	3 MONTHS AGO	s 00
			22421	\$ 00	s 00
			بجنجن	x3 \(\text{None} \)	s 00
				x1 ⊒ DK	s 00
			,	x2 □ Ref.	-
			: '_		TOTAL \$
				4 MONTHS AGO	g .00
			2244	s	s .00
			1	x3 🗀 None	s 00
			t .	x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref.	s .00
		:	· 2	,	TOTAL \$.00
CH	СК		2246	ı⊡Yes	
	W 54	Is "DK" marked in all parts of 7?	i :	2 No - SKIP to Check !	tem S5
8.	able to preceived about he	re to call back later would you (or) be rovide us with the amounts of income in each of these months? (Information w much , received each month is very nt to the results of our survey.)	2248	Yes — Mark Reminde Callback Sumr	
CHE	CK M S5	Refer to item 4s, page 18.	2250	Yes - SKIP to 11	
		Is this business incorporated?) 	₂ ☐ No	
CHE	W/SE	for this husiness strandy been obtained by	2252	1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to 11 2 ☐ No	
9a.	loss), the receipts	give me an estimate of the net profit (or at is, the difference between gross and expenses for this business, during anth period uhown on the calendar?	2254	ı □ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to 11	
b.	What wa	te the net profit (or losu) during onth period?	2256 2253	s . 00	
10.	About h	ow much did sern from this business		C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C	TT HI DVA. F
	after ex	venses during the 4-month period?	2280	\$. 00	
				x3 □ None x1 □ DK	
				xı □ DK xz □ Ref.	
11.		self-employed in any other business ional practics/farm) during the 4-month	22(12	Yes No - SKIP to first ISS Item P1, page 45	Code or Check

	Section 2 EARMINGS AN	D 514	DI OVILENT (O					
	Section 2 — EARNINGS AND EMPLOYMENT (Continued) Part B2 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER 2							
122	What was the name of's other business/	PGM 8	Business name					
	professional practice/ferm?	2300	Business name					
CHE		2GM 8	Business I.O. No.					
CHE	Is the previous wave box marked for this business in colitem 43?	PGM 8	: _ Yes 2 _ No - SKIP to 12c					
12b.	Have's main activities or duties for this business changed during the past 8 months?	2303	: _ Yes : _ No - SKIP to 12g					
c.	What kind of business was this?	2304						
d.	ASK OR VERIFY — Is it mainly —	2306]	Manufacturing? Wholesale Trade? Retail Trade? Some other kind of business?					
e.	What kind of work was doing?	2308						
ŧ.	What were's most important activities or duties?	2310						
g.	How many hours per week did usually work at this business?		Hours					
13.	Do you think that the gross earnings of this business will be \$1,000 or more during the next 12 months? Gross earnings include sales and receipts before	2314	(1 □ DK 1 □ Yes 2 □ No - \$KIP to 21					
CHEC		2316	1 = Yes - SKIP to 17a 2 = No					
14.	What was the total number of employees working for this business? Be sure to include	2318	Employees					
15a.	Enter 999 if more than 1,000 employees. Was's business incorporated?	2320	1 ☐ OK 1 ☐ Yes — <i>SKIP to 16a</i>					
b.	Was 's business a sole proprietorship or s partnership?	2322	2 No 1 Sole proprietorship — SKIP to 17a 2 Partnership					
16a.	Aside from wert any other members of this household awners or partners in this business?	2324	,					
b.	Which members?	2326	Person No. Name					
		2328						
17a.	Was paid a regular salary from this ousiness during the 4-month period?		1 Ç Yes 2 Z No					
b.	Did receive any (other) income from the business during this 4-month period?	2334	· Tyes 2 Tyes					
CHEC			Tyes TNo - SKIP to Check Item S11					

 	Section 2 — EARNINGS AI Part 82 — SELF-EMPLOYMENT ID			
18.READS	TATEMENT ONLY ONCE PER RESPONDENT.			INTERVIEWER
receive period.	ct question is about the income d from this business during the 4-month We need the most accurate figures you		LAST MONTH	s 30
can pro		2338	s <u>00</u>	s00
/sceive	es the total amount of income that d from this business in (Read each		x3 = None	s co
monthi	<u>.</u>		<t dk<br="" □=""><2 □ Ref.</t>	ş <u> </u>
	*			TOTAL S00
		2	MONTHS AGO	s .00
		.2340	's 00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		:	x3 ☐ None	s 00
		1	או⊑ֿסג	5 00
			x2□ Ref.	00
		-		TOTAL S
			3 MONTHS AGO	s
		2342	s 00	s00
		1	x3 🗀 None	s00
			x:⊆DK x2⊆Ref.	s00
				TOTAL \$00
		;- -	4 MONTHS AGO	
				\$ 8
		2344	500	\$\$
		1	x3 = None x- = DK	\$00
		:	xz□Ref	\$
				TOTAL S00
CHÉCK ITEM S10	Is "DK" marked in all parts of 18?	2346	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check	Item S11
be able t income (Informa	ere to call back later would you (or) to provide us with the amounts of received in each of these months? ation about how much received each a very important to the results of our	2348	· _ Yes — Mark Remind Callback Surr : _ No	er Card and mary, item 4b
CHECK ITEM STT	Refer to item 15a, page 20. Is this business incorporated?	2350	☐ Yes — SKIP to to fire Item P1, page 45	st ISS Code or Check
CHECK ITEM S12	Has information about the net profit (or loss) for this business already been obtained by another household member?	2352	Yes — SKIP to to first Item P1, page 45 2 No	st ISS Code or Check
loss), the receipts	give me an estimate of the net profit (or at is, the difference between gross and expenses for this business, during onth period shown on the calendar?	2354	Yes No - SKIP to first IS Item P1, page 45	S Code or Check
	ss the net profit (or loss) during the period?	2356 2358	\$	
21. About he after exp	ow much did.,.eem from this business senses during the 4-month period?	:	\$. 00	SKIP to first ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45

Part A — GENERAL AMO			- AMOUNTS			
1. You sai	d received (Read name of income type)		income code	Name of income type		
during	the 4-month period.	3000				
CHECK ITEM A1	Mark (X) income type code.	3002	3≟ISS code 27	5 (WIC) — <i>SKIP to 13a, pagi</i> 7 (Food Stamps) — <i>SKIP to</i> 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56	11a. p	
				codes — SKIP to 5a		
CHECK ITEM A2	Refer to colitem 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	3004	Yes ZNo - SKIP	to Check Item A3		
paymer	this 4-month period, were any separate its from (Social Security/Railroad lent) received aspecially for the children?	3006	=	to Check Item A3		
3. Did (himsel	also receive a seperate payment for f/herself) during any of these months?	3008	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP	to 9a		
CHECK	ls married?		□ Yes 2 □ No → SKIP	to 5a		
Retiren	receive Social Security (Rajiroad lent) jointly with 's spouse?	3012	ı ⊊Yes ₂ ⊆No <i>– ŞKIP</i>	to 5a		
CHECK ITEM A4	Has information about the amount receive by from the income source entered in already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?	1	Yes — SKIF P1, page 45 2 No	P to next ISS Code or Chec 5	k iter	
(Read ea NOTE — paymen	receive any (Read name of income type) in inch month!? Some persons receive more than one t per month for certain income types such ployment Compensation and AFDC.			5b. How much did in (Read each me "Yes" in 5al? Pl answer by givin amount each before any dedi	ease g the onth	
List m	onth	3016	Yes ZÜNo CIÜOK	3018 S x1	. [0	
2 mont	ha ago		Yes 2□No 1□DK	30221 S ×1 ☐ D K ×2 ☐ Ref.	0	
3 mont	ha ago		1☐Yes 2☐No 11☐DK	3026 S x1	. [0	
4 mont	ha ago		ı⊑Yes z⊡No ıı⊡DK	3030 \$ x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.	. 0	
CHECK ITEM A5	Mark (X) income type code.	3032	2☐ SS code 8 of	or 2 — SKIP to Check Item or 20 through 24 come codes — SKIP to nex eck Item P1, page 45		
6a. Were ell paymen	the people living here covered by's ts?		ı ☐ Yes — S <u>YIP</u> 2☐No	to Check Item A6		
NOTES						
	•					

		Section 3 - AMOU	NTS (C	onti	nued				
		Part A - GENERAL AMOUNTS	ISS Cod	es 1 -	-56) (4	Continu	ed)		
6Ь.	Which pe	traone were covered?		Per	son No.	_	Name		
1			3036			:			
			3038			<u>. </u>			
			3040	I					
}			3042		:				
			3044			<u> </u>			
			3048			:			
			3048]			
		^2	. 3050			<u> </u>			
			3052		<u> </u>				
			3054						
CHE			3056		Yes				<u> </u>
ITEM	A6	Is this ISS code "8"?	1		No -	SKIP to	next ISS Code or 1. page 45		ANIOUNIS - SARIO
		uired to fill out an annual income	3050	. –	Yes)		_		-
	question:	naire in order to receive a VA		13	No }		next ISS Code or Item P1. page 45		4
			F	xı□	DK)	CITELA	item F1. μage ₩5		
CHEC		Was this ISS code marked for in	3062	, 🗆	Yes -	SKIP to	Check Item A8		٦
		cc item 45 last reference period?	i r		No				
		ASHCARD ()	3064		Blue				
8a.	Social Ser	curity (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks ferent colored envelopes. Please look at this	ı	_	Buff	S	_		
	flashcard	and tell me which color envelope 's check	1		Other	Deposi	•		
		(Remember, we are interested in the color of ope, not the color of the check.)	:	×ıΞ					}
ь.	Do 'a r	syments usually come on the first	3056	٦.	First				-
	of the mo	nth or the third?	1		Third Other				
			;	×1□					
CHEC		Refer to item 2, page 22.	3068						-
		Were (Social-Security/Railroad	1	_	Yes	SKID	next ISS Code or		
		Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	l 1				. page 45		
9a.	Were Soc	ial Security (Railroad	1			9Ь.	if "Yes" in 10a -	How	7
	the childr	nt) payments received for en in (Read each month)?	I				much was receiv	ved?	4
	lest mor	rch	3070		Yes	3072			- (
					No		\$	00	
			i	x: 🗆	OK		x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.		İ
	_								7
	2 months	3 890	3074		Yes No	3076	5	00	
			İ	xī 🗆			X1 DK		
			1				x2 🔲 Ref.		\dashv
	3 months	1 ago	3078		Yes	3080	•	00	-
)	2 <u> </u>	No CK		×1 □ DK	لتت	Ì
			<u> </u>				x2 🗆 Ref.		4
	4 months	: ago , , , ,	3082		Yes	3084	\$. 00	
			1	2 🗆 x i 🗔	No OK		×1 DK	9	
			<u> </u>	<u>۱۰۰</u>	<u> ۱</u>	<u> </u>	x2 🔲 Ref.		
		ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK —	3086	ı			next ISS Code or , page 45	_	7
(UAL.	Were all o these pay	:hildren living here covered by rments?	1	2 🗆		.veiii E [, paya 4 3		
			1						- 1

	Section 3 - AM	DUNTS	(Continu	ed)		
	Part A — GENERAL AMOUNT	S (ISS C	odes 1 – 56) (Cont	inuedi	
10b.	Which children were covered?		Person No.		Nam	
		3088				
		3090		_		
		3092				
		3094				
						
		3096				
		3098	<u> </u>			
- 4	SKIP to next ISS Code	2100				
11a.	Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment?	23001	Yes -	- SKIP to	o 12a	
Ь.	Which persons were covered?		Person No.	-	Nam	•
	Water Desired	3102				
		3104		·		·
		3106		<u>-</u>		
		3108				
		3110		- 	 _	
		3112		<u> </u>		
		3114		7		
		3116		7		
12a.	Did receive food stamps in /Read each month?			12h	If "Yes" in 12	
	and the second s				What was the	a, ask — • total amount?
		2007				00
	Last month	3122	≀⊑ Yes 2⊡ No	3124	xı□DK	
		i !	₩ OK		x2□ Ref.	
	2 months ago	3128	_	3128	İs	. 00
		3120	√⊒ Yes z⊒ No		Ľ xi□ DK	
	·	1	xi∑ DK	i .	x2□ Ref.	
	3 manths	3136		3132	9	. og
	3 months ago ,	3.30	·⊒ Yes ₁⊑ No		Ľ xı□ DK	ـــــــ العقا
		 	x:□ DK		x2☐ Ref.	
	4 m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m. m.	3134		3136	3	. 00
	4 months ago	3134	· □ Yes ₂□ No		×ı□DK	المتناء الم
		<u> </u>	2□ No 11□ DK		x2 Ref.	
	SKIP to next ISS Code o					
	Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)?	3138	→ ☐ Last m 2 ☐ 2 mon	onth the ago		
	Mark (X) all that apply.	3142	ാ 📃 3 mon	ths ago		
L	Mark I . A.		Person No.	urs ago	Nama	
۵.	Which persons were covered?	3148				·
		3148				
		3150				
		3152		 -		
	SKIP to next ISS Code o	31541	Itana P1 c-	no 45		
	3517 to 114st (33 G 304 0			44 40		

_	<u>. </u>	Section 3 -		·
		Part A – GENERAL AM	OUNTS	
1.		received (Read name of income type) 4-month period.	3200	Income code Name of income type
	ECK M A1	Mark (X) income type code.	3202	SS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) SS code 25 (WIC) — SKIP to 13a. page 27 SS code 27 (Food Stamos) — SKIP to 11a. page 27 SS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — SKIP to Check Item A4 SOther ISS codes — SKIP to 5a
	ECK.	Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	3204	Yes ZNo - SKIP to Check Item A3
2.	payments	is 4-month period, were any separate from (Social Security/Railroad nt) received especially for the children?	-	14_Yes 2_No - SKIP to Check Item A3
3.		so receive a separate payment for serself) during any of these months?	3208	1 _ Yes 2 _ No — SKIP to 9a
	ECK M A3	Ismarried?	ι	ı ⊡Yes z ⊡No <i>— SKIP to 5a</i>
4.		ceive Social Security (Railroad at) Jointly with 'a spouse?	3212	: □Yes 2 □No → SKIP to 5a
	ECK - M A4	Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?		ı _ Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 z □ No
5a.	NOTE - S payment p	ceive any (Read name of income type) in n month)? ome persons receive more than one ar month for certain income types such oyment Compensation and AFDC.	: ! ! !	5b. How much did receive in iRead each month marked "Yes" in 5al? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.
	Last mon	th	1	1 Yes 3218 S 00 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref.
	2 months	. ago	:	1 Yes 3222 S 00 2 No x1 DK x1 DK x2 Ref.
	3 months	. 490	3224	1 Yes 3226 \$. 00 2 No
	4 months	. 290	!	1 Yes 3230 \$ 00 2 No x1 DK 11 DK x2 Ref.
	ECK M AS	Mark (X) income type code.	3232	1 ☐ ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to Check Item A7 2☐ ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 3☐ All other income codes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
6a.	Were all ti payments	he people living here covered by 's ?		1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to Check Item A6 2 ☐ No
NOT	ES			

	Section 3 —	- AMOUNTS (Continued)	
	Per A - GENERAL AN	IQUNTS (ISS Codes 1 — 56) (Continued)	
6b.	. Which persons were covered?	Person No. Name	
		3230	
		3238	
		3240	
İ		3242	
		3244	
]		3240	
}		33391	
l		3248	
l		3250	_
		3252	
l			
CHE		3254]	=
	WIA6 Is this ISS code "8"?	3256 1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or	
·		Check Item P1, page 45	
7.		3260 Yes)	_
	questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	2 No SKIP to next ISS Code or	
		XIU DK)	
CHE	Was this ISS code marked for in		
	cc item 45 last reference period?	2 No	
8a	(SHOW FLASHCARD O) Social Security (Railroad Ratirement) sends o	3264 1 Blue	
	in two different colored envelopes. Please loc	ok at this 3 Direct Deposit	
	flashcard and tail me which color envelope comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the		
	the envelope, not the color of the check.)		
Ъ.	Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	t 2□ Third	
		3 Other	
CHE	CK	3268	
ITEN	Were (Social-Security/Railroad	₁ ⊒ Yes	
	Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	2 ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
9a.	Were Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for	9b. If "Yes" in 10a — How much was received?	
	the children in (Read each month)?		_
	Last month	3270 1 Yes 3272 s 00	İ
		2□ No x1□ DK	
		x2 Ref.	
	2 months ago	3274 Yes 3276	
		2 No \$ 00	
		x1 DK X1 DK x2 Ref.	
	•		
	3 months ago	3 No 5	
		x1 ☐ DK	
			_
	4 months ago	3282 1 Yes 3284 s	
		x1 ☐ DK	
	VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK -	3286 Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or	_
10a.	Were all children living here covered by	Check Item P1, page 45	ļ
	these payments?	₂ 🗔 No	

10b. Which children were covered?	Section 3 - AM	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)					
3281	Part A GENERAL AMOUNT	rs (ISS C	odes 1 — 66) (Continued)			
3382	10b. Which children were covered?		Person No.		Name		
128. Did		3268					
11a. Were all the people living here covered under		1290					
3393		3292					
SKIP to next ISS Code or Chack Item PT, page 45		3294					
11a. Were all the people living here covered under 1300		3296		<u> </u>			
11a. Were all the people living here covered under a Tood stamp allotment? b. Which persons were covered? 1303 1303 1303 1303 1303 1303 1303 1303 1303 1303 1319 1319 1319 1310 13		3298					
128. Which persons were covered?	SKIP to next ISS Code						
b. Which persons were covered? 2302				- SKIP to 12a			
128. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? 128. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)? 129. If "'ves" in 129. ask — What was the total amount? 128. DK 129. ask — What was the total amount? 128. DK 129. ask — What was the total amount? 128. DK 129. ask — What was the total amount? 128. DK 129. ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK 129. Ask — OO 129. DK					Name		
3308	3. Which persons were covered?	3305	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
3308 3310 3311 3312	•	3304		<u> </u>			
3312		3306		-			
128. Did receive food stamps in		3308					
12a, Did receive food stamps in (Read each month? 12b, If "Yes" in 12a, ask — What was the total amount?		3310					
128. Did receive food stamps in !Read each month? 12b. !! "'Yes" in 12a, ask — What was the total amount?		3312					
128. Did receive food stamps in		3314		-			
Last month 3322		3316	1 1				
Last month 3322	128. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)	<u></u>		12b. # "Yes"	'in 12a ask —		
2 months ago 3326 Yes 3328 3 00				What w	as the total amount?		
2 months ago 3326 Yes 3328 \$ 00					00		
2 months ago	Last month	3322	Yes				
3330 No No No No No No No N		: - <u></u> -					
3330 No No No No No No No N	2t	2222			00		
3 months ago	2 months ago	1126					
2 No x1 DK x2 Ref.							
2 No x1 DK x2 Ref.		33301	_		00		
### DK #2 Ref. ### A months ago	3 months ago	3330					
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 13a Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply. 3340 3341 3340 3340 3341 3340 3341 3346 3346 3350 3352			xi ☐ DK				
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 13a Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply. 3340 3341 3340 3340 3341 3340 3341 3346 3346 3350 3352					00		
SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 13a Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply. 3342 3344 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply. 3342 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3340 3341 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3340 3341 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3340 3340 3341 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3342 3344 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3344 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3346 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3342 3344 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3344 3345 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3346 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3347 2 months ago 3348 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3348 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3348 Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3340 2 months ago 3340 Name 3348 3348 3349 3349 3349 Did . receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? 3340 3	4 months ago	3334	_	73301			
13a Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)? Mark (X) all that apply. 3340 3342 3342 3343 4 4 months ago Person No. Name 3348 3348 3352 3352							
Mark (X) all that apply. 3340 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	SKIP to next ISS Code	or Check	item P1, pi	ge 45	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Mark (X) all that apply. 3342 3344 4 3 months ago 4 4 months ago Person No. Name 3348 3348 3350 3352							
b. Which persons were covered? Person No. Name 3346 3350 3352		3342	_	•			
3348 3350 3352 3354 3354 3354		3344		ths ago			
3352	b. Which persons were covered?	3348	Person No.		Name		
3352		3348			, 		
3352				i			
3854				•			
				·			
	SKIP to nort ISS Code	_==	item P1 n	nge 45			

	Section 3 - AMOUNTS					
		Part A — GENERAL AM	OUNTS	ISS Codes 1-	56)	
1.		id received (Read name of Income type) the 4-month period.	3400	income code	Name of income type	
	ECK MA1	Mark (X) income type code.	3402	ISS code 25 (ISS code 27 (ISS codes 37 to Check Item	WIC) — SKIP to 13a. page 30 Food Stamps: — SKIP to 11a. page 30 7, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — SKIP	
	ECK M A Z	Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian of children under age 18?	3404	¹ ∑Yes 2 ⊇No – SKIP to	Check Item A3	
2.	payme	this 4-month period, were any separate nts from (Social Security/Railroad nent) received especially for the children?		ı ⊆Yes ₂⊆No — SKIP to	Check Item A3	
3.	Did (himse	also receive a separate payment for if/herself) during any of these months?		1 = Yes 2 = No − SKIP to	93	
	MA3	!s married?		√⊆Yes 2∟No – SKIP to	5a	
4.		receive Social Security (Railroad nent) jointly with /s spouse?		1□Yes 2□Na — SKIP to	5a	
	ECK MA4	Has information about the amount received by from the income source entered in 1 already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?		Yes — SKIP to P1, page 45 2 — No	o next ISS Code or Check Item	
5a.	NOTE - paymen	receive eny (Read name of income type) in ach month)? - Some persons receive more than one it per month for certain income types such inployment Compensation and AFDC.	:		5b. How much didraceive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5al? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.	
	Lest m	onth	<u> </u>	1□Yes 2□No 11□DK	3418 \$	
	2 mon	ths ago		Yes ZNo NO	3422 \$ 00 x1 DK x2 Ref.	
	3 mon	ths ago	r	ı⊡Yes ₂□No ıı⊡OK	3426 S	
	4 mon	the ago	Y	1□Yes 2□No 1□DK	3430 \$. 00 x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref.	
CHI	ECK M A5	Mark (X) income type code.	i.	2☐IS3 cade 8 or 3☐Alf other incor	2 — SKIP to Check Item A7 20 through 24 Tie codes — SKIP to next ISS k Item P1, page 45	
6a.	Were at	Il the people living here covered by's nes?		ı □Yes — SKIP to 2□No	Check Item A6	
NOT	ES					

•

_ - - -

	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)					
		Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (SS Code	les 1-56) (Continued)		
6b.	. Which	persons were covered?		Person No. Name		
j			3436		·	
			3438]		
			3440] <u> </u>		
			3442			
			3444	1		
			3446	7		
		`	3448			
			3450		····	
			3452]		
			3454			
CHE	CK VI AG	Is this ISS code "8"?	3456	• ' <u></u> 'es		
				z ☐ No ← SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45		
7.		equired to fill out an annual income	3460	- Yes)	·	
	questio pensio	onnaire in order to receive a VA n?		No SKIP to next ISS Code or		
CHE	CK E		3462	x1 DK) Check (tell P1, page 45		
	A A 7	Was this ISS code marked for in cc item 45 last reference period?	3462	: ☐ Yes — SKIP to Check Item A8 2 ☐ No		
9.		FLASHCARD OI	3464	1 La Dive		
oa.	in two of flashes comes	Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks different colored envelopes. Please look at this rd and tell me which color envelope's check in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of elope, not the color of the check.)		2 Buff 3 Direct Deposit 4 Other x1 DK		
b.	Do of the i	s payments usually come on the first month or the third?	3466	1 ☐ First 2 ☐ Third 3 ☐ Other X1 ☐ DK		
CHE		Refer to item 2, page 28.	3468	- - · ·		
ITEN	и ма	Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?	# *	Yes No — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
9a.	Retirer	ocial Security (Railroad nenti payments received for idren in (Read each month)?	1	9b. If "Yes" in 10a — Hot much was received?	W	
	Last m	onth	3470	s ; [0	0	
			i I	2□ No x1□ DK	<u> </u>	
				x2 🗆 Ref.		
	2 mon	ths ago	3474	1 Yes 3476 \$ 0	0	
			:	x1 ☐ DK		
	3 mon	ths ago	3478	1 Yes 3480		
		•		2 No x1 DK x2 Ref.		
	4 more	the ago	3482	1⊆ Yes 3484	_	
	- 1040000			2 □ No □ □ □	<u> </u>	
			: 	×2 🗆 Ref.]	
10=		IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — Il children living here covered by	3486	Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
. va.	these p	eyments? .	:	2 ☐ No		

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)					
Part A - GENERAL AMOUNT	SUSS				
10b. Which children were covered?		Person No. Name			
	3488	4			
	3490	3			
	3492	J			
	3494]			
	3496				
	3498				
SKIP to next ISS Code		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 			
11a. Were all the people living here covered under	3500	Yes - SKIP to 12a			
's food stamp allotment?	``	2 L. NO Person No. Name			
5. Which persons were covered?	3502				
	3504				
	3506				
	3508				
	_				
	3510				
	3512	I \			
	3514	l <u></u>			
	3516	! 			
12a. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month)?	1	12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask -			
	 	What was the total amount?			
Last month	3522	1 Yes 3522 \$. 00			
	1	2☐ No			
2 months ago	3526	Yes 3528 \$. 00			
•	1	2☐ No			
3 months ago	3530	1 Yes 3532 3			
	1	x1□ DK x2□ Ref.			
A mantha and	242.2	3536 \$. 00			
4 months ago	3534	1 Yes 3536 5 . 00			
	1	x1□ DK x2□ Ref.			
SKIP to next ISS Code o	Check				
13a Did receive any WiC benefits in (Read each month)?	3540	1 Last month 2 2 2 months ago			
Mark (X) all that apply.	3542 3544	3 ☐ 3 months ago 4 ☐ 4 months ago			
b. Which persons were covered?	: 1	Person No. Name			
	3540				
	3549				
	3560				
	3552				
	3554				
SKIP to next ISS Code or		Item P1, page 45			

		Section 3	- AM	OUNTS	
		Part A GENERAL A	MOUNTS		-561
1.	You said during th	received (Read name of Income type) e 4-month period.	3600	TCOME COGE	Name of income type
	ECK [.] M A1	Mark (X) income type code.	3302	2 ISS code 25 2 ISS code 27 4 ISS codes 3to Check its	(WIC) - SKIP to 13a, page 33 (Food Stamps) - SKIP to 11a, page 33 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 - SKIP
	ECK M A2	Refer to cc item 27. Is a designated parent, or guardian or children under age 18?	3604	t⊑Yes	to Check Item A3
2.	payments	ils 4-month period, were any separate s from (Social Security/Railroed nt) received especially for the children?		1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP	to Check item A3
3.		so receive a separate payment for herself) during any of these months?	3608	¹ ⊑Yes 2 ⊑No – SKIP	to 9a
	M A3	lsmarried?	3810	ı □Yes z□No – <i>SKIP</i>	to 5a
4.	Did re Retireme	ceive Social Security (Railroad nt) jointly with 's spouse?	3612	ı ∏Yes z⊡No — SKIPı	to 5a
	ECK M A4	Has information about the amount received to from the income source entered in already been recorded during an interview for's spouse?	1	· = Yes — SKIP P1, page 45 : = No	to next ISS Code or Check Item
5a.	NOTE - Spayment p	ceive any (Read name of income type) in h month)? come persons receive more than one per month for certain income types such loyment Compensation and AFDC.			5b. How much didreceive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5al? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.
	Last mor	nth	3616	∵Yes 2□No 11□DK	3618 \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref.
	2 months	1 ago	3620	Yes ENG EDK	3622 \$. 00 x1
	3 months	I ago	3624	TYes TNo	3826 S 00 x1 DK x2 Ref.
	4 months	s ago	3628	TOYes ≥CNo 1CDK	3830 \$. 00 x1 DK x2 Ref.
CHE	CK W A5	Mark (X) income type code.	36321	2☐ ISS code 8 o	or 2 — SKIP to Check Item A7 or 20 through 24 ome codes — SKIP to next ISS ock Item P1, page 45
6a.	Were all ti payments	he people living here covered by's			to Check Item A6
NOT	ES		<u> </u>		

	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)						
	Pert A — GENERAL AMOUNTS	ISS Cod	les 1 – 56)	(Contin	ued)		
6Ь.	Which persons were covered?		Person N	3 .	"Jame		
		1636	I '				
İ.		3638	1				
!		3640]				
<u> </u>		3642					
		3644		_			
		3646		=			
		3648					
	:	= 3650				- 	
: 		3652			 -		
		3654					
CHEC		3656	· _ Yes				
ITEM	Is this ISS code '9''?		2 _ No -	SKIP to	n next ISS Code or 21, page 45		
1	Is required to fill out an annual income questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?	3660	: ☐ Yes 2☐ No x1☐ DK		o next ISS Code or Item P1. page 45		
CHEC		1562					
ITEM	Was this ISS code marked for		² ☐ No	- SKIP t	o Check Item A8	į	
8a.	SHOW FLASHCARD OI Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this flashcard and tell me which color envelope's check comes in. (Remember, we are interested in the color of the envelope, not the color of the check.)	3664	Blue Z Buff 3 Direc 4 Other		ıt		
b. (Do's payments usually come on the first of the month or the third?	3866	1 First 2 Third 3 Other ×1 DK				
CHEC		3668					
	Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received especially for the children?		Yes No – Check	SKIP to citem P	next ISS Code or 1. page 45		
	Vere Social Security (Railroad Retirement) payments received for the children in (Read eacn month)?			96.	If "Yes" in 10a — much was receiv		
i	ast month	3670	Yes No DK	3672	s x1 □ DK x2 □ Ref.	00	
2	: manths ega	3674	Yes ZE No	3676	s x1 C DK x2 Ref.	00	
3	months ago		Yes 20 No	3680	s x₁ ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	00	
	months ago	<u>,</u>	Yes 2 No 2 OK	3584	S X1 DK A2 Ref.	00	
0a. w	ERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK — fere all children living here covered by hese payments?		Yes — Check Z 🗔 No	SKIP to item P1	next ISS Code or . page 45		

	Section 3 - AM	OUNTS	S (Continued)
	Part A GENERAL AMOUNT	s (ISS C	Codes 1 – 56) (Continued)
10Ь.	Which children were covered?		Person No. Name
		3688	J
į		3690	1
		3692	1
		3694	
		3696	
		3698	
	SKIP to next ISS Code	or Chieck	k Item P1, page 45
11a.	Were all the people living here covered under	3700	Yes - SKIP to 12a
	's food stamp allotment?		2 No Person No. Name
þ.	Which persons were covered?	3702	1 !
		3704	
		3706	
		3708	
		3710	
		3712	
			
		3714	
		3716	
12a.	Did receive food stamps in (Read each month?)		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask
			What was the total amount?
	Last month	3722	, Yes 3724 s
	tees authorized the second sec		2□ No ×1□ DK
			x1□ DK x2□ Ref.
	2 months ago	3726	3728 \$ 00
	2 monus ago	2/25	1 yes 3728 S
			xi DK x2 Ref.
	3 months ago	3730	Yes 3732 \$. 00
		!	2☐ No : x1☐ DK x1☐ DK : x2☐ Ref.
		-	ALL DIV
	4 months ago	3734	, yes 3736 \$. 00
			a□ No ×1□ DK
			x1□ DK x2□ Ref.
	SKIP to next ISS Code o		
13a	Did receive any W1C benefits in (Read each month)?	3738	in ☐ Last month in 2 ☐ 2 months ago
	Mark (X) all that apply.	3742	3 ☐ 3 months ago
			4 🗔 4 months ago Person No. Name
b.	Which persons were covered?	3746	
		3748	
		3750	
		3752	
		1	
		3754	
	SKIP to next ISS Code of	of Check	K IXem PT, page 45

	<u> </u>	Section 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Pert A — GENERAL A	MOUNTS	
1.	You said . during the	received (Read name of income type) 4-month period.	3800	ncome code Name of income type
	ECK EM A1	Mark (X) income type code.	3802	22 1 ISS code 1 or 2 (SS or RR) 2 ISS code 25 (WIC) - SKIP to 13a, page 36 3 ISS code 27 (Food Stamps) - SKIP to 11a, page 36 4 ISS codes 37, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 - SKIP to Check Item A4 5 Other ISS codes - SKIP to 5a
	ECK EM A2	Refer to contem 27.	3804	1 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item A3
2.	peyments	of children under age 18? 4 -month period, were any seperate from (Social Security/Railroad in received especially for the children?	3896	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item A3
3.	Did als	o receive a separate payment for erself) during any of these months?	3608	8 1 Yes : □No − SKIP to 9a
	ECK M A3	ls married?	3810	2 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 5a
4.	Did red Retiremen	eive Social Security (Railroad t) Jointly with 's spouse?	3812	2 √ Tyes 2 □ No - SKIP to Sa
	ECK M A4	Has information about the amount receive by from the income source entered in already been recorded during an interview for 's spouse?	1 :	Yes — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 :—No
5 a .	NOTE - So payment pe	aive any (Read name of income type) in month)? In month)? In month for certain income types such tyment Compensation and AFDC.		5b. How much did receive in (Read each month marked "Yes" in 5ai? Please answer by giving the total amount each month before any deductions.
	Last mont	h	3816	Tyes 3818 S 00 2 No x1 DK x2 Ref.
	2 months	ago	3820	Tyes 3822 \$ 00 No
	3 months	ago	3024	TYes 3828 5 00 2 No
	4 months	200 ,	!	2 No x1 DK x2 Ref.
CHE		Mark (X) income type code.	1	ISS code 1 or 2 — SKIP to Check Item A7 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 ISS code 8 or 20 through 24 Code or Check Item P1, page 45
	Were all the payments?	people living here covered by 's	3834	1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to Check Item A6 2 ☐ No
NOTE	ES		-i	

	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)					
		Part A — GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Cod	es 1 — 56)	(Continued)	
6b.	Which (persons were covered?		Person No	o. Name	
			3836	I <u></u>		
ļ			3838			
i			3840	 !:		
			3842			
			3844		· <u> </u>	
			3846			
•			3848			
		•-	3850		: 	•
			1852		-	
CHE	C.V.		3854			
ITEN		Is this ISS code "8"?	3030	Yes	- SKIP to next ISS Code or	
					ck Item P1. page 45	ļ
7.	ls re	quired to fill out an annual income	3860	· T Yes)	
	question	inaire in order to receive a VA		No No	SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45	
			1	XI TO DK)	Ì
CHE		Was this ISS code marked for in	3862	∃ Yes -	- SKIP to Check Item A8	
		co item 45 last reference period?	;	2 🗔 No		
0.		LASHCARD OI	3864	₁☐ Blue		
58.	Social Si in two di	scurity (Railroad Retirament) sends out checks Harent colored envelopes, Please look at this	:	2☐ Buff	nt Deposit	
	flashcan	d and tell me which color envelope's check i. (Remember, we are interested in the color of	1	4 الله		
	the enve	lape, not the color of the check.)		xi 🗇 DK		
b.	Do 's	payments usually come on the first	3868	First		
	of the m	onth or the third?		2∐ Third 3∐ Othe	-	
CHE	CV			XI□ DK		
ITEM		Refer to item 2, page 34.	3868	₁ ☐ Yes		
		Were (Social Security/Railroad Retirement) payments received		2 🗀 No —	- SKIP to next ISS Code or	
		especially for the children?	į	Chec.	ck Item P1, page 45	İ
9a.	Were So	cial Security (Railroad	1		9b. If "Yes" in 10a - F	
		ent) payments received for less in (Read each month)?	1		much was receive	d?
	Lest mo		3870	ı □ Yes	3872	
		***************************************	!	2☐ No		00
		•	1	x1 🗆 DK	x1 ☐ DK x2 ☐ Ref.	į
	2 monti	ıs ago	3874	ı⊟ Yes ₂⊟ No	3876 s	00
			1	xı ☐ DK	×1 □ DK	_
		-	ļ		x2 🗆 Ref.	
	3 monti	ns ago	3878	ı 🖳 Yes	3880 \$	00
			1	2□ No x1□ DK	X1 DK	
			1	bk	×2 ☐ Ref.	
	4 month	ss ago	3882	ı □ Yes	3894	
				z⊒ Na	\$ x1 □ DK	00
			!	x1 🗆 DK	x1 🗆 DK x2 🗖 Ref.	ļ
		FONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK —	3886	1 🗀 Yes -	- SKIP to next ISS Code or	
10a.	Were all these pa	children living here covered by yments?	1	Checi 2 ☐ No	k Item P1, page 45	ļ
		•	1			1

	Section 3 — AM(DUNTS	(Continu	led)
	Part A — GENERAL AMOUNT	s (ISS C	odes 1 - 56	(Continued)
10b.	Which children were covered?		^p erson No.	Name
		3888		
		3890		-
		389Z		
		3894		
		3896		
		3898		
	SKIP to next ISS Code o		Item P1, p	aga 45
11a.	Were all the people living here covered under	3900		- SKIP to 12a
	's food stamp allotment?	* *	2 No	Name
Ь.	Which persons were covered?	3902		(
		3904		i
		3908		
		3908		
		3910		
		3912		
		3914		
		3916		·
12a.	Did , receive food stamps in (Read each month?)			12b. If "Yes" in 12a. ask —
	·			What was the total amount?
		4844		3924 3
	Last month	3922	₁□ Yes ₂□ No	3922 S . 00
			x1□ DK	x2□ Ref.
	2 months ago	3926		3928 s . 00
	:		;□ Yes 2□ No	×₁□ DK
	•		xt□ OK	xz□ Ref.
	3 months ago	3930		3932 \$. 00
	a monute aga	3330]	ı⊡ Yes 2□ No	xı□ DK
		i i	xı 🗆 DK	x2□ Ref.
	4 months egg	3934		3936 3 . 00
	- montaine argue		₁☐ Yes ₂☐ No	×:□ DK
		1	XI DK	x2□ Ref.
	SKIP to next ISS Code o			
13a	Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each month)?	3938	: ☐ Last n 2 ☐ 2 mon	
	Mark (X) all that apply.	3942 3944	3 3 mon	eths ago
L	Milyah namana massa samas 43		Person No.	Name
D.	Which persons were covered?	3944		
		3948		
		3960		
		3952]
		3954		
	SKIP to next ISS Code o			

	Section 3 — AMOUNTS						
			ρ	ert A - GENERAL AN	OUNTS	(ISS Codes 1 -	- 56)
1.	You se	id	received (Read r	name of income type)		Income code	Name or income type
	during	, the	4-month period.		4000	<u> </u>	
	ECK	Г			4002	₁⊡ISS code 1 o	or 2 (SS or RR)
قليك	M A1	ı	Mark (X) income to	ype code.			(WIC) - SKIP to 13a, page 39
						_	(Food Stamps) — <i>SKIP to 11a, page 3</i> 5 17, 50, 51, 52, 53, or 56 — <i>SKIP</i>
}						to Check Ite	em A4
CV	ECK		Refer to co item 2	-	4004	1 Yes	odes – SKIP to 5a
	MAZ			/. parent, or guardian	لتنتيب	= '	to Check Item A3
			of children under a	ge 187	4006		
2.	During	j this Mts	i 4-month period, from (Social Secu	were any separate rity/Railroad		ı⊑Yes 2⊆Na + SKIP!	to Check Item A3
				ally for the children?	: <u>:</u>	·	
3.			o receive a separa	te payment for of these months?	4008	ı⊑Yeş ₂⊆No — <i>SKIP</i> i	to 95
				or arese monais.			
	ECK M A3	ŀ	Is married?		40101	ı⊑Yes z⊡No <i>~ SKIP</i> 1	
					<u> </u>		
4.			eive Social Secur		4012	₁ <u>□</u> Yes	_
	Retire	men.	t) jointly with 's	s spouse?		2 ⊒No - SKIP1	to 5a
	ECK MA4		Has information at	out the amount receive	4014		to next ISS Code or Check Item
كبين	IV A4	J	already been recor	ome source entered in ' ded during an interview		P1, page 45 z ⊒ No	•
			for's spause?		· .		
5a.	Did	. rec	eive eny (Read nan monthi?	ne of income type) in	:		5b. How much did receive
}					1		in (Read each month market "Yes" in 5a/? Please
			me persons receive or month for certain	more than one income types such	į		enswer by giving the total
	as Une	mple	yment Compensat	ion and AFDC.	. [before any deductions.
					i		
			th		4016	ı⊡Yes	4018 \$
	L=8(pro-	** *********			2☐No	×1 DK
ĺ					1	αŪDK	x2☐ Ref.
							
	_				4020		4022 \$ 00
	2 mon	rths	ego		. 4020	₁□Yes ₂□No	x1□ DK
					- ! .	xi□0K	x2□ Ref.
					-		
	3 mor	nths	ago		4024	¹∐Yes ₂∭No	4028 \$. 00
						2⊡N6 ×1⊡DK	x1□DK x2□Ref.
					ļ		
					<u> </u>		
	4 mon	nths	ago		4028	ı⊒Yes	4030 \$
					1	₂⊡No x1⊡ĐK	x1∟ DK x2⊡ Ref.
	ECK M A5		Mark (X) income to	ype code.	4032	1⊡ISS code 1 d	or 2 — SKIP to Check Item A7
					i	- <u>-</u>	or 20 through 24
					t I		come codes — SKIP to next ISS ack Item P1, page 45
6a.	Ware	ell th	e geogle living he	re covered by 's	4034	ı □Yes - SKIP	to Check Item A6
	payme				1	₂□No	
NOT	ES						
1				•			

	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)				
	Part A ~ GENERAL AMOUNTS (ISS Cod	les 1 – 561 (Continued)		
6ь	. Which persons were covered?		Person (va Name		
į		4036	T :		
!					
		4038			
		4040	1		
		3042	<u> </u>		
		4044			
		70.7			
		4046			
		4048			
	``	4050	1		
		4052			
		4054	:		
CHE	CK	4056			
Œ	MAG is this ISS code "8"?		Yes I No - SKIP to next ISS Code or		
			Check Item 21. page 45		
7.	Is required to fill out an annual income	4060	· · · ·		
	questionnaire in order to receive a VA pension?		Yes SKIP to next ISS Code or		
	political.		No SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
CHE		4062			
ITEN	Was this ISS code marked for in cc item 45 last reference period?		Yes — SKIP to Check Item AB		
		4064			
8a.	(SHOW FLASHCARD O) Social Security (Railroad Retirement) sends out checks		₁□ Blue ₂□ Buff		
	in two different colored envelopes. Please look at this		3 Direct Deposit		
	flashcard and tell me which color envelops 's check comes in. (Ramember, we are interested in the color of		4☐ Other		
	the envelope, not the color of the check.)		x:□ OK		
b.	Do 's payments usually come on the first	4066	`⊒ First		
	of the month or the third?		²≔ Third ³급 Other		
			×I□ DK		
CHE		4068	-		
	Were (Social Security/Railroad		1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to next ISS Code or		
	Retirement) payments received especially for the children?		Chack Item P1, page 45		
9-	Wass Carried Consultry (Pally and		Ob was as a		
Ja.	Were Social Security (Rallroad Retirement) payments received for		9b. if "Yes" in 10a — How much was received?		
	the children in (Read each month)?	;			
	Last month	4070	1 Yes 4072 \$ 00		
		:	z No		
		;	x1☐ DK		
	2 months ago	4074	1 Yes 4075 s		
		1	2 No x1 DK		
		 	xz 🗔 Ref.		
	3 months ago	4078	12 Yes 4080		
			2□ No 100		
		, ,	x1□ DK		
		` 	7. 2. 118		
	4 months ago	4082	1 Yes 4084 s		
			2□ No xi□ DK xi □ DK		
		:	x2 Ref.		
_	VERIFY IF ONLY ONE CHILD OR ASK —	4086	Yes - SKIP to next ISS Code or		
	Were all children living have covered by . these payments?		Check Item P1. page 45		
	€-10 ¥				

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)			
Part A — GENERAL AMOUNT	s (ISS C	odes 1 — 56	(Continued)
10b. Which children were covered?	:	Person No.	Vame
	4088		<u> </u>
	4090		
	4092		-
	4094		
	4096		
	4098		
SKIP to next ISS Code	or Check	Item P1, p	ege 45
11a. Were all the people living here covered under's food stamp allotment?	4100	ı ☐ Yes ~ z ☐ No	- SKIP to 12a
D. Which persons were covered?		Person No.	Name
D. William paraona ware covered?	4102		-
	4104		
	4138		
	4108		
	4110		
	4112		
	4114		
	4116		
12a. Did receive food stamps in (Read each month?)	1		12b. If "Yes" in 12a, ask — What was the total amount?
	1		
Last month	4122	₁⊒ Yes	4124 3 . 00
	: !	2□ No x1□ DK	x1☐ DK x2☐ Ref.
2 months ago	4126		4128 \$. 00
a monute ago	****	₁☐ Yes 2☐ No	×1☐ DK
•	i	XI DK	x₂Ū Ref.
3 months ago	4130	₁□ Yes	4132 \$. 00
		2□ No	×1 DK
		XI DK	xz□ Ref.
4 months ego	4134	₁□ Yes	4136 \$. 00
•	1	2□ No x1□ DK	x1☐ DK x2□ Ref.
SKIP to next ISS Code of	r Check		
13a Did receive any WIC benefits in (Read each	4138	ı ☐ Last m	ionth
month)? Mark (X) all that apply.	4140	2 🗔 2 mon: 3 🔲 3 mon:	
	4144	4 4 mon	
D. Which persons were cavered?	41481	Person No.	Name
	4148		
	4150		
	4152		
0V(8	ATEAT	1000 BS 5-	
SKIP to next ISS Code o	- Check	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	70 TO

	Section 3 — AM	
	Pert C - OTHER INTEREST-EARNING	ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107)
	MATT Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4400 1 ☐ ISS code 104 — Money Market funds 4402 2 ☐ ISS code 105 — U.S. Government securities
		3 ☐ ISS code 106 — Municipal or corporate bonds 406 4 ☐ ISS code 107 — Other interest-earning assets — Specify
ī.	Earlier you said that , owned (Read names of owned assets).	
	M A 12 Interview status of 's spouse.	4408 1 □ No spouse in household — SKIP to 3b 2 □ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 □ Interview for spouse already conducted —
	Didown any of these jointly with's	SKIP to 3a
	(husbend/wife)?	2 □ No — SKIP to 3b
).	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest serned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	x3 ☐ None — SKIP to 3a x1 ☐ DK
	What is your best estimate of the average amount	x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45
••	that and 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	4414 s
	*	x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
1.	if I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for purposes of this survey)	Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Itam 7
1,	Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with 's (husband/wife), did own any other (Read asset types)?	Yes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
٠.	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	4420 \$. 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
		x3 None — SKIP to next ISS Cade or Check Item P1, page 45 x1 = DK
	M	x2 TRef. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
•	What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	- SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45
	If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an astimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for purposes of this survey)	Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 8 ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)				
Part B — SAVINGS ACCOUNTS, MONEY MARKET DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS, CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT, AND NOW ACCOUNTS (ISS Codes 100, 101, 102 and 103)				
	4300 1 ISS Code 100 — Regular/Passbook Savings Accounts 4302 2 ISS Code 101 — Money Market Deposit Accounts 3 ISS Code 102 — Certificates of Deposit or other Savings Certificates 4306 4 ISS Code 103 — NOW. Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts			
Earlier you said that hed (Read names of owned assets).				
	4308 1 ☐ No spouse in household — SKIP to 3b 2 ☐ Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 ☐ Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3a			
Did own any of these jointly with's (husband/wife)?				
What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	x3 None — SKIP to 3a x1 D K x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45			
What is your best estimate of the average amount that and 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	s			
	x2 Aef. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
provide me with an estimate of the average	1 Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 5			
Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with's (husband/wife), did have any other (Read asset types)?	Yes . 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
What is your best estimate of the total amount of interesteerned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	\$ 00 - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 13 None - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 2 Ref SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	1 222 1 SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
	Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 4324 — Yes — Mark Reminder Card and SKIP to next			
	- Callback Summary Item 6 133 Code of			
ES				
	Earlier you said that had (Read names of owned assets). EGR MAS Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply. Earlier you said that had (Read names of owned assets). EGR Interview status of 's spouse. Did own any of these jointly with 's (husband/wife)? What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? What is your best estimate of the average amount that and 's (husband/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.) Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with's (husband/wife), did have any other (Read asset types)? What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest serned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period? What is your best estimate of the average amount of interest serned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?			

Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)					
	Part C - OTHER INTEREST-EARNING	ASSETS (ISS Codes 104, 105, 106 and 107)			
CHE	MATT Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4400 ISS code 104 - Money Market funds 4402 2 ISS code 105 - U.S. Government securities 4404 2 ISS code 106 - Municipal or corporate ponds 4406 4 ISS code 107 - Other interest-earning assets - Specify			
1.	Earlier you said that owned (Resd names of owned assets).				
CHE	TECK Interview status of 's spouse.	1 No spouse in household — SKIP to 3b 2 interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to Ja			
2a.	Did own any of these jointly with 's (husband/wife)?	4410 Yes 2 No - SKIP to 3b			
ъ.	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest samed on these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	x3 \(\text{None} - SKIP to 3a \) x3 \(\text{None} - SKIP to 3a \) x1 \(\text{DX} \) x2 \(\text{Ref.} - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45			
c.	What is your best estimate of the everage amount that and a (husbend/wife) had in these jointly held (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
d.	if i were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for purposes of this survey)	4416 Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 7			
3a.	Besides any (Read asset types) owned jointly with 's (husband/wife), did own any other (Read asset types)?	A418 Tyes 2 No - SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
b.	What is your best estimate of the total amount of interest earned on these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?	** SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 **X3 \sum None — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45 **X1 \sum DK **X2 \sum Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45			
c.	What is your best estimate of the average amount that had in these (Read asset types) during the 4-month period?				
d.	If I were to call beck later would you be able to provide me with an estimate of the average amount? (This information is especially important for purposes of this survey)	4424 Yes - Mark Reminder Card and SKIP to next Callback Summary, Item 8 ISS Code or			
NOT	ES				

Ĺ	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)			
	Pert D — STOCKS AND MUTUAL	L FUND SHARES (ISS Code 110)		
1a.	Earlier you told me that owned stocks or mutual fund shares. Did receive any dividend checks during these 4 months? (Include checks made out jointly to and's spouse.)	1500 Yes Yes No SKIP to 3a		
	MA13 Interview status of's spouse.	No spouse in nousehold — SKIP to 2a interview for spouse not vet conducted interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 2a		
1b.	During the past 4 months how much was received in dividend checks made out jointly to and's (husband/wife)?	x3 None - SKIP to 2a x1 DK x2 Ref SKIP to payt ISS Code or		
c.	If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is especially important for the purposes of this survey.)	Check Item P1, page 45 4506 Tyes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summary, Item 9		
2a.	During this 4-month period, how much did receive in dividend checks (in's name only)?	x3 None — SKIP to 3a x1 DK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45		
b.	If I were to call back later would you be able to provide me with an estimate? (This information is expecially important for the purposes of this survey.)	1 ☐ Yes — Mark Reminder Card and Callback Summery, Item 10		
3a.	(Besides the money that received in dividend checks) did earn any (other) dividends that were credited against a mergin account or automatically reinvested?	4512 1☐ Yes 2☐ No } SKIP to next ISS Code or x1☐ DK } Check Item P1, page 45		
	ECK: M A14 Interview status of 's spouse.	1514 No spouse in household — SKIP to 3c 2 Interview for spouse not yet conducted 3 Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3c		
3ь.	During the 4-month period how much of these kinds of dividends did earn jointly with 's (husband/wife)?	x3 None x1 OK x2 Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1. page 45		
c.	During the 4-month period, how much of these kinds of dividends did earn (in 's name only)?	X3 None X1 DK X2 Ref.		
NOT	ES			

	Section 3 — AMOUNTS (Continued)				
	Part E - RENTAL INCOME (ISS Code 120)				
	Earlier you told me that owned some rental property.				
	M A15 Interview status of 's spouse.	4600	No spouse in household — SKIP to 3a Interview for spouse not yet conducted Interview for spouse already conducted — SKIP to 3a		
2a.	Did receive any rental income from property owned jointly by and's (husband/wife)? Include only property owned entirely by couple.	1802	Yes No - SKIP to 3a		
ь.	About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?		STOR		
c.	What is your best estimate of the amount that		Check Item P1. page 45		
	was cleared after expenses? Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."		S OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO		
		4608	Check Item P1, page 45 Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box		
3a.	Did receive rental income from property awned entirely is 's own name?	4610	∵ Yes 2 No − SKIP to 4a		
b.	About how much was received in gross rent from this property during the 4-month period?		S OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO OO		
c.	What is your best estimate of the amount that was cleared after expenses?	4614]	9 100		
	Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports ''broke even.''		Nane D K D Ref. — SKIP to next ISS Code or Check Item P1, page 45		
4a.	Did receive any rental income from property owned jointly with others? (Not including property owned entirely by and 's spouse.)	4618	Yes: No - SKIP to next ISS code or Check item P1, page 45		
b.	What is your best estimate of's share of the amount cleared on this property during the last 4 months?	4620	SKIP to next		
	Enter \$1 in amount box if respondent reports "broke even."	1	ISS Code or Check Item D K Check Item P1, page 45 ALL Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box		
NOT	ES				

		Section 3 — AMO	UNTS	(Continued)
		Part F - MORTGAGES, ROYALTIES A		
	ECK M A16	Asset types owned. Mark (X) all that apply.	4700 4702 4704	1 ISS Code 130 — Mortgages 2 ISS Code 140 — Royalties 3 ISS Code 150 — Other financial investments
	ECK MA17	Is ISS Code 130 marked in Check Item A16?	4706	TYes □ No — SKIP to 3
	ECK M A18	Interview status of 's spouse.	4708	No spouse in household — SKIP to 2b Interview for spouse not yet conducted Interview for spouse aiready conducted — SKIP to 2a
1a.	Earlier yo this jointl	u said held a mortgage. Dld own y with 's spouse?	4710	: ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 2b
b.	During th paid to	e past 4 months how much interest was . and , 's spouse by the borrower?	4712	\$ 00 x3 \(\text{None} \) None x1 \(\text{DK} \) X2 \(\text{Ref.} \)
2a.	(Besides :	these jointly held mortgages) did hold gages in's own name?	4714	Yes 2 No — SKIP to Check Item A19
b.	the past 4	ou said that held a mortgage.) During 5 months how much interest was paid to 5 borrower?	4716	\$ 00 x3 \(\text{None} \) \(\text{x1} \) \(\text{DK} \) \(\text{x2} \) \(\text{Ref.} \)
	CK M A19	Is ISS Code 140 or 150 marked in Check Item A167	4718	→ Yes 2 □ No — SKIP to Check Item P1
3.	the past 4	u said had (Read asset types). During imonths, how much income did om these (Read asset types)?	4720	5 . 00
		was shared, count only 's share.	<u>4722</u>	x3 None x1 DK x2 Ref. x4 Lost money — Enter amount of loss in box
NOTE	ES			

			Section 4 — PROC	SRAN	QUESTIONS
III.	1	M P1	is this the reference person s questionnaire?	4800	Yes 2 No - SKIP to section 5, page 46
1a.	1	progrem costs. Th househol or gas co househol	rnment has an energy assistance which helps pay heating and cooling his essistance can be received by the last of it can be paid directly to the electric impany, fuel dealer, or landlord. Has this id received assistance of this type during 4 months?	4816	Yes SKIP to Check Item P2
ь.	t	coupons the paym sealer, or	assistance received in the form of checks, or vouchers sent to this household or were lents sent directly to a utility company, fuel r landlord? all that apply.	. 4820	Checks sent to household Coupons or vouchers sent to household Payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord
c.	r		s the total amount of the energy assistance by this household during the past 4	4824	\$ 00 x1 = DK
		CK. 1 P2	Are there any children 5 to 18 who live in the household?	4826	Yes No - SKIP to section 5, page 46
2a.	2	o any of	the children in this household usually eat te hot lunch offered at school?	4828	Yes Z No — SKIP to section 5, page 46
b.	H	low man	y children?	4830	Children
	l	unches ti	the children receive free or reduced-price his school year because they qualified for al School Lunch Program?	4832	Yes 2 No - SKIP to 2f
d.	Н	low man	y children?	4834	Children
			nches free or are they reduced-price? If that apply.	4836 4838	Free 2 Peduced-price
f.	D	o any of chool bre	the children receive free or reduced-price sakfasts this school yeer?	4840	Yes No — SKIP to section 5, page 46
g.	Н	low men	y children?	4842	Children
			enkfasts free or are they reduced-price?	4844 4846	1 ☐ Free 2 ☐ Reduced-orice
					PROGRAN OUISTIONS

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)		
		Part A - RECIPIEN	CY HISTORY (Continued)
	ECK MTS	is a designated parent or guardian of children under 18 who live in this household?	8074 Tyes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T7
CHE	M T6	Is "AFDC" (code 20) listed in the Recipiency History Roster?	8076 _ Yes = _ No _ SKIP to 3b
За.	Besides to	this period of time, have there been any les when , received AFDC (ADC)?	Yes - SKIP to 3d
b.	called Al	ver applied for benefits from the program FDC — Ald to Families With Dependent (or ADC)?	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T7
c.	Has	ver received AFDC (ADC) benefits?	BOB2 Yes 2 No ~ SKIP to Check Item T7
d.	When did benefits?	first start receiving AFDC (ADC)	8084 Month X1 Don't know
e.	For how that time	ong did receive AFDC (ADC) ?	Years OR BOSO Months
		ry times in all have there been when AFDC (ADC)?	8092 x1 0 K 8094 Times x1 D K
CHE	CK VI T7	Is "SSI" (cades 3 or 4) listed in the Recipiency History Roster?	8096 , ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to 4b
	Besides t any other benefits?	his period of time, have there been times when received SSI	2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T8
		rer applied for benefits from the called SSI (Supplemental Security	图100 TYes 2 回 No — SKIP to Check Item TB
C.	Насе	ver received SSI benefits?	8102 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T8
d.	When did	first start receiving SSI7	Month x1 Don't know 8106 1 9 Year x1 Don't know
0.	For how i	ong did . , , receive SSI that time?	8108 Years OR 8110 Months 8112 x1 DK
CHE	M 18 [,]	Is "Medicaid" (code 173) marked in co item 47 for Wave 1?	3113 1 □Yes 2 □No — SKIP to Check Item T10
CHE	СК И Т9	Is "SSI" or "AFDC" (codes 3, 4, or 20) marked in colitem 45 for Wave 1?	S116 1 Typs — SKIP to Check Item T10

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)				
Part A — RECIPIENCY HISTORY (Continued)					
5.	During our last visit we recorded that was covered by (Use local name for Medicaid). This question concerns the coverage that was being received at that time. When did that period of coverage first begin?	#118			
CHE	Was covered by a health insurance plan? (Is item 27a or 27b, page 10 marked ''Yes''?)	8124 1			
6.	We have recorded that , is covered by a private health insurance plan. For how long has been covered by health insurance without interruption?	8126 Months OR S128 Years S130 X3 Have always had insurance SKIP Co Check Item T11			
7.	We have recorded that is not currently covered by a private health insurance plan. When was the last time was covered by private health insurance?	8132 Month x1 Don't know 8134 1 9 Year x1 Don't know 8136 x3 Has never been covered			
CHE	Is the reference person?	8138 Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T14, page 49			
CHE	Refer to cc item 16a. Is this housing unit public or subsidized?	19140 : ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item 713			
8.	For how long has been living in public or subsidized housing?	Months OR 8144 Years SKIP to Check Check It may be always lived in public housing SKIP to Check It may be always lived in public housing It is not always lived in public housing			
CHE	Is one or more of the following codes marked on the ISS for code 3, codes 20—27, or code 173?	8148 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T14, page 49			
9.	is on a waiting list for public or subsidized housing?	8150 1 Yes 2 No			
NOTE	is a second of the second of t				

Section 5 TOPICAL	MODULES (Continued)		
Part B — EMPLOYMENT HISTORY			
IS 18 to 64 years old?	TYes No — SKIP to Check Item T21, page 52		
	estions about some of the jobs has held.		
IS there an employer or business listed in cc item 42 or 43?	Yes 2 No — SKIP to Check Item 117		
ASK OR VERIFY — 1. What was the name of 's MAIN employer or business during the period (8 months ago) through (5 months ago)? (If more than one, enter name of latest employer)	PGM 8 Name of embloyer or business		
CHECK ITEM T16 Refer to actitem 42 or 43. What is the ID number of this employer or business?	8206 Employer number OR Business number SKIP to 3		
IS "Worked" (code 170) marked on the ISS?	E210 , _Yes : _No - SKIP to 4a		
ASK OR VERIFY — 2. What was the name of 's MAIN employer or business during the past 4 months?	PGM 8 Name or employer or business 8212		
THECK: Refer to Check item E3, page 14 or Check item S1, page 18. What is the ID number of this employer or business?	PGM 7 9214 Employer number OR Business number		
3. When did start working for (Read name of employer or business)?	8218 Month x1 Don't know SKIP to 5		
48. When did last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Month x1 Don't know to Check ltem S224 1 9		
2), What is the main reason never worked 2 consecutive weeks or more at a job or business?	S228 Taking care of home or family		
Before this job when did last work at a paid job or business lasting 2 consecutive weeks or more?	Month x1 Don't know Second		
IS the year in item 4a or item 5 between 1975 and 1986?	8236 ;Yes 2No SKIP to 8a, page 51		

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
	NT HISTORY (Continued)				
68. What was the name of's employer or business at that time?	PGM 8 Name or employer or ousiness				
D. What kind of company, business, or industry was (Name of amployer or business)?	PGM 8				
C. Was that business mainly (Read categories) —	PG#8				
d. What kind of work was doing on that job?	AGM4				
8. What were's main activities or duties?	PGM 8 9246				
f. Did work for an employer on that job or was self-employed?	Worked for an employer Self-employed				
G. When did START working for (Name of employer or business)?	Month x1 Don't know 8252 1 9 Year x1 Don't know				
11. What was the main reason stopped working for (Name of employer or business?	Lavoff, plant closed Discharged Job was temporary and ended Found a better job Retirement/old age Did not like working conditions Dissatisfied with earnings Did not like location Going to school Became pregnant/had child Health reasons Other family or personal reasons				
78. In what year did first work six straight months or longer at a regular job or business?	x3 Never worked 6 straight months at a job or business — SKIP to Check Item T21, page 52				
5. Since (Year in 7s) has siways worked at least six months during the yeer?	2 Yes - SKIP to 8a 2 No 2 DK - SKIP to Check Item T20				
C. How many years were there when worked at least 6 months?	¥1 DK				
Is the year in item 7s between 1975 and 1986?	5282 1				
7d. Since 1975 how many years nave there been when worked at locat 6 months during the year?	2264 xs Alt years OR Years OR x1 □ OK				

Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)				
Part B — EMPLOYMENT HISTORY (Continued)				
8a. (People spend time out of the labor force for various reasons, such as taking care of a home or family, illness, going to school, or other reasons.) Since I Year in 7a or 3), have there been any periods lasting 6 months or longer when did not work at a paid job or business?	3266 - Tyes : No + SKIP to Check Item F21			
D. About how many times has gone 6 months or longer without working at a job or business?	3268 ☐ Times			
C. When was the last time that went 6 months or longer without working at a job or business?	FROM B270 1 9 TO B272 1 9 1 x1 DK			
d . What was the reason did not work at a job or business during that time?	Took care of family or home Took care of family or home Cown illness or disability Could not find work Going to school Became pregnant/had child Colter — Specify			
NOTES				

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES — Continued					
		Part C - WORK D	ISABILI	TY HISTORY		
CHEC			8300	1 = 15 years - SKIP to Statement C, page 54 2 = 16 to 67 years 3 = 68 years or over - SKIP to Statement C, page 54		
STATE	MENT B Now I was affected	et to talk about any he 's ability to work.	aith or p	hysical condition may have that		
CHEC	on the ISS for	171) marked	8302	· Tyes - SKIP to 1a 2 No		
CHEC		: 171) marked on?	8304	· _ Yes 2 _ No — <i>SKIP</i> to 1b		
1a.	We have recorded that' ilmits the kind or amount of is that correct?	s health or condition f work can do.	8306	: _Yes — SKIP to 1c : _No — SKIP to Statement C. page 54		
b.	Does have a physical, n health condition which lim amount of work can do	its the kind or	8308	Yes — Mark "171" on ISS No — SKIP to Statement C, page 64		
c.	When did become limit amount of work that co		8310	Month x1 □ Don't know		
	•		8312	Year x1 Don't know		
			8314	x3 Person was limited before person became of working age — SKIP to 2a		
			ı	x5 Person became limited after retiring — SKIP to Statement C, page 54		
d.	Wasemployed at the til ilmitation began?	ne's work	8316	ı ⊡Yes <i>— SKIP to 2a</i> 2 ⊡No		
€.	When was the last time work (imitation began?	vrarked before's	8318	Month x1 \(\bullet \text{ Don't know} \)		
	· .		8320	1 9 Year x1 □ Don't know		
			8322	x3 THad never been employed before work limitation began		
	ASK OR VERIFY (SHOW FLASHCARD DD)		r	Code Name of health condition		
2a.	What health condition is the for 's work limitation?	e main reason	8324			
b.	ASK OR VERIFY — Was this condition caused injury?	by an accident or	8326	i ⊡Yes 2 ☐No — SKIP to Check Item T24		
C.	Where did the accident or i was it (Read estegories) — Mark (X) only one.	njury take place —	8328	On the job? During service in the Armed Forces? In the home?		
			i !	4 🗆 Somewhere else?		
CHEC		170) marked	8330	ı □Yes — SKIP to Check Item T25 z ⊡No		
3a.	Does s health or condit from working at a job or bu		8332	ı ⊡Yes 2 ⊡No – SKIP to 4a		
b.	When did become unab job?	le to work at s	8334	Month x1 ☐ Don't know State- 1 9 Year x1 ☐ Don't know page 54		
			8338	OR x3 — Has never been able to work at a job — SKIP to Statement C. page 54		

-

	——	Section 5 - TOPICAL	L MODULES (Continued)
CHEC	CK 1725	Refer to item 8a, page 4. Did usually work 35 or more hours per week during the reference period?	3340 Yes — SKIP to 4b
1	ls now job or is time?	able to work at a full-time . only able to work part-	8342 · Full-time 2 Part-time
	snow sonly or irregula	able to work regularly or able to work occasionally irly?	8344 : Regularly or irregularly
Y	snow workd ion began	able to do the same kind of id before 's work limita- ?	Yes, able to do same kind of work No, not able to do same kind of work Did not work before limitation began
TES			
		:	
			·
		,	

-	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)				
	Part D — EDUCATION AND TRAINING HISTORY				
	TEMENTO	Now I would like to eak you a fitaining may have received.	ew ques	krow yna bna noissubs s` suoda anois	
CHE	CK 1 T26	Refer to colitem 31b. Was's highest grade attended grade 1 ar less? (Codes 00 – 12 in colitem 31b)	2 8400	= Yes 2	
1.	When did or high so	last attend elementary thooi?	8402	Month < Don't know 1 9 Year xi Don't know	
			8406	: _ Currently attending — SKIP to Check 2 _ Never attended	
2.	Hasre	rceived a high school diploma? ED's.)	8408	Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T29	
За.	When did	receive a high school diploma?	8410	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know	
ъ.		igh school that attended public; hurch-related; or private, not lated?	8414	Public Private, church-related Private, not church-related Did not attend high school	
CHE	1727	Refer to colitem 31b. Was 's highest grade attended at least one year of college? (Codes 21 – 26 in colitem 31b.)	8416	Yes ZUNa — SKIP to Check Item T29	
4a.	When did	first attend college or a university?	8420	Month x1□Don't know 1 9 Year x1□Don't know	
b.	What is th school dig	e highest degree beyond a high sloma that has earned?	8412	PhD or equivalent	
c.	When did	receive that degree?	8424 8426	Month x1□Don't know 1 9 Year x1□Don't know	
d.		ASHCARD EE) old of study did receive that degree?	8428	Code Field of study	
CHEC	T28	Gid receive a degree higher than a Bachelor's degree? (Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in item 4b.)	8430	1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — SKIP to Check Item T29	
4e.	When did	receive his/her Bechelor's dogree?	8432	Month x1 Don't know to Check item T29	
f.	In what fie	ASHCARD EE) old of study were the courses old at college or university?	8436	Code Field of study	
g.		the last time that lent at a college or ?	8433	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know	
			8442	OR	

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
	Part D - EDUCATION AND 1	FRAINING HISTORY (Continued)				
CHE	Refer to contem 24. 1729 Is 65 years of age or over?	8444 Yes - SKIP to Check Item T30				
5a.	Has ever received training designed to help find a job, improve job skills or learn a new job?	3446 Tyes SKIP to Check Item T3C				
b.	Was any of this training sponsored by any of the following programs (Read categories)? Mark (X) all that apply.	3448 : Job Training Partnership Act (JTPA) 8450 2 Comprehensive Employment Training Act (CETA) 8452 3 Work Incentive Program (WIN) 8453 4 Trade Adjustment Assistance Act 3556 5 Veterans' Training Programs 8458 6 No - SKIP to 5d				
c.	What type of training program is (was) this? Mark (X) all that apply.	8460 Classroom training—job skills 9462 Classroom training—basic education 8464 3 On-the-job training 8468 4 Job search assistance 8468 5 Work experience 8470 6 Other				
d.	Where did receive this training? Mark (X) all that apply.	8472 1 Apprenticeship program 8474 2 Business, commercial, or vocational school 8476 3 Junior or community college 8478 4 Program completed at a 4 year college or graduate school 8480 5 High school vocational program 8482 6 Training program at work 8484 7 Military texclude basic training) 8488 9 Training or experience received on previous job 8490 10 Sheltered workshop 8492 11 Vocational rehabilitation centers 8494 12 Other				
e.	Does use this training on 's (most recent) job?	8496 1 Yes 2 No				
f.	When did start this (most recent) training? (If more then one training occurred, ask about the most recent one)	Month x: Don't know				
g.	For how many weeks did attend this (most recent) training program?	Weeks 8504 xa Currently attending xa Less than 1 week x1 Don't know				
h.	Who paid for this (most recent) program? Mark (X) all that apply	8506 1 Self or family 3508 2 Employer 6510 3 Federal, State, or local government 6512 4 Someone else				
NOTE	: S .					

	Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)				
	Part E - FAMILY BACKGROUND				
HE	Refer to cc item 24. What is 's age?	8560 : 24 or younger SKIP to Check Item T32 2 65 or older 3 25 to 64 years old			
STA	Now I would like to ask sometime of 's 16th birthday.	e questions about the family grew up in, around the			
1.	When was 16 years old, how many brothers and sisters did have? Include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and adopted children. (Probe for the number of older and younger siblings.)	Older Brothers x1 Don't know			
2a.	When was 16 was living with: (Interviewer: Read only as many categories to respondent as are necessary to determine who guardians were. Mark only one box.)	8562 1 Both natural parents			
b.	When was 16, who was living with that was the head of the family?	Some other SKIP to 5a			
3a.	When was 16, what was 's (father's/stepfather's or person marked in item 2b) occupation?	8566 x1 Did not have a paying job or business — SKIP to 4 Point Write in occupation 8593			
ъ.	What kind of business or industry was he working for? For example: TV and radio manufacturing, retai shoe store, State Labor Department, farm.	1			
4.	What is the highest grade of school 's (father/stapfather or the person merked in item 2b) ever completed?	PGM 7 B572 1 Naver attended 2 Elementary 1 - 8 3 High school 1 - 3 4 High school graduate 5 College 1 - 3 6 College 4 7 College 5 or more XI DK			
	Refer to item 2a. Is box 1, 2, or 3 marked in item 2a?	1 Yes 2 No — SKIP to Check Item T32			
5a.	When was 16, what was's (mother's/stepmother's or person marked in item 2b) occupation?	8576 x ₁ Did not have a paying job or business — <i>SKIP</i> to 6 Write in occupation			
b.	What kind of business or industry was she working for? For example: TV and radio arenulacturing, retains show store, State Labor Department, farm.	701 2690			
6.	What is the highest grade of school 's (mother/stepmother or the person marked in item 2b) ever completed?	Figure 7 1 □ Never attended 2 □ Elementary 1 − 8 3 □ High school 1 − 3 4 □ High school graduate 5 □ College 1 − 3 6 □ College 4 7 □ College 5 or more x1 □ D K			

	Section 5 - TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)				
	Part F - MARITAL HISTORY				
CHE		8600	Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent Widowed Divorced Separated Never married — SKIP to Statement F, page 59		
STAT	EMENT E- Now I have a few quantions about	it's π	narital history.		
1.	How many times has been married?	8602	1 — SKIP to Check Item T36 2		
2a.	In what month and year did get married for the first time?	8604	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know		
b.	Did's first marriage end in widowhood or in divorce?	8608	· 🗀 Widowhood 2 🖸 Divorce		
	In what month and year was (widowed/divorced)?	8610 8612	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know		
CHEC	1 133' Is "Widowhood" marked in item 2b?	8614	ı □ Yes SKIP to Check Item T34 2 □ No		
2d.	In what month and year did actually stop living with 's spouse?	8616	Month x: ☐ Don't know 1 9 Year x1 ☐ Don't know		
CHE		8620	1 2 - SKIP to Check Item T36 2 3 +		
3a.	In what month and year did get married for the second time?	8622	Month x₁ □ Don't know 1 9 1		
b.	Did 's second marriage and in widowhood or in divorce?	8526	t ☐ Widowhood 2☐ Divorce		
c.	In what month and year was (widowed/divorced)?	3628 8630	Month x1 Don't know 1 9 Year x1 Don't know		
CHEC	CK 1135 Is "Widowhood" marked in item 35°	8632	1 ☐ Yes — SKIP to Check Item T36 2 ☐ No		
3d.	In what month and year did actually stop living with 's second apouse?	8634	Manth x1 Don't know		
NOTE	s				

	Section 5 — TOPICA	L MOD	ULES (Continued)
	Part F - MARITA	L HISTO	RY (Continued)
CHECK ITEM T36	Has a Wave 2 interview been obtained for 's spouse?	8638	Yes — SKIP to Statement F, page 59
			3 No. no spouse in household
4a. in whi	st month and year did get married recently)?	3640	Month Don't know
(111021	1400HLLY/1		1 0
CNECK S	·	3642	Year x - Don't know
CHECK ITEM T37	Refer to Check Item T32. What is 's current marital status?	8644	Married, spouse present SKIP to Statement Married, spouse absent F. page 59
	what is S curisit mattat status:		⊒ Widowed ↓□ Divorced
			S_ Separated — SKIP to item 4c
4b. In whi (wido	et month and year was wed/divorced)?	8646	Month <= \(\tau \) Don't know
		8648	1 '9 Year x) = Don't know
CHECK TEM T38	Is "Widowed" marked in Check Item T37?	8650	TE Yes — SKIP to Statement F. page 59
4c. When (most	did actually stop living with's recent) spouse?	8652	Month (1 = Don't know
		8654	1 :9: Year x1 Don't know
	GO to States	nent F, p	age 59
NOTES			
	•		
	•		
			•
	·		
	•		
			•
•	•		

	Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)					
	Part G — MIGRATION HISTORY					
ST	STATEMENT F Now I have some questions about places where has lived in the past, and where was born.					
٦.	When did move into this home/epert- ment/mobile home?	8700				
		8702	Month C Don't know			
			Year C Don't know x4 Always lived here - SKIP to Check Item T40.			
2			page 60			
۷.	Refer to Flashcard W for State or country code.)	8704	Same state, same county Same state, different county			
	inerer to reasilitate to for State or Country Code.		☐ Different State — Specify code			
		2706	SKIP to			
			Different country - Specify code (tem 6			
		8708	x1CDK)			
3.	During what period of time did live there?	; [FROM			
		8710	Month x1 Don't know			
		8712	1 9 Year x: Don't know			
			TO			
		8714	Month ×1 □ Don't know			
		8718	1 9 Year xt Don't know			
4.	Has ever lived in another State or foreign	-				
••	country?	8718	Yes 2 No - SKIP to item 7			
5.	What State or foreign country was that?		Specify code			
	(If more than one, ask for most recent.) (Enter code from Flashcard W.)	8720				
		<u> </u>	€1 □ Don't know			
6.	During what period of time did live there?		FROM			
		8722	Manth x1 \(\times \) Don't know			
		8724	1 9 i Year x1 □ Don't know			
		8726	<u></u>			
			Month X1 Don't know			
		8724	Year x1 \(\text{Don't know} \)			
7.	In what State or foreign country was born?	:	Specify code			
	(Enter code from Flashcard W.)	8730				
	M T39 Does the code in item 7 equal 3 foreign	8732	: _Yes			
	country cade at 62 – 91 or 99?		2 No - SKIP to Check Item T40, page 60			
8.	is a naturalized citizen of the United States?	8734	, ⊒ Yes			
		1 1 1	2 No 3 No, born abroad of American parent or parents - SKIP to Check Item T40, page 60			
9.	When did come to the United States to stay?	8736				
	·	1	7			
		1	xs 🗆 Before 1901			

	Section 5 —	TOPIC	AL MODULES (Continued)
	Par	rt H — I	FERTILITY HISTORY
CHECK ITEM T4	Refer to colitems 24 and 28. What is 's age and sex?	3750	Female — Read Statement G and then SKIP to item 2a 2 Male, 18 + vears old 3 Male, 15 - 17 years old — SKIP to Check item 751, page 62
STATE	IENT G Now I have a few ques	tions ai	cout the number of children, if any, that have been born to
f at :If : ::or	w many children, IF ANY, is the her of? previously marned, include all children in previous and current marriages. Do count adopted, foster, or stepchildren.	3752	Number SKIP to Check (tem 751, page 62)
hac	w many children, if any, has ever 17 :/Do not count stillbirths. adopted, ter. or stepchildren.)	8754	Number x3_ None = SKIP to Check Item T51 page 62
CHECK- ITEM T4		8756	: Yes — SKIP to Check Item T51, page 62 2 No
2b. Are	all of's children currently living his household?	8758	: _Yes : _No - SKIP to item 3a
seço chilo		First child Second child Last child	Month Year Person number SK/P OCC
CHECK ITEM T4	Refer to item 2a. How many children has ever had?	8778	One child — SKIP to item 5a
3a. Wh	en was's last child born?	8780 8782 8784	Month: x1 Don't know 1 1 9 Year x1 Don't know
ITEM T4	Refer to item 3a. Was 's last child born on or after January 1, 1960?		Yes 2 No - SKIP to Check Item T46
ASK	OR VERIFY -	8786	
3b. wн	h whom does the child live now?	:	Resides in this household — Go to Check Item T45 Resides elsewhere 2 In his her awn household With relatives 3 With own father 4 With own grandparent(s) 5 With adoptive parents 6 With other relatives SKIP to Check Item T46
		; ; ; ; ; ; ;	With nonrelatives 7 In foster care/foster family 8 In an institution (hospital) 9 In school 10 In correctional facility 11 Other 12 Dechased 13 O K
CHECK ITEM T4	Write the person number of the last child.	8788	Person number of last child
CHECK ITEM T4	Refer to item 2a. How many children has ever had?	3790	;
4a. wh	en was's second child born?	879Z	Month x₁□ Don't know 1 \$ Year x₁□ Don't know

1	Section 5 - TOP!	CAL MC	QULES (Continued)
			TORY (Continued)
CHECK	Refer to item 4a.	8796	
ITEM T47	Was's second child born on or after January 1, 1960?		Yes Z No + SKIP to item 5a
	VERIFY -	8798	· Resides in this household — Go to Check Item T48
4D. With Wi	om does the child live now?		Resides elsewhere
			2 In his/her own household
•			With relatives
}			3 ☐ With own father 4 ☐ With own grandparent(s)
ţ			s With adoptive parents
		1	6 ☐ With other relatives
1			With nonrelatives SKIP to item Sa
}		٠ '-:	? In foster care/foster family
l .			ta In an institution (hospital)
j		1	10 In correctional facility
]		1	11 Other
		,	12 Deceased
CHECK	National Advanced Control of the Con	- 	
ITEM T48	Write the person number of the second child.	8800	Person number of second child
5a.When we	s's (first) child born?	8861	
		8802	Month x1 Don't know
		8804	1 9 Year xt Don't know
2015-24			
CHECK ITEM T49	Refer to item 5a.	8806	ı ⊡Yes
	Was's (first) child born on or after January 1, 1960?		2 ☐No — SKIP to Check Item T51, page 62
ASK OR	VERIFY —	8808	Resides in this household - Go to Check Item T50
1	om does the child live now?		Resides elsewhere
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i	2 🗆 In his/her own household
		1	With relatives
}		i	3 ☐With own father
[1	4 ☐With own grandparent(s) 5 ☐With adoptive parents
İ	4.00		6 With other relatives
1		1	With nonrelatives SKIP to Check Item
}			7 ☐ In foster care/foster family
Į		1	8 In an institution (hospital)
		i I	g □In school to □In correctional facility
Ì		4	11 ☐ Other
}		1	12 Deceased
		1	13 □DK
CHECK	Write the person number of		
ITEM T50	the (first) child.	B810	Person number of first child
NOTES			
NOTES			
1			
l			
ł			
1			
]			
[

Section 5 — TOPICAL MODULES (Continued)									
				OLD RELATIO					
CHECK LITEM TST	What is the of this hous	composition enoid?	! :	z 🗔 Two persor	HH	of husband and	SKIP to Check Item C1. page 67		
CHECK ITEM T52	Is this the Reference Person's questionnaire? 9268 Yes No - SKIP to Check Item C1, page 67								
AT TIME Of Verify the Ro	Pretranscribe each person's name and person number into column headings a — no list names and person numbers in the SAME ORDER in the roster down the left side of this page. AT TIME OF INTERVIEW Verify the Roster against the current household composition in colitems 18 and 19a. If a person who was pretranscribed has left the household since last wave, line out name and person number in Roster space and column, if a person has entered the household since last wave, mittel in name and person number in Roster space.								
	isst wave, write is name and person number in the first available (blank) Roster space and column. If a person has entered the nousehold since STATEMENT H. Now I need to record the EXACT relationships among the persons living here. Please enswer by describing adoptive, step, or foster relationships, where appropriate.								
	-07 880	h person number i Name	listed on the left :	side of this page.	ask question 1 an Name	d enter codes fro			
	to EXACT rele-		<u> </u>		:	vame	Name		
in rosteri t	of (person listed to leach person blumns a —n)?	Person Na.	Person No.	9276 C	9278 d	9280 Person No.	9282 Person No.		
	DSTER				: []		· :		
Person No.	Name								
9330	Name	9332				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
person No.	•	!							
9360	, Name	9362 [9364		-				
Person No.	!								
9390 Person No.	Name	9392	9394	9396			+		
1									
Person No.	Name	9422	9424	9426	9428				
9450	Name	9452	9454	9456	9458	9460			
Person Na.	i								
Person No.	Name	9482	9484	9486	9488	9490	9492		
9610 Person No.	Name	9512	9514	9516	9518	9520	9522		
TWISH NO.	 						!		
Person No.	Name	9542	9544	9546	9548	9550	9552		
870	Name	9572	9574	9576	9678	27.0			
Person No.				3070	3075	9580	9682		
Person No.	Name	9602	9604	9406	9608	9610	9612		
Person No.	Name 	9632	9634	9636	9638	9640	9642		
1660	Name	9662	9864	9864	9668	9670	9672		
Person No.									
Person No.	Name	9692	9854	9696	9696	9700	9702		
	1		2.0	05					
GJ to Check Item C1, page 67									

INCOME SOURCE LIST				
	INCON	AE LIS	т	
Code	I Туре	Code	Туре	
1	Social Security	28	Child support payments	
2	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay	29	Alimony payments	
3	Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	30	Pension from company or union	
4	State Supplemental Security Income (State administered SSI only)	31	Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions	
5	State unemployment compensation	32	U.S. Military retirement pay	
6	Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	33	National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement	
7	Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)	•	State government pensions	
8	Veterans compensation or pensions	35		
9	Black lung payments	36	Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities	
10	Worker's compensation	37	1	
11	State temporary sickness or disability benefits	38	Other payments for retirement, disability or survivor	
12	Employer or union temporary sickness policy	40	G.I. Bill	
13	Payments from a sickness, accident or disability	41	Other VA educational assistance	
20	Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)	50	Income assistance from a charitable group	
21	General assistance or General relief	51	Money from relatives or friends	
22	Indian, Cuban, or Refugee Assistance	52	Lump sum payments	
23	Foster child care payments	53	Income from roomers or boarders	
24	Other weifare	54	National Guard or Reserve pay	
25	WIC (Women, Infants and Children Nutrition Program)	- 55	Incidental or casual earnings	
27	Food stamps	56	Other cash income not included elsewhere	
	ASSET LIST		SPECIAL INDICATORS	
Code	Туре	Code	Туре	
100	Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank, savings and loan or credit union	170	Worked	
101	Money market deposit accounts	171	Disabled	
102	Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates	172	Medicare	
103	NOW, Super NOW or other interest-earning checking accounts	173	Medicaid U.S. Savings Bonds (E, EÉ)	
104	Money market funds	175	College work study	
105	U.S. Government securities	176	PELL Grant	
108	Municipal or corporate bonds	177	Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	
107	Other interest-earning assets	178	National Direct Student Loan (NDSL)	
110	Stocks or mutual fund shares	179	Guaranteed Student Loan	
120	Rental property	180	JTPA Training	
130	Mortgages	181	Employer assistance	
140	Royalties	182	Fellowship/Scholarship	
150	Other financial investments	183	Other financial aid	
		200	VA disability rating of 100%	
ĺ		201	VA disability of less than 100%	
i		Ì		

INCOME SOURCE SUMMARY (ISS)

INSTRUCTION — Column (a) will show the income source code, in column (b), mark (X) for all sources from which income was received during the reference period. Column (c) will show the type of income source. The Amounts section, should be filled starting with the page number shown in column (d) for those income sources which have been marked.

ISS	in column (d) for those income sources which have been marked.	
code (a)	(X) Type of income source and income source code (b) (c)	Amounts section page number (d)
1	INCOME CODES 1-7 Social Security	
2	U.S. Government Railroad Retirement pay	-
3	Federal Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	╡
5	State Unemployment compensation	-{
6	Supplemental Unemployment Benefits	- }
	supportiental Citemployment Benefits	4
	INCOME CODES 8-13	
8	Veterans compensation or pensions	
-		-{
		4
	INCOME CODES 20-29	
20	Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC)	1
24	Other Welfare - Specify	-
27	Food Stamps	(A) - 22
28	Child Support payments	25
29	Alimony payments	28 31
+	Amony payments	34
+		37
+	INCOME CODES 30-38	4
30	Pension from company or union	1
		1
		-
		-
	INCOME CODES 40-46	4
40	GI Bill education benefits	
		1
		4
	INCOME CODES 50-56	†
55	Incidental or casual earnings	
]
		7
		7
1	ASSET CODES 100-150	
100	Interest Earning Assets Regular/passbook/savings accounts in a bank, savings and	1
	loan or credit union	}
101	Money market deposit accounts	(B) - 40
102	Certificates of Deposit or other savings certificates	1 .
103	NOW, Super NOW or other interest earning checking accounts	†
104	Money market funds	
105	U.S. Government securities	-{
106	Municipal or corporate bonds	(C) - 41
107	Other interest-earning assets	4
110	Stocks or mutual fund shares	
120	Rental property	(D) - 42
30	Mortgages	(E) - 43
140	·	
50	Royalties Cates Singuistics	(F) - 44
- 35	Other financial investments	 -
170	SPECIAL INDICATOR CODES 170-183, 200, 201 Worked	Section 2
171	Disabled	
72	Medicare	4
73	Medicaid	1
74	U.S. Savings Bonds	ł
200	VA disability rating of 100%	00
201	VA disability rating of less than 100%	NOT
	The state of the s	FILL
-		1
		1

PRE-INTERVIEW TRANSCRIPTION ITEMS

Fill the following items with a red pencil.

It em Pag	36
2-4, 5b, 5c, 6	1
Check Item N1	ţ
Check Item R6	4
Income Roster, 11b, columns (2) and (3)	5
Check Item R7	4
Asset Roster, 28b, columns (2) and (3)	i
Check Item R32)
Check Item T1 46	5
Recipiency History Roster, 1, columns b and c	3
Check Item T15	•
Check Item T40)
Household members' names and person numbers in roster and columns (on reference person's questionnaire) 62, 63	3

APPENDIX C

Working Papers

This appendix provides a list of a SIPP Working Papers. Any of these papers are free of charge. See the order form on page C-7.

- 8901 "Quality of SIPP Estimates," R. P. Singh, L. Weidman, and G. Shapiro, Census Bureau
- 8902 "Two Notes on Sampling Variance Estimates from the 1984 SIPP Public-Use Files," by B. Bye and S. J. Gallicchio, Social Security Administration
- 8903 "Longitudinal vs. Retrospective Measures of Work Experience," P. Ryscavage and J. Coder, Census Bureau
- 8904 "Analyzing the Characteristics of Blacks: A Comparison of Data from SIPP and CPS," R. Farley and L. J. Neidert, University of Michigan
- 8905 "Enhanced Dernographic-Economic Data Sets," R. Herriot, C. Bowie, D. Kasprzyk, and S. Haber, Census Bureau
- 8906 "Reflections on the Income Estimates from the Initial Panel of The Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)," D. Vaughan, Social Security Administration
- 8907 "Measuring Spells of Unemployment and Their Outcomes," P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8908 "Welfare Dependency and its Causes: Determinants of the Duration of Welfare Spells," P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute
- 8909 "Measuring the Duration of Poverty Spells," P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8910 "Methods of Processing Unit Data Longitudinally on the SIPP," K. Smith, Congressional Budget Office
- 8911 "Composite Estimation for SIPP Annual Estimates," R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8912 "Research and Evaluation Conducted on the Survey of Income and Program Participation," R. Petroni, T. Carmody, and V. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8913 "A Poisson Model of Response and Procedural Error Analysis of SIPP Reinterview Data," D. Hill, University of Michigan
- 8914 "The Economic Resources of the Edlerly," S. Crystal and D. Shea, Rutgers University
- 8915 "Multivariate Analysis by Users of SIPP Micro-Data Files," R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8916 "A Resource-Based Model of Living Arrangements Among the Unmarried Elderly," J. E. Mutchler and J. A. Burr, University of Buffalo

- 8801 "The Impact of the Unit of Analysis on Measures of Serial Multiple Program Participation," by P. Doyle and S. E. Long, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc.
- 8802 "Short-Term Fluctuations in Income and Their Impacts on the Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute
- 8803 "Residential Mobility of One-Person Households," by J. Witte and H. Lahmann, German Institute for Economic Research
- 8804 "Year-Apart Estimates of Household Net Worth From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by John M. McNeil and Enrique J. Lamas, Bureau of the Census
- 8805 "Measuring Poverty and Crises: A Comparison of Annual and Subannual Accounting Program Participation," by Martin David and John Fitzgerald, Institute for Research on Poverty
- 8806 "Using Administrative Record Data to Evaluate the Quality of Survey Estimates," by Jeffrey C. Moore and Kent H. Marquis, Bureau of the Census
- 8807 "The Wealth of the Aged and Nonaged, 1984," by Daniel B. Radner, HHS
- 8808 "Examining the Dynamics of Health Insurance Loss: A Tale of Two Cohorts," by Alan C. Monheit and Claudia L. Schur, NCHSR
- 8809 "The Dynamics of Medicaid Enrollment," by Pam Farley Short, Joel C. Cantor, and Alan C. Monheit, NCHSR
- 8810 "The Discouraged Worker Effect: A Reappraisal Using Spell Duration Data," by Alberto Martini, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- 8811 "Income as a Proxy for the Economic Status of the Elderly," by Deborah J. Chollet and Robert B. Friedland, Employee Benefit Research Institute
- 8812 "The SIPP: Data from the Social Security Administration's 1987 Annual Statistical Supplement"
- 8813 "Participation in Industrial Training Programs," by Sheldon Haber, George Washington University
- 8814 "A Methodological Study Using Administrative Records: The Special Frames Study of the Income Survey Development Program," by W. J. Logan, Social Security Administration, D. Kasprzyk and R. Cavanaugh, Census Bureau
- 8815 "The Effect of Income Taxation on Labor Supply When Deductions are Endogenous," by R. K. Thriest, Johns Hopkins University
- 8816 "A Comparison of Gross Change in Labor Force Status From SIPP and CPS," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8817 "How are the Elderly Housed? New Data from the 1984 Survey of Income and Program Participation," by A. Goldstein, Census Bureau
- 8818 "Welfare Recipiency as Observed in the SIPP," by J. Coder, Census Bureau and P. Ruggles, The Urban Institute

- 8819 "Reservation Wages and Subsequent Acceptance Wages of Unemployed Persons," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8820 "Selected References From the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP) and Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP)"
- 8821 "Training, Wage Growth, Firm Size," by S. Haber, The George Washington University and E. Lamas, Census Bureau
- 8822 "Defining and Measuring Normetro Poverty: Results From The Survey of Income and Program Participation," by R. Hoppe, USDA-ERS-ARED
- 8823 "Nonresponse Adjustment Methods For Demographic Surveys at the U.S. Bureau of the Census," by R. Singh and R. Petroni, Census Bureau
- 8824 "Testing Telephone Interviewing in the Survey of Income and Program Participation and Some Early Results," by S. Durant and P. Gbur, Census Bureau
- 8825 "Excluding Sample That Misses Some Interviews From SIPP Longitudinal Estimates," by L. Ernst and D. Gillman. Census Bureau
- 8826 "The Employment of Mothers and the Prevention of Poverty," by M. Hill, University of Michigan and H. Hartmann, Rutgers University
- 8827 "Using Administrative Record Data To Describe SIPP Response Errors," by J. Moore and K. Marquis, Census Bureau
- 8828 "A Look at Welfare Dependency Using The 1984 SIPP Panel File," by J. Coder, D. Burkhead, and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8829 "Census Bureau Microdata: Providing Useful Research Data While Protecting The Anonymity of Respondents," by G. Gates, Census Bureau
- 8830 "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: An Overview and Discussion of Research Issues," by D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

- 8701 "Tracking Persons Over Time," by A. C. Jean and E. K. McArthur, Census Bureau
- 8702 "Preliminary Data From the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File," by J. F. Coder, D. Burkhead.

 A. Feldman-Harkins, and J. McNeil, Census Bureau
- 8703 "Work Experience Data From SIPP," by P. Ryscavage and A. Feldman-Harkins, Census Bureau
- 8704 "The Treatment of Person -Wave Nonresponse in Longitudinal Surveys," by G. Kalton, J. Lepkowski, S. Heeringa, Ting-Kwong Lin, and M. E. Miller, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
- 8705 "SIPP: Filling Data Gaps on the Poverty and Social Welfare Fronts," by P. Ryscavage, Census Bureau
- 8706 "Response Errors in Labor Surveys: Comparisons Self and Proxy," by D. Hill University of Michigan

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

- 8707 "Differences Between SIPP and Food and Nutrition Service Program Data on Child Nutrition and WIC Program Participation, by L. Ku and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture
- 8708 "Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by K. King, R. Petroni, and R. Singh, Census Bureau
- 8709 "Survey of Income and Program Participation SIPP Sample Loss and the Efforts to Reduce It," by D. Nelson, C. Bowie, and A. Walker, Census Bureau
- 8710 "The Impact of Imputation Procedures on Distributional Characteristics of the Low Income Population," by P. Doyle, Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture
- 8711 "Job Tenure, Lifetime Work Interruptions and Wage Differentials," by J. McNeil, E. Lamas, Census Bureau, and S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8712 "Measuring the Bias in Gross Flows in the Presence of Auto-Correlated Response Errors," by D. Hubble, Census Bureau, and D. Judkins, Westat, Inc.
- 8713 "Investigation of Possible Causes of Transition Patterns from SIPP," by L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8714 "Households and Income Sources: Monthly Averages for 1984," by J. Moorman, Census Bureau
- 8715 "Creating SIPP Longitudinal Files Using OSIRIS IV," by M. Servais, University of Michigan
- 8716 "Transition In and Out of Poverty: New Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by P. Ruggles, Urban Institute and R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8717 "On their own: The Self-employed and Others in Private Business," by S. Haber, George Washington University, E. Lamas Bureau of the Census, and J. Lichtenstein, U.S. Small Business Administration.
- 8718 "Factors Associated With Household Net Worth," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census
- 8719 "Exploring Changes in Health Care Coverage Using the SIPP Longitudinal Research File," by D. Burkhead and A. Feldman, Bureau of the Census
- 8720 "The Analysis of Geographical Mobility and Life Events with the SIPP," by D. Dahmann and E. McArthur, Bureau of the Census
- 8721 "A Review of the Use of Administrative Records in the Survey of Income and Program Participation, by C. Bowie and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8722 "Survey of Income and Program Participation Update," by D. Kasprzyk, Bureau of the Census
- 8723 "Measuring Poverty with the SIPP and the CPS," by R. Williams, Congressional Budget Office
- 8724 "The Statistical Invisible Minority Aged," by C. Taeuber, Bureau of the Census, and E. Attah, Atlanta University
- 8725 "An Analysis of the SIPP Asset and Liability Feedback Experiment," by E. Lamas and J. McNeil, Bureau of the Census

1986

- 8601 "Some Aspects of SIPP," compiled and edited by R. A. Herriot and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8602 "Nonsampling Error Issues in the SIPP," by G. Kalton, University of Michigan, and D. B. McMillen and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau
- 8603 "An Investigation of Model-Based Imputation Procedures Using Data From the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8604 "Food Stamp Participation: A Comparison of SIPP With Administrative Records," by S. Carlson and R. Dalrymple, Food and Nutrition Service
- 8605 "SIPP Longitudinal Household Estimation for the Proposed Longitudinal Definition," by L. R. Ernst, Census Bureau
- 8606 "A Comparison of Seven Imputation Procedures for the 1979 Panel of the Income Survey Development Program," by V. J. Huggins, Census Bureau
- 8607 "An Investigation of the Imputation of Monthly Earnings for the Survey of Income and Program Participation Using Regression Models," by V. J. Huggins and L. Weidman, Census Bureau
- 8608 "Evaluation of Training Materials and Methods for the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by M. Holt, Survey Research Consultant
- 8609 "Patterns of Household Composition and Family Status change," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, and H. W. Watts, Department of Economics, Columbia University
- 8610 "Composite Estimation for SIPP: A Preliminary Report," by R. P. Chakrabarty, Census Bureau
- 8611 "Longitudinal Household Concepts in SIPP: Preliminary Results," by C. F. Citro, ASA/Census Research Fellow, D. J. Hernandez, and R. A. Herriot, Census Bureau
- 8612 "Following Children in the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by E. K. McArthur, K. S. Short, and S. Bianchi, Census Bureau
- 8613 "SIPP Labor Transitions: Problems and Promises," by P. Ryscavage and K. S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8614 "Augmenting Data Reported in the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Administrative Record Data A Brief Discussion." by D.K. Sater, Census Bureau

- 8501 "The Survey of Income and Program Participation: Uses and Application," by K.S. Short, Census Bureau
- 8502 "Application of a Matched File Linking the Bureau of the Census Survey of Income and Program and Participation and Economic Data," by S. Haber, George Washington University
- 8503 "Using the Survey of Income and Program Participation for Research on the Older Population," by D. B. McMillen, C. M. Taeuber, and J. Marks, Census Bureau
- 8504 "Summary of the Content of the 1984 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. T. Frankel, Census Bureau

SIPP 1986 WAVE 2 RECTANGULAR

- 8505 "Enhancing Data From the Survey of Income and Program Participation With Data From Economic Censuses and Surveys," by D. K. Sater, Census Bureau
- 8506 "Methodologies for Imputing Longitudinal Survey Items," by V. J. Huggins, L. Weidman, and M. E. Samuhei, Census Bureau
- 8507 "New Household Survey and the CPS: A Look at Labor Force Differences," by P. M. Ryscavage, Census Bureau, and J. E. Bregger, Bureau of Labor Statistics

1984

8401 - (Update No. 1, Revised 12/85) "An Overview of the Survey of Income and Program Participation," by D. Nelson, D.B. McMillen, and D. Kasprzyk, Census Bureau

SIPP WORKING PAPERS ORDER FORM

These papers are free of charge. To receive any of these papers, put a check by the appropriate number and mail this form to:

Daniel Kasprzyk
Chief, SIPP Research and
Coordination Staff
Office of the Director
Silver Hill Executive Plaza
Suite 2A
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

If you request papers by phone, please contact Hazel Beaton or Debra Grant on (301) 763-8328.

SIPP WORKING PAPERS

1984/1985	<u>1984/1985</u> <u>1986</u>		<u> </u>		1987	Z		
8401 8501 8502 8503 8504 8505 8506 8507		 	8601 8602 8603 8604 8604 8605 8606 8607	8608 8609 8610 8611 8612 8613 8614	8701 8702 8703 8704 8705 8706 8707	8707 8709 8710 8711 8712 8713 8714	8715 8716 8717 8718 8719 8720 8721	8722 8723 8724 8725
		1988				1989		
8801 8802 8803 8804 8805 8806 8807	8808 _ 8809 _ 8810 _ 8811 _ 8812 _ 8813 _ 8814	8815881688178818881988208821	8822	8829 8830	8901 8902 8903 8904 8905 8906 8907	8908 8909 8910 8911 8912 8913 8914	8915 8916	

APPENDIX D

Machine-Readable Data Dictionary Layout

Data dictionary lines are 46 characters. The character on the first position determines the type of lines. Each variable may have the following lines:

- 1. COMMENTS (" * ") lines
- 2. DATA DICTIONARY ("D"); line and DATA DESCRIPTION
- 3. UNIVERSE ("U") lines
- 4. VALUE DESCRIPTION lines
- 5. One blank line at the end

FORMAT

"*" LINE + COMMENTS

- a. "*" in the first position indicates that this is a comment line. This line can appear any place in the dictionary. It will be used for short comments or to nullify any value codes.
- b. "**" in the first two positions is also comments but it has additional meaning. It indicates this is a block of comments which will be applied to several variables. The first line of this block will ave the COMMENT NO. so that subsequent variable can refer back to this comment block.

"D" LINE + DATA DICTIONARY

This line contains the following information:

ID	"D"	COL.	1-1
NAME	Variable name	COL	3-10
SIZE	Size of data field	COL	14-15
BEGIN	Begin position of data field	COL	19-22
TYPE	Character variable indicator "CHAR"		
	or blanks if numeric variable	COL	26-29
DEC	Implied decimal places	COL	33-34
IND	TABLE variable indicator "TABLE" with "(aa)" for		
	its dimension; otherwise blanks	COL	38-46

Text describing the variable will follow this "D" line. Use COL. 6-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

"U" LINE + UNIVERSE DEFINITION

This line contains the universe definition. Use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.

ID	"U"	COL.	1- 1
DESCRIPTION	Universe description	COL.	3-46

(For continuation use COL. 3-46 and repeat as many lines as necessary.)

"V" LINE + VALUE DEFINITION

ID	" V "	COL	1- 1
VALUE	Value code-right justified	COL.	3-12
•	(4)? ,	COL.	14
DESCRIPTION	Value description	COL	15-46

(Repeat COL. 14-46 format for continued value description.)

APPENDIX E

User Notes

This section is reserved for any information relevant to the SIPP 1986 Panel, Wave 2 Rectangular Microdata File that indicates specific problems with the data, or that becomes available after the file is released. Any such information should be filed behind this page.

User Notes will be sent to all users who (1) purchased their file (or technical documentation) from the Census Bureau and (2) returned the coupon following the title page.